

M. L.

GENEALOGY
974.8
P384KB
V.2

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01179 4010

GENEALOGY
974.8
P384KB
V.2



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

GENERAL INDEX

V. 2
TO THE

COLONIAL RECORDS,

V. 1-16,
IN 16 VOLUMES,

AND TO THE

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES,

V. 1-12
IN 12 VOLUMES.

PREPARED AND ARRANGED BY

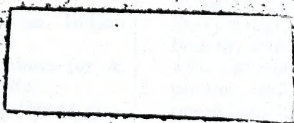
SAMUEL HAZARD,

UNDER AN ACT OF THE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF

V. 2
PENNSYLVANIA.



PHILADELPHIA:

PRINTED BY JOSEPH SEVERNS & CO.

1860.

GENERAL INDEX

1-1-15
1915

COLONIAL RECORD

IN 16 VOLUMES

1915

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES

THE STATE ARCHIVES
OF
PENNSYLVANIA

IN 12 VOLUMES

PREPARED AND ARRANGED BY

SAMUEL HARRIS

1915

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PENNSYLVANIA

F854.671

- Penn's Proclamation for, 191.
 Premium offered in Northumberland county for Indian, xii., 311.
 And Northampton county, 312.
 Reward to Capt. Samuel Brady for, 632. Indian paid for, xiii., 201.
- Scarborough, man-of-war, about to sail from New York for England, to take copies of papers from Council, v., 104.
- Scaroyady, v., 167, 674. Message to, 705. Half King, vi., 140. Speech to by Gov. on Connecticut people, 216. Respecting, 287, 202, 331, 340, 344, 352. Account of his proceedings, 340. Death of son, 523. Message from, 612. Arrives, 681. Presented to Governor Shirley and De Lancey, 358. Complains of the Indians being naked, 359. Message to Gov. Morris, 615. Advises English, vii., 12; 64. Speech, 65. Drunk for several days, 87. Promises to build Fort at Shamokin, 90. Wife and children arrive, viii., 163.
- Schaffer, David, Jr., Warden, xiii., 721
- Schaffer, Henry, Justice, xiv., 307.
- Schaffer, John, Pay Master, xi., 29.
- Scheline, Lambertus, counterfeiter, confined—pardoned and discharged, blind, xi., 397.
- Schitz, Henry, Justice—contested, xiv., 47, 50, 59. Resigns, 60.
- Schlosser, Capt., J., of Royal American Regiment protects Indians, ix., 124. Instructions to, 127, 132.
- Schlosser, George, report in favor of, xiv., 661.
- Schmick, Rev., John Jacob, Missionary to Indians, presents their memorial from Philadelphia barracks, ix., 135.
- Schnider, Capt. Jacob.
- Schneider, Lieut. Godfrey, sells clothing, xii., 297.
- Schonover, Nicholas, an Indian trader, iii., 309, 320.
- School, petition of Quakers for a, in Philadelphia, i., 532.
- School of Arts and Sciences proposed, i., 93.
- School-master, the first appointed, his terms, &c., i., 91. Convicted and fined for keeping school not having taken oath of allegiance, xi., 653.
- Schott, Capt. John P., now commands Armand's corps—petition, xii., 217, 218, 221, 297. An express from Wyoming to Philadelphia, xiv., 176.
- Schrawder, Philip, recommended to Congress as 2d Lieutenant, x., 679. Recommended for command of a company, xii., 297; xiii., 136, 574.
- Schrawder, Simon, sub-Lieutenant of Lancaster county, xiv., 206.
- Schreiner, Jacob, elected to Assembly, xii., 129.
- Schreyver, George, Coroner, xv., 297, 570.
- Schuyler, Colonel, to go with Shirley, vi., 398. General, asks pay for prisoners in Canada, viii., 240. Applies for gunpowder, x., 301. May loan it to Provincial Congress of New York, 312. Powder received, 327. Lead from Ticonderoga, 330.
- Schuylkill, ferry at, established, let to Philip England, i., 126, 184, 368, 387. Swedes complain against keeper, 373. Against William Powell, 380, 381, 437. A boat seized, 441. Belongs to proprietary, 445. Proclamation respecting, 446. More ferries proposed—referred to proprietary as his right, 461. Passengers not to be ferried over after night, 581. B. Chambers complains of another boat being about to be set up by two Swedes, ministers, ii., 137. Council forbid it, 137. Case of Rudman and Sandal, 147, 149, 150. Indian chief Manangy arrives, 191. Benjamin Chambers invents a boat for, 258. Objects to other ferries, 258. Petition from Welsh tract for another ferry on, 276. Opposed by Wm. Powell, 277. Ferry not granted, 289. B. Chambers at, attacked by Swedes, 477, 478. Ferries and roads belong to public, 485, 525. Ferry, proposed law, 528. Petition from inhabitants on taxes, iii., 91. On road, 225. Fishing dams to be

Schuylkill—

removed, 233. Act against dams, &c., 383. Road from Lancaster to, laid out, 523, 618. Wears on, act against, 566. River, petition respecting wears on, iv., 17, 21, 23, 284. Road from Lancaster to, 503. History of early action, 18. Riot respecting wears, 284. To be made navigable, viii., 582. Act to keep banks, &c., in order, 667. Ferry, Act for protecting, ix., 296, 549. Fisheries, 610, 620, 707. Navigation and fisheries, x., 73. Not to be passed by persons with arms, xi., 27. Toll bridge at, 53. Floating bridge, guard at, 55, 56. Bridge nearly ready to be passed with wagons, 210. To Christiana, 250. Bridge, guard for—no one to pass, 299. Falls, troops to rendezvous at, 301. Guard, 202. Bridge to be removed and taken to the Delaware—boats to be removed, 81, 305. Major Casdrop there, 298, 305. Called into service—Richard Dennis supplies his place, 310. Bridge to be repaired and brought again to its place, 536. Guard for middle bridge, 657. Rent of, 664, 667. Toll from United States, 675. Partly carried away, 686. Expensive, 711. Cable, &c., 724. Bridge to be examined—tolls charged, xii., 195. Committee appointed to employ person to take care of, and procure boats and ropes for ferry, till season for replacing bridge, 202. Benj. G. Eyre paid for replacing, 205. Wood on tract west of, to be cut down for the poor, 207. Abuses of, 208. Wood taken—terms of continental teams, 212. Carried away by ice—to be restored by B. Eyres, 266. Under charge Quarter-Master-General's department, J. Mitchell to keep in repair—continental teams, &c., to pass free—rates of tolls, 269. And road to Darby—petition, 292. Road from, 314. Rent paid, 315. Expense of replacing, 317, 318, 321. Rent paid, 340, 385. Expense of examining, 374. Expenses, 391. Rent, 458. Road

to, from Darby, 650, 667, 727. French get masts from, 488. Floating bridge vested in George Gray, 690. River, examination of, xvi., 122. Commissioners to view, 178. J. Hockley paid, 240. Commissioners to examine, 319. Sherman, Conrad, xiv., 486. Scofield, Nath., Cor., xvi., 192, 492. Scold, a common, sentenced to be ducked, but pardoned, xii., 235, 243. Scotland, rebellion in favor of Popish Pretender, v., 6. Success in, 50. Scott, Alex., Proth'aryy, xvi., 41. Scott, James, a traitor, imprisoned, xii., 329. Scott, John, violent proceedings against his house in Donegal township, iii., 266. Coroner, xiii., 751; xiv., 256; xv., 118. Justice, 59. Scott, Josiah, a Justice, x., 209. Scott, Philip, Justice, xiv., 321. Scott, Robert, resigns as Justice, xiii., 748. Engraver, xiv., 471. Scott, Thomas, Commissioners to Congress at Yorktown, xi., 435. Letter, 773. Sales of land in this province by Virginia, xii., 234. Appointed Prothonotary of Washington county, 681. Election in Washington county, xiii., 493. Accounts, 586. Resigns as member Congress—referred to Assembly, xv., 656. Requested to continue as member Congress, xvi., 7. Member Congress, resigns from Council, 40. Scott, Capt. Wm., x., 687. Paymaster, xi., 308, 390, 406, 493, 509; xii., 461; xiii., 27. Seruneyattha, Indian half king—speech to Governors, vi., 31. Scull, Edward, obstructed by Indians in survey of lands, v., 489. Scull and Hall, printers, Pittsburg, xv., 390. Scull, Jasper, Sheriff, v., 662. Coroner, vi., 144. Sheriff, ix., 285, 333, 398. Scull, John, presents for Indians, iii., 297. Sent with message to Indians, 305. Interprets, 313. Expenses, 344, 425. Scull, Nicholas, &c., petition for

- road from lime kilns to Philadelphia, i., 536. Sent to Indians, iii., 305. Expenses, 344. Interprets, iv., 742. Sheriff, 748, 782; v., 55, 662. Appointed Surveyor-General, 274. Sheriff, vi., 144, 638. Surveyor-General's certificate respecting Indian walk, vii., 399. Indian conference at his house, at which Commissioners, Quakers, &c., were present, respecting lands, &c., viii., 212.
- Scull, Nicholas, Ensign, x., 464.
- Scull, William, Sheriff, x., 270.
- Sea letters, Act of Congress for granting, xv., 392.
- Seagrove, James, to be arrested, xii. 495. Released, 498.
- Seals for each County ordered—their devices, i., 65. Use of great and lesser, 232. Keeper of great, proposes to visit New York—doubts of his right to do so solved, 234. Difficulty about, 235. Greater, when applied, 243. Refused to a paper, 250. To be delivered to keeper, 319. Keeper may sit in Co'ty Courts, 321. For Philadelphia county, 343. Keeper refuses to affix it, 345. Keeper, 581. County, law changed, ii., 210. For Master of Rolls' office described, 233. Greater and lesser, new ones given by Proprietaries, iii., 530. Delivered to Secretary, iv., 639. Words punched out, v., 382. Great, the, viii., 335, 408. Difficulty in absence of keeper, 408. And motto for Committee of Safety, x., 328. For Court of Admiralty, cut and paid for, xii., 102. The Great, of late Province, to be secured, 178. The Great, of late Province, Mr. Physic, keeper, delivers it—directions respecting it, 205. Assembly apply for, part delivered, 237. The Great, xv., 299.
- Sealer of weights and measures, i., 128.
- Seamen may be searched for on board of vessels, x., 435.
- Search warrant granted, i., 151.
- Searle, James, xi., 715. Member of Congress—change of flour to ship-bread for shipment, xii., 77-82, 172. Asks to be Aid-de-Camp of President, 138. Sloop Active, 144. Attends Council, 210. Paid, 274, 314. Member of Congress, 371. Pay as Member of Congress, xii., 409, 410. Appointed agent to Europe to solicit loans, 414. Commission, 415. Instructions, 416. List of goods to be purchased, 417. Made Lieutenant-Colonel by brevet, 418. Compensation, 418. Interest, 422. Report on his recall, 694. Return from Europe requested, xiii., 11. To be written to, 242. Arrives from France and waits on Council, 310. Respecting his pay as agent, 751. Before Council, 752. Committee on accounts of, xiv., 373.
- Secret Committee (of Congress) to furnish saltpetre, x., 484.
- Seddon, Thomas, paper-maker, xv., 462.
- Seditious papers, persons spreading, to be secured, xi., 396.
- Seely, John, Ensign, xi., 112. Justice, xiii., 683. Deposition of, xiv., 32.
- Seely, Jonas, letter from, in relation to Indian murders, ix., 43. Provincial Commissioner, 237.
- Seidel, Nathan, a Moravian, sent to consult with Governor M., vii., 190.
- Seigler, Charles, (see Jegler.)
- Seip, Peter, Coroner, ix., 778; x., 56.
- Selin, Captain, rank, xii., 297.
- Sell, Ludwig, Coroner, xv., 577 xvi., 210.
- Sellers, John, a commissioner to view river Schuylkill, resigns, xvi., 194.
- Sellers, Nathan, appointed to make a survey of river Delaware from Schuylkill to Christiana creek, xi., 251. Commissioner to view roads, xiv., 442.
- Simple, Captain, xi., 33.
- Seraple, Cunningham, Justice, xiii., 666.
- Simple, William, Sub-Lieutenant, resigns—thanks for services, xii., 210.
- Seneca Indians, rumored invasion by, from Maryland, i., 277, 447. Confess to murder of Catawba Indians, iii., 21. Famine and great

- distress among, iv., 564; vii., 40, 43. Chief's speech to Delawares, 515. Their chief town, viii., 118, 149. A chief dies at Easton, 213. Seneca George, shot, ix., 603, 604; Speech of Shoanaszowa, 604. War declared by Delawares against, xii., 586.
- Senseman, Godlieb, and wife, Moravians—pass to Pittsburg, &c., with letters to Colonel Brodhead, xii., 346.
- Sergeant, Jona. Dickinson, appointed Attorney-General, xi., 254. Case of Mrs. Parrock, 667. Attorney-General, paid salary, xii., 102, 155, 493. Resigns as Attorney-General, 550. To assist in a prosecution, 600. Retaining fee, case of Hog Island, 634. Resigns as Attorney-General, thanks to, 548, 550. Appointed a counsel on Connecticut claim, xiii., 215, 299, 310. Buys city lots, 335. Employed in case of children of Andrew Allen and State, xiv., 448, 459. Attorney-General, paid to, 623. To aid Attorney-General, xv., 127.
- Sermon, Joseph, convicted of refusing Continental bills, x., 497.
- Serrill, Isaac, Commissioner, xii., 420.
- Servants, law to prevent sale of, into other Provinces proposed, i., 61. Sale of a, 63. Proclamation against dealing with, 74. Masters authorized to chastise, 78. To serve five for every day's absence, 80. Punished for telling truth, 88. Rules respecting, 117, 129. Complaint against, 146, 149, 150. Master of a vessel threatens to carry, to Virginia, 161, 162. Trial for sale of a, 185, 223. Duty on convicts imported as, iii., 163, 166. On Irish, 359. Enlisting of, iv., 437, 466, 468. England wishes white servants, rather than negroes, 437, 438, 449, 468. Indentured, clamor against enlisting, vi., 777. Letter to General Shirley respecting, 777. Address of Assembly to Governor on enlistment of, vii., 37. And apprentices, enlistment of, ix., 17, 23, 24. Regulation of, 729. Not to be enlisted, x., 724. And apprentices, not to be enlisted, xi., 242.
- Settlement—bill of, passed, i., 62, 63. Act of, does it vacate the charter? 597.
- Sewaise, or Sohaise, chief of Conestoga Indians, viii., 115. Speech to Governor, 118.
- Seward, Richard, appointed Lieutenant in Colonel Penrose's battalion, x., 473.
- Sewell, Richard, Sheriff, v., 120, 345, 411. Sheriff of Philadelphia, returns furnaces and forges in 1750, ix., 633.
- Seyfert, Conrad, Lieutenant, xii., 338.
- Seymour, Col., Governor of Maryland, expresses from, relative to French privateers, ii., 240. Is he Vice Admiral of the Province? 417, 421.
- Seymour, Thomas, appointed Commodore, &c., instructions to, x., 731. Council visit, at Fort Island, 732. To man fleet, 754. Not to allow persons to examine works, 758. Men of boats improperly detained, 777. To inspect vessels, 779. To weigh chevaux-de-frise, 781. Not to allow vessel to pass, 781. To man fleet and rendezvous at Philadelphia, xi., 1. To station guard-boats, 4. Ordered with boats to Trenton, 39. Orders to issue through Com. Hazelwood, 74, 131, 242, 257.
- Shade, Captain Henry, of Rifle company, x., 605.
- Shaffer, David, "a good Whig"—pass, xi., 593.
- Shaffner, George, Ensign, x., 704.
- Shakuppo, Indian King, i., 435.
- Shakatawlins, Indian Chief, death of—grief of Sassoonan, iii., 404.
- Shallnarooners Indians, i., 397.
- Shallop, the State, to be sold, as she lies half full of water, xi., 576.
- Shallus, Jacob, memorial and brief of title to land, referred to Land Office, xiii., 548, 549. Title to city lot confirmed, 632, 633. Again referred to Land Office, 636. Report, 637. Notary, xv., 295.

Shambough, Valentine, recovers from R. Swanwick's estate, xii., 199.

Shamokin, (see Fort Augusta,) journal of C. Weiser to, iv., 640, 646, 680. Conrad Weiser sent to demand of Delaware Indians the murderers of John Armstrong, 676, 678, 679. His report, 680, 684. Removal of Indians from, 747, 758. Indians from, arrive, 767. Message, &c., delivered by Conrad Weiser to Indians at Joseph Chamber's, v., 84. Called in Indian Zenachson, 84. Visit of C. Weiser to, vi., 35. Lands purchased. Indians, 119, 129. Murders at J. Penn's Creek, 645, 662. Described by Governor, 665. Murders by Indians, 668, 669. Governor intends building a fort at, 701. Governor promises to erect a fort at, vii., 6. Fort at, 6, 54, 76, 79, 80, 90, 96, 121, 159, 163, 184, 231, 294. Houses burned, 154. Indian Conference at, 299. Governor proposes to invite Delawares to settle at, 543, 546. Instructions to Thomas McKee to conduct Indians to, 556. Indian Agents at, viii., 99, 128, 501. Conference between Col. Francis, &c., and Indians at, ix., 610-620; xi., 84.

Shankland, David, Coroner, viii., 506.

Shankland, John, Sheriff, iii., 615.

Shankland, Joseph, viii., 403, 506.

Shankland, Rhoads, Sheriff, ix., 286, 333, 398.

Shankland, William, Sheriff, iv., 748, 782. Sheriff, v., 55, 551, 597. Coroner, 411, 468.

Shannon, Dr., to be arrested, xi., 332, 386.

Shannon, William, auctioneer, Northern Liberties, xvi., 36, 40. Duty on sales, 253.

Shanoppin, Town W., of Carlisle, v., 707. Distance and latitude, 751-762.

Sharpe, Gov. Hor., of Maryland, vi., 178. Number of enemy at Wenango, 179. Letters to and from, 418, 453, 477, 639; vii., 14, 132, 341, 570, 716. Meets E. Loudoun at Philadelphia, 470. Letter to, on

Indian affairs, from Governor, viii., 779. Letters to and from, ix., 306, 375. Administers oath to Governor Penn, 348. Petition of John Redick, 375.

Sharp, Lt. George, offers resignation—declined, xii., 15.

Sharp, William—proceeding of Hampton Court respecting Maryland and Pennsylvania, iv., 254. Certificate of confirmation of acts by Court at Kensington, viii., 40.

Sharpless, Daniel, to make fire arms, x., 338.

Shaver, George, Ensign, xii., 70.

Shaw Anthony, Coroner, iii., 465, 520.

Shaw, William, Attorney-General, iii., 338. Commissioner of purchases, xii., 584. Letters on disturbances at Wyoming, xv., 27.

Shawannah Indians, articles of agreement with, ii., 15. Conspiracy against, 145.

Shawnese Indians, iii., 19, 45. Virginia slaves among, 215. Message from their chief, 309. Louisiana, 402. Respecting, 443. Second conference with, at Philadelphia, iii., 459-463. Unfriendly, with other tribes, iv., 739, 741. Ask Delawares to remove from Shamokin to Ohio, 747, 757; v., 292. Message from, 569, 571. Imprisoned in South Carolina, 696. Sick in Philadelphia, 704. Death of Kishocoquilla, a chief, vi., 154, 178, 421. Report on claims of, 724. Chief, the Pride, dies in Carolina, vii., 540. Tribes, perfidy of—terms of peace obtained by Colonel Bouquet, ix., 239. Hostages escape, 239. Separate from Delawares and move to Scioto, x., 201. Message of Governor Penn to, 203. Expedition against, from Virginia, 214.

Shawana, Ben, Indian Chief, at Great Island—letter to W. Patterson, ix., 480.

Shawana, John, a Shawnese Indian, asks aid of Council, ix., 776.

Shawnois Town, strange Indians from North Carolina arrive at, ii., 390.

Shay, Daniel, rewards offered for him by Council and Governor of

- Massachusetts, xv., 171. Repeal by Massachusetts, 435, 442.
- Sheaff, Philip, Collector of Excise, xvi., 194.
- Sheaff, William, complains of short measure in city lots purchased, xv., 537, 562.
- Shee, Colonel John, recommended as a colonel to Congress, x., 442. Elected, 443. Officers, 497. Capt. Alles resigns, 497. Firelocks lent to, 501. D. Jones, chaplain, 551. Asks for arms, 600. Auditor of Accounts, xii., 486, 717; xvi., 543.
- Shee, Walter, appointed Tonnage Officer, &c., xi., 191, 197, 200. Member of Board of War, 200, 272. (Deceased,) Collector of Tonnage and Duty on Negroes, xiv., 264.
- Sheik, Sede, a Christian nobleman from Syria—bill presented by Governor for his entertainment—requests it may be paid, iv., 296.
- Sheep, ten, to be kept by every owner of forty acres, ii., 27.
- Sheep stealing, conviction for, xii., 261.
- Sheeting, Russia, x., 439, 441.
- Shekillamy, Indian Chief, iii., 337. To be sent as messenger to Indians, 409. Returns with Indians, 425. Reward to, 447. At Philadelphia, 500, 608. To be specially noticed by request of Indians, iv., 88. Attends conference, 434, 447. His cousin killed, 641. Orders Delaware murderers arrested, 675. They are in prison, 746. On Shamokin Indians, 747, 757. Complains of rum, 758; v., 83, 84, 212, 213, 222, 284.
- Shekallamy, John's, lame son, James Logan, vi., 35. Complains of strangers from New York, 216. Informs of settlers north of Albany, 420. Letter of Governor to, 420. Goes with C. Wiser up Susquehanna, 444.
- Shekallamy, John—his statement in reply to D. Zeisberger, vii., 245.
- Shelburne, Earl of, letters to and from, ix., 341, 342, 378, 379. On Indian murders, &c., 342. Charge of Provincial establishment, 378.
- Modes of granting land—quit rents, &c., 379, 382. Claims city lots, xv., 88, 235, 481, 485.
- Shelby, Captain, vii., 531.
- Shemekenwhoa, a Shawnee Chief, complains of sale of rum, ii., 33.
- Sherard's ferry, xi., 636.
- Sheriffs of counties, i., 58, 126, 165, 166, 170, 186, 195, 197, 206, 211, 213, 267, 269, 332, 339, 368. Fined for not doing duty, 125. Cannot act as attorneys, 170. Complained of, 301. Continued for a season, Claypoole excepted, 321. To receive Governor's rents, &c., 343; ii., 20, 22, 25, 101, 105, 177, 178, 205, 233, 397, 298, 448; iii., 30, 56, 69, 108, 139, 260, 289, 332, 359, 370, 387, 464, 465, 520, 574, 614. Elected, iv., 85, 247, 309, 352, 469, 500, 669, 748, 782. Elected, v., 55, 120, 345, 464, 551, 561, 597, 662. Elected, vi., 144, 638; vii., 753; viii., 223, 403, 781; ix., 57, 199, 285, 398, 547, 548, 623, 624, 688, 691, 697, 777, 778, 779; x., 56, 100, 106, 211, 212, 270; xi., 178, 186, 217, 222, 229, 234, 240, 363, 365, 371, 372, 373, 375, 377, 378, 503. 512, 525, 595, 606, 609, 623, 638; xii., 38, 43, 131, 134, 136, 145, 147, 161, 162, 166, 182, 506, 507, 508. Fines, 215, 510, 513, 518, 540. Elected, xiii., 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 133, 158, 391, 393, 397, 419, 443, 719, 726, 730, 740, 751; xiv., 230, 232, 234, 236, 237, 244, 245, 248, 256, 267, 269, 554, 557, 558, 567, 597. Elected, xv., 98, 100, 102, 109, 116, 118, 120, 125, 195, 294, 296, 297, 301, 302, 325, 565, 570, 578, 584, 600, 646; xvi., 17, 72, 191, 192, 194, 210, 212, 215, 490, 492, 494, 495, 496, 498, 509, 514, 521, 527, 542.
- Sherman's Valley, suffers from Indians, vi., 674. Creek, navigation of, x., 70.
- Shewell, Robert, claim on, xi., 669. And Isaac Wikoff, 670. Case of, resolution of committee on States, xiv., 162.
- Shick, Calamy, youngest son, alias John Petit, viii., 263.
- Shingas, Delaware King, destroys great cove, vi., 675.

- Ship Montgomery, pays wharfage and storage, xii., 35.
- Ship, provincial, of war to be built, x., 395. Progress, 401, 495. Officers, 521, 522. To be called Montgomery, 525.
- Shippen, Edward, appointed speaker of Assembly, i., 490. Gone to England, 545. Member of Council, 547. Member of new Council, 580. Appointed Commissioner of property, ii., 61. Provincial judge, 87. President of Council of Governors, 86. Takes affirmation, 96. To send accounts of Free Society of Traders to England, 163. A commissioner of property, iv., 31. Letter, describing several places and persons, v., 660. Letter informing of French on Ohio, vi., 431. Murders near Shippensburg, 459, 655. Letters to and from, vii., 294. Appointed commissioner to Wyoming, 754. Letters to and from, viii., 113. Judge of admiralty, 171. Justice of Lancaster, 562; ix., 89. Letter respecting murder of Conestoga Indians, 89. Second account, 100. Sent to for intelligence, 100. Informs Governor of designs of Paxton Boys to march to Philadelphia and kill Indians at Province Island, 108. Justice, &c., 292. Appointed Justice and President of Court of Common Pleas, xiv., 103. Judge of errors and appeals, 207, 210. Justice of Dock ward, 548. President of Quarter Sessions, 549. Resigns as President of Court General Quarter Sessions, and Justice, xv., 120. Accepted, 128. Claim on estate of B. Arnold, 640. Resigns as President of Court of General Quarter Session, xvi., 133. Judge claims of R. Peters, 562. Judge of Court of Errors, &c., 534.
- Shippen, Edward, Jr., Commissioner to Lancaster, vii., 93, 96. Member of Council, ix., 704. Bounds to be fixed by parole, xi., 269.
- Shippen, Joseph, occupies Whip-pains front room, ii., 26. Assembly to meet in his "great chamber," 129. Sent to Easton on Wyoming affairs, ix., 749. Report, 750. Justice, &c., xv., 38.
- Shippen, Joseph, Jr., elected Secretary of Council in place of R. Peters, viii., 671. Continued Secretary and Clerk of Council, ix., 72, 782. Appointed Commissioner to Indian treaty at Fort Pitt, 491. Report, 514. Continued provincial Secretary, x., 91. Letters to and from, 140. Bounds to be fixed by parole, xi., 269. Discharged, 490. Applied to for records, 764. Late Secretary to deliver papers, &c., to Timothy Matlack, xii., 293. To John Penn who is called on for them, 327.
- Shippen, William, member of Congress, xii., 172. Recommends surgeon, 271.
- Shippen, Dr. William, Jr., to examine surgeons, x., 452, 458.
- Shippen, Captain William, guardian of children of, receives pension, xv., 267, 327, 330, 337. Pension paid, 343, 361. Papers referred, 434, 441, 520, 524, 560, 562, 627, 635. Pay for lumber furnished guardians of his children, xvi., 8.
- Shippensburg, road from, through Raystown, Wells creek to Du Quesne, vi., 317. Commission to George Croghan, J. Armstrong, &c., 318. Murder near Fort at, provisions, &c., 460. Fort at, 493, 732; vii., 599, 603; viii., 224. Provisions from Virginia to be discharged at, xi., 461. Sent to Lancaster, 462.
- Shipmaster's Society incorporated, ix., 566, 578, 650.
- Ships, "unfree" proceeded against, i., 90.
- Shirley, Fort, vii., 230. Evacuated, 278.
- Shirley, Captain Morris, recruiting for his father's regiment in Philadelphia, vi., 295, 303. In west, 335, 337.
- Shirley, Governor William, expedition against Cape Breton, iv., 753, 762. Embargo on powder, 764. On reduction of Lewisburg, 764. Letters, &c., v., 31, 55, 63, 73, 74, 76, 83, 97, 105, 127, 133, 141,

Shirley, Gov. William—

152, 165, 171, 296, 303. Asks for rolls of soldiers, &c., 127. Letters to and from, vi., 16, 57, 439, 463, 496, 511, 655. To be consulted, 200. Message to Assembly, 314. Proposes building a fort near Crown Point, 330. To take Colonel Schuyler and men, 398. Embargo, 439. Successes at Louisburg, 463. Letter from Governor M. on Braddock's defeat, death of his son, &c., 496. Command devolves on him, 497. Braddock's defeat, arrival of Colonel Dunbar at Cumberland, 513. Governor M. informs him, of Indian murders, &c., near Shamokin, 665. Of Massachusetts, his son recruiting in Philadelphia, 296, 298. Proposes stopping supplies from French, 309. Letters to and from, 309, 310, 334. Arrives at Philadelphia, 358, 548, 549, 553, 593, 595, 777. Plans of French, provision in England against fort proposed, Commissioners appointed, &c., 310, 313. Message to Assembly, 314. Arrival of French fleet at Louisburg, 450. Opinion of Colonel Dunbar's retreat and orders to him, 548. Letter to Dunbar, 549. On French neutrals, 730. Invites Governor M. to meet at New York, 745. Council at New York, 765. Sends soldiers to Philadelphia, 774. Respecting indentured servants, 777. Requesting appointment of Commissioners to settle General Braddock's wagoner's accounts, vii., 10. Letters to and from, 19, 39, 109, 111, 127. To General Johnson, 19. Appointed Commander-in-chief, 19. Instructions to General Johnson, 19. Speech to Six Nations, 21. Holds council of war at New York, 23. Measures to be taken and number of men to be raised for Crown Point, 29-31. Enlisting servants, 37, 39. Called on for a share of arms, 109. Sent, 110, 111. On decl'n of war, 112. Shirley, William, Secretary to General Braddock to Governor Morris, state of the camp, &c., vi., 405. Killed, 489, 496.

Shoanaszowa, Seneca Indian's speech at Philadelphia, ix., 604. Shirts for soldiers, xi., 471. Shoemaker, Abraham, notary public, xv., 89. Shoemaker, Anthony, for pass, xii., 252. Shoemaker, Benjamin, commissioner to Indians, vi., 754. Appointed on Committee to investigate proprietary purchases from Indians, vii., 354. Pass to Shrewsbury, xii., 782. Shoemaker, Lieutenant-Colonel, letter—militia refuse to pay fines, xii., 103. Shoemaker, Henry, Justice, xiv., 33. Shoemaker, Jacob, Sheriff, ix., 547, 623, 688. Certificate respecting steel furnace, 633. Shoemaker, Jonathan, Justice, xv., 279. Shoemaker, Samuel, to be seized, xi., 284. Confiscated estate in Arch, between Front and Second, north side, sold, and deed executed, xii., 185, 265, 271, 413, 553, 613, 737. Intercepted journal—his wife, 271. Her pass to New York, 352. Estate sold, xv., 657. Shoemaker, Thomas, certificate respecting steel furnace in Philadelphia, ix., 634. Confiscated estate sold, xii., 202. Shoes for soldiers, xi., 56. Shops and schools to be shut up, xi., 27. Opened, 50. Shot to be made, x., 561, 575, 578. Shreiber, John, to have care of barracks, stores, and magazine at Lancaster, xiv., 76. Shreuer, Colonel, Miss Levy, xi., 676. Shrewer, George, Coroner, xvi., 192. Shrewsbury, Secretary of State, England, letter respecting invasions of French, and preparation for war, i., 302. Shrewsbury, Duke of, letter on pirates, i., 555. Shubart, Michael, elected to Assembly, xii., 129. Shubel, Theodore, memorial, xi., 755. Shugart, Peter, Sheriff, viii., 403.

- Shugart, Zechariah, Sheriff, viii., 506. Pass for his wife, xi., 567.
- Shurlock, Simon, to finish with expedition the ship he is building for the province, x., 486, 495.
- Shumann, John Ludwig, children called on to pursue a claim in Germany, xvi., 49. Heirs of property in Germany, 126.
- Shurmer, Benjamin, Judge of Supreme Court for Kent, iii., 253, 269.
- Sibbald, Captain John, appointed to command the batteries, v., 267. Col. Taylor's instructions to, 284.
- Sigfriedt, John, Sheriff, xi., 525; xiii., 47, 48.
- Signals, x., 515, 521.
- Silk to be encouraged, iii., 392.
- Silsby, Samuel, Coroner, v., 411, 468.
- Simcock, John, member of first Council, i., 57. Appointed to treat with Indians for lands, 156. Councillor, 169. To act as Lieutenant-Governor, 212. Declines to attend Council, 234. Speaker, 503.
- Simmons, Jeremiah, Lieutenant of a boat, x., 339. Appointed Captain of artillery company, 584. Respecting salt taken, xii., 142.
- Simmons, Captain Leeson, signals, x., 521.
- Simms, Charles, claim to land on Ohio, xv., 242. Memorial, 250.
- Simple, Wm., Sub-Lieut., xi., 218.
- Simpson, James, appointed master of provision vessels, x., 584. Lieutenant, xi., 557.
- Simpson, John, accomplice of L. Stewart, to be arrested, ix., 717. Paymaster, xi., 2. Register and Recorder of Deeds, 195.
- Sims, Captain, complained of as insulting inhabitants of Bristol, xi., 254.
- Sims, Joseph, sells saltpetre, x. 314.
- Sims, Woodrop, buys a lot, xiii., 395.
- Sipple, Jonathan, Coroner, ix., 624. x., 270.
- Sipple, Waltham, petition against Maryland's proceedings, vi., 417.
- Six Nations of Indians, arrival of some of their chiefs at Philadelphia, iii., 608. Message from, v., 284. Deeds for lands purchased from, by Commissioners at Albany, vi., 119-129. Settlers on their lands, 420. Scaroyady and Montour sent to, in reference to Delawares, 697. General Shirley's speech to, vii., 21, 59. Captain Newcastle sent to, 222. Croghan's proceedings with, at Harris's, 506-517.
- Skidmore, Thomas, Sheriff of Kent County, iii., 289.
- Skinner, John, paid on account of contract with State, xv., 227, 431, 486, 519, 543, 635. .
- Skins, presented by Indians on renewal of treaties, iv., 571.
- Skippack creek, bridge over, lottery for, ix., 284, 285, 719, 729.
- Skull, Nicholas, complained of, i., 187. Injury from Indians, 187. (See N. Scull.)
- Slagle, Colonel Henry, x., 735.
- Slater, Thomas, and mate of brig Betsey, from Virginia, imprisoned for going with Roebuck, x., 563.
- Slaughter, Colonel George, allowed to purchase powder for a new settlement in Virginia or Kentucky, x., 332.
- Slave, "and Slavery," negro Harry, case of, xi., 263. Act to prohibit importation proposed, ii., 213. Condemned to death—Owners compromised with, 405. Singular punishment, 406. Gradual abolition proposed, 688. Memorial of Committee of the Society for the Abolition of, relative to a free negro held in bondage in Louisiana, xvi., 33.
- Sleeping Place, or Black Log, v., 348.
- Sloan, Lieutenant David, appointed, x., 678.
- Slough, Matthias, Coroner, vi., 638; vii., 266; viii., 402, 506, 781; ix., 57, 199, 285, 333, 398, 547. Colonel, x., 503. Agent to buy clothing, 538. Saltpetre, 540. Pay for troops, 554. Delivers certain articles, 726.
- Small, Major, x., 500.
- Smallman, Lieutenant Thomas, at Frederick, vii., 553.
- Small-pox prevails—Assembly adjourns in consequence, iii., 426,

428. Indian dies at Philadelphia,
463. Prevails in Virginia, v.,
221. At Philadelphia, vii., 309,
358, 517. At Lancaster, 474.
Deaths by, 546, 597.

Smallwood, General, xii., 549.

Smallwood, John, fined, imprisoned,
and reprieved, xi., 663.

Smallwood, W., Governor of Mary-
land, resolution of Legislature,
xiv., 589, 651. Demands a criminal,
xv., 463.

Smith, Captain Lieutenant, xii., 718.

Smith, Colonel, xi., 553; xii., 89,
114.

Smith, Mr., a custom-house officer,
arms taken from, x., 524.

Smith, Abraham, Lieutenant, xii.,
322. Resigns, 487. Paid for pro-
visions, xiii., 247. County Lieut.,
xiv., 400. Councillor, xv., 302,
358; xvi., 409.

Smith, Alexander, Surgeon, xiii.,
10.

Smith, Baltzer Cline, pension to
widow of, xv., 545.

Smith, Capt. Christopher, commis-
sioned by Governor Spotswood to
go to Albany respecting murder
of Catawba Indians, iii., 21.

Smith, Devereux, letter respecting
D. Conolly, x., 169. Letter, xii.,
286.

Smith, Ezekiel, Sheriff, viii., 506.

Smith, Garrett, deposition respect-
ing Col. Pickering, xv., 514.

Smith, George, agent for sale of es-
tates, xi., 538, 608. Agent of
confiscated estates, xii., 189.

Smith, Jahbel, captured in flag of
truce by a privateer under E.
Skellinger—bond put in suit, xiii.,
49.

Smith, James (Yorktown), member
of Congress, xi., 385. Of York,
appointed Judge of Court of Er-
rors and Appeals, xii., 548. Re-
signs, 723. Controversy with S.
Lyons, xiii., 222, 311.

Smith, John, an Indian trader, iii.,
309.

Smith, Dr. John, arrested and im-
prisoned as a tory, x., 460. Con-
victed and remanded to gaol, 469.
A suspected person discharged
from prison, xi., 347.

Smith, John and Robert, murder

Wm. Boyd in Chester county—
proclamation against, xii., 349.
Reward paid, 362. To be execu-
ted, 405.

Smith, Jona., Jr., clerk in Loan Of-
fice, xv., 11.

Smith, Jona. Bayard, member of
Council of Safety, xi., 45. Pro-
thonotary, 197. To bring papers
to Philadelphia, 275. Member of
Congress, 385. To furnish copies
of papers, 425. Appointed Pro-
thonotary and Justice of Philadel-
phia county, 527. Applies to
have records of Prothonotary's
office brought from Reading, 534.
Appointed Auditor to adjust ac-
counts of troops, xii., 589. Re-
signs, 614. Prothonotary of Phila-
delphia, xiv., 143. Prothonotary
of Court of Common Pleas of
Philadelphia, xv., 329, 330, 331.
Resigns, 595.

Smith, Matthew, and James Gibson,
&c., memorial respecting Indians
on frontiers, ix., 138-142, 146.
To buy arms at Lancaster, x.,
688. Member of Council, xi.,
503, 618. Letter, 751; xii., 3,
20, 72, 114. Elected Vice Presi-
dent of Council, 127. Resigns,
221, 222, 493. Prothonotary,
243. Complaints against, xiii.,
29, 446, 493. Dismissed, 696.

Smith, Robert, at works at Fort
Island, x., 605. Paid for build-
ing chevaux-de-frise, 645, 700.
Builder, at Billingsport, xi., 6.
Lieutenant, 230, 370. Sheriff,
624. Hatter, appointed clerk of
market, xii., 110. Lieutenant
of county of Chester, proceed-
ings respecting, xiv., 650, 658,
660, 661, 664, 665, 666. Paid for
newspapers, &c., xv., 239, 366,
370, 373.

Smith, Samuel, Sheriff of Lancaster
county on Maryland affairs, iv.,
68.

Smith, Lieut.-Colonel Samuel, com-
manding at Fort Mifflin, gives his
receipt for sundry articles, xi.,
397. Committee to Gen. Arnold,
523.

Smith, Samuel, Sheriff, iii., 615;
iv., 86, 247. Censor, xiii., 719.
Justice, xiv., 313.

- Smith, Samuel, Jr., Escheat, xiv., 405.
- Smith, Col. Thomas, attends conference between Governor Hart of Maryland and Governor Keith, iii., 60. Sheriff, 332. Sheriff, v., 597, 662. Sheriff, vi., 144. Of Bedford, x., 672; xi., 108. Late Prothonotary refuses to deliver papers—arrested, 373; xii., 8, 15, 70. Respecting militia, 210. Commissioner of Loan Office, letter from, 551. 556. Continental Loan officer, payment to, xiii., 6, 585. Loan officer, xv., 11.
- Smith, Timothy, Sheriff, iii., 362, 370, 574, 615. Sheriff, iv., 86.
- Smith, William, committed, enquiry why? xi., 43. To be seized, 284.
- Smith, William, Lieutenant, xii., 776.
- Smith, Wm., Coroner, v., 411, 464, 551. Sheriff, viii., 402, 506. (New Castle), Coroner, 403. Justice, ix., 272. Complained of for neglect of duty, 293. Removed, 293; x., 687. Battalion, 688. Justice, xiii., 653. Has care of pest house and Mud Island and Billingsport, 429. Builds a wharf, xiv., 598, 599.
- Smith, Wm. Drewitt, to be seized, xi., 284.
- Smith, William Rev. Provost, case of, viii., 11, 17. Charged with libel against Assembly, &c., 11, 17. Serves Assembly with an order of Council, 438. Found guilty of libel and imprisoned, 438—442. Order of committal to the Sheriff of Philadelphia county, 442. At Indian conference at Shamokin, ix., 611. Holds divine service, which Indians attend, 612. To be seized, xi., 284, 525.
- Smith, Wm. Hooker, claims, xiv., 395, 396. Letter to, xv., 35.
- Smith, Wm. Moore, deposition respecting at Reading for carrying letters for British prisoners, xii., 30.
- Smither, John, Coroner, ix., 689, 778.
- Smout, Edward, Justice, iii., 531.
- Smuggling, i., 285.
- Smyther, Capt. ———, of militia, x., 649.
- Snake Town, Thomas Wright killed by Indians at, iii., 285, 313, 326.
- Sneider, Fred., doorkeeper, xi., 606. Doorkeeper, donation to, xiii., 258. Pay on business of election, 276.
- Sneider, Simon, sub-Lieutenant, resigns, xiii., 279. Justice, xiv., 322. Petition against, 325, 493.
- Snow Shoes, preparing by Indians, v., 1.
- Snowden, Christopher, appointed searcher and waiter of customs, i., 148.
- Snowden, Isaac, slave, convicted, x., 93. Commissioner for taxes and levies, xi., 536. Collector of public taxes not to pay militia fines, xii., 636. Buys city lots, xiii., 334, 340. Accounts, 380. Treasurer of City and County of Philadelphia, xv., 89.
- Snowden, Jedediah, to send stores to Lancaster, xi., 58. For negro run off to enemy, xii., 116. And Sarah, pass granted to, xiii., 363.
- Snowden, Leonard, to be arrested, x., 359. Friends may visit, 397, 409. To be released on parole, 455. His expenses paid, 457, 467.
- Snyder, Conrad, Coroner, xv., 120, 301.
- Snyder, Ensign Philip, xi., 557.
- Society of Free Traders (see Pennsylvania Company), execution against, i., 146, 189.
- Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts—Rev. Alexander Murray, missionary, x., 593.
- Sock, William and Betty, viii., 113, 115, 116, 134. News by him, 118. Takes colors from French, 131.
- Soldiers petition Governor and Council, iv., 666. In want of clothing, v., 56. Purchased, 65.
- Solebury Township, road, ii., 520, 539. Bucks county, ferry at, iii., 171, 174.
- Soleconwanaghty, an Indian chief, dies, v., 467.
- Sotcher, John, keeper of ferry from Bristol to Burlington, ii., 488.

- Southampton Township, about road, i., 389.
- Southbee, William, sells land for Dover Court House, i., 556. Clerk of market, assize of bread, 582.
- South Carolina, Governor of, letter to Governor of Virginia—Spanish troops and armament preparing at Havana, iv., 165. Counterfeiter, 276. Governor Glen sends bells to General Braddock, vi., 427. An Indian chief dies in, vii., 540. Militia for, 575, 578. Letter from Governor Bull respecting peace with Indians and death of an Oneida, ix., 775. Troops from, may be employed at Billingsport, xi., 236, 242. Military stores lent to, 691. Loan asked by Congress for distressed inhabitants, xiii., 15. "South Carolina," ship, Commodore Gilliam, 368. Act of Legislature, xiv., 165.
- Southersby, William, commissioned as Register-General, pro tem., i., 183, 186. Resigns, 195.
- Southwark, District of, Philadelphia, Act for erecting, viii., 694, 698. Regulation of, xvi., 4, 155, 2202, 225, 234, 238. Report, 245-251, Draft of, 493.
- Sowers' Christ'r, Newspaper, complaints against, vii., 245, 339. Forfeited estate, xiii., 207, 508.
- Spain and France—war with England proclaimed, ii., 70. War-rant and proclamation for Letters of Marque against, iv., 350, 396. Report of peace with, 427. Relative to, 491-495. Unites in treaty at Aix-la-Chapelle, v., 359, 360. Complains against American privateers, viii., 18. War with, declared by Great Britain, and proclaimed at Philadelphia, 703, 706, 710. Peace with France, ix., 13, 37.
- Spangenberg, Rev. Augustus, petitions for a pass for Messrs. Mack, Zeisberger and Rund, to go as missionaries from the Moravians to the Indians, v., 576. Letter informing Governor of Indians on their way from Wyoming, vi., 358. Attends, at request of Indians, a conference with Governor, vii., 107. Letters to and from, 118, 173. On Indian affairs, 11-.
- Goes to Lancaster county, 165. Jo. Pepy and Nicodemus to be sent away, 173. Number of Moravians in Bethlehem, 353. Asks exemption from taxes for Moravians, viii., 304.
- Spangler, George, for expenses of Captain Campbell's men—to conduct prisoners to Yorktown, x., 640.
- Spaniards, trade with, in West Indies to be opened, ii., 179. Commit robberies on Delaware, v., 92, 111, 119.
- Spanish preparations at Havana, iv., 165. Prisoners in jail, in a suffering condition, v., 121. Sent to Leogane, 131. Captain De Cheverie to be arrested, 168. Privateer off Elsenborough, 248. Depositions respecting, 248, 253. Letter from New Castle, 252.
- Sparhawk, John, appeal, xv., 234, 235.
- Speakers of Assembly, i., 105, 399, 490, 518, 548, 568, 615; ii., 36, 206. 398, 503, 560, 575, 608. Elected, iii., 69, 140, 261, 289, 337, 371, 576; v., 486; ix., 1, 2, 58, 71, 181, 200, 236, 287, 289, 335, 399, 551, 591, 625, 691, 742; x., 2, 5, 59, 81, 105, 213, 216, 241, 270, 271, 273.
- Speech of Half-King Seruneyattha sent to Governors of Virginia and Pennsylvania, vi., 31.
- Speedwell, ship, letter-of-marque, xi., 2.
- Speedwell, sloop, pay for, xi., 705. Belonging to State, work on, xii., 385.
- Spees, Henry, Second Lieutenant on Franklin galley, xii., 139. Lieutenant, resigns, 305.
- Spence, Lieutenant Douglass, appointed, xi., 202.
- Spencer, John, Coroner, v., 662.
- Spencer, Colonel, xii., 53.
- Spicer, Jacob, Petition respecting a negro slave arrested in Philadelphia, ii., 275. New Jersey Commissioner for Indian affairs, at Easton, viii., 175.
- Spicker, Henry, paymaster, xi., 572.
- Spirituous liquors, man fined for being disordered by, i., 60, 68. Or-

- der to be preserved in public houses, 74. Decision respecting estate of a person who killed himself with drink, 94, 98. Agreement with Indians about, 98. Bargains made with persons under effects of, not valid, 98. Tax on, 99, 100. Adulteration of, 101. To be furnished Indians, if they will agree to be punished as white men are, 105. Sale to Indians, 117, 187. License to sell, 165, 166, 167; ii., 21, 26, 33, 45, 159; iii., 247, 249, 534. And Indians, iv., 758, 760. Not to be sold to Indians, v., 397. Excise on, x., 35. For soldiers, xi., 508. Fine for selling, not remitted, 719. Sale of, without license, punished, xiii., 449.
- Spotswood, Alex., Governor of Virginia—commission to Captain C. Smith, to go to Albany, iii., 21. In Philadelphia, in respect to Northern Colonies, 30. Letter to Governor on Indian affairs, 82-89. Conference with Governor Keith, 116. Answer to memorial, 117. Describes position of Indians, 114-116. Letter to Governor Keith—conference with Indians at Albany, 206; and answer, 207. Letter from, to Governor Keith, complaining of Council in relation to Indians, 208. Obligated to return to Virginia, and not attend treaty with Indians, 209.
- Spotswood, William, paid for newspapers, xv., 366. And printing, 372. Printer, paid for newspapers, xvi., 189.
- Spouts taken down, xi., 291.
- Springetsbury, manor of—warrant for survey of, iii., 184. Return of survey, 185. Manor claimed by J. Penn, Jr., and J. Penn, xv., 541.
- Sproat, David, property at S. W. corner Front and Walnut Streets sold, xii., 174; xvi., 217².
- Sproat, Rev. Dr. James, pay to, as Chaplain to General Hospital, xiii., 561.
- Sproegel, Jno. Henry and L. C., naturalized, ii., 184. Petition of F. D. Pastorius against, for an ejectment, 430.
- Sproegel, Ludwick, Muster-master, pay, x., 771, 772. Muster-roll, xi., 655, 779. Muster-master General, asks for rum, xii., 44. Discharged, 192.
- Spry, Privateer, captures a French flag of truce with prisoners in Delaware bay, viii., 139. At Monte Christo, 234.
- Spry, Captain R., vii., 128. Wants seamen, having buried 170, x., 129.
- Spur, Lieut., paid as a spy, xi., 117.
- Spyker, Henry, Paymaster, xi., 277, 493.
- Spyker, Peter, to C. Weiser on Indian murders, vi., 703.
- Stacker, Lewis, Justice, xiv., 584.
- Staddle, Christian, Second Lieut., x., 457.
- Stagle, Henry, appointed President of Courts of Common Pleas and General Quarter Sessions, xiv., 182. Justice, 234.
- Stake, George, Justice, xiii., 422.
- Stamp Act—letter of H. S. Conway to Governor respecting effects of, in Pennsylvania, ix., 298. Answer of Governor Penn to, 299. Papers arrive at Philadelphia—John Hughes resigns—stamps sent on board vessels of war, 300. Effects of, in New York, 301. Letter Secretary Conway, 309, 310. Bill proposed in Parliament for repeal, 309. Passed, 309, 310. Address of Governor and Council on repeal of, 315.
- Standiford, George, Ensign, xii., 70.
- Standing Stone, Colonel Brodhead's regiment ordered to, xi., 531. Ammunition removed to Cumberland county, 538.
- Standley, Joseph, Ensign, x., 460.
- Standley, Dr. Valentine, xi., 691.
- Stansbury, Jos. committed—inquiry why, xi., 43, 75. Estate sold, xii., 554. Pass to enemy's line rejected, 568, 573. Pass for his wife, 594.
- Stansbury, Nath., a Justice, ii., 159; iii. 23.
- Stanwix, Fort, Governor goes to attend a treaty at, respecting boundary, with Indians, ix., 545. Treaty of Sir Wm. Johnson, 553. Boundries described, 554. Treaty

- at, x., 257. Treaty with Indians for lands at, xiv., 366. Treaty at, for lands with Indians—terms of sale and purchase, xvi., 501, 506.
- Stanwix, Colonel John, at treaty at Lancaster, vii., 533, 563, 597, 600, 602, 603, 607, 629. At Carlisle, 629, 716, 772. Brigadier-General, letters to and from, viii., 146, 341, 343, 352, 373, 376, 377, 378, 400, 427. Death of Lord Howe, 147. Appointed by Gen. Amherst to succeed Gen. Forbes, 298. To appoint Commissioner to settle account of Du Quesne, 323. Consulted in case of a soldier under sentence of death, 336. Letter from Indians, 341, 343. Recommends raising troops of horse, 352. Successes at Niagara, 400. Progress at Pittsburg, 427. Indian Conference at Pittsburg, 429-435.
- Stanwix, Journal of the Congress at Fort, xiii., 440. Treaty to be returned, 442.
- Stanwix, privateer, warrant against officers of, on complaint of Governor of Jamaica, viii., 171. Proceedings against, 172.
- State House, Philadelphia, Act passed for vesting in trustees for use of Province, iv., 46, 483. Keeping of records in, 17, 21, 33, 40, 85. Vested in trustees, viii., 684. Trustees to purchase rest of, 715. Lot a public green forever, xiii., 692. (See Philadelphia.)
- State or Province Island to be sold in lots to redeem bills of credit, xii., 667, 671.
- Staten Island, enemy at, xiii., 73.
- State Lottery. See Lottery.
- States, New, out of lands ceded to the United States, xii., 517, 518.
- Staves and Heading, regulations on export, viii., 333, 548. Board, plank and timber, xiv., 488.
- Stayner, Roger, Second Lieut., x., 457.
- Stealing provisions, lad of 13 convicted—pardoned, xii., 69.
- Stedfort, Garret, Quartermaster, x., 480. Captain, xii., 215.
- Steddicorn Simon, paper maker, xv., 462.
- Stedman, Alex., Commissioner to Lancaster, vii., 93, 96. Commissioner on accounts of Du Quesne, viii., 322. President of Court of Common Pleas, 339. Warrants referred to, 342. To be seized, xi., 284.
- Stedman, Charles, to be seized, xi., 284.
- Stedman, Charles and Alex., forfeited estate at Germantown, xii., 204.
- Stedman, Joseph, Coroner, x., 54, 211, 270.
- Steel, James, orders to, make survey beyond Susquehanna, iii., 161. Commissioner on boundary, 544.
- Steel, Lieut. John, recruits, xi., 444.
- Steel, making of, prohibited, v., 437.
- Steel furnaces in Philadelphia, &c., 1750, ix., 632-636.
- Steel, manufacturing of, by Whitehead Humphreys, aided by Council, xv., 269.
- Steele, Rev. Mr. Jno., meetinghouse, fort at, vi., 675. Captain, &c., affairs on borders of Maryland, vii., 241. Appointed Commissioner for removal of settlers on Indian lands, ix., 481. Instructions, 483. Letters to and from, 486. Letter on report of proceedings, 506, 509. Lottery for his church at Carlisle, 622.
- Steele, John, printer, xiv., 494.
- Steelman, Hans, of Maryland, sells goods to Indians without license, ii., 21.
- Steiner & Cist, printers, xi., 200.
- Steiner, Melchior, Council order two copies of German newspapers printed by him in Philadelphia, xv., 375. Prints a German newspaper, xvi., 126, 375.
- Steinmetz, John, City lots, xiii., 576.
- Stenton, James Logan's residence—Indians entertained at, iv., 82.
- Stephen, Adam, vii., 289. Commands at Fort Cumberland, 289, 381, 502.
- Stephens, (or Stevens,) General, x., 755, 757.
- Stephenson, George, agent of forfeited estates, dead, xii., 64.
- Rev. Mr. Batwell's land, 296.

- Sterling, Captain James, paid for expenses of escort of prisoners to York Town—allowed horses, x., 645. Order to, 647.
- Sternfield, John, deed to, xii., 201.
- Sterratt, James, Sheriff, v., 55, 120.
- Sterratt, John, Sheriff, iv., 748, 782.
- Sterrett, Samuel, muster-master, xii., 462. Applies for pay, xiii., 123. Asking copy of Act respecting university lands, 454.
- Sterrett, William, Lieutenant, xiv., 483.
- Steuben, Baron, on military discipline, subscribed for, xii., 72. To occupy Arnold's country-seat, 519.
- Stevens, Arent, letter on French and Indian affairs, v., 625.
- Stevenson, George, Commissioner on accounts of Du Quesne, viii., 322. Ensign, xii., 8.
- Stevenson, James, letters to and from, vi., 248. Deed to Lydius, 248. Auditor of depreciation of Pennsylvania Line, xiv. 139.
- Steward—of Penns's Hospital, (Dr. Story,) paid for stores, &c., xi., 85, 130.
- Stewart, Charles, and Jennings, on New England settlers in Wyoming, ix., 573. Appointed a justice, 575. Letters to and from, 583, 586, 607. Letter respecting Wyoming, 756. Letter from, respecting Connecticut settlers, x., 50. Says army is in want of bread, xi., 303.
- Stewart, George, Sub-Lieutenant, xi., 378. Summoned to appear on charge of misbehaviour as agent for sale of forfeited estates—Notices to be put up near Ephrata, calling for evidence, 547, 570. Letter to—agent of confiscated estates, xiv., 3.
- Stewart, James, accomplice of Laz., to be arrested, ix., 717. A counterfeiter, arrested, xi., 234.
- Stewart, John, paid for a mare, xiii., 636.
- Stewart, Lazarus, order for arrest of, for ill treating Justice De Haas, ix., 682. Capture and escape, 682. Reward offered for, 685. Proclamation against, 687. Deposition respecting capture, 710.
- Message of Governor to Assembly respecting, 713. Murder of N. Ogden, 714, 749. Proclamation against him and his accomplices named, 717. Joins Connecticut people against Wyoming, 749. Notice of his conduct by Governor R. Penn, x., 3.
- Stewart, Robert, Cor., v., 411, 464.
- Stewart, Walter, as Captain, x., 447. Order to, xi., 421. To take Colonel Becker's command, 456. Money, 526. Colonel, xii., 368.
- Stewart, William, accomplice of Lazarus, to be arrested, ix., 717.
- Stewart, William, Coroner, ix., 57, 199.
- Stiles, Captain, and his mate, murdered, viii., 436.
- Stiles, Captain, ordnance, xi., 252. To furnish arms and men to Captain McAfee, 564. Repairs, 590, 606, 662.
- Stiles, Edward, may export provisions to Bermuda, x., 414. Negro sold as part of his confiscated estate, xv., 277.
- Stiles, Captain Joseph, Commissary Military Stores. Superintendent of laboratory for providing stores for galleys, &c., xi., 47, 125. Superintendent of ordnance, 142, 242. Takes charge shallops with ammunition, 310. To have shirts made, 470. A warden, 538—orders to, xii., 3; 20, 72, 111, 139, 145. Price of storage on powder raised, 172. Repair of arms, 266. Pay for men, 287. Orders to, 313, 405, 428, 456, 614, 641, 662, 702, 712, 774. To deliver ammunition, xiii., 1. To have arms ready, 19, 20, 28, 48, 70, 82, 137, 149, 178, 213, 239, 247, 263, 310, 311, 329, 335, 341, 345, 508, 567, 603, 670. To deliver over cannon taken at Yorktown, 614. Letters, &c., xiv., 29, 72, 159, 183, 185, 199, 206, 231, 366. To remove stores from old jail, 366. To erect a frame arsenal, 401, 469, 477, 588, 655. Commissary of Military Stores, xv., 12, 15, 33, 46, 82, 110, 204, 235, 277. His pay, 61. Tents to Colonel Armstrong, 204. Powder for Fourth of July, 235, 236, 307.

- Complains of powder magazine being full, 433, 434, 447, 453. Commissary, xvi., 154, 408. Commissary, &c., 270, 513.
- Still, Isaac, Indian interpreter, viii., 30. Messenger to Minnisinks, 140. Sent to Indians, 341.
- Stille, Benjamin, appointed to settle accounts between United States and Pennsylvania, xiii., 558, 597.
- Stillwell, John, Coroner, x., 270.
- Stinton, —, murder of, by Indians, ix., 140.
- Stirling, Earl of, visits New Castle with Governor John Penn, &c., ix., 73.
- Stites, Henry, Quarter-Master, xi., 54, 112.
- Stobo, Captain Robert, hostage at Fort Du Quesne, letters from, vi., 141, 161.
- Stocker, Anthony, executors indemnified, xvi., 4.
- Stocker, Clement, pass to, with books of accounts of Thomas Wharton, late Pres't, xii., 594.
- Stockton, Major, taken, and a boy, xi., 200. Sick in prison—his wife attends on him, 216.
- Stocker and Wharton, claim against executors of estate of xv., 647. Proposals accepted, xvi., 223.
- Stokely, Nehemiah, Justice, xiii., 244.
- Stokely, Paynter, Coroner, vi., 638.
- Stokely, Thomas, Register and Recorder, xiv., 260. Of Rangers, payment of officers and privates, 366.
- Stone, Andrew, Secretary of Lords Regents, letter from, iv., 671, 675.
- Stone, Frederick, Sheriff, ix., 689, 778; x., 56.
- Stoneburner, Leonard, to collect leaden weights at Germantown, x., 637.
- Stony Point, victory at, by General Anthony Wayne, votes of thanks to, xii., 124, 135.
- Storekeepers of provisions appointed, xi., 423, 437.
- Story, Enoch, indicted for entertaining Wm. Bevan's servants, ii., 160. Claim for entertaining County Justices, 180. Estate sold, xii., 283.
- Story, James, Commissioner on United States accounts, xiv., 386.
- Story, John, to settle accounts, xiv., 405, 451.
- Story, Dr. John, Steward of Penn'a Hospital, paid, xi., 85, 130.
- Story, Samuel, Lieutenant, xi., 776.
- Story, Thomas, appointed Keeper of Great Seal, i., 580. Appointed Commissioner of property, ii., 61. To have a seal, described—as Master of Rolls, 233. Petition for salary, 412. To appear before Council, xii., 259.
- Stotesbury, Lieutenant John, xi., 92. Appointed, xiii., 25.
- Stoughton, William, Governor of Massachusetts, applies for provisions, i., 515.
- Stout, Captain Harman, recruits, xi., 573. Lieutenant, pay, 596. Letter, xii., 89.
- Stoy, Capt., xi., 424.
- Stoy, Lieut. J., to recruit, xi., 572.
- Straker, William, made prisoner by Count D'Estaing's squad'n, order of Congress respecting, &c., referred to French Minister, xi., 553. Decided to be a citizen of this State, 554. Going to West Indies, 641, 684.
- Straugers, required to have passes, ii., 12. To be protected, iii., 64.
- Straw, &c., weaving and working, patent granted for, iii., 18.
- Strawbridge, Thomas, x., 738.
- Strawbridge, Col. Thomas, superceded as sub-Lieutenant, xi., 437; xii., 514.
- Streaker, Wm., pass for, xi., 641.
- Street, —, captured at Fort Granville, vii., 716.
- Streeter, James, petition about apprentice, i., 583, 584.
- Streets, bill for regulating, i., 552.
- Stretcher, Henry, a member of Assembly from Sussex, complaint against, i., 185.
- Strettell, Robert, member Council, iv., 506. President of Council, letters from, vi., 773, 777.
- Strickland, Amos, Sh'ff, v., 55, 120, 345. Complained against—acquitted, 345.
- Stringer, Wm., applies for a pass, xi., 569.
- Strohboch, Captain, sent for, xi., 4.

- Strohboch, John Mertin, Lieutenant of 3d artillery company, x., 567. Second Lieutenant, 619.
- Strong, Jedediah, a Commissioner from Connecticut, arrives, x., 118.
- Strong, Matthew, proposes to sweep river for anchors, xi., 770.
- Stroud, Col., xi., 717.
- Stroud, Col. Jacob, his conduct disapproved of, xii., 64, 65. Censured, but mitigated, 100, 101. Letter to, on Indian invasions, &c., 312. Memorial and deposition respecting, xiv., 32.
- Stuart, Alexander, depreciation, xiii., 154.
- Stump, Frederick, murders ten Indians—deposition of Wm. Blythe, &c., ix., 414-490. Letter from Gov., &c., to magistrates of Cumberland, 416. Do. of Lancaster, 418. And Berks, 419. Proclamation of Governor, 420. Capture of, 438. He and his servant John Iron Cutter, ordered from Carlisle gaol to Philadelphia, to be examined, 441. Letters from Governor to Sheriffs, 440, 442. From General Gage respecting, 443. Letter from Colonel John Armstrong to Governor respecting the murder, and his arrest, 444. Governor's answer, 446. Message from Assembly, 447. Rescue of, 448. Examination of James Cunningham, 449, 450. Proceedings of Council, 451. Instructions to Colonel Armstrong to regain him, 451. Letter from William Patterson, his captor, 453, 470. Message of Assembly, reflecting on Governor, 454. Governor's message, 460. Letter General Armstrong means used to regain, 462. From Sheriff of Cumberland respecting, 463. Letter to Sir William Johnson, 468. Names of Indians killed by, 470. Letter from Colonel Armstrong in his vindication, 484. An Indian found dead in Susquehannah by James Thompson, 487. Second proclamation for their arrest, 488. Description of, and Iron Cutter, 489. General Armstrong and Sheriff Holmes in Philadelphia to be examined, 490. Funds allotted for taking, 494. Sir Wm. Johnson's account of, 501, 506. Examination of Armstrong, Miller and Lyons respecting, 510. Admonished and dismissed, 512. Governor Penn to Indians—message of condolence, 521.
- Stump, George and wife, case of, xii., 723.
- Sturgeon, William, assistant rector of Christ Church, vii., 741.
- Sturmfels, George, claims for ground rent due proprietary on a confiscated estate, xv., 51.
- Sugar Islands, apply to Parliament to restrain trade of northern colonies, iii., 401. Answer of Assembly to Governor on, 406, 418.
- Sugars, Zecharias, Coroner, vi., 638. Coroner, vii., 266.
- Suicide, case of, ii., 181.
- Sullivan, General, orders militia to Jersey, xi., 225. Quota for, xii., 26. Men to be urged on to, 43. His army to be supported, 72. Militia to be placed at Sunbury to protect stores, &c., for, 74, 92. Letter from, 107. Removal from Northumberland, 138. Wagons to be obtained, 143.
- Sullivan's Bridge, xi., 709.
- Sullivan, Lieut. James, of dragoons, to be arrested, xiii., 617.
- Sulphur Ore, discovery of, x., 314. Refining, 519, 593, 608.
- Summons of Contrecoeur to surrender, vi., 29.
- Sunbury, Congress request militia placed at, xii., 73. To be removed from Wyoming, 138. Military stores at, xiv., 165.
- Sunday, unknown to Indians, vii., 205.
- Sunderland, Lord, on expedition against Canada, ii., 449. Attempts to obtain lower counties, iii., 252.
- Superintendent of Finance—reports, &c., xiii., 566, 619, 637.
- Supply Bill, viii., 478, 481, 693, 695, 717; ix., 158, 161, 180, 183. Passed, 184.
- Supreme Court, ii., 524, 526. Justices commissioned, 596. Reasons for delaying trials, 615. New commission for Judges named, iii., 253, 269. Judges commis-

Supreme Court—iii.

sioned, 269. M. Hill dies, 381, 396. Two vacancies, 398. Isaac Norris, Chief Justice—Jeremiah Langhorne and D. Graeme, 400. Convictions by, iv., 209. Chief Justice Langhorne dies and is succeeded by J. Kinsey—Thomas Griffiths resigns as Third Judge, Wm. Till succeeds, 640. To try Indians, 751, 752. Convictions of burglars, v., 155. Of murder, 269. Report in case of A. Ure, 277. Jehu Curtis, Second Judge, dies—W. Till proposed, vi., 135; viii., 66, 335; ix., 3, 4, 169, 203, 205, 272, 393, 581. Act proposed to enable, to take evidence in foreign countries, x., 18, 21. Judges, salaries, 53. Of lower counties—John Vining dies, 108. J. McWilliams, Chief Justice, 108. Wm. Allen resigns—Benjamin Chew appointed Chief Justice, 173. John Morton, Fourth Judge, 173. John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, second and third, 173, 265. Joseph Reed appointed Chief Justice, xi., 186, 195, 202, 249. Judges appointed, 254, 270. Decrees respecting purchase of forfeited estates, xii., 48, 49. Judges of, 69. Decrees favor J. Morgan and Wm. Honeyman, 114. Decrees on estates, 174, 175, 191, 199, 249. George Bryant, Judge, 303, 305. Decree, 327, 702. Power of Assembly over, 721. Asked opinion on 20th section of Constitution, xiii., 218. Answer, 219–221. Opinions on Philadelphia election, 229–231. Powers of Council to appoint Judges, 259. Judges recommend Jessie and S. Vicars and Jno. Shebell to mercy, 373. Conference requested with Council, 607, 619. Jacob Rush, Judge, xiv., 42, 43, 71. Longschamp's case, 117. W. A. Atlee resigns and is re-appointed, 175. Robert Morris appeals to, respecting accounts, 488. Claim and title of Messrs. Penn to province referred to the, 502. Opinion, 553. Expenses, 554. Prothonotary, 628. E. Burd, 629. Expenses of Judges paid, while

Supreme Court—

traveling from Carlisle to Philadelphia, xv., 34. Deed—Justices—division of Mahoning township, 41. Accounts with United States—sale of city lot postponed, 85. Balance paid Isaac Snowden as Treasurer—fines not to be paid, for laying off a part of west branch of Susquehannah, 85. Opinion asked of, in an election case, 131. George Bryan re-appointed, 189. Opinion asked relative to allowing interest to proprietaries, 202. Expenses paid, 204. Answer of Judges, 210. Judges to confer with Council respecting resolutions at Easton, 224. Account of conference and result, 225. Expenses paid, 226. 264, 328, 379. Conference asked, 261–265. Letter on magazine—opinion on J. Rheiner's case, 452. Expenses of judges and servants, 495. Case of E. Oswald, 494, 495. Opinion, 501. Expenses, 623. Pay, 636. Pay to Judges, xvi., 39. Decision favor of Jno. McCalmont, 46. Paper referred to Judges, 97. Pay to, 349.

Supreme Executive Council—Assembly and Council jointly elect President, Thomas Wharton, Jr., and Vice-Presid't, George Bryan, xi., 173. The election proclaimed at Court House by the proper title, 174. Oaths administered—Timothy Matlack, secretary of Council and of Commonwealth, 174. Licenses for public-house keepers, 175. Day of fasting and humiliation appointed by Congress, 175. Proclamation, 176. Council of Safety call for money—law books to be purchased, 177. Letter from George Washington, 178. Establish a Board of War—their names and duties, 181; and a Navy Board, 182. Officers object to oath, 183. Explosion of powder mill—letter from Henry Fisher, arrival of vessels of war, 184. Proceedings on remonstrance of officers, 185. Letter, Governor Livingston, of New Jersey, relative to prisoners, 185. Hessians may be employed—appoint-



Supreme Executive Council—xi.
 ments, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191,
 194, 195, 196, 197. Petition of
 Robert Patton, 189. Official ar-
 rangements of 10th battalion, 190.
 Navy Board's state of affairs, 191-
 193. Petition of L. Hollingworth,
 194. Mrs. Galloway to be pro-
 tected, 196. Money returned to
 Hyde & Co., 197. Congress asked
 to call out militia of Pennsylvani-
 a—conference with Representa-
 tives in Congress on Genl. Howe's
 intention—Board of War want
 more money—officers in navy
 recommended—appoint four Bri-
 gadier-Generals, 199. Also offi-
 cers for navy—appointments, 200.
 Dr. Conolly enlarged—appoint
 Board of War, 201. Money from
 Congress—appointments—move-
 ments of enemy, 202. Confer-
 ence—resolution of Congress, 203.
 Address to the people on taking
 active measures against the ap-
 proaching enemy, 204. Lieuten-
 ants to be written to, 209. Assem-
 bly ask respecting quota required
 from the State on Continental
 service—Board of War to give a
 return, 210. Complaints against
 officers, 210. Pecuniary affairs of
 Board of War complained of, 211.
 Referred to Assembly—blankets
 to be collected, 211. Order of
 Assembly for money, 213. Orders
 for money, 214. Walter Hall pe-
 titions to have an absconding
 debtor detained, 214. Plan for
 turning over certain troops—Jus-
 tices—letter to Assembly respect-
 ing provincial forces, 215. Money
 for Navy Board, 217. Minute of
 Assembly, ask conference on state
 of affairs, 217. Plan for remov-
 ing citizens, 218. Appointments
 —Justices—orders for arms—con-
 ference with Assembly, 219. Re-
 presentation to Assembly on dis-
 satisfaction with present frame of
 government—propose taking sense
 of people on a convention, 220.
 Prothonotaries to be judges in
 their counties, 221. James Clay-
 poole, sheriff, 222. Circular to
 counties to send militia, 222; and
 wagons—order from Congress for

Supreme Executive Council—
 arms, 223. Artillery company,
 and officers commissioned, 223.
 Resolution of Congress appoint-
 ing General Arnold commander of
 militia—ask for money—John
 Kidd declines being a member,
 224. Col. Walter Stewart—Col.
 Bull promoted—militia ordered by
 Gen'l Sullivan to Coryell's ferry,
 225. Resolution of Congress re-
 specting rank, &c., in army, 226.
 Of Assembly—probable attack of
 enemy, 227. Loan from Congress
 —Justices, &c., 229. Committee
 to view works on river, report—
 Colonel Stewart on change of or-
 ders—orders for militia, 231. A
 present of fourteen copper-plates
 from Dr. Franklin to Council, 232.
 Pay of Commodore fixed, &c.—
 movements of enemy—Orders,
 232. Paymaster, complaint by
 Board of War—pilots—William
 Sykes contemptuously removes
 goods from, 234, 235, 236. Ad-
 vertisement for election of Jus-
 tices, 238. Boundary between
 Virginia and Pennsylvania—Mar-
 koe family sent to St. Croix, 240.
 Servants not to be enlisted—pro-
 clamations—visit Billingsport, 243.
 Du Coudray's plan—ask for mo-
 ney from Congress, 245, 246.
 Order for boats to convey militia
 from Chester to Billingsport, to
 General Potter—General Arm-
 strong and General Potter attend
 —Justices of Little Britain—reso-
 lutions of Congress on Billings-
 port, Capt. Downey ordered there,
 248. A cargo of salt arrives at
 Tom's river—for sale at ten dol-
 lars per bushel—ordered to be
 bought—Joseph Hart elected a
 member—survey of Delaware river
 by Davis and Downey—Joseph
 Reed declines being Chief Justice,
 249. Order surveys of river, and
 appoint persons to do it—order
 guard for Fort Island, 250. And
 money—committee of Board of
 War attend and consult on best
 mode of procuring intelligence—
 persons appointed to proceed to
 Capes—Justices, 251. Proceed-
 ings respecting Westmoreland

Supreme Executive Council—xi.

records—increase committee of Bucks county for driving off cattle—arrival of part of enemy's fleet at Egg Harbor—Genls. Wayne and Nash attend, and present situation of army approaching city, 253. Appoint Chief Justice and Attorney-General—call of Congress for 4,000 militia—detention of records, 254. Change in committee on cattle—Congress authorize purchase of twelve fire-ships, 255, 256. Ask for money, 256. Money sent to County Lieutenants, 257. Papers and records in Philadelphia to be removed in case of danger—attorney for certain Courts, 258. Discontinue Board of War—Justices—suspected persons delivered up, 261. L. Gordon imprisoned—Letter from General Hand, asking for troops for Indian country, 261. Wagons—accounts of Board of War to be settled—person enlarged on parole, 263. Proceedings respecting a slave—pilot discharged—Benj. Chew and John Penn made prisoners, refuse parole—Congress to order them removed, 264. Arrest of several persons for riot in York county—Rev. Dr. Ewing apologizes for Mr. Chew, offers his parole, 267. Parole of Doctor Drummond—Navy Board to assist in removal of troops from Billingsport to Fort Island—knapsacks—examination of three more rioters, and discharge of two—petition in case of not taking test of allegiance—Thomas Lightfoot ordered to be arrested by Congress, but is not a resident—demand of Genl. Gates for men—bounds prescribed in parole—wood for barracks—declined, 269. Judges of Supreme Court appointed—removal of troops from Billingsport—store-houses and magazine at Lancaster—Clerk of Court, 271. Congress to be consulted about discharge of militia—appointments, &c., 273. Orders to Col Henry—aid for Captain Alexander, 275, 276. Books and papers ordered to Philadelphia—compliment to

Supreme Executive Council—

Commodore Hazelwood—appointments, 277. Application of Genl. Knox for cannons—call on P. De Haven for arms, for stores—Lead-en spouts to be taken down—search houses for arms—disaffected persons to be arrested—wagons and horses—appointments, 279. Com'tee to drive off cattle—company raised by J. Williams—arms from French creek, 280—privateer commissioned—list of disaffected persons, to be arrested, 282. Raising troops—resolutions for arrest of disaffected persons named, 283, 284. Instructions—blankets, 284. Persons appointed to make arrests, report of arrests, 287, 289. Refuse to hear the parties—order Jared Ingersoll to Connecticut—wagons from counties—guards for prisoners—liberty granted to Thomas Asheton—lost blankets, &c., to be paid for—William Lenox enlarged, 291. Remonstrance from Masons' lodge—to be sent to Congress—answer—enlarged, 292. Militia called out—Hazelwood, Commodore of fleet in Delaware—prisoners, 293. Prisoners in Masons' lodge to remove to Virginia—enlargements—paymaster—purchase of guns—water craft to be detained, 297. Light horse to proceed to camp—guard for bridge—proclamation—approach of enemy—militia to be ready—horses scarce, 299. "The two armies being now engaged, and the event doubtful," stores and shops ordered to be shut, and all except those making or repairing arms to repair to Captains' quarters at two o'clock—battalions to rendezvous at Swedesford and Falls of Schuylkill—provisions to be supplied there and at Darby—army engaged with Gen. Washington—troops from Bucks to turn out, with or without arms, bringing axes, shovels, &c.—appointments—horses to be impressed, 301. And wagons—guards—bakers not to be enlisted—boats to be collected, 303. Call out militia of Bucks and

Supreme Executive Council—xi.

Philadelphia, order loan office books and money to Easton under guard, bridge over Schuylkill to be removed and brought to the Delaware, Quarter-master appointed, money asked of Congress, 305. Boats on Schuylkill to be hauled on land—bells to be taken down and removed to places of safety—order for public records detained—report to, on loan office books and papers—threatened destruction of public property, 307. Proceedings on writ of habeas corpus issued against persons arrested—riots in Carlisle—guard for stores—books in library to go to Easton, 308, 309. Appoint R. Dennis in place of Major Casdrop—place shallops and ammunition under care of J. Stiles—proceedings respecting driving cattle, pay for pasture—B. Vancampen Sub-Lieutenant—various orders for money, 311. Decide on petition of Captain Joseph Brady's co. on Lots—orders—meet at Lancaster, 313. Gun factory at Hummelstown—establish expresses between Council and Camp, 314. Two prisoners escape on way to Virginia—jailer examined and implicated—several arrests connected with the escape, 315, 316. Ask for money—Treasurer can't comply—wagons sent for goods to Trenton or Bristol—Assembly ask a conference on state of affairs—granted—Colonel Hart takes his seat, 317. Militia to defend inhabitants of Chester, 318. Blankets—a private escapes—pay for Colonel Piper's family, 319.

Here begin minutes of "Council of Safety," 323. [Which see.]

Proclamation dissolving the Council of Safety, 353. John Morris, Jr., to attend Court in York and Cumberland—M. Immel to be closely confined—complaint against Wm. Lees, 357. Appointments, 358. Pay for arms—petition of John Swanwick—militia called out, 359. New members, 366. Appointments, 367. Thomas Wharton,

Supreme Executive Council—

President, and George Bryan, Vice-President—new member, 375, 378. Receive from Congress copy of the confederation, 379. Congress recommends calling in the old bills of credit issued by G. B.—also to abolish substitutes, 382. Receive various papers relative to Quakers sent to Virginia, 383. Delegates to Congress, payment of wagoners, 385. Conference with Assembly on state of Continental army—remonstrance against its going into cantonments, —Dr. Shannon, 389. Representation to Assembly respecting impressing wagoners, &c., 390. Conference on calling out whole force against enemy on petition, 394. Referred to Congress, 394. Deliver up key of loan office chest—orders respecting militia—prisoners of Virginia belong to United States, 395. Block tin and lead at Carlisle—Colonel Lacey to command militia—Colonel Kirkbride to send out light horse, 396. Complaint of Colonel Hartley for impressing wagons—clothing for Fort Mifflin—pardon and discharge of Lombartus Schelline—pay Joseph Carson for goods, 397. Appoint Justices—wagon masters—Brig.-General—pay Col. Bull for work at Red Bank and Billingsport, 399. And as Col. commandant—services of Adjut't-General unnecessary—dispense with Colonel Bull—apologize to him, 400. Capt. Woelper's claim, R. Levers and goods sent to Boston for sale—write to General Washington about recruiting officers, 401. Case of C. Dingee—of W. Montgomery—appoint J. Davidson assistant at salt works—murders by Indians—aid a wounded militiaman, 403, 404. Resolution of Congress on proposal to regain city—Act for supply of arms—provision in Berks county for fleet—pay of M. Hubley increased, 405. John Brown enlarged—letter from R. McCallister—J. White Swift—Col. Johnston resigns—J. S. Howell appointed Receiver-General, 407. Offers a

Supreme Executive Council—xi, price in lieu of rations of liquors—subscribe for 500 copies of German newspaper in Lancaster, also of Dunlap's—wagons to be furnished from each county—to Colonel Lutterlish—arrest of J. G. Metscher as suspected, 409. Indians in Cumberland County—Colonel Piper censured for enlisting men in Bedford—General Lacey's place as clothier supplied—letter from board of war respecting flag, 411. J. G. Metscher to be discharged on taking oath—county paymasters to examine militia accounts of expenses, 413. Prisoners under guard on their way to Yorktown—Captain Long and company continued in service, 414. Resolutions of Congress respecting oaths to be taken by officers, 415. Order commissions for persons recommended by General Washington to recruit—clothing delivered by J. G. Howell, 418, 424. Colonel Coates a prisoner with enemy—Colonel Thompson to act in his behalf—orders for recruiting, 419. Payment to Commissioners to purchase provisions, 422. Allow congregation at Easton to ask aid in finishing their church—granted—agent to distribute provisions—arms for Bedford—money to buy provisions in Lancaster—storekeepers of provisions at several places, 423. Store committee from Assembly, 424, 425. Interference of board of war in buying provisions—copies of papers to be furnished by J. B. Smith, 425. Address from Quakers, 426, 427. Answer and representation and conference with, 427. Wagon-master appointed—address of General Washington to inhabitants—proclamation respecting stock cattle—address of General Washington from Valley Forge, 429. Representation to Assembly, 431. Conference on magazines, 434. Resolution of Congress on prisoners and troops—horses—Commissioners to Congress at Yorktown—prisoners in

Supreme Executive Council—Virginia, 435. Money—Wagon-master—proclamation for a fast, 438. Wages of, 441. Various orders, for cartridges, guard, &c., for Lancaster, 442. Old powder-mill ground to be let—Assembly inquire into expense of the public buildings in Lancaster—Justice for York, 443. Provisions introduced from Chester—appointments, &c., 445. Resolution of Congress requesting five hundred militia at various points in the State, and order thereon—reward offered by proclamation for arrest of murderers of W. Hammond—horses and stables, &c., 446, 447. John Bailey resigns—Money from Congress for provisions—various orders for money, 449. Resolves of Assembly for quota—Order taken—Sub-Lieutenant appointed—Resolve of Assembly—conference respecting battalions and reduction of certain regiments—exemption of persons engaged in making bayonets—Jacob Morgan resigns his seat—letter from General, in favor of Mrs. Pemberton, 457, 458. B. Rittenhouse's pay—petition of soldiers from Antrim and Peters Township, 458. John Brown discharged—Resolve of Congress respecting accoutrements—Virginia prisoners to go to Shippensburg, and be discharged, 460. Expenses to be paid by prisoners—money from Congress to buy horses—prisoners sent to Lancaster—to be delivered to Francis & Long—horses bought, 461. J. Carson paid for goods seized in Bucks county—salt-works, 463. Orders to various recruiting officers named, 464. Wagons—old spirits seized, paid for, 465. Money from Congress—various orders for money, 466. Representation of General Greene respecting wagons, 467. Recruits—prisoners from Virginia, 468, 469, 472, 473, 474. James Hamilton discharged, 469. Direction respecting men, &c., of gondolas ordered to be sunk at Trenton, 470, 471. Rations of

Supreme Executive Council---xi.

Commodore H.—Justices of Berks, 471. Suspected persons seized by General Lacey—orders, 473. Recruits for continental army—recruits horses—orders, 474, 475, 476. United States lottery tickets received and disposed of—recruiting money and for buying horses—militia for defence of frontiers, 477, 478. Grants a pass on request of James Hamilton, 478. Appointment of commissioners on Attainder Act—their instructions, 479. Case of Anthony De Normandie, 480. Roads—object to Michael Muhlenbergh's account of expenses of prisoners to Virginia, 481. Pass for Mrs. Col. Morgan—Col. Jones paid and discharged—Lieut. Edward Randolph paid for enlisting men—letters and papers received from Congress to be read in churches—horse for Count Mountfort, his being lame, 487. J. Tilghman discharged—Indian murders—recruiting—situation of frontiers—orders, 489. J. Bone to be executed—Joseph Shippen, Jr., discharged—arms for Northumberland—General Wayne, &c.—Indians, 491. Proclamation printed—horses—recruiting—Board of War, 493. Rank of Captain Biles, 498. Treason in Chester county—Samuel Johnson may sell his real estate and depart—guard at Lebanon increased—Thomas Wharton, Jr., President, dies at Lancaster—order of funeral, 499. Purchases of clothing to cease—order for rifles and muskets for defence of frontiers—guard for collecting militia fines—enemy preparing to leave Philadelphia—ravages committed by, in Chester county—expenses in transporting prisoners, 507. Powder—spirits—salt-works—troops for defence, 509. Proclamation against persons who joined the enemy—Reward against robbers in Bucks county—clothing for troops marching west, 519. Guard for Lancaster—troops for defence—clothing for field officers—reward for criminals, 511. Clapyoole, Sher-

Supreme Executive Council—

iff—robbery in Bucks county—Proclamation against traitors, 512, 518. Reward for robbers—clothing for troops, 519. Evacuation of Philadelphia—Election for Councillor—wagons for Capt. Montgomery—clothing to be made in Phil'a—intend removing from Lancaster, discontinue to take Dunlap's paper—officers of State fleet—paid expenses from Trenton to Lancas'r, 521. Arms in Genl. Lacey's hands to be sent to city—memorial of Mrs. Ferguson—celebration of Fourth of July—Genl. Arnold to be inquired of, why he had ordered shops to be shut—his reasons for so doing—also, with regard to clothing—a warrant for bringing up traitors—invites Council to dinner, 523. Justices—markets to be repaired—early call of Assembly—arms—resolve of Congress, suspension of Act of Assembly regulating prices of goods, marriage and tavern licenses—Sheriff—sundry persons discharged from parol—new member—goods found in City after evacuation belonging to enemy—exceptions to discharge, 525. Courts for Philadelphia county—J. B. Smith appointed Prothonotary and Justice—Rev'd. Thomas Combes, Jr., receives a pass to leave the State, 527. Petition from Hale & Weaver on property of enemy in city after evacuation—Col. Nicola asks for rations—Indian depredations at Wyoming—Justices—recruiting, 528. Traitor's property—armed boats afloat—brig to be fitted out, 529. Apply to Board of War for ammunition—petition of Col. Hartley—aid to wives of Privates in fleet, 530. Insulting application of Charles Thomson to Vice President about a house—circular to officers on defence—disposition of troops—representation to Congress on frontiers, 531. Order troops to Susquehanna and distribute at various places—money from Congress—Genl. Lacey commands—drugs—money to Col.

Supreme Executive Council—xi.

Hartley, 533. Money from Congress—recruiting—records of Prothonotary's office brought from Reading—articles left by enemy to be secured and State House repaired—trees in city to be removed and given to the poor—Indians—Joseph Reed a member—apology, 536. Appoint committee to meet one from Congress on resolutions—sales of, by permission of Genl. Arnold—a deserter, the first from the fleet—pardoned—all who return to be pardoned—petition from Northumberland, 541. Appointments—privateer—advisers to Health officer—appoint commander of Brig "Convention" over one recommended by Navy Board—claim for a vessel sunk in Delaware, 543. Appoint Jacob Rush to assist Attorney General in case of ship Albion—Wharfinger and Weigh Master at drawbridge—cartridges to Henry Bunner—proclamation for embargo on provisions, 545. Protest against Congress laying an embargo in this State—return to be made of men in State fleet—appoint measurer of Wheat, &c., 546. Clerk of Court—charge against agent for sale of forfeited estates—notice to be put up, 547. Attend public reception of French Minister by Congress—Wardens ask for money—heavy bill for spirits—brig "Convention" nearly ready—prop'd to send on a cruise, 549. Disposition of arms from West Indies—propose discharge of certain officers of Navy—disarming galleys—orders of Congress respecting Wm. Straker, 553. Resolutions of Assembly respecting discharge of Navy, &c., 554. Armed Galleys to be at Cape May—armed brig Convention fitting out—traitors—galleys to be sent down Delaware—Indigo—men—Lieutenants, 557. Frederick Verner—Joseph Reed employed as counsel—a pass—raising wrecks in Delaware, 561. Conference on defence of

Supreme Executive Council—

Delaware, 562. Commissions for private ships of war—enquiry for goods, 563. Petitions for pardons—exchange of prisoners—appointments—passes, 565. Appoint Prothonotary of Supreme Court—warrants of death and reprieves—arrest of a British Doctor—pass to Mrs. Shugart—orders for money, 566. Pass for Labatu and Anglo—Resolution of Assembly, embargo—militia of City called out—recruits—treasonable letter to R. H. Lee—embargo—militia called out, 569. Letter to R. H. Lee—petition of negro Ralph referred to Assembly—visit Bilingsport—case of Col. Geo. Stewart—pass for Mrs. Blewer, whose son was taken prisoner at Germantown—permission to Dr. De Normandie to sell real estate, 570, 571. Cannon for Bilingsport and Mud Island—Justices appointed—recruiting officers—guard from Lancaster to Philadelphia of prisoners—signal gun at Billingsport 573. Summons of Justices to take oath of allegiance—Quarter Master General, certificates in pay for services—purchase of linens by late President in Maryland. Col. Bull to be employed at Billingsport and Mud Island, his pay—Pay Master and Steward there—to use articles taken from enemy, 574, 575. Time of Militia expiring, 574. Old draft to Moses Ward—supplies for forts—officers for galleys—State shallop to be sold—prisoners to Chester—account of State fleet to be made—Marshal—recruits—passes, 577. Officers appointed—passes granted—others refused—galleys in service—recruits—tools, &c., belonging to State—reprieve, 579. Money from Congress—militia of Philadelphia called out, 581. Appoint commissioners to try Henry Bunthant a murderer—passes—recruits—execution, 582. Pardon—Indigo—purchase of clothing, 583. Prisoner in Chester gaol endeavoring to escape is ordered

Supreme Executive Council—xi.

to the new gaol in Philadelphia—a dissenting minister in England applauded for his kindness to prisoners—passes, 584. Order to Commodore Hazelwood for cannon for Congress—Assembly ask for copies of Laws &c.,—wood for galleys, &c., 585. Pass—pardon—Board of War ask for plan of river Delaware for General Washington—sales of forfeited estates, 587. Surprise at requisition for wagons referred to Congress, 589. Order respecting old work house and State House—clothing—pass for Mrs. De Lancey—clothing, 593. British propose to send a flag—orders to Commander to stop the vessel at Delaware—pass to Mrs. Yard, &c., 595. Appointments—seditious papers and persons to be secured, 596—troops to repair to City to be ready, 597. Appointments—orders—pardons sentence for murder, 609. Proclamations for traitors to take their trials, 610, 612 Execution suspended, 612. Proceedings in case of Roberts and Carlisle, 606-614. Pay reward for arrest of a noted robber—Assembly met—payments to Jno. Hambright and Cap., Stokely—militia of Philadelphia called out as guards, 617. French Frigate, convoy of—new members—message to Assembly—Justices—Sloop Active, 619. Tonnage tax for Light House—disputed election in Chester county—discharge of militia—march of troops, 621, 623. Embargo, 622. New member, 623. Choice of President—joint committee—arms for militia—Genl. Washington asks for a guard for convention prisoners going South—militia of Bucks called out for purpose—as well as of Philadelphia—proclamation for a Thanksgiving day, 626, 627. Conduct of Col. Hartley approved—letter from Massachusetts to prevent return of tories—pass for Mrs. Ferguson to New York refused—permit provisions for Bermuda—galleys, 628, 629. Galleys

Supreme Executive Council—

629. Choosing President, and Vice President—dinner—Joseph Reed and George Bryan elected, 633. Militia ordered out—men guarding cannon at Billingsport—Capt. Lightbourne's circuitous voyage—Wm. Low—paymaster of Bedford—letters from Board of War—convention prisoners, 637. Appointments—sale of public vessels by auction—pay to tavern keepers for militia on march—forestalling, 638, 639, 640. Pass—forestalling inquiry—vote of thanks for brave conduct to Col. Thomas Hartley—sales of public vessels—gun factory—report on Navy Hospital—permit to William Streaker—execution ordered, 640, 641. Pardons—powder for privateers—marching orders countermanded—sales of vessels—limits and guns—pay at Billingsport, 641, 643, 644. Justices—passes—sale of tools, &c.,—accounts of late Committee and Council of safety to be settled—reprieve—certificate of French Minister respecting a cargo of flour, 644, 645. British property, 645. Suspension of embargo—Prothonotary, &c.,—Col. Hartley's plan of defence adopted—French Minister offers a reward for captures—invalide corps—their clothing—Attorney General to confer respecting case of Sloop Active—Act of Maryland against distillers of Whiskey—militia to be mustered, 647. Passports—commiss'ns—oaths—commissary circular to delegates, 649. Clothing, 651. Account of Jacob Arndt as councillor paid—a school-master convicted for keeping a school without having taken oath of allegiance and fined—remitted—Robert Morris receives arms from West Indies—charges against Thomas McKean, member of Congress—reprieve of Elwood, 653. Caution against purchase of traitor's estates—subscribe for newspapers—salt in possession of Wilcocks—letter from Lieut. Col. Hunter—Washington—Spraggell. Major John McPherson dies

Supreme Executive Council—xi.

—his brother recommended, 654. Justices for Philadelphia—Joseph Hart paid—guard at Middle ferry —Sloop Active—Capt. Wm. McPherson, British Officer, against keeping gun powder in Philadelphia, 657. Case of Gens Thomson and McKean, 659, 660. Pay of guard—salt seized, 661. Committee of Congress confer with, on bills of credit, 664. Justices required to aid in suppressing riots, and General Arnold to furnish military aid—want of clothing in 4th Pennsylvania regiment complained of by Lieutenants, and clothes to be given, 665. Pass, applications to be in writing—Bridge over Schuylkill —Justices—money from Congress —clothing to a disabled soldier, 667. Money from Congress—letter from Delegates of Virginia inclosing resolves on boundary line, 669. Salt in Prichard's store—valuation boat "Viper"—proclamation against forestalling—request General Washington to sit for his portrait, 671. Complaint of wagons improperly sent for merchandise to Egg Harbor by Jesse Jordan—provisions for Pennsylvania forces—opinion of Gen. Washington asked as to Colonel Atlee's claim to be Brigadier-General—letter Governor Morris and Wm. Whipples—respecting trials of persons for treason—value of "Viper,"—a pass to New York, 673. Contested election—Miss Levy's pass from Arnold—Letter from Matthew Clarkson, A. D. C., respecting, 677. Petitions—prisoner with British—supposed duel with a French citizen disproved—passes—David Franks British Commissary—militia law—proclamation for attainder—wagons for Egg Harbor, 679. Massachusetts asks to export flour, 682. Pass for clerk of D. Franks for New York, 683. Committee of merchants ask for protection to Bay and River Delaware, 683. Inquiry respecting General Arnold and wagons to Egg Harbor—state of gaol and

Supreme Executive Council—

prisoners—militia fines—pass for Mr. & Mrs. Straker for St. Eustatia—Notary and Tabellion public—provisions and stores—address to Ass'y, 685—bills of credit—war—ship of war—forestallers, 687—plan for gradual abol. of slavery—Western frontiers—clandestine marriages—Proprietary estates, 689. Dr. Stanley's pay, &c., 691. Mr. Holker and brig Industry—resolves respecting Arnold to be published, and of Congress—signals to vessels—pay to Arthur Donaldson—resolves of Virginia—Joseph Jeffries and wagons—money from Congress, 693. Conference with Assembly on 20th section of Constitution, 695, 699. Message respecting Mr. Holker to Assembly, 699. Repudiate claim to propose bills on house—may advise Delegates in absence of Assembly—pay to invalid on a galley, 701. Merchants meet on a letter from Baltimore complaining of small privateers on coast, 702. Petitions from militia of Northumberland—passes—pardon, 703. Rules for entering enemy's lines, 704. Complaint against Colonel John Weitzell, 705. Orders for money for galleys—charge against United States for use of public buildings except State House—Arnold's wagons—proceedings against Jno. Mitchell, 707. Petitions—Col. Johnston—distribution of articles provided for troops—rules for and prices—message to Assembly, 711, 714. New member—timber for buoys—privateers, 715. Expenses—money from Congress—committee of Assembly—Justices—sloop Active—Wm. Dunwick—horse stealing not pardoned—boats for Col. Bull—militia, 715. Murders at Bushy Run—pass declined—Capt. Hazel an officer—sales of vessels—Col. Hunter—D. Morgan not pardoned, 719. Defence of frontiers, 719. Committee to value cutter Revenge, as a guarda costa—removal of wrecks from fishery—expenses—exchange of prison-

Supreme Executive Council—xi.

ers—proceedings in case of Arnold to be printed and sent to Congress, 721. Conference with Delegates—bridge and cables—fast—ship General Greene to be fitted out—conference with Assembly—Arnold resigns command of Philadelphia, 725—conference with committee of Congress and Assembly respecting Arnold, &c., 726, 727. Resolution that State military officers shall be entitled to same benefits as those of United States—Rev. Dr. Rogers applies for clothing—list of officers to be made out by Captain Boys, 727. Conference with Congress and Assembly, 730. Captain of Gen. Greene—outfit—election—conference Congress and Assembly—thanks of officers, &c.—Captains—letter from field officers, 731. Letter General Washington—Du Portail—petitions—proclamation—militia law, 733. Message to Assembly on provisions seized—military stores—S. R. Fisher to be confined—report of Joint Committee, 735. Exchange of Bills of Credit—pay of members, and of delegates, 736. Resolution of Assembly—repair of rifles—persons to value ship Gen. Greene, 739. Officers on ditto—distribution of articles—prize money—loan to State, 740, 741. Resolutions of Assembly—officers McClenachan and Irwin to obtain loan—bills of credit to be taken—resolutions of Congress—Major John Browne, receiver of clothing, resigns—Lieut. Col. Farmer receiver, 742, 743. Ask opinion in case of Eichelberger—petitions—notice to be given of sale of forfeited estates, 745. Rules to be required in future for pardons, 747. Pardons—sale of cannons—orders—Justice for Northumberland—forfeited estates, 749. Resolution respecting wagon masters, 755. Resolution appointing auditors to settle claims of Jno. Eyre, &c., for timber and plank stolen by enemy, employed in building redoubts and bridge near

Supreme Executive Council—

city—garrison relieved at Mud Island and Billingsport—petitions—ship General Greene—arms—Billingsport—passes to New York limited—pay of officers of Ship Gen. Greene, 756, 757. Is this State a separate department from that of commander-in-chief—appointments—Arnold's case—Justices—pass for Mrs. Duché on conditions, 758, 759, 762. Elect M. Clarkson Marshal—elections in Chester county—fees on marriage licenses—Justices—passes—pay for wagons—difficulty to man ship General Greene—embargo—George Harding, 761, 764. Accounts of General St. Clair—Justices informed that the Court has not power to discharge soldiers—pass for vessels with provision—pass for Mrs. Duché—proclamation for embargo, 762, 763. Record of a road in Bucks inquired for—permits for vessels—Indians—medicines—orders for money—appointments—exchange of bills—petitions, 765. Permit to a vessel to depart not granted—resolve of Congress asking militia to occupy forts in room of Colonel Proctor's men—seamen induced away—persons to be arrested for it—Dr. Jennings asks for clothing—agent for forfeited estates—vendues—William Armstrong paymaster—agent of Maryland purchases flour—order respecting, 766, 767, 770, 771. Justices—passes—seamen disappear—Captain Martin sent to Baltimore for them—stores for Mud Island—R. Morris's letter respecting arms from West Indies, 770, 771, 772—passes—provisions allowed to be exported in several vessels for Bermuda, 772. Elections in Chester county—Delaware to be swept for cannons and anchors, 773. Petition of Col. Eyre's battalion—Colonel Bull to execute plan of fortifications—his pay and rations—embargo continued—proclamation, 777. Money to several counties—Commissions, 779. Executions—

Supreme Executive Council—ix.

shipment of convicts—Justice restricted to one in certain counties, 781. Expenses of sailors divided—Congress advise export of some provisions—Court of Appeals—embargo off, 783. Proclamation—arms, 784.

Resignations of officers offered and not accepted—Captain Montgomery ordered to sea—Return of seamen—Various officers appointed to ship General Greene—Militia of Philadelphia, pay for—Pardons not granted, xii., 4, 5. Agents of forfeited estates to make returns, 6. Flag of truce arrives—family on board allowed to land, 7. Unruly characters taken on public ships—Ensign appointed, 7. Justices—Military officers—Suspicious characters, orders respecting, 8, 9. Permit Captain Cannon to sell cargo—Pardon to George Holder—Disturbances at Reading with prisoners—a defaulting Sub-Lieutenant—Petitions—Soldiers pardoned, 12, 13. Sweeping Delaware—German battalion—Petitions—Register of Admiralty Court appointed—Justices—Wagon duty referred—Decline a sub-Lieutenant's resignation, 15. Wagons—Purchases by John Carson—Letter, P. Henry on boundary with Virginia—Stores for troops—Lieutenants appointed—Pass for Mrs. Duché asked for—Flour in hands of Levi Hollingsworth, 17, 18. Wagons required—Conference with delegates in Congress—Prize to Lieutenant Carson—Mast for ship General Greene—Captain Gotschue—Justices, 18, 19. Prize brig to be condemned—M. Smith's pay—Petitions for pardons, pass—Rations, to sweep Delaware rejected, 20, 21. Warrants for wagons in different counties—Forfeited estates, deeds withheld—Bounty for recruiting—Order to Colonel Nicola—Discharge from a galley—Thomas Bradford agent for marine prisoners, 22, 23. Claim for purchases, referred to Congress—Guns to be repaired—Indian

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

affairs—Wagon service, by Congress, 25, 26. Conduct of J. McAllister, 31. Proclamation against traitors, 27. Flags of truce and prisoners—Pass, 29. Wm. Moore Smith—French Consul on exempts from militia duty and fines—Flag of truce—Ensigns, 30, 31. Sweeping Delaware—Pardons—Lieutenant N. Sackett, 33. Mrs. Duché—passes—Case of David Ogden, 36. Prisoners to New Jersey—Sales of cannon—Charter of Academy—Costs Carlisle, Roberts and Handy—Fleury, 38, 39. Markets—J. McCallister to be prosecuted, 41. Terms of militia expired—Complaint against Justices of Northumberland—Resolves of Congress—Letters General Washington—Minute of Trustees of College, 43. Order purchase of flour through William Turnbull, agent, 45, 46. Death of Judge Ross—Complaint of Holker respecting purchases of flour in Wilmington, 47. Agents to receive subscriptions to Loan Office, 47. John Elwood pardoned—Letter to delegate in Congress—transcripts from courts—Francis Hopkinson appointed Judge of Admiralty—List of traitors—Privateer Holker, 48, 49, 50. Passes—Exchange of prisoners—Disabled men on invalid list, 51. Military affairs—Ensigns—Col. Spencer and Captain Wilkie—Purchase of flour at Reading, 52, 53. Monsieur Holker—Remonstrance from Germantown, a guard asked for, 56, 57. Ensigns—Affairs of Academy and College—Shipment of provisions—Holker complains of newspapers, 59. Preservation of public buildings erected by Congress—Resolves of Congress and various papers from—Letters from Holker and Gerard on flour—Swaine's securities and his duties—Pardons—Pass—Congress ask to export provisions—Petition for arms, 60, 61. Surrender of Fort Freeland—Thanks and orders—Capture of a Portuguese ship, 62, 63. Incursions of Indians—Let-

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

ter, Gov. Clinton—Forfeited estates—Case of Colonel Stroud—Jonathan Lodge—Invalid corps—Plan from Philadelphia for restoration of credit—Ensign, 64, 65. Mons. Holker and flour—L. Nicola—Hospital at Valley Forge—Pardon for a challenge—Plan for restoring credit—Forfeited estates, 66, 67. Passes—Congress and Mons. Holker respecting flour at Wilmington—Pardon of a youth of thirteen for stealing provisions—Forfeited estate of Michael Witman, 68, 69. Militia officers, 70. Forfeited estates—Embargo—Militia, times expiring, others to be called out—Prisoners taken at sea in arms against United States—Mons. Gerard and Holker, 70, 71. Approval of their government—Letters relating to forfeited estates—pass—road in Bedford Co. to Fort Pitt—sheets of paper money—practicing of the militia—Steuben's treatise to be printed—Lieutenant appointed, 72, 73. Muster rolls—opinion Chief Justice on prisoners—enemy expected at New York—distressed state of Westmoreland Co., 75 Change of orders to militia—forfeited estates—search for wrecks—purchases of flour, 76, 77. Course to be pursued by Michael Teter, a disabled soldier—passes, 78, 79. Mons. Gerard's powers—confiscated estates—state of frontiers—papers, &c., in hands of Francis Hopkinson—manufacture of thread, 81. Embargo—estates—fines in York county—petition and passes, 83. Wheat to be purchased at mills by Henry and Marshall—letters from Col. Brodhead—Col. Hubley—Salt Works—provision to be made for officers, &c.—prisoners, pardon on condition of serving United States—Mons. Holker applies for flour, 84, 85. Horse stealing—counterfeiting—distribution of salt—inspection of clothing, 87. Promotions of officers, 89. Counterfeiters, 89. Brief to solicit money for a church—flour for salt—guards

Supreme Executive Council—

for prisoners—army deficiency—rations for soldiers' wives—list of officers violating parole, 90, 91. Clothing—provisions for General Sullivan at Wyoming—promotions—militia, 92, 93. Mr. Holker—resignations—answer of Attorney-General to queries—clothing—guards, loan of arms—address to Assembly, 94, 95. Resolutions respecting militia—guard-invalid regiment, Board of War, &c., 95. Message to Assembly—successes—addition of another power—Proprietary estates—army and navy—government education of youth—college—embargo—roads—provision for officers of government—sale of confiscated estates, 96–99. Colonel Stroud, D. Potts, Holker, &c., 100, 101. Seal for Admiralty Court—R. Keene's estate—militia, resolutions respecting not paying fines, 102. Deeds for confiscated property—agree with Mons. Penet for arms—lot—petition from Penn's valley and answer—Justices—Jona. Lodge, trial—memorial Matthew Clarkson Marshall, 105. Shot for confederacy frigate—Wm. Russell loses leg at Brandywine, 107. Guards for gaol at York—Congress on public credit—embargo, &c.—arms of State to be worked on public standards—case of Jona. Lodge referred to Supreme Court—decline furnishing flour to M. Holker on account of scarcity—Assembly propose address to Sieur Gerard, 109. Address of Council to him—an execution respited on account of pregnancy—prisoners in new gaol—Clerk of market appointed—prisoner with enemy—prize taken by the Genl. Greene, 110, 111, 112. Case of negro Ralph—imposition practiced, 113. Decree of Supreme Court favor Jacob Morgan—Col. Hannum's escape from enemy—voluntary turn out of militia in Northumberland county—order to William Honeyman—arrival of Count D'Estaing—aid asked on petition of Col. Maloney respecting horses

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

taken by him, 114, 115. Pardons, petitions, claims—resolutions of Assembly respecting supply of flour and salt—sickly state of garrisons at the forts, 116, 117. Resolutions of Assembly on flour and salt, distribution, 119. Defence of frontiers—pass for Chas. Willing—order to Henry Fisher, 120. Riot at Judge Wilson's—proclamation—letter from General Washington, 122, 123. Messages to Assembly, 96, 124, 125, 167, 175, 176, 474, 530—533, 555, 575, 630, 667, 675, 738, 753, 758, 759, 763. Thanks to General Wayne proposed, 124. Distribution of flour, &c., to poor of city—also wood—offering a bounty, 125. Proclamation for embargo, 126. Vice-President Bryan resigns—Matthew Smith elected Vice-President, 127. Daniel Clymer at Wilson's—surrenders and gives bail—militia of city and some counties called out—execution of D. Dunn ordered—election of Wm. Moore for Council and five others for Assembly, 128, 129, 131. Wm. Bell at riot—passes for Germany—Joseph Reed elected Councillor and President—prices for wagons, 130, 131, 132.—Of salt, 133. Joseph Gardner elected member—against persons going at large charged with high treason, 133. Soldiers' times expire at Billingsport and Mud Island—persons to be left in charge—negro slave pardoned—elections—vote of thanks to General Wayne for services at Stony Point, 134, 135. Resolutions respecting salt and flour exchanged—Major Francis Nicols at riot at J. Wilson's, with others named, to give bail, 136, 137. Jno. Lacey, Jr., a member, 137. Case and proceeding of Major Sol. Buss—Captain Jacob Buss and other captains of Northampton—and resolutions—David Franks refused a pass—pay for salt claimed—D. Solebury Franks at riot at J. Wilson's—bailed, 140, 141. Mi-

Supreme Executive Council—

litia of Chester county—prices of flour and wheat in Lancaster county—case of Jeremiah Simmons—Captain Guion, salt—flour and wagons on frontier—artillery called out, 142, 143. Staats Lawrence at riot—flour and salt—sloop Active—Robert Harris, salt for Trenton objected to—equipment of militia called out by General Washington—Peter Miller bailed out—fast appointed by Congress—elections, 144, 145. Additional Commissioners appointed to procure salt—election of Joseph Gardner, from Chester, confirmed—elections—case of Captain Getshens—resolutions of Congress, 146, 147. Impressment of seamen of State on frigate Confederacy—Matthew Smith resigns—complaint from Bedford against Lieutenant—order of Congress favor James Wilkinson, Clothier-General—additional Commissioners to procure salt—pay to workmen at President's house—Geo. Harding reprieved, 148, 149. Sale of ship General Greene ordered—vendues condemned—resolutions respecting—Solomon Bush referred to Board of War, 151. Sustain Commissioners for procuring salt—riot at Wilson's—Dr. Harris threatened for carrying off salt, 152, 153. Roads and highways—the Marshal complains of Blair McClenachan—complaints against sale of General Greene, 154, 155. Conference with Committee of Assembly—on bounty to militia—salt returned to Colonel Smith—Justices resigned being elected to Assembly—payment for land by Isaac Hicks—deed for—two other receipts for land, 156, 157. Complaint against Deputy Quartermasters at Reamstown—owners of brig Active—brass kettles in hands of Joseph Fox—petition of officers of ship General Greene—are they officers of Navy?—salt—pay for—sales of General Greene complained of, 158, 159. Election of President and Vice-President



Supreme Executive Council—xii.

—complaint of Captain Heysham against L. Kuhn—House of Employment ask for flour—letter of Congress against opening Land Offices—manager of salt works in New Jersey dead—they ordered to be sold—money for salt—codfish captured by the Gen. Mercer may be exported—Sheriff and Coroner of York county, 160, 161. Election of President and Vice-President—Joseph Reed and Wm. Moore, 163. Message to Assembly—general condition of affairs, 167. President and Vice-President elected—audience of Chev. De La Luzerne,—embargo continued 170, 172. Members of Congress elect—loan flour for poor—passes to New York to be referred—sale of ship Gen. Greene—allowance to Captain Irwine's company—Colonel Brodhead, 172, 173. Resolution, &c., sent to Assembly, 176. Case of Pat. Keane, Lieutenant of the Roman Catholic Regiment of Volunteers in British service—to be closely watched—Resolutions on bounds sent to Virginia and Connecticut—returns of galleys to be made out—pass for child eight years old, 177. Various orders for executions—cargo for account of United States cleared, 178. Visit from Chev. De La Luzerne and Mons. Marbois—discharges from galleys—execution—passes—election, 180, 181. Pay of wagons—question about seat between Thomas Uric and John Piper—Mr. Holker sends ship General Greene to Martinico—proclamation for a fast, 183. Auctioneer elected, William Browne—firewood—deed for property in Philadelphia, late of Samuel Shoemaker, 185, 186. Sale of salt works in New Jersey—discharges from State service, 186, 187, 190. Confiscated estates for University, &c., 189. Wood—markets forestalling, 190. Galloway's estate—petitions—Holker exports provisions—salt—taxes, 190, 191, 192. Discharges—pardon, 193. Prisoners of war in

Supreme Executive Council—

New Jersey—boundary with Connecticut—broken cannon to be sold—state of and tolls on Schuylkill bridge—to be valued—petition of David Franks for a pass—deeds executed, 194, 195, 196. Pardons—money repaid to New Jersey—to Mrs. Sarah Chesnut per decree of Supreme Court—Mr. Holker ships—newspapers to be called for—Congress on supplies for army, 196, 197, 198. Monthly receipts to be sent to Treasury of Congress—Justices—two trunks of goods at Elizabethtown from New York—Captain Clunn to be arrested—David Franks examined—illegal practices—counterfeiting—Robert White's wife—house to be searched—confiscated estate—R. Swanwick, 198, 199. Bounties—provisions—pardons—embargoes—deeds for confiscated estates, 200, 201. Conference with Committee of Congress on supplies—public credit, &c.—meeting of Merchants on supplies—Schuylkill bridge, &c.—Gen. Washington on alarming scarcity of provisions, 202, 203. And to others on procuring supplies, 203, 204. David Franks' petition refused—suspicion against—alleged suspicious intimacy between Elizabethtown and the enemy at New York—persons named, 206. Scarcity of wood—to be cut for poor, 207, 208. Difficulty with a portion of militia—amount in Treasury subject to order of Congress—W. Semple, Sub-Lieut. resigns—thanks for his services—annexation of two companies to Colonel Proctor's Regiment—taxes—goods damaged by ice—survey to be had—disputes between Pennsylvania and Virginia—recommendation of Congress—proclamation respecting—barracks—account of late Vice-Pres't, 210, 211. New Members—wood taken—Schuylkill ferry and Continental teams—proclamation respecting dispute with Virginia, 212, 214. Rates of pay to Soldiers—tavern-keepers—pay to Almoner

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

for absent militia—quarters to be provided for more in public houses—passes—Captain J. P. Schott has Armand's corps, 217, 218, 221. Door-keepers' pay—pardons—auditors do not attend on account of bad weather—abuse of weight in flour—James Pottingers' petition, 218, 219. Express to Gov. Livingston—militia to be mustered and paid—Mr. Atlee's account of Connestoga manor—cash in treasury—Samuel Fisher ill in prison, to be removed—Col. Smith resigns, 220, 221. Pay to President—to witnesses in case of Arnold—objections to certificate of Geddis and Govett in case of, 225, 226. Pay to James Read, commissary, unnecessary—W. Crispin to furnish rations and account, and be discharged, 226. W. C. Bradford to render account—wishes of Congress to be ascertained, 227. Sale of salt ordered—letter to Congress on supplies—money from Congress—return of clothing—coopers' work for galleys, 229. Indians in Northumberland—names of officers, &c., held as prisoners of war—elections, 230, 231. Messages to Assembly, 96, 124, 125, 167, 175, 233, 246, 264, 285, 358, 564, 567, 624, 626, 637, 641, 667, 676, 733, 748, 749. Ceasing of issues of Continental bills—taxes—property of aliens and sundry papers before Assembly, 233. Sales of lands by Virginia—Indians—Taxes—petitions—resolution of Congress—clothing—order of Congress, 234, 235. Officers returned as belonging to State—a scold pardoned, 235, 243. Order from Congress for moneys—case of Capt. Papley, 236. Conference on supplies—application for Great Seal—delivered in part to Assembly, 237. Orders of Congress, 238. Order for Beef—pardon for regrating pork—mistake in date of commission—Salt, price of—Major T. McPherson received—exchange of prisoners—door-keeper, 241. Petitions—trophies

Supreme Executive Council—

of war—minutes of Council of Safety to be placed in Secretary's office, 242. Militia fines—pardon a scold, 243. Paper from Quakers on militia fines, 244. Trophies, colours taken from Hessians delivered to Board of War, 245. On supplies—Deed to C. W. Peale—clothing, 247. Conference with Assembly on defence of frontiers—money—decision respecting continental money being received in discharge of ground rent on forfeited estates—aid of clothing to a prisoner, 249. Conference with Assembly on case of Col. Haller, wagon master—troops to be raised—returns of troops—affairs with Virginia—laws of State sent to Congress—passes to be applied for within ten days—pay to galleys, 251. Petition D. Kennedy—Surveyor Genl. has gout—accounts of Bucks county for purchases—pay to commissary of prisoners—against partial provision for regiment—salt, 253. Speedy collection of debts—message to Assembly on number of troops—views of French Minister, 255. Pass for Wm. Barton and Paul Zantzinger to Elizabeth Town—suspicions of speculation against an agent for forfeited estates—deed for marsh land at Tinicum, part of Jos. Galloway's estate—call on Edmd. Physic, late Receiver General of Pennsylvania, for books, papers, &c.,—sundry petitions, 256, 257, 258. Resolution of Assembly to raise four companies—several persons to appear, 258. Deeds for estates forfeited, 259, 260. Proclamation and reward, \$3000 offered to arrest four persons—return of clothing—dismissal of Thos. Hale as agent—Wm. McMullin appointed, 261. President's house in danger from fire at Mr. Holker's—salt distributed—Col. Hazen's men and officers—Rev'd. M. Milsheimer, a chaplain, taken at Saratoga—dispute with Virginia—Mr. Hale to deliver up

Supreme Executive Council—xii.
papers—auditors in case of Jehu Eyre—supplies—taxes, 262, 263. Letter of Mr. Hale on Indian lands, 265. Deed to Thomas Britton, late S. Shoemaker's estate, 265. Decision against Capt. Galt, 266. John Ensmenger's case referred to Dr. Hutchinson—right of France as depositories of moneys of her citizens who have no claimants here, referred to Attorney General—accounts of Wm. Turnbull for purchases of flour—reward for apprehension of Thos. Burney. a notorious counterfeiter, 267. Deed for J. Galloway's property—Schuylkill Bridge tolls, &c., 268, 269. Jos. Richardson arrested—Dr. Martine app'd Surgeon—passes for Soldiers' wives to New York limited to 15th April—intercepted Journal—Mrs. Shoemaker—valuation of damages by flying camp to Edw. Barrett in Southwark—petition of Jacob Taney for recognizance forfeited, 270, 271. Dr. Wm. Cooper to be arrested—Jos. Richardson—Henry Carter—marriage interests less than freehold in confiscated estates to be sold, 272, 273. Scarcity in camp—opinion of Attorney General on moneys of French subjects to be paid to Consuls—Mr. Holker, requisition for flour—Berks county commissioners—Thos. Taylor apprehended and executed—case of Larry Burns a soldier, 274, 275. Deeds, 276. Grants to Col. Hazen's Regiment—petitions—powder—cannons sold—fast day by Congress—Simon Sneider resigns as sub-Lieutenant, 279. Books, papers, seals, &c., from Edmd. Physic—fast day—resolution of Assembly against F. and J. Ichelbury—expense of a lunatic—deed for estate of Christopher Sawyer—neglect to comply with terms of sale—rules, 280, 281. Proclamation for a fast, 282. Names collected who joined British Army in 1777. State of frontiers, and dispute with Virginia, 287, 289—account of clothing—resolutions for Congress

Supreme Executive Council—respecting frontiers—letter to, 289–292. Petition of inhabitants respecting bridge and road to Darby—letter of Genl. Washington and returns of Col. Moylan's corps—Major Eyre has charge of Bridge—resolve of Congress relative to officers—Joseph Shippen, Jr., late Secretary, to deliver papers, &c., to T. Matlack—funeral of Mr. Forbes, Member of Congress—election—petition of Charles Cook, 293. Doubtful election in Mannallen and Tyrone Township—account of Wm. Anderson—burning of houses in Cumberland and proclamation for arrest of incendiaries, 294. Land of Revd. Mr. Batwell—petition from York for defence—broken cannon sold—Major D. Frank's claim—Mr. Holker for flour—officers of Ottendorff's Company—for rank—militia laws—appointments of Lieutenants and Subs, 296, 297, 298. Paper money moulds—deeds for sales of confiscated estates, 297, 300. Commissioners of purchases for each county—George Bryant appointed Judge of Supreme Court—conduct of Virginia Commissioners—petition of Jacob Morgan respecting mill, &c., purchased by him—deserters received from vessels in river, 302, 303. Officers of Ranging Company—premium for prisoners and scalps, 311, 312. John Lynch's case—letters to Northampton on Indian invasions and resolutions—Gen. Washington names posts for supplies—powder, 312, 313. Road from Darby—forage at Tinicum—flour to be exported by Don Juan de Miralles—refugee in North Carolina—discharge of Navy Officers on account of expense—rent of Middle ferry paid—property of Saml. Bell, 315. Admiralty—Physick's papers—desertions of army—deed—patent to Jno. Ormsby for ferry—resignation, 317. Refuse to allow Philadelphia Library Company to import books from New York—Lieut. W. Huston a wounded

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

officer—seditious paper pasted up
 --Proclamation against, 319.
 Deed—clothing—Schuylkil Bridge
 --disposition of supplies, 320,
 321. Desertions—forfeited es-
 tates in Northampton, pay for--
 appointments--change in number
 and pay of Surgeons in galleys--
 deeds, 322, 323, 324. Case of
 John Lynch—Thomas Hale, agent
 --pay for galleys—taxes—Wm.
 Young and Benj. Town suspected
 of printing seditious paper "Slow
 and Sure," imprisoned, 324, 325.
 Deed to Jacob Bay, type founder,
 at Germantown—Treasurer always
 to have £30,000 in hand--com-
 mission to Abm. Bennett for
 armed Pilot boat Randolph--
 draft of Congress—Jos. Ship-
 pen, Jr., delivers papers, &c., to
 John Penn who is called on to de-
 liver to Secretary—decree against
 estate of Michael Reine—order to,
 326, 327. Rewards for Indian
 prisoners and scalps—seditious
 papers—Wm. Young released--
 draft of Congress—executions
 ordered—clothing, 328, 329.
 Purchasers of Tinicum to be
 put in possession—alarm from a
 boat—letters—appointments, 331.
 Sale of clothing by vendue--
 claim of a prize—Physic's books
 and papers—return of officers and
 men in fourth regiment of dra-
 goons, 332. Clothing—execution,
 333. Pay for estates—discharge
 of Mr. Galt—all confiscated es-
 tates to be sold—oaths to be taken
 by officers, 341. Resolutions res-
 pecting sales of commons, &c., in
 Philadelphia—missionaries pass
 to Pittsburg—pay of militia, 347.
 Cases of Captain Carberry and
 Lieut. Houston—deeds—great dis-
 tress for meat in camp—murder
 of William Boyd—proclamation
 for arrest of John and Robert
 Smith, 348, 349. Conference
 with Congress and Assembly on
 scarcity at camp—case of Mrs.
 Ferguson, 351. Deeds—M. Ev-
 eryl promoted—new gaol—Jus-
 tices—John Nixon explains letter
 --Merchants on currency, 352,

Supreme Executive Council--

353. Expenses of boats--vacancies
 in army, 354-356. Pass refused--
 suit of black for Rev. Samuel
 Blair—Physick's books, 358. Or-
 der of Congress, 359. Conference
 on loan office certificates—value
 --supplies, &c., 360. Sale of
 negro Aaron of P'r Campbell's es-
 tate--paymaster--Physick's books
 --resolutions of Congress--peti-
 tions, 360, 361. Pay to commis-
 sioners of purchases—embargo--
 orders, 362. Expenses of express
 from frontiers—supplies for army
 --sale of Græme park, and Mrs.
 Ferguson to live rent free, she
 paying taxes—allowance to Gen.
 Potter for travelling expenses--
 provision for troops in Northum-
 berland county, 364, 365. Mes-
 sage to Assembly respecting Mrs.
 Murray and Mrs. Ferguson—Jas.
 Hutchinson elected to Assembly,
 367. Sailor taken—several not to
 be exchanged—Expenses of store
 at Walnut and Sixth—agreement
 and memorandum between French
 minister and the State, 368.
 Debts from quartermasters, 369.
 French sailors desert—supplies--
 orders for purchases—commis-
 sioner appointed—delegates in
 Congress chosen, 370, 371. Ap-
 point persons to execute act for
 procuring supplies--appointments
 --change in company of rangers
 --arrangement of militia in several
 counties, 372, 373. Value of
 bridge—petition respecting John
 Roberts' estate—rejected report
 from Assembly—on claims of
 Erie, &c.—complaints of mal-
 practice—authority to declare
 martial law—justices superceded
 --resolution for greater ease of
 militia in certain counties—exe-
 cutions ordered, 374, 375. Reso-
 lutions respecting supplies and
 other measures of support and
 security—regulation of passes,
 &c.—resolution of approbation of
 Congress, 376, 377. Supplies--
 taxes—new mills—wrong election
 of lieutenants—wagons, 378, 379.
 Committee of Congress at camp--
 wants of army—petition, John



Supreme Executive Council—xii.

Swanwick--deeds--estate R. Swanwick and Edward Jones, 381. Drafts from Congress--deed--petition for independent corps--proclamation for martial law, &c., 383. Enemy approaching--troops to be in readiness--rank to officers--fraud in transportation to Trenton--passes, Mrs. Ferguson, Mrs. Allen--critical state of army, 386, 387. Embargo, 387. Militia fines--Mr. Ryan, militia inspector--arms to be collected and none left with disaffected--object to independent corps, 388, 389. Arms for Colonel Rea--artillery company--Durham tract, 390, 391. allowance to volunteers for arms--light horse for General W.--armed boats to attend Mercury packet--special commission for an armed whaleboat--appointments, 392, 393. Orders for wagons--for money, 395, 396. Desertion of French sailors--order for arrest of wife of a refugee--A. Doz, resigns, and Captain Hazelwood appointed commissioner, 397. Congress inquire what action under various resolves--sale of negroes at request of navy board--provisions allowed for Havana--enlistment fines remitted--circular on taxes--resolutions of Congress, 398, 399. A traitor prohibited from keeping public house. --Traitor captured and carried into mountains--embargo--Cap. Burd resigns--recruits and teams, 400, 401. Lot for public landing on Race street--sale postponed--pass for Havana--labors at Mud island--Letters and resolutions from Congress, 402, 403. Enemy leaves New Jersey--port partially opened--printing--John Dover's case, 402, 404, 407. Execution ordered of R. and J. Smith--purchases, 405. Decision on taxes--payments--appointments, 407. Proclamation suspending purchases, 408. Desertion of French sailors, 409. Returns of purchases, 411. Congress and bills of exchange--pardons--spy executed--opinion on capture of French subjects by

Supreme Executive Council--

British--deed--confiscated estate--shipment to Cape Francois, 413. Application of James Searle for a loan, 414. His commission, 415. Instructions, 416. Compensation, &c., 418. Cases of E. Grizzle and J. Wilson, traitors--French bills of exchange, 419, 422. Purchases--deeds--recruits for St. Clair--clothes for General Armstrong and son--J. Eichelberger, 421. Interest on loan--exchange on Dr. Franklin--opinion, George Bryant on French deserters--forage on Hudson river--purchases, &c., 423. Sales of teas, 423, 427. March of troops--arrival of French fleet at Rhode Island--sheriff to arrest four females, wives of tories--letters to and from De Corney, 425. Suspicious trade from Bermuda--Mud island--pardons--appointments, 426, 427. Recruits for Pennsylvania line--bounties--deserters, 431. Supplies for French fleet--Hessian enlistments--wagons--pay of, 432, 433. Nancarrow's air furnace--death of Captain Dawson--Lieutenant Brady promoted 435. General Wayne on expedition against Bergen--surgeons appointed, 437. Statement of case of Thomas Jones, &c., of Captain Coren's artillery artificers, 438. Orders for money--frame for Thos. Wharton's picture--deeds to C. W. Peale--Thos. Lawrence, &c., reserved for University, 441. Pledge for money to be borrowed--sale of damaged provisions at auction--orders for money, 442, 443, 444. Congress--Warrants--Confirmation of line with Virginia--resolution of Rhode Island--deed to A. Rex--Dr. Hutchinson Director General of military hospitals--horses to be collected, 444, 445, 446. Deed--orders--pardons, 447. Deed, 448. Conduct of Rufus Gardner--paymaster orders, 449. Appointments, 451. Advise President to take command of troops--two boats to be fitted out to seize provisions, 452. Scanty of provisions and

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

hands in New Jersey—deserters—provisions shipped, 454. Petition, Chester county—debts—justices died—yellow fever at Charleston—quarantine at Mud island, 457. Deed, 458. Orders countermanding march of militia—paymaster—defenceless state of Northumberland in case of withdrawal of German regiment, 461. Drafts of Congress—deed, 463. Resignation of Lieutenant Currie—suit of clothes for Reverend R. McMurdy—commissioner of purchases, 465. Murders by Indians in Berks—troops sent, 467. Fortifications at Mud island—deed—doubts on militia law, 469, 470. Mr. Holker ships—provisions scarce at fort Pitt—confiscated estate—letters and resolutions of Congress respecting pay and lands to officers, 471–473. Capture of provisions—order respecting—militia fines—message to Assembly on taxes—militia—letters, General W., 475. Decision of Virginia on boundary—scarcity in the army—contracts for captured provisions—resignation of Lieutenant Myers—privateers, 477. Merchants of Philadelphia against Marshal, 478. Ensigns—apprehension of suspected persons—B. Galbraith refuses to deliver up papers—deed—conference on prisoners on Long Island—sales by auction, 480, 481. Conference on finances, 481. Answer, M. Clarkson—justices—appointments—yellow fever, 483. Orders—resolution of Congress—supplies—pardons—militia for Northampton—account, T. Scott, 485. Conference respecting Virginia—petitions—Westmoreland co., 487. Arnold's joining enemy—search for his papers—various letters—justices appointed—confederation—Vandalia or Indiana county, 491. Confederation in New York—militia to Northumberland—W. Austin's estate—orders for pay—Colonel M. Smith, resigns—shipments of provisions for Bermuda refused, 493. Traitors' papers—

Supreme Executive Council—

passes—pardon—purchase of cattle—warrants to arrest certain traitors—Captain Joel, 495, 496. Proclamation against certain traitors, 496. Distresses of army—pay of teams—release, &c., of traitors—pay of militia, 499. Flour for army—resolutions of Congress—arrival and arrest of Dr. Adam Kuhn—negroes, 501, 502. Pardon of negroes—refuse further time to depart to D. Franks and W. Hamilton—pay J. Arndt—passes, 502, 503. Vessel in which Dr. Kuhn arrives examined at his expense—Thomas Paine paid for ten dozen of the "Crisis." W. Hamilton allowed to go to St. Eustatia, 503. W. Constable to give bond—Dr. Kuhn and family to depart for St. Croix, and to give security not to return—Joshua Edwards to be arrested—judge advocate of militia—pass to D. Franks, &c., 504, 505. New members—elections—pardons, &c., 506, 507. Election—pass to Miss Arnold—D. Franks sick, 509. Elections, 513. Passes—mulatto slave—Pennsylvania Hospital—Dr. Kuhn, 515. Proclamation for fast, 516. Dr. Kuhn—unappropriated lands ceded to Congress—General Washington against temporary enlistments, 517. Baron Steuben to occupy Arnold's country seat, 519. W. Hamilton to go to his country seat—Arnold's wife to depart from the State—shingling old work house—militia company augmented by resolution of Congress—John McFarlane to be arrested, 521. Resolution of Congress—various papers—consideration of complaints against Marshal, &c., 522. Resignation of Justices, &c.—Traitors allowed to embark for West Indies—refuse allowing provisions to go to Nantucket—three auctioneers for Philadelphia, 524, 525. Justices and Treasurer resign—inquiry into Marshal's conduct—new member, 526, 527. Message to Assembly, on army—Virginia boundary, &c., 528–531. Marshal exonerated, but

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

superceded, 533. Promotions—Wm. Hamilton—executions—re-
prieves, 535. Orders for execu-
tions, &c.—appoint Clement Biddle
Marshal—proclamation for fast,
538. Suspend sales of estates,
539. Elect President and Vice-
President, 541. To prevent frauds
of using American prize papers,
by British vessels—purchase of
pay—General Potter, a member,
543. Jno. Piper, a member—State
money—clothing for army and
quarters—message to Assembly—
expenses of Governor—promot-
ions, 545. Appoint Justices to
preside over Courts, 546. J. D.
Sergeant resigns as Attorney-
General—W. Roberts as Lieuten-
ant-Colonel—license restored—
Colonel J. Piper Lieutenant—new
member—Wm. Hamilton may go
to country seat, 549. W. Brad-
ford, Attorney-General—promot-
ions—Mons. Oster, certificate—
money for Congress, 551. Deeds
—Traitors from Jersey, 553. Ap-
pointments by Assembly—Joseph
Stansbury's estate—message to
Assembly, finances, 555. Loan
office—Captain Coxe on a flag of
truce—New Jersey traitor—Justice
resigned, 557. Wm. West, Jr.—
Colonel Miles authorized to cut
wood from land near city—Justice
resigns—corn to be purchased for
Federal army, 559. Deed—con-
ference—Captain Moore's volun-
teers paid and discharged—
purchase of corn rescinded, 561.
Suspicious vessel, at Warder's
wharf—Congress ask names of
Commissioner for supply of
southern army—Messrs. Bache and
Smith to indorse bills emitted by
State—petitions, 563. Message
respecting powers of council—
Supreme Court, &c., to apprehend
suspected persons, &c., 564.
Suspected persons—Col. Morgan
to pay off Berks county militia—
no money to Col. Lindemuth—im-
peachment of Francis Hopkinson
—payments—message to Assembly
—who decline to pay Commis-
sioners of purchases in continental

Supreme Executive Council—

money, 567. Petitions Joseph
Stansbury, &c.—Resolution of
Congress—Wyoming garrison—of
Assembly, finances—pay for York
county—auctioneer, 569. Forci-
ble possession taken of Hog Island
—pay for Mud Island—pardon in
Bucks county—loan under resolu-
tion of Assembly—deed, 571, 572.
Defence of suits for militia fines
—pardon—pay General Potter—
new charge against Francis
Hopkinson—J. Stansbury, 573.
Stolen property—F. Hopkinson—
deposits of provisions—message
to Assembly—arms taken, 575.
Suits for arms taken—troops
entitled to draw stores—deeds—
petitions, 577. Case of F. Hop-
kinson—tried, 578, 579, 580, 581,
582, 583. Unanimously acquit
him, 581. Assembly on Commis-
sioners and Quarter-Master cer-
tificates—Commissioner of pur-
chases—estate of Wm. Austin,
assigned to University—Receiver
of provisions—New Jersey pri-
soners—proceedings of Connecticut
convention—Wyoming—alarm for
supplies, 584, 585. War between
Delaware and Seneca Indians—
Mud Island—repairs to public
magazine—purchase of cannons
declined—promotions, 587. Ton-
nage duty—pedlar refused a
licence—Auditors to settle ac-
counts of troops—inclosure of
Library, 588. Bills of credit,
proclamation, 589. Relief of Wy-
oming—Hog Island held for State,
591, 592. Mutiny of Pennsyl-
vania line—President and Gen-
eral Potter sent to, 593. Loan on
Treasurer's note—appointment—
Justices—pass for Joseph Stans-
bury's wife—Thomas Wharton's
estate—Thomas Paine paid as
Clerk of Assembly—orders for
money 595. Specie to be sent to
President—ill-treatment of pri-
soners—money raised for by each
State, 597. Money required by
Congress—clearance of vessels—
ill-treatment of prisoners at New
York, 603. Opinion in answer to
Treasurer to pay pension to Lieu-

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

tenant Bush—suit against Mease and West, 604. Quarters for officers of Pennsylvania Line—term of service, 605. Officers and recruiting stations—claims of officers in Pennsylvania Line—complaints against Colonel Rea, 607. Petition of Tax-payers in Berks county, 608. Officers of Pennsylvania Line, 609. Agents appointed for confiscated estates—Money to each county for enlisting—burnt vessels injure fisheries on Jersey shore—persons authorized to remove them, 611. Exchange between State and continental money—to be published monthly in newspaper—to fix the rate—repairs to barracks—money to make purchases—resignation of John Peters, jr.—deed for S. Shoemaker's estate—militia called out—depreciation accounts—where to be settled—pay to wife of Robert McCabe, killed—General St. Clair wants money for troops, 613. Conference with committee of Congress on money—Auditors for settling depreciation on officers' accounts resign—deeds—Congress ask 100 rank and file—Justice appointed, 615. Officers to go to their regiments, 616. Deeds, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621. Surveyor-General to search for papers, 621. Bounty on recruits—clothing—officers for new companies—value of a cargo, 623. Message to Assembly on state of affairs—soldiers' Taxes—new counties in the west, 624, 626. Soldiers discharged—Captain Boys has charge of forts and galleys, 727. Orders—A. Hubley Lieutenant—cases of claims for discharge from invalid corps—stations for recruits, 629. Expenses of Governor, 630. Hog Island survey—Committee on part—Jo. Galloway's property—petitions—state of frontiers, 631. Lieutenants appointed—reward to Captain S. Brady, for an Indian scalp—causes of discontent in Pennsylvania line—account from agents for confiscated estates—resignation of

Supreme Executive Council—

Sub-Lieutenant Agnew, 633. Escheator-General appointed—Hog Island case—extension of Mason & Dixon's line—Commissioners—Jacob Weaver, a Justice, removed for adultery, 635. Taxes and fines—pay at Billingsport—pay to seven months men, 637. Discharge of militia—depreciation pay—account of provisions purchased—deed—barracks—brickyard, 639. Vacant lots in city—arms to be repaired—attesting recruits—Colonel Hart's accounts—message to Assembly on protection of inhabitants—plan for, 641. Returns of taxable property—pay of volunteers—composition of southern army—wagons, 643. Message on tender of a portion of flour exported—depreciation—confinement of soldiers inquired into—increase of auditors—appropriation by Assembly for raising infantry, 645. Auditors appointed in each county—complaint against J. Martin and J. Bailey, 647. Depreciation—convention—troops to be removed—conference on calling in continental money—articles of confederation ratified by all the States—Auditors ready—repair of barracks, 649. Grant permission to Dr. Kuhn to return—pay of militia—Darby road—resignation, 651. Resolution of Assembly on pay of militia, pay of Auditor—report on case of John Perry, 653. Dismissed—D. Duncan appointed—resolution on gratuities, &c., to officers, 655, 656. Orders—dispute with Connecticut, 657. Orders for defence of frontiers to officers of several counties—barracks at Lancaster, 659. Call of militia—conference on convention prisoners—C. Wirtz removed and J. Miller appointed—deed to Jonas Philips—account of pay to Pennsylvania line ordered—claim on Hog Island to be prosecuted—pay for extending Mason and Dixon's line, 661. Officers of volunteer company appointed—respite—

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

traitor from New Jersey to be arrested, 663. Number of recruits for federal army—cannon—flag of truce granted only by Congress—return of clothing to be made—proclamation for attainder of traitors, 665. Darby road—Justice—execution ordered—message—State Island to be sold in lots, 667. Deeds—city lots laid off and sold—Congress ask march of the line in detachments, 669. Report on taxes—enlistments—State or Province Island to be sold in lots—proceeds to be applied to sinking bills of credit—day of fasting fixed by Congress—deed, 671. Accounts of Lieutenant's deeds, 673. Money called for by Congress—Court Martial on Lieut. Bigham—account for newspapers—Col. Udree resigns as sub-Lieut.—message on Acts of Assembly towards traitors, 675. Message on Lieutenants and Lieutenant's accounts—defence of frontiers, 677. Conference with Assembly—division line of Hog Island—enlistments in Northumberland and Bedford, 679. Assembly ask conference on recall of agent to Europe on loans—J. Rankin's estate—nolle prosequi—W. Hamilton may remain in the State—Washington county formed out of Westmoreland—Prothonotary appointed, 681. State House steeple to be taken down and repaired—Probate of Wills, &c., appointed—account J. Lacey, Jr.—capture, &c., of prizes—prosecution of Lieutenant Bigham, 683. Money to York—clothing—depreciation—enemy about to leave New York for Delaware, 685. Order a soldier of fourteen or fifteen years to be discharged—defenceless state of Berks county and defence of Delaware—two companies to be raised—delinquent Commissioners liable to fine—promotions—case of Samuel Carson—arrest of an offender—deed, 687. Appoint officers of Land Office—confiscated estate, expenses—partial pardon, 689.

Supreme Executive Council—

Jas. Tilghman, late Surveyor of Land Office, called on for books, &c.—property of Schuylkill floating bridge vested in Geo. Gray, 690. Resolutions of Assembly—pay of militia—supplies of federal army—recruiting—calling in continental and State money, 691. Purchases—bounty—new levies—conference on means of expediting march of Penna. line—sale of confiscated estates, 692. Doorkeeper not to pay militia fines, 696. State Library, books to be returned, 699. Guard for Commissioners on boundary—Wagon Masters—Darby road—purchases—epaulets—pay to Joseph Gardner, 701. Muskets from Board of War—bayonets for Lancaster—materials purchased for repair of State House steeple—establishment of Courts for trial of piracies, &c., by Congress—Commissioners to pay depreciation certificates—none but officers of the line entitled to it—pay to Commissioners for running the line, 702, 703. Instructions to Commissioners, 704. List of officers to be paid depreciation certificates, 705. Conference on supplies—enemy about leaving New York for Delaware—defence—depreciation pay, 707. Renewal of a lost certificate—various orders for money—gaol fees—deeds, 708, 709. Proclamation for arrest of W. Rankin, 710. State House for Land Office—frigate Trumbull, purchase of powder—depreciation to be made good to Colonel Hazen's regiment, 713. Orders for money—Commissioners on line—defence of frontiers—Pennsylvania line—prize money—printing—depreciation, 714. Depreciation, 716, 718. Taxes—call of Assembly, 717. Pay of troops—Col. Humpton—guard at forts—depreciation—officers for south under General Wayne—Physick's books and papers to Col. Johnston—two companies for defence of forts, 719. Terms and officers—repairs of State House—military

Supreme Executive Council—xii.

election—disputed powers of Assembly in Executive affairs—case of Isaac Austin—Capt. Carothers resigns—pay of State Clothier—militia in Berks ordered out, 720, 721. Militia—George Stump—Judge Smith resigns—French sailors—orders, 722, 723. Proclamation to receive continental money—sales of land in Philadelphia, 724, 725. Darby road—petition of D. A. Henning referred to Supreme Court—memorial officers of Proctor's regiment, 727. H. Shrupp paid for a horse—memorandum of Naval Officer, vessel without papers—Act respecting bills of credit—French marine desires to ship flour to St. Domingo, 729. Executions—pirate hung in chains—deed, 730, 731, 733. Pirate respited, 732. A. Boyd resigns—circular of Congress asking that master and chief may sign in presence of Naval Officer, 732, 733. Deed—reprises—Commissioners of taxes, Philadelphia—quota of troops—clothing a soldier's wife, 735. Convention troops—liquidation of United States' debts—expenses of campaign—deed—accounts of Lieutenants—complaint of Capt. John against Col. Joseph Hart, 736, 737. Message to Assembly—Pennsylvania line—formed and on march under General Wayne—militia—prisoners, &c.—Lieut. S. Rea resigns, 739. Resolution of Assembly, and conference, 740, 741. Message to Assembly, demands of Congress, &c.—call of Gen. Wayne for men—mediation of Vienna and Petersburg—Congress ask for men—distresses in Northumberland county—report on taxes from Bedford—letters from Board of War—Col. Brodhead, Col. Morgan—purchases—Baron De Arentz—referred to Congress, 742, 743. James Read resigns—no more bills of credit to be issued—a claim to A. Corbitt's estate—message to Assembly, bills of credit—Register of Court of Admiralty in room of Andrew

Supreme Executive Council—

Robinson, deceased—James Read elected—Andrew Allen's estate, 745. Deed—Colonel Johnston—Col. Brodhead—tobacco to be shipped—pay officers at Fort Pitt, 747. Message to Assembly, finances—Auditors of accounts—amendment of land office laws, 749. Stamping bills paid—barracks of Lancaster—estate of Benj. Booth—deed, 751. Message—militia—price of labor—Pennsylvania line, 753. Estate Alexander Corbitt—defence of frontiers—brig Elizabeth—books, &c., delivered to Receiver-General—deed, 755. Message, requisition of cavalry, 758, 759. Volunteers, 763. Petition Captain Hart against Col. H., who is cleared—message to Assembly on state of affairs, 763. Recruits of federal army—militia called out, 765. Mons. Massonare forfeits goods, 767. Militia called out—Paymaster of York, Ensign Samuel Quinn, 769. Resolutions of Assembly, 770. Militia ordered out—sale of city lots under G. Bryan and Geo. Schlosser—petitions, 773. Receivers of recruits—orders—deed—Jno. Sigfriedt—moneys—resignation of R. Good, 775. Excess of militia offering, 777. Riflemen for General W.—returns to be made up by R. Morris—lots in Philadelphia claimed by R. Peters—pardons of prisoners in gaol, 779. Accounts of sappers and miners at camp—claim of H. Christ and H. Haller for land in Reading—leave of absence to Col. Nicola—sale of lots in Philadelphia—deed and patent, 781. Jno. F. Reichell returns to Saxony—B. Shoemaker to New Jersey—deed—survey of land in Cumberland county—Thos. McKean elected President of Congress—Robert Morris to be furnished with account of requisitions of money, 784.

Ammunition—provide for prisoners from Charlestown, xiii., 1. Resolutions respecting goods from Virginia under seizure to be given up, and Simon Nathan, plaintiff,



Supreme Executive Council—xiii. called up and discharged, 2. Riflemen—pay for traitor funds—robber arrested in Trenton—sales of lots inclosed with Episcopal and Presbyterian Churches to be suspended—clerk of market at York appointed, 3. Proclamation respecting British halfpence, 4. French sailors—A. Carlisle's estate, 5. City lots—payment to R. Morris—Justices—order of Congress for money, 7. Recruits at Newtown—sale of lots on State Island to Mr. Holker—deeds in all cases to be made to purchasers at public sale—shoes to be delivered to Captain Zeigler—case of Wm. Pollard, 8, 9. Settlement between Connecticut and Pennsylvania—resolutions of Assembly and petition to Congress—against receiving money for sale of Hogg Island—return of Mr. Searle, 10, 11. Deeds—S. R. Fisher discharged—notary appointed, 13. No pay for sales at Hogg Island—deserters—loan for South Carolina and Georgia, 15. Connecticut claim—State House—ensign removed—supplies to forts—men there to be discharged—pardons, 16, 17. Papers of Mayor—militia of Northampton, 19. Courts—deeds—notary public—gunpowder—exemption from militia by Justices—pay of militia, 20, 21. Deserter—escheator to take estates—claim of Major Parr—of Benj. Booth given up—clothing for Pennsylvania line—two pipes wine seized, 22, 23. Wagon hire in New Jersey, 24. Deeds, 26, 30, 31, 32. Claims of H. Paulding for lands at Wyalusing, sale stopped—sundry persons to be delivered up by Sheriff, 32. Claim of Pikeland county for city lots—deed—James Cunningham's account, 33. Sale on Province Island, 34. City lots, 35. Notary public, 36. Claim for Lutheran Church, 36. Call on militia, 37. Justices in Chester county, 38. Sale postponed, 39. Recruits—city lots, 39, 40. Embargo, 41. Appraisement of leaden spouts,

Supreme Executive Council—
43. Pay for damage of Princeton College by militia, 44. Lands claimed by Yorktown, 44. City lots, 45, 46, 47. Estate of George Backman—clothing for Pennsylvania line—Mud Fort and Billingsport—T. Pickering, Quartermaster-General—capture of a flag of truce—city lots—embargo proclamation revoked—repairs of steeple, 48, 49. Appoint the sons of Baron De Kalb ensigns, 51. Deed to Joseph Carson—appointment of Clement Biddle Quartermaster-General, and W. Cooper ensign—order out 3000 men—French seamen, 53, 54. Petition respecting tax—agreement with Wm. Smith for care of Forts and Pest-house—deeds, 55, 56, 57. Messages to Assembly, 58, 66, 107, 128, 248, 258–262, 348, 363, 408, 425, 439, 483, 517, 537, 538, 682, 733, 761. Various orders for purchases, &c.—recognition of Sieur Holker as Consul-General, 59. Conference on finances, 60. Pikeland case—conference on defence, 61, 62. Call on Commodore Hazelwood for men—deed for city lots, 63, 64. Wagons, 65, 66. Deed—purchases—message to Assembly, 67. Quarters for troops, 68. March of enemy—militia called out and orders—Captain J. Livergood appointed—Dr. Jackson, 70, 71. Rations, 71. Money to Congress through R. Morris—retaining fee in Bucks—enemy at Staten Island—militia delayed, 73. Militia detained—Peter Parlee—Frederick Limback—Thos. Anderson resigns, 74. Justices to revise their rules, 74, 75. Sale at Province Island vacated, 75. Director of Hospitals, 76. Attainted persons—resolutions—boundary with Virginia—commissioners to run line—Connecticut claim—march of troops, 79. Deeds, 80, 81. Discharge of troops—taxes—death of Colonel Kichline—another elected—election in Bucks—supplies paid Congress—Col. Irvine to be obeyed at Fort Pitt, 82, 83.

Supreme Executive Council—xiii.

Movements of enemy—discharge of militia—religious visit to Ireland—how viewed by Council—election—Philadelphia, 84, 85. Elections—boxes for public papers, 87. Elections, 88, 89. News of surrender of Lord Cornwallis arrives—orders for rejoicings—Treasurer of Bucks county robbed—proclamation respecting, 95. Suit against Jno. Vanderen for breach of contract—case of Benj. Ford, a prisoner—enlargement—deed—nolle pros. in case of mother of Thomas Forrest, 97. Light House—new wardens chosen—fast day—Justice resigns, 100, 101. Wardens—John Hanson, President of Congress—Justice resigns, 105. Agents resigned or appointed—to report estates unsold, 107. Eulogium on Gen. Greene—taxes—frontiers—muster of militia—deeds, 108, 109. President and Vice-President—damaged arms to be sold, 110, 111. Wm. Moore, President, and James Potter, Vice-President—Declaration signed—read at Court House—order of procession, 112, 113. Executions ordered—certain troops to proceed to Lancaster from Fort Rice, 117. Deeds for city lots, 118, 119. Unfair election in Philadelphia, 119, 120. Petitions for pardon—orders for money, 121. Use of documents granted to Ebenezer Hazard—Justices—Dr. Barnabas Binney applies for depreciation pay—pass to New York for son of Rev. Thomas Coombe, 122. Mode of assessing taxes—Samuel Sterret—report of Surveyor-General on claim, John Egg for city lots—resolutions of Congress on Connecticut controversy—and of General Assembly, 123. Pay of militia of Philadelphia—proclamation for a fast day—supplies to United States, 125. Sales of Province Island—election deeds—frontiers, 126, 127. Appoint Reed, Bradford, and Wilson counsel on Connecticut claim—state of Barracks—frontiers—

Supreme Executive Council—

rations and prices—robbery of collectors in Chester County—message, 128, 129. Lot of Samuel Fox—address to General Washington on capture of Cornwallis—and his answer—representation on behalf of the Quakers, 130, 131. Resolutions and conference on expedition against Indians—establishment of—board of property—election, 133. Persons to embark for France—elections—reprieves—change in bounty, 135. Claim for City lots—retaining fees to counsel in Connecticut case—depreciation to Physician—execution, 137. Deed—City lots—plan—postponed sale—depositions on robbery on collectors in Bucks and Chester—agents of estates appointed, 139. Lots and lands—persons to view, 140. Deeds for city lots—Christ Church bells, pay for ringing—clothing, 143. Accounts of J. Marshall—Mons. Holker—depreciation—taxes to be collected—British vessel in Delaware, refuses to be examined—to be stopped by Capt. A. Porter at Mud Island—clothing for Bedford, 145. John Lukens, Surveyor General for plan of City lots—deeds, 146. Election of a Councillor for Philadelphia—plans of City lots paid for—Lieutenant resigns, 149. Ammunition for various places—Captain Boyds discharged from service with compliments to his merit, 151. Sailors for French frigate, 153. What captures are lawful—servants of R. R. Livingston—depreciation case of A. Stuart to be settled—purchases commission—plan for recruiting Pennsylvania line—places of rendezvous—Col. Richard Hampton appointed superintendent, 154, 165. Agreement for supplies of militia—Dr. Duffield's depreciation,—election—Westmoreland, 157, 158. Arrest and imprisonment of John Connolly—election in Philadelphia, 161, 163; Supplies—rations, Connolly's servant, 163. Report

Supreme Executive Council—xiii.
 on value of estates—guard for
 prisoners—orders for money, 165.
 Deeds for City lots—pay to mili-
 tia of city; Claim of James Wal-
 lace for a lot—Edward Cooke,
 appointed sub-Lieutenant, 167,
 168. Recruits—depreciation—ra-
 tions for State Fleet, paid for
 defences of frontiers, 169. British
 goods to be seized, Committee to
 value lot of M. Aspden—deeds,
 170, 171, 172. What captures are
 lawful—pay for Riflemen—pay
 for watching the British fleet, 173.
 On revenue from imports, claim
 for a lot in city, report of sur-
 veyor-general on T. Forrest's
 claim for city lots, and also by
 B. Davis—Deeds, 175, 176. Capt.
 Livergood's pay—Moses Scott's,
 &c. Colonel Stephen Balliott,
 177. Guard house to be repair-
 ed, 178. Deeds—places of ren-
 dezvous. President and Judge of
 City Courts, 181. Deeds—com-
 plaint against F. Hopkinson,
 182. Gen. Washington on sup-
 plies—Deeds—Report on election
 of Councillor, 184, 188. Speedy
 modes of justice between French
 and American subjects—Colonel
 Nicola dismissed with thanks as
 Town Major, 185. Report and
 discussion on election of Coun-
 cillor, 184, 188, 192, 194, 195,
 196, 197, 200, 203, 206, 210, 212,
 216, 217, 221, 223. Money bor-
 rowed of Congress to be repaid—
 supplies—horrible sentence of a
 Criminal—remitted—pay to mili-
 tia, 195. Submit various papers
 to Assembly—deeds, 199. Bank
 of North America, 201. Vacancies
 and promotions in Regiments—
 Line with Virginia—militia called
 out, 203, 206. Deeds—James Pat-
 erson appointed Commissioner on
 line in Virginia, 205. Defence of
 Frontiers—Taxes—money due C.
 Sower, to be paid—State—recruit-
 ing, 207. Conference with As-
 sembly on Virginia line—not to
 be by astronomical observation—
 fear of revolt at Fort Pitt—report
 on M. Aspden's estate, 209. Van-
 steer's corps, 211. Various or-

Supreme Executive Council—
 ders for money, 213. Deed—
 Fort Muncey,---Ensign---appoint-
 ed J. Dickinson Sergeant---addi-
 tional counsel on Connecticut
 Claim, 215. Deeds—inquiry
 about Connecticut troops, 217.
 Ask opinion of Supreme Court---
 20th Section of Constitution—
 deed—supplies—Justices—an-
 swer of Supreme Court, 219,
 220 Election—extension of au-
 thority in case of siege—horse
 thief, 221. Controversy between
 S. Lyons and Major J. Smith, re-
 specting cattle—defence of fron-
 tiers—Captain Porter promoted,
 also Captain Craig—election of
 Councillor, 222, 232, 233. Confer-
 ence on defence of frontiers—ac-
 counts, 235. J. Reed appointed
 counsel in case of Big Spring
 tract—deeds, 236. Petitions re-
 ferred by Assembly—land in
 Bucks to be valued—arms to
 be delivered to Petit & Fitzsim-
 ons, 236, 237. Sheriff to re-
 turn—sales of merchandise from
 St. Thomas—case of Baron, Hurst
 & Co.—purchasers of City lots to
 be put in possession—on Province
 Island to pay, 241. Committee
 to draw up message to Assembly
 —settlement with Mr. Holker,
 242. Remonstrance of Captain
 F. Proctor—rations for Colonel
 S. Balliott—election in Washing-
 ton County, 245. Deeds for city
 lots, Dr. Hutchinson's pay, 247.
 Message on defence of frontiers,
 249. Deeds, 250, 251. A. Mc-
 Lean to run Virginia line—to
 have militia from Washington
 County—Worsley Emes as Capt.
 —George Campbell, Register of
 Wills, 253. Permit exports to
 Antigua—reward for prisoners,
 254. Class men—Rangers of
 Bedford County, 257. Grant to
 P. Snyder—Captain Prizgard
 breaks health laws—may draw on
 State Treasury—message,—var-
 ious grievances—interference,
 with powers of, 258 262. Ap-
 point justices—on failure to elect
 in certain counties 264. Procla-
 mation for fast day—solicitor on

Supreme Executive Council—xiii.

Connecticut claim, 267. Estimate of leaden spouts—provisions for persons engaged in running Virginia line, 269. Approve of buying ship General Monk to defend the Delaware—deeds, 271. Paper for laws—resignation—appointments of officers, 275. Seven months men—deed—pay to Congress—fees to counsel—J. Galloway's estate and J. Reid's sold, 281. Adjourn to attend reception of news of birth of Dauphin of France—delivery of a deserter from—Pennsylvania line, 281. Petition for goods seized on L. Hollingsworth's shallop—statement from Robert Morris on old Continental money—officers elected in Chester county militia—Dauphin of France—address to French Minister—ship General Washington hired to superintendent of finance for a voyage—commissions issued to Captain Joshua Barney, &c., 282, 283. Address to French Minister and reply—interest to be charged on delinquent city lot purchasers, 285. Surplus purchases not needed, to be sold at auction—resolutions as to powers of Congress alone to make treaties with Great Britain, 286, 288. Order pay for an entertainment, 288. Military generals elected—dates of commissions, 289. Military in counties to be in readiness—conference with Congress on pursuing war with vigor, &c., 291. Approve of military proceedings in Northumberland County—election of Justice—state of frontiers—petition to defer sales of land in Northumberland County,—military officers elected—repairs of light-house—guard for prisoners, 293. Certain persons summoned before Council—to State indebtedness, 294, 297. Reports of Surveyor-General on claims to City lots—also call for demands for horses and cattle purchased, 295. Board of property, members appointed—stores to be furnished militia—letters from General Ir-

Supreme Executive Council—

vine proposing emigration and killing of Indians at Muskingum—cost of entertainment in Dauphin, 288, 297. Counsellors—fees—banks at Mud Island, 297. Reprieve—orders for money. J. D. Sergeant, in case of Hog Island, 299. Deeds, city lots, 305. Public creditors, 307. Deeds, 304. Sale of articles ordered, 311. James Searle arrives—ammunition ordered—counsellors appointed on Connecticut claims—case of Smith & Lyons—robbery of Southern mail—reward offered, 311. Proclamation, 312, 313. Severe sentence—Connecticut claim—militia called out—trade with enemy—city lots, 315, 317, 320. Report of Surveyor-General on lots claimed by Moore, Hill & Wells, 321. Refuse to allow John Henry to lecture on heads—claims to city lots—fencing lands at Billingsport—Hog I'd, 325. Seizure of British goods, 329. H. Osburne to have books and papers—deserters—proclamation against traitors, 332. Deeds—Virginia line—arms brought from Billingsport, 335. Proclamation for robbers—prize money—pay of deserters forfeited, 339. Deed—clothing—lead to be delivered, 341. British deserters to report themselves—Jesse Vickers to be executed, but if he make discoveries to be pardoned—conference on Connecticut claim—General Greene proposed as seventh Judge—pay to Van Etten's Company—meeting of Board of property—Jesse Vickers partially confesses, 343. Execution deferred, he and others to be removed to Philadelphia gaol, and militia discharged—Caleb Paul to be demanded of Governor of New Jersey—ammunition to Chester county—deed for city lots, 344—loans—British goods—robberies—taxes—moneys due militia—execution of J. Vickers further postponed, 349. Indians in Berks county—C Werkeiser's estate divided among

Supreme Executive Council—xiii.

his children—resolutions of New York—loan—election of Justice rejected, 351. Supplies required—an answer to assembly—defence of the Delaware—permission to sell ship Genl. Washington—pay for taking prisoners of war, 353, 354. Permit to Ebenezer Hazard to examine public documents—conference with Assembly on present critical situation of affairs, 355. Committee to confer with Gen. Washington on Indian expedition—Col. Hunter to contract for provisions—action for a dead horse—militia of Berks called out, 357. Boats to transport Rochambeau's army across Delaware—meeting of Board of property—price of rations for Bedford county, 359. Papers relative to Connecticut claim to be examined—sale of ship Gen. Washington—opposition to militia law, 361. Rations—Indian expedition—authority to draw on Assembly and object—damage by enemy, 363. Men required by Board of War—called out, 365. Assembly inquire amount of expenses of suit against Connecticut—deeds—action of H. Gross against Dishler for purchases—shoes disposed of—officers in Proctor's artillery regiment ask for promotion—invitation to attend consecration of Jews' Synagogue, asking protection, 367. Various petitions and pardons—call on militia of certain counties—damage by enemy estimated, 369. General Potter to command troops on Indian expedition—money to be drawn from National Bank of North America—appointments for purchases—marshal of admiralty to pay moneys to Treasurer, 371. Loan of arms from State—expense of Sandusky expedition, 373. Rations for militia—troops under General Potter at Muncey—French seamen—proclamation, 375. Troops called out from city—General W. against Indian expedition—troops recalled—passes—J. Reed assistant counsel to Attorney-General in case of

Supreme Executive Council—

robberies in Bucks county, 381. Defence of frontiers—deeds—purchase vessel for defence of Delaware—plates for counterfeiting, 385. Articles furnished General Potter—passes, &c., 386. Surveyor-General paid for plans of city lots, 389. Elections, 391, 393, 395, 397, 398. Proclamation of Congress for thanksgiving, 396, 400. Letter to General W. on abandonment of Wyoming, 399. Col. Levers to contract for supplies—H. Wellflang—Justices in Washington county—election in do., 403. Estimates—quotas of States, 405. Supplies—Indian expedition from Fort Pitt—J. Craig resigns, 407. John Dickinson elected—cattle in bad order—time for electing President and Vice President—expense of trial with Connecticut, 411. Programme of election of President and Vice President, 412. Conference with Connecticut—election—John Dickinson and James Ewing, 413. Conference with counsel and Solicitor on evidence respecting Connecticut claim—Indians in Northumberland—expenses of fitting up Comptroller's office, 417. Order respecting Indian deeds and other papers respecting Connecticut—John Penn to be applied to—enlistment of eighteen months' men—election—Dobb's ferry for receipt of flags, 419. Funds for defence—deeds respecting Connecticut—destitute Indian prisoners—report of Comptroller-General on accounts for rations—Ebenezer Hazard to be applied to for papers on Connecticut—state of ranging companies—expenses of Connecticut controversy—report on accounts of Wm. Maclay, 420, 421. Paper money now in circulation—Indian expeditions countermanded—various orders for money, 423. Robert Morris, Colonel Butler—National Bank—settlements on Ohio, 425, 426. Disposal of money for defence, 426. Contracts for supplies in Northumberland—for pest

Supreme Executive Council—xiii.

houses to cease and salary at Mud Island and Billingsport, 429. Court on Connecticut meets at Trenton—General Irvine on settlers on Ohio—prisoners in prison ships at New York—reward for apprehending John Tomlinson of Bucks, 431. Deeds—proclamation against vice and immorality—case of John Fishel, a prisoner by General Burgoyne, 432. Papers from J. Turner and B. Chew belonging to Land Office to be demanded, 435. Papers delivered up by Jno. Penn—quantity of supplies to be credited—various orders for money, 437. Indian deeds to be delivered to Mr. Osburn—message to Assembly—powers of counties to levy money—evils of debts to the State—pay to militia—Court House for Washington county—reward for apprehending Levi Dean, 439. Journal at Fort Stanwix connected with Connecticut claim—commission to counsel and Solicitor in do.—agent for forfeited estates in Bucks—pay for provisions—call on Gen. St. Clair for promotions—repairs to government mansion house, 441. Connecticut papers returned, 442. Election, 443. Copies of laws purchased—complaints against Prothonotary of Northumberland—Journal at Fort Stanwix returned—counsel fees in Connecticut case—accounts of Brigadier-General Irvine while prisoner, approved, 447. Officers to make monthly returns—rations—claim for negroes taken—estate of Wm. Bell—letter—war office—E. Tyson, 449. Discharge of a soldier by substitute—Hyder Ally bought for State—report on excise—deed, 451. Pay on account of Connecticut suit—taxes—Major Gordon on goods seized at Lancaster, 453. Act respecting University requested—proposal of Gabriel Blakeney to raise men at Fort Pitt declined—promotions, 455. Promotions—passport for flag for New York—vessel to be sent with provisions—account of Pennsyl-

Supreme Executive Council—

vania Hospital—militia want pay, 457. Pass from Admiral Digby for vessel with provisions—Ezekiel Robbins to distribute them among prisoners, 459. Commissioners for officers, 461. H. Osburne returns deeds per list and they are handed to D. Kennedy—accounts and payments, 462–470. Letter—John Dickinson on state of affairs—eighteen months men—H. Osburne directed to place extracts in hands of Secretary—proclamation—desertions of French sailors, 473. Prisoners return from among Indians, pay and clothes—vessels in Delaware river to be searched for French sailors—pay to rangers—decree in favor Pennsylvania against Connecticut—proclamation respecting, 475. Loan of papers to H. Osburne—rent of room at Marcus Hook—copies of Act adverse to erecting an independent State within Pennsylvania, 477. Fee to counsel—President on business to be attended to—LaFayette recommends Chevalier de Lambert—copies of printed minutes—orders for money, 479. Pay for flour—mission of Rev. Jas. Finley, 481. Paid Council—British goods, 483, 484, 485. Return of military stores—report of agents respecting Connecticut—militia fines, 485. Mons. Marbois to receive powder into magazine—pass down Ohio—recovery of Charlestown—end of Connecticut suit—various letters—negotiations at Paris, 487. Pennsylvania line—revenue—taxes—prisoners at New York—new State—police for city—militia laws, 489, 490. Wyoming lands, 497. Alleged frauds in sale of Alexander Bartram's estate tried and dismissed, 499. Pay to Rev. James Finley—to General Irvine on account of captivity—Pennsylvania line—estate of C. Saur, 500. Indian incursions stopped—treaty with United Netherlands ratified—memorial Cols. Coates and Loller on payment to men in State money—city lots—deserters, 503. Executions ordered—various pa-



Supreme Executive Council—xiii.

pers read—deeds, 505. City lots, 507. Claims for estate C. Saur—complaint against C. Cesna—British goods seized—lands at Wyoming, 509. Rev. Peter Miller intercedes for H. Martin—Commissioners on line between Pennsylvania and Virginia—Joseph Roberts, petition, 511. Case of H. Martin, Pentecost and Cannon—of C. Cesna, 513. Account of Wm. Henry of L. for arms—papers relating to C. Cesna—of Colonel J. Morgan, Jr.—Acts and orders of Congress—accounts of Adam Hubley, &c.—robberies in Philadelphia and Bucks—depreciation to Pennsylvania line—account for writing paper, 515. Confiscated estate—Israel Doan—accounts of Commissioners for defence of Delaware—John Potts, 517. Report of Commissioners Pennsylvania and Virginia—exchange of certificate—lands of A. Yeldal—companies for Wyoming, 519. Horse lost—Justices, 521. Exchange of certificates—soldiers to march for Wyoming—pay for soldiers in Bucks county, 523. Flag of truce from Bermuda—memorial, A. Young for purchases—extracts and resolution of Assembly on accounts, &c., 525. Pay to W. A. Atlee—account N. Stokely, 527. E. Bryson Smith to report himself—damages from enemy to Northampton county—estate of Wm. Bell, 529. Expenses in running line between Pennsylvania and Virginia, 531. Report of purchase of land for Court House in Washington county—militia ordered out, 531. Robberies in Bucks and Chester, 533. Judges of High Court of Errors, &c., appointed—Wm. Moore and John Bayard—rations, &c., 535. Reports on accounts—State House clock—Bell's estate—ask conference Committee on Comptroller's report on T. Matlack's accounts for tavern and marriage licenses—reward for scalps, 537. Message on Secretary's accounts—proclamation offering reward for Indian

Supreme Executive Council—

scalps annulled, 538. Clothing for British soldiers—part of goods seized in Chester county—embezzled—Sheriff ordered to appear—Capt. John Hughes discharged—T. Matlack requested to resign—another Sec'y. to be appointed—the body of Luz. Subzey to be delivered to D. Brodhead, Jr., 539. John Armstrong, Jr., appointed sec'y—papers from Congress—proclamation confirming boundary line between Pennsylvania and Virginia, 541. Reward for apprehending Levi Doan—against John Hubley as Prothonotary—purchases—rank—deeds—preliminary articles for a general peace—opinion of Supreme Court, 543. Henry Wynkoop, Judge of Court of Errors and Appeals, 545. Pay to H. Osburne, 547. Deeds for city lots—claim of Eliz. Kurtz for land—receipts and expenditures of public moneys by Superintendent of Finances—H. Baker asks opinion respecting a law of Assembly—Province Island—additional clerk allowed, 549. Sale of armed vessels—deed—demand on Ezekiel Robbins by David Sproat for moneys, 553. Proclamation of Congress on cessation of hostilities, 555. Benj. Still appointed Commissioner to settle accounts between Penn. and United States—belis of Christ Church to be rung—proclamation of peace—Hessian flags taken at Trenton to be demanded, 559. Passport to John Penn and family, 561. Return of stores at Wyoming—answers of Judges respecting entry of British goods, 565. Superintendent of Finance circular, ammunition for Wyoming—not to be delivered on receipt of officers, 567. British prisoners pass through city—stores for Wyoming, 572. On literary property, 574. On finance—deeds—Collector of Excise—Appraiser of goods, 577. Health officer to discharge his duty—meeting of trustees of State Island—visit forts, 579. Prisoners removed to new gaol, 589.

Supreme Executive Council—xiii.

Chevaux-de-frise to be sold—pest house repaired boom—at piers—counsel in case of T. Matlack paid, 591. Deed—price of salt complained of—discharge of certain military companies, 592. Taxes—papers delivered up—execution—Wardens to remove obstructions—price of salt fixed, 595. M. Marbois, duties on a part of a cargo—instructions to Surveyor-General—H. Osburne discharged—papers to be given up—accounts with United States—Street Commissioners—new Collector of Excise, 597. Request of Marbois not granted—pay to Dougherty and Huffnagle—pay to Quarter-Master—deed, 599. Duties on French vessel—Federal city—Berks militia—instructions to loan officer—memorial from Berks county—apprehension of banditti, 601. Paving in city—half pay and Commutation—troops at Lancaster—and conference with committee of Congress on, 603. Deeds—anonymous letter of officers for appointment of officers to Governor and Council, 605. Resolutions of Congress on and conference respecting—requested with Judges, 607. Resolutions of Congress and further action—field officers of city convened, 609. Answer from Col. Shee in name of officers—conference—letter from Captain Christie—attack on the Bank meditated—Capt. Stiles to deliver arms to militia, 611. Three papers from Jas. Bennett presented, refusal to consider them—a large guard of militia called out—arms—H. Carberry and J. Sullivan to be arrested—Robert Patton's commission, 613. Examination of soldiers—cannon taken at Yorktown to be delivered Col. Hodgdon, 614. Deposition and proclamation respecting robbery in Bucks county—omission in Col. Porter's commission—Captain Carberry, Captain of Pennsylvania line, to be arrested, also Lieut. James Sullivan and Sergeant Nagle—

Supreme Executive Council—

complaints against appointment of Capt. Esler to be heard—letters Rev. J. Finley and Gen. Irvine—deed, 617. Memorial of Consul of France—conference with Judges, &c.—affidavit of J. Bennett—resolution of Congress—report on late disturbances—Capt. Esler's appointment—conference with Judges, &c., on consular powers—application of Major-General Howe for stores, 618, 619. New members of Board, property—deeds, 621. Proclamation against murderer of J. Molineaux—deed, 629. Title confirmed to J. Shalus, which had before been confirmed by land office to William Sallaway—the right is inquired into—Justices—regulator of weights and measures, 633. Return of Congress to city proposed and welcomed by—Act of Virginia Assembly—survey of the Delaware respecting Chevaux-de-frise, 637. Report of Land Office—send copy of Gov. Harrison's letter to Prothonotary of Washington co., 639. Proclamation against base coins, 643. Fraudulent settlement on lands—Mons. Marbois on a cargo—letter from Capt. Schrawder on Wyoming, 645. Messages to Assembly on various subjects, 647–666. Governors—Commissioner—health—land for officers—Courts—discharge of debts—auctions—a Chamber of Commerce—chevaux-de-frise—canals—boundaries—religion—old prison—measures—French seamen—disturbances among soldiers, officers—Congress at Princeton—Captain Carberry, 666. Money for lots—Major Ryan seized for debt for another—cause of Col. Harmer's disappointment—memorial of French merchants—chevaux-de-frise, 671. Col. Harmer's memorial, 671. Case of Ephraim Allen referred to Judges of Supreme Court, 671. Various papers sent to Assembly—conference with Committee of Assembly on Act for sale of certain lands, 673. Hog Island, decision—patent for

Supreme Executive Council—xiii.

E. Blaine—case decided—B. Shoemaker to receive papers from his father, 675. Memorial of Pennsylvania line—letter Comptroller-General, 683. Charles Cesna to be sued for perjury and forgery—Virginia boundary—Commissioners—report of committee on Gov. Harrison's letter—resolution of Assembly, 685, 686. Deed—proclamation against robbers in Bucks county, 687. Laying out State House grounds as a public green forever, 692. Matthew Smith dismissed—Hamilton's bonds cancelled—Hanna's-town for Courts, 699. New members, 719, 724, 730. Proclamation for a murderer, 728. Dates of commissions, 731. Appointments and resignations, 732. Message to Assembly—sundry letters—elections—barracks in Lancaster—eulogium on Pennsylvania line, 733. New member—time for choosing President and Vice President, 733. President and Vice President chosen—Dickinson and Ewing—Duponceau, Notary, &c., 737. S. Rhea and accounts—Col. Craig—proposal to raise chevaux-de-frise by De Brattine and Garrison—order to Wardens for money for, 739. New member—memorial from Quakers, 741. New members—pay for apprehending Joseph Doan, 742. New members—applicant as a navy officer—rations for Northumberland, 743. President council of Censors—barracks—removal of obstruction in Delaware river, 744. Committee on contested election in Northumberland—Col. Ross, Lieutenant of Lancaster—memorial Captain F. Finney for land—correspondence with Congress, 747. Resignation of Justices—deed—money of a traitor—propriety of public demonstration on account of peace—proclamation for public thanksgiving, 749. Ratification by Congress received, 750. Resolution of Council of Censors—division of Berks into election districts—new member and elections in Northum-

Supreme Executive Council—

berland—James Searle, pay as agent, 751. Public demonstration for peace—J. Searle, before—Act against vice and immorality—Comm'rs appointed by Virginia on boundary—letter from Governor H.—against fairs—Pennsylvania line and land in Bucks, 753. Survey on a ship and cargo, 755. List of deeds, mortgages, bonds, &c., transmitted by order of Assembly to, 759, 760. Inventory of goods by John Cadenhead—papers from Major James Moore—demonstrations on account of peace—vendue laws, 761. Conference with Assembly—General Armand and his corps—Z. Butler's commitment, 760, 763. Address to General Washington, 765. Papers of A. Ross to be received from Mrs. McCoy—answer of G. Washington—deeds, 667. Brig Philadelphia, loss of goods, and inspection, 768, 769, 770. Council of Censors, 770. Ship "Two Friends," 771. Globes, maps, &c., purchased, 775. Secretary to record correspondence, 774. Deed, 778.

Order sent against Hogg Island, xiv., 4. Draft on Treasurer for interest due on certificate for money loaned United States, 7. Various orders for money, 7-9, 10. Messages to Assembly, 11, 15, 30, 39, 44, 45, 61, 163, 183, 185, 246, 269, 271, 275, 276, 281, 284, 328-342, 343, 366, 380, 381, 522. Messages from Assembly, 289. Settlers on lands of State—agreement with New Jersey on trials—prisoners—regulation of carts, &c., in Philadelphia, 17. Proclamation on treaty with Great Britain, 19-22. Conference with Committee of Assembly—letter Brig-General Hand and report, 25. Gratuity to soldiers, 27. Conference with Assembly on opening Land Office, 29. Claims of J. Campbell on Virginia land—memorial of De Marcellin and Le Roy—President of Congress on Federal Court to try private rights to Wyoming lands—letter Major

Supreme Executive Council—xiv.

Moore, 31. Drafts of letters to delegates, &c.—report on tea, to be sold—Wm. Kennedy's estate, 36. Election of Justices, 39. Pay to Commissioners for treaty with Indians—Commissioners appointed, 40, 45. Jacob Rush appointed third Judge of Supreme Court—States unrepresented in Congress—Mons. Marbois, French Consul, 43. Messages to Assembly—debts due by State—confiscated estates—Commissioners to Indians, 45. Contested election for Justice, 47, 51. Congress on Wyoming, place of meeting of Indian Commissioners—donation to encourage agriculture and commerce, 51. Pay to counsel in case Baron Hurst & Co. vs. State—names of purchasers of city lots to be prepared—pay to Judge of Admiralty—conference on withdrawing troops from Wyoming—Sharp Delany, Collector, 53. Indian Commissioners to have deeds, &c.—letter from merchants of Philadelphia—Justices—discharge of State House clock keeper, 55. Commissioners on Virginia boundary line to meet—deed—proclamation for a murderer, 57. Chevaux-de-frise—report on sales of city lots—boundary with Virginia, 58. Inundation at Wyoming, 61. Judge of Errors and Appeals resigns—Ferguson's lectures and a scale—inspection of goods, 67, 71. Sold at auction—oaths to Judge Rush—fruit trees to be planted in Pennsylvania Hospital—Ed. Physic to examine papers for quit rents due Proprietaries, 71. Province Island, military stores, removal—copies of letters to be made—inspection of goods—removal of chevaux-de-frise, 73. Commissioners on boundary with Virginia to meet—proposals for moving chevaux-de-frise—complaint against Constables, 75. Barracks to be laid off into lots—forfeiture on brandy—militia fines and expenses, 77. L'Orient a free port—chevaux-de-frise, 79. E. Shippen, President Justice of

Supreme Executive Council—

Court of Common Pleas, 103. Pay to Col. A. Porter for provisions to Virginia Commissioners and Donaldson and Hollingsworth for chevaux-de-frise—Wardens, 105, 109. Dedimus issues for Philadelphia—triumphal arch—pay to troops at Wyoming—Mons. Marbois on a detained French ship, 111, 113. Proclamation to arrest robbers in Southwark, Philadelphia—election for no vacancy, 113. Insult to French Consul by Longschamps, 115, 116, 117, 121, 123. [See also vols. X., XI., P. A.] A. Patterson resigns as Justice, 117. Ministers of France and United Netherlands call on President, 121. Removal of buoys from Delaware, proclamation respecting—writ of Habeas Corpus, case of Longschamps, 123. Letter to Judges of Supreme Court, of Minister of Netherlands and Mons. Marbois—James Wilson to assist as counsel, 135. Person concerned with Longschamps, and proclamation concerning, 137. Recorders to take bonds and Prothonotaries to see that oaths are taken, 138. Oath to Joseph Pennell, Commissioner to settle public accounts in marine department, and J. Stevenson, Auditor of depreciation of Pennsylvania Line—Justices appointed, 139. Escape of Longschamps—bridge—claim of J. Wilson's estate—Connecticut claim—Judges Supreme Court—case of Longschamps, 142. Rations for Northampton county—return of threatening letters to Marbois—seven hundred men for western posts and number of troops for Commissioners to Indians, 143. Call of Assembly, requesting delivery of Longschamp—address to Luzerne on his departure, 145. Distress of frontiers—answer of Luzerne, 147. President of Court of Common Pleas—resignation of a Warden and another appointed—deeds—expended for improvements in the Delaware—conspiracy against taxes in Westmoreland county—proclamation, 151. Illegal elec-

Supreme Executive Council—xiv. tion in Northumberland county—persons in gaol in Philadelphia—reports of counsel in case of Connecticut—return of arms, &c., in city—inquest on George Fitler, 159. Act of Legislature of Massachusetts, &c., cession of lands to the United States, 163. Military arrangements and resolutions respecting Wyoming—C. J. McKean reappointed, 166, 167. Resignations of Antes and Ashman accepted, 169. Conference respecting Wyoming and Longschamp—case of E. Milne account of stores, &c., of United States taken by the enemy, 171. Salaries to Judges of Supreme Court—instructions to Lieutenants of Northumberland—depositions—message to Assembly—various matters, 173. Payment to Jane Roberts out of estate John Roberts—proceedings against F. Lembach—accounts of President for leaden spouts taken for public use in 1777—resignation of Justice Atlee—reappointed—recovery of debts, 175. Refuse to sell old iron from jail—military officers appointed for frontiers—bounty to Ogden and McClellan, captors of Aaron Doan, 177. Officers, Commissioners, Justices, 181. Expenses of troops—appointments—examination of Susquehannah river—Wyoming—A. Carson, 183. Pennsylvania Line—list of officers who have taken oath of allegiance—Wyoming, 185. Goods for Commissioners to treat with Indians and warrants for, 187. Minutes of, delivered to Council of Censors—transfers of certificates by officers to other persons—Jona. Penrose, Justice, 197. Spies on frontiers paid, 199. List of entries of land in Virginia—inquiry about letters of administration taken out by officers of Pennsylvania Line, 200. Justices appointed, 200. Commissioners to Wyoming—execution, 203. Appointments of Justices, Prothonotaries pay to Commissioners to Indians, 205. Ed. Shippen

Supreme Executive Council—appointed Judge of Court of Errors and Appeals—Contested elections, 207, 208. Deed—Complaint against Prothonotary of Chester county, 209. Appointments of Register and Recorder—Provisions for Westmoreland—Commissioner on Virginia boundary, 211. Removal of Chevaux de frize—Pay to censors—and State clothiers, 213. Various orders for money—Bounty to captors of Jos. Doane, Jr., 215. Lieutenant for Northampton county—Jno. Armstrong, Jr., Adjutant-General in place of James Wilkinson—left the State, 217. To have charge of troops sent from Bucks and Berks to Wyoming, 217, 218. Order to him for expenses—His rank—Letter from President Dickinson on propriety of call on militia to be reconsidered—Fort to be levelled—Colonel Armstrong's appointment objected to—he objects generally to their measures, 219, 220. Proclamation respecting Wyoming, 220—224. Pay for provisions furnished flying camp in 1776—For framing, varnishing and gilding pictures in council chamber—and various other orders for money, 225. Order for execution, 228. Disputed election, 232. Inspection of goods, 232. Repair of State House, 235. Complaint of Washington county against Commissioners of taxes, 235. Pay for copies of Indian deeds—execution ordered—criminals pardoned on application of Mons. Marbois, Jr.,—Certificate of removal of Chevaux de frise to Donaldson & Hollingsworth—and letter of President, 241. Message to Assembly—Obstructions in Delaware—Virginia boundary—irregular elections, 247. Conference on election for President and Vice President—John Dickinson and J. Irvine re-elected—contested election, 249. Proclamation at C. H. and procession, 251. Resignation of James Wilkinson as Adjutant and Brigadier-General

Supreme Executive Council—xiv.

—Contested election in Lancaster, 253, 254, 255, 258, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269. Conference on Wyoming, 258, 259, 260. Six trustees for Lancaster appointed, 259. Contested election in Chester—Delegates to Congress appointed by Assembly, 261. Picture frames—Portrait of Washington, 265. Lancaster election decided and councillor, sheriff and coroner appointed, 267. Prosecution of persons engaged in fraud at Lancaster election—Repairs in Secretary's office—Message on escheats—Election of William Miller in Lancaster confirmed, 268, 269. Evidence in a contested election in Bucks county—R. H. Lee, President of Congress—Purchase from Six Nations—Public debt and payment—Proposed plans discussed in a message to Assembly, 270-274. Thomas Paine's services and reward, 275. Division of Peter's township proposed and named, 275. Swedish Consul—March of troops to Wyoming, 277. Jurisdiction of islands in Delaware—Petition for Justices, 279. Claims against United States—Conference—letter to Governor of New Jersey—Accounts of Timothy Matlack, 281. Illegal election at Germantown—Letter of Marbois on his privileges as consul—Identity of Amos Williams—Public accounts—Box to be delivered to Marbois free of duty—Bounty for capture of A. Williams—Memorial from Montgomery county—Respecting money for C. H., 282, 283. T. Matlack—Money for C. H. at Montgomery—Sale of prison—Purchase of part of State House lot—Repairs of State House, 285. And for improving the Square—T. Matlack—Boundary line—Sale of public horses—Notary Public—C. H. in Westmoreland—Sale of Confiscated estates, 287. Papers from Commissioners on Virginia boundary—Justice dismissed—Election message from Assembly—Ground rent for lot at Sixth and Market,

Supreme Executive Council—

289. Intestate estate in Bucks county—Justices, 307. Pay Attorney-General—Wardens' accounts—Hon. William Henry entitled to half sales of goods seized—Order for sale of horses reversed, 308, 309. Payments to persons on Crawford's expedition—To F. H. Judge of Errors and Appeals—Colonel James Moore and others—Letters—Atlee—Johnson—D. Harmer, 311. Complainants from Wyoming attend and receive money, 315. Letters on Connecticut claim, &c., 317. List of papers, &c., relating to Wyoming controversy, 318-320. Elections, 321. Claim to city lots under Penn, 323. Drawing of State lottery—Appointment of S. Snider as justice objected to, 325. Memorial of merchants on piers—Message to Assembly—City lots, 327. Long message to Assembly—Containing a general view of the condition of the province, 328-342. Act of Congress—New members, 342. Commissioners on jurisdiction of island, 345. Contested election in Fayette county, 346. Counterfeit certificates—Proclamation of Congress respecting, 347. Claims of Captain Thomas Houston, 348. Message to Assembly—Revenue—Taxes—Prisons—Foreigners, &c., 349-355. Insurrection in Northumberland—Old jail and workhouse to be pulled down—City lots—Patrick Haley arrested and reward paid, 359. Boundary line between Virginia—Sale of horses—Merchants on Barbary savages—Right of Pennock to city lot, 361. Notary—Marbois—Governor of New York—Germantown election, 363. Reward for apprehending Sol. Vickars claimed—Report of Commissioners to Indians, 365. Removal of military stores, &c., from old jail—Treaty at Fort Stanwix with Indians, 366-7. Payment of William Whitebread's bond, &c., to city—Interfering claims for cession of Virginia—Copy of agreement to

Supreme Executive Council—xiv.

be obtained—Merchants of Philadelphia—Justices, 368. Improvement of State House lot, 369. Division of a township in Westmoreland proposed—Commissioners for liquidating and settling accounts with United States—List of deputies to issue certificates—Bill of New York respecting partition line—Martha Boggs' petition for improvements on reserved tract near Pittsburg—Committee of Conference on accounts of James Searle—Person to take charge of Fort McIntosh, 373. Boundary line with New York—Election in New Market ward—Captain Houston's demands, 381. Rent of Province island—Wyoming—Committee on rumor against Jno. Armstrong, Jr., 383. Case of Aaron Doane—Resolution of Congress to be published—Ground rent on estate of Andrew Yorkes—Conference on New York line—Mortgage on confiscated estate—Adjourn for Good Friday, 385. General William Irvine appointed land agent—John Story additional commissioner to settle United States accounts—Case of Aaron Doane, 386, 387. Pardoned, 387. Message to Assembly—With reasons for proceedings in case of Aaron Doane, 388, 393. Papers relating to Virginia to be handed over to J. Lukens by D. Kennedy—Warning to Sheriff to prevent escape of Doane and Longschamps—Repairs of State House and clock—Petition of William Hooker Smith and Dr. Smith, 394, 395, 396. Payment ordered to the devisees and legatees, &c., of William Penn for their estates in Pennsylvania according to a law passed for vesting them in the province, 397, 398. Outrages at Wyoming—Letter from Commissioners on opening Potomac—Jn. Adams on American Bishop—minister of Netherlands—Andrew Porter appointed Commissioner for running northern line with D. Rittenhouse, 399. Boundary with Virginia, 402. Dr. John

Supreme Executive Council—

Ewing and Thos. Hutchins, commissioners on, 402. Debate on powers of Council, 403. Duties in French ports—An escheat—Mons. Marbois goes to New York—leaves Mr. Holker—French sailor—Petition from Bucks county, 405. Troops to be raised—Deputy surveyors, 441. Commissioners for viewing roads—Delegates to Congress—Rev. Dr. Ewing resigns as Commissioner—Fort Washington—Irregular elections, 443. Duties on imports—Public offices—Deputy surveyors—Flour inspectors—Collectors of excise—Register of German passengers, 445. State House lot—Case of Lewis Collinet—Conference with Mons. Marbois respecting—Election in Penn's Township—securities, 447. Case between children of Andrew Allen and State—counsel employed—Execution ordered of Le Blanc and Preston—L. Collinet pardoned, 449. Counterfeit loan office certificates, 450. Mons. Heinecken consul—State lottery—List of officers and soldiers entitled to land—Estate of Jno. Adams relinquished—J. H. C. Heinecken, consul from N. Netherlands, 451. Survey of lands reported by Comptroller—J. Story to enter on his duties early—city lots—Militia officers, 453. Resolution respecting northern and northwestern boundaries—appoint Andrew Ellicott—Deputy surveyors of donation lands—Complaint against Plunket Fleeson—Counterfeit land office certificates, 454. Draft on loan office—Boundary with New York—Montgomery County public building, 457. Piers to be erected in Delaware river—arsenal in Philadelphia, 458. Purchase of land at Marcus Hook for piers—jurisdiction of islands—western boundary—pay to a prisoner out of eighteen pence tax—pay for apprehending Sol. Vickars, 461. Confiscated estates in York county—Burgess of Reading—deeds for city lots—for lands in Northampton county—

Supreme Executive Council—xiv.
 report on Wyoming—deposition
 respecting Mrs. Allen's children,
 463. Richard Hill's devisees
 claim—plan for piers—Andrew
 Ellicott accepts—report on officers'
 accounts—federal troops, 465.
 Order for new issue of bills—peti-
 tion of Longschamps rejected—
 road from Fort Cumberland—re-
 port on Warden's account and
 Health Officers—sale of Crispin's
 estate deferred, 467. Davis de-
 clines an agreement for piers—
 new proposals—city lots—improve-
 ment of State House lot, 469.
 Engraving borders for new emis-
 sion paid to D. H. Pursell—west-
 ern territory—Indian murders—
 State lottery—Robert Scott, en-
 graver, 471. Acts of Congress—
 property in ruins of Fort Pitt—
 Col. Harmer and his men—duti-
 es, 473. Agreement with prop-
 erty holders at Marcus Hook, 474.
 Emission of bills of credit—Indian
 murders—depreciation pay—pub-
 lic arsenal—back pay to Council
 of Safety, 477. Agree with Thos.
 Conarroe to build piers at Marcus
 Hook—purchase of books, 479.
 Grant two licenses to travel
 through the Commonwealth—birth
 of Duke of Normandy—State lot-
 tery, 481. Appeal in case of Robert
 Wilson allowed—Robert Morris'
 accounts—public buildings of
 Montgomery county—call on Com-
 missioners of Philadelphia to re-
 port—quota for interest—State
 House lot, 483. Commissioners
 on improvement of Susquehannah
 appointed—illegal election in
 Cumberland—release of a Spanish
 prisoner from gaol, 485. Deed,
 486. Appoint Inspectors of lum-
 ber, &c.—Robert Morris appeals
 to Supreme Court respecting his
 accounts—deed for barrack lots—
 inquest and proclamation of a
 murder and arson by Jno. Mc-
 Donald, 489. Decide not to sell
 old jail now—to pay for public
 buildings in Montgomery out of
 proceeds of jail—exequator to
 Mons. Marbois as Vice Consul of
 France at Philadelphia, 490.

Supreme Executive Council—
 Deed for land—report on election--
 duties, 493. Deed—prosecuting
 for taxes—ringing bells, 495.
 Postage—R. Morris' accounts—
 Wyoming—State House, 497.
 Rent, Pickering and Hodgdon,
 501. Claim and title of Miss
 Penn to province stated and re-
 ferred to Supreme Court, 502.
 List of Commissioners elected be-
 tween 1781 and 1785 to be made
 out—order for payment of interest
 of United States—pay to Commis-
 sioners on islands in Delaware
 river, 505. Urging Commis-
 sioners on western boundary—pres-
 ents to Indians, 507. Conference
 with C. J. on Wyoming and mem-
 ber of Assembly, 508. Repairs
 of banks at Mud Island—copy of
 charter returned to B. Chew—
 militia in service of Congress, 513.
 Proclamation against robber of
 P. Audrain—list of goods for In-
 dians—lots to be surveyed, 515.
 Congress, delegates to attend—
 Acts of Massachusetts for regula-
 tion of trade—letters to General
 Knox, &c., 517. Petitions to
 trade with Indians—improvement
 of State House lot—report on
 complaints of Thomas Shields and
 Spanish captain, 521. Message,
 numerous resolutions and letters—
 raising of troops—militia laws—
 defects of confederation—trade
 with Indians—invalids—corres-
 pondence with Governor of Massa-
 chusetts—resolutions respecting
 Mayor, &c., 525. Ed. Shippen
 appointed Justice for Dock Ward—
 P. Fleeson resigns as President of
 Quarter Session, &c., and E.
 Shippen appointed—State House
 lot—post rider paid, 549. Fees
 to counsel in case of Robert Mor-
 ris and R. Wilson—claim for
 lands, 551. Opinion of Judges
 in case of J. and A. Melchior and
 extinguishment of ground rent—
 General J. Irvine resigns as Vice
 President of Council and Charles
 Biddle elected, 553. Expenses of
 Judges of Supreme Court paid—
 elections, 554. Henry Hill, Coun-
 cillor, 555. Elections—B. Frank-

Supreme Executive Council—xiv.

lin, President, 557. Appoint officers for federal militia, 559. Inform General Knox—Algiers declares war against United States—P. Muhlenberg a member—memorial of Sick Kesar, &c., from Bengal and China, 561. Pass to Indians to Ohio, 562. Message with sundry papers, 564. B. Franklin elected President and Charles Biddle, Vice President—proclamation and procession, 565. Release a Seventh Day Baptist minister from militia fine—Jno. Biddle, measurer of grain—Jno. Vanderen, Jr., Notary Public—execution—letter to Assembly on the Chinese lately arrived, 569. Clement Biddle, Notary Public, 571. Disturbances in Wyoming—memorial from Longschamps, from inhabitants of Philadelphia on test law and resolution, 572-574. Message to Assembly on taxes, revenue and test laws, 575. Pay for arrest of McDowell—sale of lots—delegates to Congress appointed, 577. Conference with Committee of House on disturbances at Wyoming, 578, 579. Negotiation with Maryland and Delaware on inland navigation—deeds for old jail and adjoining lots and names of purchasers—grant to Surveyor-General, for an office, a room in State House, 583. Grant to Episcopal Church a certificate in favor of "keeping up a regular succession"—letter to Governor of Maryland on inland navigation and to Governor of New Jersey respecting buoys in Delaware—order for execution of an Indian for murder, 585. And of E. Wilson, purchase Jacobs' Law Dictionary, 587. Arsenal—petition—Longschamps—letter—Gov. Smallwood—deed of lands, 589. Report of Committee on Islands in Delaware—deed for land—respite, 691. Collector of excise appointed—licenses to travel through the State, granted—Longschamps—deed for land, 593. Act of New Hampshire on Commerce and Navigation—agreement with Jas.

Supreme Executive Council—

Pearson for copper roof to State-house, 597. Wm. Smith builds a wharf—jurisdiction of Delaware—report of wardens on suit between Thomas Davis and Commonwealth, 599. Paid for silver call furnished ship Montgomery—State house lot—for horses, sale of depreciated lands, 601. Report of Alex. McDowell, surveyor on the new purchase—accounts of T. Matlack, Commissioner, &c—medicines for a soldier wounded at Wyoming—deed for city lots—distribution of goods to Indians at Tioga, 605. Confiscated estates—deed for lands at Braddock's upper crossings, 607. Controller General's reports on account of officers, soldiers and invalids, 607—615. Contested election at Lancaster, 617. Lots not paid for to be resold—Collector of excise resigns, and another elected, 620. Tench Francis demands first payment—Stephen Porter asks pay to be raised—rejected, 623. British goods seized, 621. R. Wilson respited—demand of proprietaries—paid, 625. Opinion asked of Judges as to interest, 626. Stay of suits for taxes in Northampton, 627. Collector of excise—Edward Burd, Prothonotary of Supreme Court, 629. Case of R. Elliott—deeds—sales of land valued—F. Wade's petition rejected, 633. R. Elliott pardoned, 635. Send express to Wyoming with act of Assembly and instructions, 636. Leave of absence to Longschamps—deeds—case of John Buchanan, surveyor, 639. F. Wade to be prosecuted as a defaulter—appropriation for improvement of Delaware River—abuse of public property in Southwark by militia, 641. Deed—bridge over Schnylkill, 643. Message to Assembly—representation in Congress—Indians—disorders in Northumberland—John Franklin—inland navigation—western frontier and Virginia—foreigners, &c., 645. Abuses and irregularities in Chester county—

Supreme Executive Council—xiv.
 letter to Assembly, 646. Deeds,
 649. Separation in Franklin co.
 —managers of State lottery—
 deeds—Justice in Chester remov-
 ed—letter from Governor of Ma-
 ryland on inland navigation—
 Gov. of Virginia on disputes on
 Territory—Edmund Randolph on
 Convention of States, 651. State
 of representation in Congress—
 State lottery, 2d class, to draw—
 collector of excise—deed—division
 of Washington county—dena-
 tion lands—removal of a deputy
 surveyor, 653. Conference on
 Wyoming—persons from Mary-
 land discharged from a recogniz-
 ance—Attorney General to defend
 a suit for land in Bucks county—
 R. Smith re-appointed in Chester
 county, 657. Further proceed-
 ings, 658, 660, 661, 663, 664, 665.
 Supplies to Chinese, 659, 666, 670.
 Report of committee respecting
 Geo. Schlosser, in his favor, 661.
 Letter to Assembly respecting
 case of John R. Shaw—sale of es-
 tates in Chester county, division
 of Westmoreland into districts,
 663. Claim for lands in North-
 ampton—an invalid corps to be
 formed—reward to Alexander
 Carlisle for apprehending persons
 —Receiver to sell district of A.
 M'Clean—Clerk of Court appoint-
 ed, 667. New trial granted in
 case of Pollard—Commissioners
 with Maryland and Delaware on
 inland navigation to be appointed
 —repairs of iron chest, 669.—
 Lieut. of Chester county, 670.
 Commissioners on inland naviga-
 tion postponed, 672.

Order sale of estates confiscated,
 xv., 2—elect Commissioners, 2, 3.
 Execution ordered—suspended
 sale—claim of T. Forest to city
 lots, 3. Of Joseph Galloway's, 6.
 Dispute between Maclay and
 Edmonston—Deputy Surveyors de-
 cided—arms of U. S. on Susquehan-
 na, claimed by Commissary, order-
 ed to be delivered—sale of estate of
 William Armstrong postponed, 9.
 Deeds for city lots, 13.—For lands,
 14. Brief to Lutherans of Alba-

ny—petition of Dauphin on Court
 house at Harris's ferry, 14. Me-
 morial of officers for land—Pro-
 thonotary of York—C. Biddles'
 proposal for rations, 17. Order
 sales of depreciation lands and
 barrack lots—exact account of
 military stores to be obtained—
 Commissioners of N. W. bound-
 ary paid—A. M'lene to assist And.
 Porter in running line—pay to
 Commissioner to examine river
 Delaware—form of deed of cession
 by Connecticut, 19. Sale of goods
 for duties—instructions to dele-
 gates on cession—sale of barrack
 lots, 21. Stop proceedings in a
 case of taxes—W. Armstrong,
 Commissary, &c.—sale of city lots
 ordered, 23. Disturbances at
 Wyoming—deleg'es, St Clair and
 Wilson announce acceptance by
 Congress of cession of lands by
 Connecticut—Surveyor General
 to furnish plan of unsold city lots
 —provisions for Chinese, 28, 34.
 Deed for city lots—letters to Wy-
 oming, 35. Expenses of W. H.
 Smith to and from Wyoming paid
 —disturbances there—deeds for
 lots—claim for a frame building
 taken by British at Billingsport—
 State lottery, 37. Petition re-
 specting duties—western line—D.
 Rittenhouse and And'w Ellicott to
 run western line, 38, 39. Plans
 of depreciation lands—deeds—
 division of Mahoning township,
 40. Privileges to Wm. Butler on
 depreciation lands, 42. Salaries
 to Judges—Notary Public ap-
 pointed, 45. Deeds—State house,
 47. Petition of tax collector re-
 jected—survey of depreciation
 lands ordered—surveyor recom-
 mended, 49. Letters J. Jay, Sec.,
 on infractions of treaty with Great
 Britain—auctioneers—claim for
 arrears of ground rent on A.
 Thomas's estate—resignation of
 Lt. Archer, 51. Controversy be-
 tween Comptroller and State
 Treasurer, 55. Expenses of High
 Court of Errors and Appeals—
 State house, 57. Expense of
 Wyandot Chief—sales of land and

Supreme Executive Council—xv.

city lots—Longschamps to be kept confined, 59. Ringing of bells for 4th of July—inland navigation—pay of Commissary of military stores, 61. Memorial of proprietaries for city lots, 63, 68. Pay to Commissioners for dividing island in Delaware river, 65. Pay for building Fort "Preservation"—petition of Wm. Barton for stay of execution—passport to John Franklin and J. Jenkins, &c., 67. Memorial B. Davis, J. Penn, &c., for city lots, referred to Attorney General—claim of Ed. Williams for half pay—allowance to agent for sale of barrack lots, 69. Messages to Assembly, 70, 77, 116, 167, 268, 276, 304, 393, 400, 401, 408, 419, 532, 536, 541, 547, 582, 592, 594, 605, 659.—requisition of Congress for quota of Federal supply—papers relating to Wyoming—report of attorney general on claim to City lot, 71. Claim of J. Robinson for land opposite Pittsburg—deed—Wm. Barton, 73. Lottery for donation lands—relief of D. Lenox—Chinese to be removed to Maryland—sale of City lots, 75. Counterfeit gold—division of Smith, T.—militia—appoints Colonel F. Mentges inspector-general—arms, 78. Arrival of J. Franklin and J. Jenkins—petition from settlers at W.—proclamation respecting a kidnapped negro—letter to Assembly, 79. Sales of land in Northumberland—accounts with United States—Burgess of Bristol elected, 83. Sales and fines postponed—lines run on West Branch of Susquehannah—and between old and new purchase, 85. Commercial convention—sales of City lots ordered—Lieutenant of Cumberland resigns—issue of certificates to Pennsylvania line for arrears—division of Pitt Township, 87. Robbery of Indians near Toga—division of Northumberland Co.—estate of Wm. Hay—distances from Susquehannah to Allegheny river, 91. Drawing of lottery, 93. Reward for Brinkhurst a fraudu-

Supreme Executive Council—

lent person—highway from Lehigh Water Gap to Wyoming—pay to Wm. Henry while waiting for papers, 59. Officers of Luzerne County—lottery of donation lands, 96, 97. Deed, 98. Elections, 99, 100. Send various papers to Assembly—mint United States—increase of Federal troops, 105, 106. Order sales of property in hands of Commissioners on West line, 109. B. Franklin elected President, and Charles Biddle vice president, 110. Contested election in Bedford County, 112. Express from Washington to Cantwell's bridge. Do. to Wyoming, 115. Western boundary, Lake Erie—Indian purchase, 116. Reservation on road between Clark's Gap and Burnt Cabins—and from Miller's Spring to Fort Pitt, 121. Dorsey Pentecost, late Judge, suspended on account of removal to another county—deed for land, 124. Ask opinion of Judges of Supreme Court on an election question—report on election in Chester County, 131. Bedford election—excise taxes, 133. Order purchase of latest edition, 4to, of the Bible—and transactions of A. P. Society—proceedings stayed—survey of land for Dickinson College—Pennsylvania Herald—for filling patents for donation lands, 139. Appeals by executor of Thomas Wharton and Anthony Stocker, 141. Case Jno. Bond & Son for seizure of goods, 140. Disturbances in York County—list of purchases of depreciation lands, 147. Sales of land—disturbances in York County, 148. New Member—deeds to Robert Morris—Sixth and Market and price—City lots to be sold, 151. Deeds for lands and City lots—accounts of Gen. St. Clair—patents for Proprietary lands—Springetberry Manor, 153. Report of Committee on various accounts—discharge of delinquents—pay for signing bills of credit, 155. Election in Luzerne—T. Pickering—arrearages

Supreme Executive Council—xv.

on lands—reduction of price—Bedford and Neville—contingencies, 167. Resolutions respecting delinquents—commissioners to be furnished with eight inch shells to be used on convicts, 169. Rewards for Daniel Shay, &c., 171. J. Clunie, agent in Dauphin, 173. Letter M. Huffnagle on a purchase—Col. And. Porter to assist, A. Ellicott in running northern Line—report on Mud Island—provisions and buildings to be made, 175. Resolutions on Bedford election—proclamation for Daniel Shay, &c.—sale of goods seized, 177. Deeds, 180, 181. Letters—Governor of New York on line—State lottery, 180, 182. Contested election in Chester County—letter to Governor Massachusetts on arrest of criminals—St. Clair's accounts as auctioneer, 183. Order newspaper—George Bryan reappointed Judge of Supreme Court, 189, 190. F. Hopkinson reappointed—sale of flour postponed—patent to John Hughes for land in Westmoreland—Commissioners appointed to lay out road between Juniata and Conemaugh, 191. Copy of By-Laws, &c., of Bank of N. America presented—two cannons from Billingsport to Henry Hill—land in Montgomery County delivered up—claim to land to be insisted on, 193. Resolution offered respecting appointments of officers by Council—petition respecting collections of money due the State—Secretary J. Armstrong, Jr., appointed—Member of Congress asks leave of absence—Evan Owen appointed to survey better route for road between falls of Nescopce and Lehigh, 195. Codorus T.—York County divided—Gen. St. Clair promoted by Congress—removed as auctioneer—Peter Wikoff appointed—improvement of the Delaware, 197. Deputy surveyors ousted to be replaced—lease of Mud Island relinquished, to be released by Comptroller general on conditions

Supreme Executive Council—

—election in Franklin confirmed, 199. Miers Fisher, claim for city lots—resolutions respecting sale of flour rescinded, 201. Northern Boundary—questions proposed respecting payments to proprietaries—reprieve, 203. Repairs of Mud Island—questions adopted—Lieutenants of City, 205. Reward for apprehending Philip Jones—opinion asked of attorney general respecting city lots and lands—execution ordered, 207. Answer of Judges of Supreme Court—order for an arrest, 211. J. Adlum surveyor on North Line—Justices of Luzerne, 212. Pardon of Aaron Doane on condition of never returning to the United States, 212. Resignation of Genl. Muhlenberg as Commissioner on claims in Luzerne—seizure of Ship Anne—Phineas Bond, British Consul—Mons. de Brassines to be delivered up to Consul of France, 215. Appoint Danl. Hiester in place of Genl. Muhlenberg as Commissioner on Luzerne claims—election at Carlisle, 217. Claim of Presley Neville—Thos. Smith Loan Officer, 219. Conference with Judges, &c., on resolutions at Easton—prosecution against persons as seditious, 225. Expenses of Judges, &c., paid E. Burd—account against House of Employment, and against Treasurer of Chester County for taxes and supplies, 227. Wardens to examine claim of Thos. Conarro for piers at Marcus Hook—presents to Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians in Philadelphia—road to Lehigh—transportation of military stores from Oley furnace—registering patents, 229. Road from Susquehannah to Lehigh—deeds, 230. Horse for Indian Chief—change of resolution respecting the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indian Chiefs—payment to John Penn—compensation to Thos. Conarro—change of districts in Montgomery County, 233. Pension,—appeal of John Sparhawk—claim of Earl of Shelburne



Supreme Executive Council—xv.

to City lots—claims in Luzerne and Northampton, 235. State house, &c.,—powder for 4th of July, 235. Brassines debts discharged—he to be delivered over to French Consul—pay to Commissioners on Luzerne claims—appeal on case of Caleb Newbold—officers of militia complain of an election—sales of land in Luzerne ordered, 237. John White appointed by Treasury to settle accounts between Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland and United States—J. Nicholson's advances for Indians, &c.—expenses of Judges, &c., 239. Treasurer not to draw for revenue at present, 245. Resolutions of Genl. Muhlenberg respecting Jno. Rheiner estate lost—plan of City lots—for sale, 246. Conference with Judge Bryan on case of Jno. Rheiner agent in Northampton for confiscated estates—Wm. Montgomery commissioner on Luzerne claims, 249. Indians at Lancaster detained by sickness of Interpreter, require more money, 250. D. Rittenhouse to recover moneys loaned—account of moneys due for customs to be rendered, 253. Conference with Judges on petition of rioters in York, and for land in Bucks county, 260. Decide case of duties between two States, 261. Time for applicants for donation land lottery extended, 263. Collectors of excise in York county—petition of Northampton county against claim of proprietaries for the Indian land in—referred to Attorney General—conference with Judges on fresh disturbances in Luzerne county, 265. Pension to children of Wm. Shippen—negro pardoned, 267. Message to Assembly with various papers—lend money to Whitehead Humphreys to enable him to manufacture steel, 269. Division of Northumberland—districts for electing Justices, 271. Wardens apply for strangers burying ground—acts for sale of forfeited city lots and J. Galloway's

Supreme Executive Council—

house—Burgesses of Bristol—road to Pittsburg, 273. Members of Assembly from western counties confer on it—a travelling license to Geo. Kinnear being altered in date—put into suit—pension to Widow Patterson, 275. Pension to Widow of Christian Reinick—Commissioners report on line between Luzerne and Northumberland, 276. Expenses of Indians paid—claim of Col. Bull for a negro bought of Edward Stiles, 277. Armed banditti at Tioga—letter to Governor of New York and delegates in Congress, 279. Proclamation against rioters in Luzerne county—and also on Virginia agreement—inquiry by Assembly relative to operation of law respecting Connecticut claimants, 281. Case of A. Moore—Register of Wills, 283. Jno. Nicholson appointed Escheator General—alien duty not paid—expenses of a man wounded by a tree falling while in service of Commissioners not taken, 285. Suit against Captain Jno. Barry, &c., for seizing James McCalmont—a protest against decision, 287. D. Redick to lay out lots opposite Pittsburg, 289. To go to New York to communicate to the Governor intelligence respecting Luzerne—Col. Robert Elder paid for his services, 1777-78-79. paid for arrest of John Franklin, he to be closely confined and in irons, 291. Thanks to Charles Biddle, Vice President—riots in Luzerne—militia of Berks called out—pay to H. McCormick for information respecting—Colonel Dennison dispatched to Luzerne—his instructions—and to Tioga—President advances specie for expenses of Colonel Dennison, 293. Stationery for—elections—notary—instructions to Valentine Eckhart—proposals for rations by M. Hollenback, 295. Elections, 296, 298. E. Physick as keeper of Great Seal—Dd. Jones, chaplain asks allowance, 299. Hamilton apprehended—elections—city lots—

Supreme Executive Council—xv.

Genl. Armstrong resigns as Secretary and Charles Biddle chosen—clothing for troops on Ohio, 301. New member—John Franklin's irons to be removed on his parole—message—Wyoming and Luzerne—currency fees—price of lands—taxes—lands for officers, 305. Conference on Wyoming—powder on election of President and Vice President—Colonel Pickering and riots at Tioga—ask permission of Congress to raise troops—patents, 307. B. Franklin, President, and P. Muhlenberg Vice President—procession—McKucher takes his seat, 309. Delinquent fines—order respecting—pay for services in watching movements of Indians on frontiers—order for execution, 311. Appoint Committee to amend resolutions of Assembly on annual appointment of officers—message to Assembly—recommending enforcement of Laws in Luzerne county—expulsion of Commissioners from Wyoming—Colonel Mentges—taxes, 314. Proclamation against rioters in Philadelphia—Indian murders in and arms sent to Washington county, 317. Election of auctioneers in city and other officers—Clement Biddle—marshal, 323. Contract for specie to be complied with—excise—Prothonotary Common Pleas, Philadelphia—contested election, 325. Attend commencement—expenses of Judges paid—report of Attorney General on case of Jno. McCannon—also on power to pardon in certain cases, 329. Wardens appointed, 339, 341. Prothonotary to hold office where his court is—account of public arms delivered—pension—resignation of Lieutenants—delegates of Congress—Wardens, 341. Mr. Redick to have island in Ohio surveyed—Drs. Rush and Hutchinson to examine vessels—commissioners report line between New York and Pennsylvania finished in 42°—attend speaking in Zion Church—Lieutenant for

Supreme Executive Council—

Bedford appointed—rules and regulations for Council, 341. Duties received by mistake refunded—Lieutenant of Franklin chosen—pension paid to children of Captain Wm. Shippen—public arms to be collected and repaired—fees from Deputy Surveyors, 343. Pensions, 345. Complaint of Swedish Consul for rude behaviour of Constables and Attorney—orders respecting—plan of city lots and sale ordered, 349. Order of procession in Philadelphia on ratifying Federal Constitution—report on Deputy Surveyor's fees—on Donation Land Lottery tickets remaining in wheel, 351. Road from Franks-town Branch of Juniata to Loyal Hanna confirmed and ordered, 353, 355. Payment to Porter and Ellicott for boundary line, 356. Petition of Bedford respecting width of road—order on—decision respecting case of R. Wells, 359. Pension to Captain Shippen's children, 361. John Woods Member of Congress applies for money—taken sick while engaged in business of Indian department, 362. Ringing Christ Church bells, 363. Repairs of houses at Mud Island—N. Dennison's expenses to and from Wyoming, 365. Expenses of newspapers in city to be reduced—resolutions respecting invalid corps—money to James O'Hara to buy provisions for troops in western country—grant of land to Franklin College, 367, 368. Resolution respecting public arms to be republished—donation lands—memorial of J. Hazlehurst & Co.—brandy—public arms when repaired to be exhibited, 369. Road by "burnt cabins"—militia fines reduced—duties and bonds, 371. R. Elliott from Lancaster to Philadelphia by order of Supreme Court—pay in certificates for horses furnished—counsel in suit for Hog Island—W. Bradford, Sergeant and E. Tilghman—report on arms called for, 373.

Supreme Executive Council—xv.

Sheriff ordered to set up F. Wade's house at a limit for—arms of Col. Gurney's battalion to be delivered to J. Nicholson—arms to be repaired by Abraham Morrow—petition of merchants respecting duties—stove and repairs for chamber—subscribe for German newspapers by M. Steiner—opinion asked by Comptroller respecting certificates and order, 375. Contested election in Berks county—Attorney-General gives opinion that holding freehold estate by a non-resident entitles to a vote—powder purchased for celebrating ratification of Constitution—naval officer seizes a vessel suspected of wishing to escape duties—asks for a military company—granted, 377. Alteration of State House clock—supply of troops in Luzerne—wood for invalids—conveyance of public despatches—pension to widow of Lieut. John McClellan—rank of Capt. Ferguson, 381. Commissioners of western boundary asked for a description of the lands—memorial of Wm. Moland, showing that he is not a traitor—confirmed by pardon under great seal—report on certain claims to city lots—warrants to issue in favor of Tench Francis and Geo. Glentworth—memorial of Andrew Lytle, Deputy-Surveyor—referred—suit against John Moore dismissed, 383. Papers respecting sale of F. Wade's house referred to Attorney-General—certain gunsmiths to be employed—road from Juniata, pay for laying out—memorial of John Franklin, to be released from irons, being in bad health—memorial of merchants asking to postpone suits on bonds—pay for newspapers, 385. Favor of Dr. Evans' claim, line between Edmunson and Maclay—message to Assembly—ratification of Constitution—description of western purchase—bonds for duties—land warrants—pensions—depreciation—land titles, Wardens—Luzerne county—Col. Pickering—map of northern boundary, 393. Large

Supreme Executive Council—

table—rank, 394. Conference on depreciation of paper money—Marshal called on for accounts—petitions, claims for city lots—road to Pittsburg, 399. Execution of pirates, &c., ordered, 400. Letter Governor Massachusetts—Bedford and Neville, 401. Respite of pirates—Collector to contract for offices, 403. Complaints against Richard Davis, 404, 405. Report of Board of Treasury on bills of credit—contested election in Dauphin county, 405. Contested election in Berks, 407. Representation in Congress, 409. Money drawn without appropriation, 407. Representation in Congress—British Consul, suggestions on laws, 408, 410. Claims of J. Mitchell for city lots, 409, 410, 413. Difficulties between Treasurer and Comptroller, 410. Pensions, 413. Federal gazette subscribed for—riots in Cumberland, 415, 416. Gov. Randolph respecting a negro—P. Bond on rights, &c., of British subjects—Samuel Caldwell, Collector of tonnage duties, 417. Refer P. Bond's letter to Assembly—pay to Judges Supreme Court—order on petition of Quakers of Chester county, 419. Contested election in York county, 420. Commissioners to lay out roads in Northampton and Luzerne, 425. Depreciation lands, John Brown's case, 426, 427. Estate of M. Conner—Jno. Franklin, deputy's fees, 427. Appeal of John Mitchell—Joshua Elder's account—Maj. Jno. Nice resigns—execution of John Brown and difficulties—case of John Logan, 432, 433, 434. Neutrality of Sweden—duties outstanding—powder magazine full, 433. Pay to Judges—deed for barrack lot—children of Capt. William Shippen—commissioned officers to be appointed—regiment of artillery—repeal of proceeding in case of Daniel Shay, 435. Warrant to R. Peters—C. Cecil—troops to have room in bettering house—quota of troops—officers appointed—claim for land

Supreme Executive Council—xv.

through Miers Fisher, 437. Claims for city lots—thanks of artillery officers—contested election—claim Anthony Cuthbert, 439. Letter to Justices of Northampton respecting Mrs. Roseborough—repeal of proclamation in case D. Shay, 445. Memorial on depreciation—what newspapers are to be filed—pay to Commissioners for opening certain roads in Northampton and Luzerne, 445. Case of J. Rheiner submitted to Judges, 446. Also respecting storage of powder, 447. Lottery for improving roads—Jones' lane, Commissioners to view—expenses of State House yard for 1787, 449. Asks for Acts of Virginia respecting lands—order Surveyor-General to furnish drafts of lands, also quantity and quality of lands claimed by Pennsylvania in Luzerne county, 451. Opinion of Judges on powder magazine and on Jno. Rheiner's case—instructions to Capt. Stiles respecting powder, 453. Expenses of State Navy in 1778, &c.—report from Lieut. Henry on contested military election—repairs to cannon carriages—Commissioners appointed to proceed to Luzerne county, 455. Their pay—pensions—pay for printing to Col. Gibson, 457. Resolution on Surveyors having but one district rescinded—opinion of Miers Fisher respecting claim of Charles Cecil, 459. Death of R. Levers—resignation of R. Truitt not accepted—Wm. Craig appointed—Sheriff to postpone sale of W. Hay's estate, 461. Commerce of France and United States—Governor of Maryland demands a criminal, 463, 464. Pensions—a Swedish ship runs away—T. Pickering on conduct of J. Jenkins, 465. Deed to Dr. Harris—paid Jno. Duffield—removal of sailors—removal of prisoners, 469. Terms of sale of triangle on Erie—letters of instructions of Commissioners to Luzerne, 472. James Finley resigns—authority to buy triangle—papers necessary for trial on Hogg

Supreme Executive Council—

Island, to be loaned, 473. Election of Justice in York settled and another contested—accounts between United States—pay for supplies to troops in western country, 475. Executions ordered—city lots—pension, 477. Discussions relative to city lots, 478, 479, 481. Disturbances in Huntingdon co., 479. City lots—further time allowed on accounts, 481, 485. Colonel Timothy Pickering made prisoner, 484. Proceedings respecting, 484, 487. Proclamation for arrest of captors, 487. Mr. Redick to go to New Jersey and New York on subject of capture of Col. Pickering and other outrages—his instructions, 490. Expenses of messenger to and from Luzerne—request to Congress for troops to expel rioters from Luzerne—letter to Col. Zeb. Butler approving of his conduct towards rioters—news from D. Redick and Gov. Livingston, 493. Jones' lane road, report, &c.—case of E. Oswald, 494, 495. Expenses of Judges of Supreme Court and their servants paid—proceedings in case of Eleazer Oswald—Mr. Redick returns from New York, 495. Proclamation and warrant of Governor Clinton—troops asked from Congress—disposal of lands in western country—a Justice asked for Franklin county—letter, &c., Gov. Clinton, New York—petition Abraham and Levi Doan referred to Judges—sale of reserved tract opposite Pittsburg to be considered, 497, 501. Claim for prize money at Lewistown—referred to Attorney-General, 499. Reward claimed for capture of A. and L. Doan—answer of Judges to reference respecting, 501. Col. Pickering released—Congress send troops to Luzerne county—reward to captors of Doans—case of E. Oswald—provision for the support of troops at Easton, 503. Reserved tract to be arranged for sale—T. Pickering asked opinion respecting troops for Tioga—letters and depositions respecting Lu-



Supreme Executive Council—xv.

zorne county—execution of A. and L. Doan ordered, 505. Case of E. Oswald decided adversely—D. Redick's reasons for his vote—letter Governor of New York, with ratification of Federal Constitution—opinion of Judges respecting measures in Luzerne—division of Washington county, 507. Arranged plan for reserved tract, 509-512. Fine against E. Oswald remitted—news from Col. Pickering—petitions favor of Doans—respite—call of Congress for troops against Indians on frontiers, 515. Release a free negro from jail in danger of his life from the Doan's—pay express to and from Easton—complaint of Admiralty Court against British Consul for a survey ordered on a vessel, referred to Judges—Washington county militia—city artillery, 517. Submit letters and papers respecting call of troops to Assembly—Davis Bevan's caveat for city lots set aside and patent to Mary Meredith—pay Carlisle Gazette for advertising, also D. Humphreys—repairs of arms—J Skinner for road—rations—expense of recruiting—Wardens of Philadelphia, 519. Justice in Carlisle—sundry claims for city lots—election set aside—British Consul—requisition of Congress, 521. Wheat prohibited in England on account of Hessian fly—proposals in Congress on triangle on Erie—declaration of rights by North Carolina and amendment of Constitution—claims for lots, &c., postponed—return and election of Luzerne county, 525. Amicable suit with Captain Christie—Notaries public—Report on Jones' Lane—Proposals for roads—Acts relative to election of Justices, 527. Message, 528, 529. Act of Congress relinquishing to the State, Lake Erie tract, 530. Large meeting of Indians at Muskingum—Commissioners to be appointed to attend, 531. Conference with Assembly on purchase of triangle—Taxes in Mont-

Supreme Executive Council

gomery county—City lots in N. L.—John Franklin, 533. Case of J. Eckley—Powder magazine—Act of Congress putting in operation the constitution adopted by eleven States—Order for executing A. & L. Doane, 535. City lots fall short in quantity, 537, 538. Forage commissioners report on street roads, &c., laid out—Council of censors—Wyoming, 539. Permit to C. Wyerman to travel—Memorial of D. Linton for reward for apprehending a villain—Captain Schott to receive stores—Claim for a shallop burned in 1777—Claim of J. Penn and J. Penn, Jr., for Springetsbury manor, 541, 542. Complaint against Prothonotary of Huntingdon—Importation of malefactors to be prevented—William Barton—W. Lawrence—Road in Bedford county completed—Compliment to Captain William Ross of a sword for his conduct in Luzerne county, 543, 544. Respite of A. & L. Doane negatived—Pensions, 545. Road from Frankstown—Sundry payments to William Henry's widow of Lancaster—Rewards of captors in Luzerne, 547. Prayer to Congress for extension of time on accounts—Appointments for Alleghany county—Sword to Captain William Ross and his thanks—New district in Montgomery county, 551. Justices, &c.—Washington county—J. Hubley for conducting recruits to Lancaster—Commissioners Generals Butler and Gibson appointed to negotiate, &c., for the Erie triangle, 553. Instructions—Patents under seal—Claims of Penns postponed, 555. Clothing for invalid corps, 556. Renewal of patents injured by fire—Pay to A. Ellicott for running line, and B. Ellicott for making a map of triangle on Erie, 561. Warden Craig resigns, and L. Simmons is elected—Entry of Teas—W. Shippen's children—Deed for city lot—Letter to Peter Muhlenburg requesting resignation as

Supreme Executive Council—xv.

Vice President—Received, 563.
 D. Redick, Vice President—Z.
 Potts, councillor—Elections, 565.
 Elections—In Philadelphia for
 Sheriff—Proceedings, 567, 568,
 569, 570, 571, 573, 575, 576.
 Governor Clinton written to for
 letters between John Franklin
 and Dr. Hamilton, 571. Tri-
 umphal arch in Philadelphia, 574.
 Franklin's letters received—J. Ash
 decided to be Sheriff, 579. State
 House—Lottery, 581. Message
 to Assembly, 582. Boundaries
 —Donation lands, 583. Election
 of Thomas Mifflin, President, and
 George Ross, Vice President, 584.
 Lands for Episcopal academy,
 585. Act against vice and immo-
 rality, 587. Against vice and
 immorality and wickedness in
 Philadelphia—Resolutions, 589.
 Report on rules and regulations—
 Theatrical exhibitions, 591, 592.
 Auctions—Charles Biddle reap-
 pointed Secretary—J. Trimble,
 Assist. Secr'y—Message—Federal
 constit'n compromised—New gov-
 ernment influence—Sheriffs—Re-
 servations for the Commonwealth
 —Road from Cumberland to Pitts-
 burgh—Boundary lines to be en-
 graved—Congress ask for copies
 of laws—Auction duties—Laws
 against vice, &c., to be published
 and enforced—J. B. Smith resigns
 as prothonotary—James Biddle
 elected—Committee for inquiry, re-
 port, 590-595. Vote to reconsider
 message—Conference respecting
 returns of Lieutenants—Account
 for office rents—Map of part of
 State presented—Wardens re-
 specting pilots—Ringing Christ
 church bells, 597. Furniture—
 Proposals for purchase of reserved
 lots opposite Pittsburgh—Island
 in Alleghany river—Complaint
 against prothonotary of Hunting-
 don—Road from Bedford to Fort
 Pitt—Public officers appointed
 by council—Powder magazine,
 599. Lots opposite Pittsburgh
 not to be sacrificed—Act respect-
 ing elections of Justices—Third
 Justice—Powers of Comptroller—

Supreme Executive Council—

General—Valuation of lots at
 Alleghany by Council, 601, 602.
 Committee to inquire respecting
 the jail—Proclamation against
 captors of Colonel Pickering an-
 nulled—Further proceedings in
 case of prothonotary of Hunting-
 don—Collector of military fines,
 603, 604. Committee to name
 streets, &c., in Alleghany—Re-
 strictions on removed—Goods to
 Indians—Justices, 607. Lots and
 Island in Alleghany—Petitions
 and decisions, 608. Report on
 Indian fund and goods—Colonel
 Johnson to purchase—Sale of
 lots in Alleghany to J. Robinson,
 609. Petition of rioters in Lu-
 zerne—Lancaster county on Jus-
 tices—Board of Jno. Franklin—
 Names of streets, &c., in Alle-
 ghany—Case of Jacob Dryer—and
 S. Hulings, 611. Committee on
 election in Philadelphia—Returns
 of Islands in Alleghany, 612.
 Bishop White on marriage licen-
 ses—Arrears due W. Hamilton
 for ground rent in Lancaster, 614.
 A. Ellicott appointed Surveyor of
 Islands in Alleghany, 615. Re-
 port on resolution of Assembly,
 November 14, 1787, embracing
 many charges, 621. Removal
 and appointment of prothonotary
 of Huntingdon—Comptroller-Gen-
 eral—Public officers objected to
 as sureties—Committee to name
 streets, &c., in Alleghany, 623.
 Officers to render accounts or be
 removed—Dedimus pot.—Names
 of streets—Rioters pardoned—
 other cases, 625. Debate on
 claim of De Graffendriedt, 628.
 Case of J. Dryer discussed—Opin-
 ion of Judges and Attorney-Gen-
 eral—Is pardoned—Claim of De
 Graffendriedt decided against
 him—A. Ellicott on survey of
 triangle referred, 631. Memorial
 of merchants of Philadelphia to
 be sent to Spain, on flour shipped
 to Havana—Colonel L. Nicola
 appointed to command of invalid
 corps—Captain McLean unable—
 Messengers to be sent to certain
 counties for returns of election for

Supreme Executive Council—xv.

President and Vice President of United States—Pension to widow of Peter Nees, 633, 634. Instalment due J. and J. Penn, Jr.—Children of Captain Shippen—Account of A. McClean for surveying, &c., of reservation lands—Referred—Road in Bedford county, 635. Returns of election of members of Congress in each county except Fayette—Provisions paid for continental army, 637. Fayette returned—Proclamation of members of Congress—Newspapers paid for, 639. Expenses of John Franklin—Pensions paid Pennsylvania Hospital—Edward Shippen's claim for purchase of B. Arnolds estate—Division of election district in Franklin county—Account of William Hamilton calling out militia on frontiers—Report of members elected to Congress—Expenses of prisoners to Virginia 1777, via Reading, 641. Claim of A. Porter—Resolution to refer claim of Eve Withington to Judges of Supreme Court—Payment to widow of Rev. J. Roseborough, chaplain of militia, balance of half pay awarded by Assembly, 1780, 643. Arrears to W. Hamilton paid—A. Porter paid for horse, 645. N. Little's widow paid—Suit with Stocker & Wharton—Counsel employed, 647. Hearing of landholders in Southwark, &c., on report of Commissioners—Expenses—Express paid for bringing returns of election—Defect in laying off an election district of Huntingdon County—Proposals for land in reserved tract—Colonel Johnston to accept them, 649. Payment to John Mitchell according to decision—Inquiry as to permission of Canada to surveyors to make observations with reference to Erie—Assignment of a bond by J. Redman, Jr.—Accounts of William Turnbull, clothier—Claims of Penns, 651. Adoption of reports of Committee on message, 652. Dickinson College paid—Invalid

Supreme Executive Council—

guards—Returns of President and Vice President of United States—Proclamation respecting, 655. Interference asked respecting city lots sold as estate of S. Shoemaker, 657. Message to Assembly on Members of Congress—electors—Road, canals, &c., 660. Committee of Conference on pensions, xvi., 2. On letter from Gen. Knox and on Mr Scott's resignation, 3. instalments to be paid proprietaries, 5. Thomas Scott resigns as M. C.—requested to continue, 7. Credentials to members of Congress not advisable, 13. Case of John Franklin, 17. Commissioners on quantity and quality of land at Wyoming, 22. Complaints against Prothonotaries of Westmoreland county, 23. Appoint Committee to report mode of receiving Gen. Washington—report and resolutions, 25. Letter to assembly on expenses of escort—E. Douglass, agent of estates in Fayette county—persons appointed to mark out a road between Bedford and Pittsburgh—execution ordered, 27. Sureties on different officers—respecting a third justice, 31. Demand on Gov. of Louisiana for a free negro in bondage there—payments to Messrs. Penn, 33. Appeal respecting account of Robert Wilson—resignation of C. Febiger as auctioneer—sale of R. Robertson postponed, 35. Purchase of triangle on lake Erie, 37. Alteration in Constitution of State proposed, 41. Reward paid for apprehending a deserter, 43. Reserved lands opposite Pittsburg valued—office of Register General—claim on General Brodhead, 45. Reservations for State according to resolutions of Assembly, to be located and surveyed—Commissioners to run lines of Huntingdon county, 47. Order prosecution against Commissioners of taxes in Northampton county—call on heirs of John Ludwig Shaurman to present their claim

Supreme Executive Council—xvi.
 in Germany—election in Montgomery contested, 49. Subscribe to society for encouraging manufactures and useful arts—city lots—road from Bedford to Pittsburg, 51. Repair of Jones's lane—Aldermen of Philadelphia and Mayor—case of R. Wells, 53, 55, 57. Title of lot in city, 55.—Address to President General U. S., Washington, congratulatory, 57. Commendatory certificate to F. Philo as naval officer, 58. Of Sharp Delaney as collector—answer of President Washington—election in Montgomery confirmed, 59, 60. Receiver General to employ a clerk—Secretary to provide for safety of records—application from Mrs. Physic for certificate of donation lands surveyed—John Roberts' widow paid out of his estate, 65. J. Adlum, surveyor of reserved lands, refused pay—W. C. Bradford, late paymaster of State navy, owes a balance—militia officers of Northumberland—pay for leaden spouts taken in 1777—Benjamin Franklin is paid postage on public letters received during his Presidency—printing—Joshua Elder applies for an audit—refused—certificate to C. Febiger, late auctioneer, 67. Rations to invalid guard—expenses of Judge of Supreme Court paid—contested election in Chester county—land office to furnish papers to Attorney General in case of Hogg Island—a lot appropriated to burial of strangers—William Turnbull's accounts, 69. Inquiry into conduct of officers—agent appointed for Cumberland—road to Pittsburg—act of Assembly on board of appeals—and collection of fines and taxes to be printed, 73. Duties between States—Dickinson College per Dr. Rush, 77. Instructions to Comptroller General, 80. Licenses—excise—road, 83. Instructions to E. Owen—Calico printing encouraged—instructions to Evan Owen—resolution to rescind resolution Nov. 14, 1787—as

Supreme Executive Council—to choice of Secretary, 85. R. Parker resigns as collector of excise, 87. S. Briggs' model of nail machine, 89. Additional instructions to Comptroller proposed—repairs of State house, 91. Mode of communication with Congress—University ask temporary use of State house bell, 93. Certain lots in city bought in by Comptroller—disturbances in Huntingdon county—expense of fire works on arrival of President U. S.—repairs at Mud Island—board of John Franklin—city lots to be sold—recruiting, 95. Oath administered—D. Redick is paid for islands in Ohio and Allegheny, rivers surveyed by him, &c,—papers respecting Huntingdon referred to Judges, 97. Lottery money—loan office to be removed—Mud Island repairs, 99. Establishment of United States Courts—Eve Withington paid for board of prisoners to Virginia—licenses for sale of spirituous liquors, 101. Road through Black's gap—expense of removing John Franklin—division of election districts in Washington county—cannon to be repaired—amendments proposed by New York, 103. Memorial of public creditors—taxes, 107. Claim of C. G. Gaskill, 108, 109. Auctioneer of N. Liberties, 109. Division of Huntingdon—license to peddle, 111. Certificate to Samuel Caldwell, Collector of tonnage—oaths by Judges, &c., 114. Proclamation requiring oaths to be taken by officers—second payment to encourage calico printing, 116. German letter delivered—execution ordered—claim of A. Cuthbert—duty on tonnage—certificates, 119. Invitation to commencement, 121. State duty on goods imported—reward for capture of George Sinclair—President Judge, Berks co.—Capt. J. Hetherlings' children—pension, 125. German newspaper—property bequeathed in Germany—watch house—lamps, &c., in State house yard—duties

Supreme Executive Council—xvi.

on imports—exchange of certificates—answers to Col. Delaney's questions, 127. Answer of Judges to questions on imposts, &c., proposed by Judges, 128. President to Collector—complaint in Bucks against election of justices, 129. C. G. Gaskill, 130. Purchase of triangle—resolution of New York to amend the Constitution, 139. Messages from Council, 139, 140, 148, 206, 275, 277, 317, 429—431, 437, 440. Powder magazine—lottery money—annuities to widows, &c., of officers—Mud Island—potashes from Philadelphia—donation lands—lots, 140. Expense of Indian treaties, 141. Expense of Indian treaties provided for, 142. Complaint against military officers—C. G. Gaskill's claim, 143, 147. Complaint against officers at Havana—expense of Indian chiefs refunded, 143. Children of Robert Wilson, 144. Survey ordered by Congress, 146. D. Leet, &c., surveyors of depreciation lands—mistake of land office corrected—division of districts in Allegheny, 149. Confirmed, 150. Case of health officer Jones postponed, 151. Mr. Watt has authority to withdraw a representation to Grand Jury of Cumberland—petition rejected as too indecent—C. G. Gaskill's claim to city lots registered—fees to counsel for defense of title in Bucks county, 153. Acts of Congress received—fees in land office—forfeited recognizances—tavern licenses, 157. Case of Turnbull M. & co.—Assembly propose calling a convention to amend State constitution—council oppose—postponed—Assembly in mean time resolve on it, 159. Loan of instruments—A. Ellicott, 161. Notary—returns of militia, 163. Release of ground rent to John Dunlap, 164. Loan of drafts of Southwark and leveling instruments—murder of J. M'Farland, 165. Acts of Congress—A. Cuthbert's and N. Young's claim, 167. Deputy sur-

Supreme Executive Council—

veyor—Prothonotary Delaware—J. Jones removed, 172 Nathaniel Falconer appointed—escheated property—Acts of Congress, 174. Temporary post office—safe keeping of United States prisoners, 175. Debt of Gov. St. Clair, 177. Commissioners appointed to view rivers—Indian affairs—testimony from South Carolina—Escheator General's report, 179. Instructions to Commissioners to view rivers, 181. Pensions—articles for Commissioners on rivers—report on memorial of child of R. Wilson, 183. Articles required by Commissioners to view River Delaware—opinion of Attorney-general asked respecting justices, in case of a County division—execution ordered—answer of Attorney-general about justices, 187. Acts of Congress—general Thanksgiving—letter from Secretary of Treasury respecting public debts—and Secretary of War empowering him to call out militia—newspapers, 189. Journals Senate United States received, and Acts of Congress—elections and appointments, 191, 193, 199. J. Lukens Surveyor-General dies, 199. Contested election expenses—payments to poor lists of pensioners—powder for celebration—repairs of arms, 201. Dr. Ruston defeated by Col. Willing—proclamation for Thanksgiving, 203. Appointments, 205. Message to Assembly—Acts of Congress—amendments to Constitution—call of militia—bills of credit—health office—pensions—sureties, 207. Surveyor-general elected—instructions to commissioners to view Rivers—petition for removal of George Sinclair from Northampton to Philadelphia—justices, 209. Elections, 210, 212. Claims on United States list of pensions—election of President and Vice President, order of procession, 212. Deputy Surveyors in counties—suit at issue between judges of Supreme Court and Commonwealth—Jared Ingersoll to assist Attorney-

Supreme Executive Council—xvi. general—repairs of State House, 215. Expenses Deputy Surveyor—sale of land in Cumberland—a pension to W. Whitman, 217². Election T. Mifflin, president, and George Ross, Vice President—procession, 219. Case of George Woods—public debt, 221. Report on account of James Searle, agent, 222. Proposal of Stocker and Wharton for Exchange accepted, 223. Jury in suit of judges against State differ—report of commissioners on rivers—Indian interpreter, 209². A non-suit, 210². Deputy Surveyors appointed—Dr. John Wilkins councillor, 211². Deputy Surveyors—loan for disabled soldiers made and accepted—Nescopee road—list of pensioners, 213². Request removal of loan office to accommodate the Convention—Nescopee road report—C. Febiger treasurer, 215². Dry lands in Northampton County, 219². Title to Islands in Delaware river, 218². Councillor, 219². District of Southwark, 221². Commissioners to view rivers—letters—newspapers—removal from jail of diseased prisoners—suspension of taxes for the year, 223², 224². Rioters in Northumberland County pardoned—Deputy Surveyors, 223². Grant sea letter to ship Brothers for China—list of pensioners, 224². Deputy Surveyors—District of Southwark, 225. Suspension of taxes not agreed to, 224, 225. Fees to counsel, 227. Dep. Survey's, 229. John Lockhart applies for preemption rights to island in Delaware bet. Hogg and Tincum—refused, 230. Memorial respecting Southwark, &c., 232. Comptrollers accounts 236. Advice to C. Febiger, Treasurer, respecting revenue—case of Jonas Hartzell, 237. Fees of Secretary's office—report of committee on Southwark, Moyamensing, and Passyunk—laying out and naming streets and Wharves, &c., 245–251. Road from Frankstown, 254, 257. Accounts with United States—

Supreme Executive Council Comptroller to employ clerks—division of Townships in Dauphin County—auctioneer's account in Northern Liberties for duty on sales, 253. Deputy Surveyors—Calico printing, 254. Deputy Surveyors, 257, 258. Nescopee road—Townships in Washington County—Death of General Potter, 259. His son appointed Deputy Surveyor, 261. Newspapers—report respecting Southwark, &c., to be recorded—letter of Col. J. Harmar respecting drafts on Treasury, 263. Depredations in Washington County by Indians—public debt of Pennsylvania, 264. Message—commissioners, on rivers report—public records—Howell's map—bills of credit, 275. John Bayard trustee for Province Island deceased—and Robert Knox removed to New Jersey—commissioners on rivers—message, 277. James Searle balance due, 278. Deeds, 283. Pay for Chartier's Island in the Ohio—Nescopee road—Sam Hulings' preemption right to island in Alleghany river—time extended, 285. Clement Biddle allowed time to pay his debt, 287. Deputy Surveyor—Island in Alleghany granted to Wm. Todd, 289. Exchange of warrants for land, with German Reformed congregation of Philadelphia—letters of Thomas Ryerson on defence of frontiers against Indians—Deputy Surveyor, 297. Report on claim of John Bryce for land—deed—claim of Anthony Cuthbert postponed, 299. J. and J. Penn, jr., ask for Sixth instalment—Excise officers to pay—list of, required, 300. Form of conveyance of islands in Ohio and Alleghany rivers, 301. Controversy between Comptroller and Register General, 304, 307. Resolution of North Carolina—amendments to Federal Constitution, 305. Indian difficulties in Washington County—claim for an estate, 307. Auctioneers appointed, 313, 314; and Inspector of Pot and Pearl ashes—Treasurer

Supreme Executive Council—xvi., to attend meeting of subscribers to manufacturing fund at the College, 313. Report of committee on controversy between comptroller and register, 314. Property claimed for a German—commissioners to examine certain rivers to be appointed—to settle accounts of Treasurer of Bedford, 315. Paid R. Martin for services, 1775. —Against Connecticut settlers—Deputy surveyors—Case of Francis Wade—Conference with Assembly—Division—Militia of Luzerne county, 317. Debts due by United States, 324. Barracks at Lancaster to be sold, 325. Fire of manufactory—Proclamation of incendiary, 327. Gunpowder magazine—Suitable lot on Walnut street, 328. Censure Comptroller for misstatement of pensions—North Carolina cedes part of western territory—Powder magazine—Persons to appraise value of the lot, 329. Resolutions condemning and dismissing John Nicholson, Comptroller-General—Postponed—Votes on various motions, 331. Letter and statement from Comptroller-General, 332, 336. Proceedings to be published, 337, 339. Order in favor of Reading Howell on account of his map of Pennsylvania—Instructions to Commissioners on western waters, 337. Order to, 339, Survey of lands opposite Pittsburgh and at Fort McIntosh—Militia for frontier—Comptroller to furnish list of certificates—Gunpowder for Dr. B. Franklin's funeral—Certificate to Brigadier-General Thompson's widow, 341. Reasons for voting for John Nicholson's dismissal, 342-344. Surveying fees of undrawn donation lots—Testimonial of respect to Dr. Franklin—Two negatives—Order to Captain Christie—Order to G. Delaney late collector to return a deposit by Reed & Forde—Account of powder, flannel, &c., supplied for Dr. Benjamin Franklin's funeral, 345, 346. Model for nail machine delivered

Supreme Executive Council—to Samuel Briggs—Instructions to Commissioners to view Delaware, &c., Rivers—Acts of Congress to promote useful arts—and collect duties—Order to Commissioners on rivers, 347, 348. Commission to, 350. Pay to John Robert's widow out of his estate—Re-appointment of secretary—and Receiver-General of land office—Instruction to Commissioners for sale of barracks at Lancaster, 351. Resignation of Warden—Justice—Inquiry respecting certificates issued by Comptroller—Reward to captor of George Sinclair—Claims of States against United States, 353. Call on Comptroller for accounts—Pay John Weitzell for provisions for Wyoming, 354. Captain Stiles to make returns of all stores in his charge—Fees received and tax on writs, 355. Resolutions calling on Comptroller for accounts with United States, &c.—Indians complain of being plundered of their property—Letter to, 357. Cede Cape Henlopen lighthouse beacon, &c., to United States—Dr. Franklin bequeaths his portrait to Council—Accounts received from Comptroller—Letter to delegates respecting, 359. Letter to executors of Dr. Franklin for his portrait—Acts of Congress—Crimes against United States and military establishments—Pay for branding irons for pot and pearl ash casks, 361. Joseph Galloway applies for a pardon—not granted—Banks at Mud Island—Proposals for repairs of, 363. Pay to militia against Wyoming, 365. City lots—Mud Island—Officers of militia of Westmoreland county—Plan and dimensions of powder magazine, 367, 387. Provisions, &c., furnished, 372, 374. Acts of Congress, 372. Report of Committee on Joshua Elder's memorial on fees and depreciation lands, 374, 376. Proposals of Dr. Gregg to pardon generally persons attainted of high treason, 378, 379. Acts of Congress received—Encour-

Supreme Executive Council—xvi.
 age ment of learning—Claims of
 Steuben—Courts in North Carolina
 —Letter commandant General of
 Carthagera respecting citizens
 now returned, 381. Acts of Con-
 gress, 384. Accounts with United
 States—Grant to William Owen
 Island in Alleghany river—Col-
 lector of excise, 385. Reform of
 penal system—Appropriation for
 building cells and walls in jail
 yard of Philadelphia, 388. Pow-
 der magazine, 390. Proceedings
 against Robt. Paisley—Suspended,
 391, 392. Act of Congress re-
 specting Courts in Rhode Island,
 392. Mistake of Land Office in
 case of W. M. O'Brien corrected,
 393. Secretary at War asks at-
 tention to Colonel McGillivray—
 and Chiefs of Creek nation on
 their Way to New York—Invita-
 tion to commencement, 395, 396.
 Preemption right to two islands
 in West Branch of Susquehanna
 asked for by J. Byers and F. Mc-
 Pherson, 395. Murder of two
 Indians on Pine Creek—and pro-
 clamations for murderers, 396; 397,
 398. Letters to Indians and
 others respecting it, 398. Elec-
 tion of military officers of Lancas-
 ter county—Preemption right to
 island in Susquehanna river, 399.
 Letter to Colonel McGilivray, 404,
 405. Payment on account of
 surveys of rivers, 407. Delegates
 in Congress on removal of seat of
 government, 408. Supposed
 murderers of Indians on Pine
 Creek, arrested in Portland, 422.
 Land purchased on Dunlap's
 creek—Patent to issue for, 422.
 Report on General Butler and St.
 Clair's letters for requisition of
 men, 424. Powder magazine—
 Message to Assembly—Mud Island
 —Claims against United States—
 Reciprocity with nations of Europe
 —Aliens holding land—Murder
 on Pine creek, 436. Return of
 messenger to Indians respecting
 Pine creek murder, 440. Proce-
 sion at proclamation of Council
 —Committee of convention invite
 —Pay to Indians for murders,

Supreme Executive Council—
 441. Report on R. Galbraith
 and Frankstown road, 442. Pow-
 ers of Legislature expire—Reap-
 pointment of various officers, 443,
 444. William Henry Lieut. of
 Philadelphia resigns, 447. Offi-
 cers re-appointed, 448. Drawing
 of donation lands, 452. Claim
 S. McCoskry, 454. Breaches of
 Treaty with Great Britain—In-
 quired for, 457, 459. Payments for
 pensions to invalids—City lot,
 457. P. Lloyd Zachery, clerk of
 Assembly asks to insert in Jour-
 nals, address of fifty-six members
 —Letters from Ohio captives by
 savages, 458. Resolutions re-
 specting treaty with Great Britain,
 459. Report on case of General
 Thompson's widow, 465. Report
 and specification of road, Bedford
 to Pittsburg, 466-477. Report of
 Committee to examine certificates
 in Comptroller's office—Execution
 ordered, 485. Cornplanter and
 other Indians in Philadelphia—
 Speeches to and from, 497. Their
 expenses paid, 498. Conference
 with Cornplanter at Philadelphia
 —Terms of sale and purchase of
 lands on Lake Erie at Fort Stan-
 wix, 501-509. Depreciation lots
 —Letter to Cornplanter—Asking
 money—Declined payment to in-
 terpreter for expenses—Recruiting
 Pennsylvania line, 511. Certifi-
 cate of Dr. Jones respecting In-
 dian chief Great Tree—Cornplan-
 ter and Half Town request to stay
 in city—French emigrants to re-
 ceive tents, 513. Recruits of
 Pennsylvania line—Books for—
 Various payments, 515. Public
 officers called upon for accounts
 and information, 517. Powder to
 celebrate arrival of President of
 United States, 522. Proposals
 for a general pardon to traitors,
 528. Confirm claim of Thomas
 Harding to city lot, 531. Reso-
 lutions respecting Comptroller—
 Register-General, &c., for infor-
 mation and statements—Claim of
 R. Peters for lot—Invitation to a
 lecture by Judge Wilson—Powder
 magazine, 533. Execution of J.



Supreme Executive Council—

E. Jones ordered -- Repairs to Senate Chamber, 535. Resignations of Justices--Election to Assembly, 537. Claim of R. Peters rejected, 539. Sale of city lots ordered, 540. Various accounts approved--Receipts from several sources--Building fort at Hannastown, 541. Powder magazine--Commissioners to view rivers--Sundry payments -- Resolutions favoring appointment of C. Pettit, 545.

Surgeons, to be examined by Drs. Cadwalader, Bond, Rush and Shippen, x., 452, 458; xii., 215, 307, 437, 622; xiii., 11, 115, 157, 158.

Surgical Instruments, x., 614.

Survey of Jersey Shore, x., 465.

Surveyor-General of Customs, i., 337, 538.

Surveyor-General of Land Office, i., 120, 124, 148, 151, 161; v., 274. Complaint against, 330. Reports, xiii., 175. Instructions to, respecting lands, 596. Claim for land referred to, xiv., 26. Report on A. Power's claim, 292. To deliver to D. Kennedy papers on Virginia claims, 394. Deputies, 441, 443, 445, 449, 456, 462. Jno. Lukens appointed, 444. Office in State House, 583. Reports, xiv., 343. Appoints deputies for each county, 441, 442. Caveat against J. Buchanan, 639. Removal of a deputy, 653, 654. Lots to be surveyed, 515. Report of survey of new purchase by Alex. McDowell, 604. To survey and mark ground for hospital at Province or State Island, 655. Difficulty about a line settled, xv., 8. Lands for officers, 17. To furnish plan of lots in Philadelphia unsold, 28. To make plans of depreciation lands, 43, 74. Call on, for surveys, 46. Recommend Major Wm. Alexander as deputy, 49. To settle Presley Neville's claim, 218. Fees from Deputy Surveyors, 343. Deputies not to hold two districts at same time, 344. Lottery fees to Deputy-Surveyor,

Surveyor General of Land office,—

351, 358. To furnish drafts of land held by Pennsylvania claimants in Luzerne county, 451, 452. Resolution respecting Surveyors having but one district rescinded, 459. Recommends Andrew Elliott to survey islands in Alleghany river, 615. Complaint of Mr. Woods against, xvi., 11. Has power to appoint deputies, 28. To have located certain reservations according to resolution of Assembly, 47. Of donation lands, 50. Appoints James Harris deputy, 171. John Lukens dies, Daniel Brodhead elected, 208. Appoints his deputies for counties, 214, 216, 224, 211², 219², 229, 254, 257, 261, 280, 288, 292, 317, 384, 390, 461. Must appoint, not recommend deputies, 258. Appoints General Potter's son, 261. Of depreciation lands, deputy paid--Act for, 303. Fees received, 311. Of lands opposite Fort Pitt and at Fort McIntosh, 340. Depreciation lands, survey of, 439. Fees, 541.

Surveyor's fees, i., 69, 499.

Susquehannah Company, proceedings and resolutions of, ix., 569-572. Letters respecting, 572, 573. 602. Gov. Trumbull's view of, x, 4. Secretary Peter's letter to Henry Wilnot at London respecting Indian deed to, 177.

Susquehannah Indians, articles of agreement with, ii., 15. Towns on, vi., 35. Deeds for purchase of lands at Albany, 119-129. Col. Dongan's agency in, 125. Lands, 289. Complain of settlers, ix., 426. 428. Connected with murders arrive at General Congress, 506. Conference with Delawares at Big Island, 620.

Susquehannah River, Indian tribes on or near, iii., 19. Lands to be surveyed on, for Indians, 178. Indians consent to W. Penn's purchase of lands on, 183. Munsee Indians on, 286. Minnisinks live at forks of, 326. Laid down as a boundary of Pennsylvania in map of Louisiana, 1721, 402. Lands applied for west of, 546. Deeds

Susquehanna River,

to Wm. Penn 1701, for lands on, 600-603. Road from John Harris's to Lancaster, 618. Germans move over, iv., 57. Complaints from Maryland, 61. Lands west of, released by Indians to Proprietary, 88. Road from, to Chester, return of, 181, 284. Justices, 348. Indians quit claims to lands on, 559. New county to be formed west of, v., 398, 403, 404, 426, 428. History of settlements, 440-449. A family of Delaware Indians coming from Tinigou, settles between Wyoming and Fort Augusta, viii., 120. Indians there alarmed by news from Cherokees, 126. Indians in motion above Wyoming, 127. Message of Governor and Gen. Forbes to Indians on, 131. Fisheries, ix., 623, 719. A highway, 717. Gen. Lacey to command militia sent to, xi., 533. Pay to Commissioners to examination of, xiv., 182. New appointment, 485. Expenses of laying off a part of west branch of, and also of running and marking the line between the old and new purchase between Alleghany and, xv., 85. Distances from Canoe place to Kittanning, 91. Road from, to Lehigh, 229, 230. Commissioners to view, xvi., 178, 208, 260, 319, 462. Obstructions in, 208. Preemption to two Islands to J. Byers and F. McPherson, 395.

Sussex County, Sheriff of, i., 58, 165. Seal for, ordered—its device, 66. Decision of Court appealed from, 77. Sub-Treasurer appointed, 111. Ranger appointed, 165, 166. Complaint against Assemblyman, 185. Justices, 188. A Justice accused of ill fame, 186. Major Dyer elected and objected to as member of Council, 197. Sheriff and Ranger, 206, 368. Members dismissed, 211. Justices, 211, 320, 369. Complaint against Sheriff for not returning a member, 213. Complaint by H. Bowman, 228. Sheriff asks aid, 247. New Sheriff, 249, 340. Report from, of inva-

Sussex County, Sheriff,

sion by Senecas and French from Maryland, 277. Member from, objected to on account of debauchery, but admitted to sit, 323. Sheriff goes to England—Samuel Preston appointed, 340. And a member also, 344. Three Representatives for, 366. Clerk appointed, 371. Amount of one penny tax, 462. Ask for defence, 522. Watch at Cape Henlopen, 524. Arrival and acts of French, enemy's vessels at, 539. Complaint against inhabitants for purchasing goods from Captain Kidd, 579. Watch against pirates, ii., 23, 24, 25. Dedimus to Nehfield, 97. Jona. Bailey, Sheriff, 101. Luke Watson, Sheriff, 101. Sam'l Preston, Collector of Levies, 183. Wm. Clark, complaint of actions arising out of boundary lines between Maryland, 362. French privateer lands men at Whorekills, 448, 468. Complaints against Wm. Till, a magistrate—he is superceded, iii., 259. Rives Holt, Sheriff and Samuel Davis, Coroner, 260, 289. Justices appointed, 270. Rives Holt, Sheriff, 332. Jno. Jacobs, Coroner, 333. Sheriffs, 416, 465, 524, 575, 615. Coroners, 416, 465, 524, 575, 615. Sheriffs elected, iv., 470, 602, 748, 782. Coroners, 470, 602, 748, 782. Sheriffs elected, v., 55, 411, 468, 551, 597, 662. Coroners do., 55, 411, 468, 597, 662. Petition of pilots of, 225. Sheriffs, vi., 145, 638. Coroners elected, 145, 638. Coroners appointed, vii., 266; viii., 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs appointed, vii., 266; viii., 223, 403, 506, 781. Sheriffs elected, ix., 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 548, 624, 688, 778. Coroners elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 548, 624, 688, 778. Justices, 266, 278, 374. Clerks of Courts appointed, 699. Sheriffs elected, x., 56, 106, 211, 270. Coroners elected, 56, 106, 211, 270. Justices, 81, 217, 264. Acts respecting, 49. Ammunition sent to, 352.

Sutherland, Capt. Nicholas, of King's

- troops, complains of the barracks in Philadelphia, x., 16.
- Sutter, James, Superintendent of transportation, arrested, xii., 387.
- Sutton, William, in prison, x., 681. From New York, committed as a tory, 676.
- Swaine, Charles, in charge of provisions, vi., 460, 473. Letter from Geo. Croghan on French and Indian affairs, 642. To Gov. M., 643.
- Swaine, Francis, clothier, xii., 56. 61. Sheriff, xv., 56, 294.
- Swaine, Captain Jonathan, complains of seizure of his vessel by Collector—asks for freight of goods, &c., iii., 240.
- Swaine, Major, State Clothier, xii., 247. Return of clothing, deficiencies, 261, 266, 285.
- Swanson, Swan, offers to take up arms against French, i., 334.
- Swanwick, John, goods of his father seized to be returned, xi., 336. Petition, 359. Petition respecting his father's property—Referred to Supreme Court, xii., 58, 199. Petition, 536.
- Swatara settlement, murders by Indians, vii., 538.
- Swatara creek, murders on, by Indians, viii., 95.
- Swatara river, Commissioners to examine, xvi., 319.
- Swearing, profane, Act to prevent, v., 33, 34.
- Swearingen, Van, Sheriff, xiii., 740.
- Swede, a young, raises a false alarm respecting Indians, ii., 20. Swedes ministers propose setting up another boat on Schuylkill—Council forbid it, 137.
- Sweden maintains neutrality during war with Russia and the Ottoman Porte, xv., 433.
- Swedes complain of P. England, keeper of ferry at Schuylkill, not taking them to meeting over the river, i., 373. Complain of their Dutch grants of land being taken by Proprietary and Secretary, ii., 465. Secretary Logan's answer to, 466. Attack B. Chambers at Schuylkill, 477, 478. Answer to petition requested by Council of Governor—his answer, 480-481-2. Answer of A. Sandal, 483.
- Swedes-ford, road to, iii., 225, 230, 231. Troops to rendezvous at, xi., 301; xii., 71.
- Swedish Church minister (Rev'd Jacob Fabricius) blind and reduced to poverty, i., 386. Warden to appear, 386.
- Swedish Consul, letter, xiv., 277. Complains of rude behavior from constables sent by attorney—order of Council, xv., 348.
- Swift, John, a Justice, iii., 28. Collector of Port, x., 8. Complains of pilot boat captured, 9. Asks reward to be offered, 10, 12. A Justice, 88.
- Swift, John White, from Maryland, xi., 407.
- Swoop, Major, x., 658.
- Swoope, Michael, Coroner, viii., 781. Provincial Commissioner, ix., 237; x., 735. Justice, xiii., 422.
- Sykes, William, complaint against, xi., 234, 237.
- Symes, Lieutenant James Smyth, an English officer, on a ship stranded in New Jersey, x., 387. Released on parole, 410. Money for, 418.
- Symonds, Lieutenant, late of the Warren, to command artillery company at Liberty Island, x., 437.
- Syng, Philip, silversmith, of Philadelphia, committed for a survey on Susquehannah, under a Maryland title, iii., 176. Provincial Commissioner for Philadelphia, ix., 237.
- Syper, Anthony, counterfeits deeds for land, x., 694.
- Syria, a nobleman from, arrives, and is entertained at public expense, iv., 296.

T.

- Tackawheetap, (an Indian) suspected of murder, ii., 71.
- Tashnichtorous, Indian chief, iii., 500.
- Taghneghdorrus, an Indian, v., 84.
- Tagotolessa, or Cap. Civility, and



- several chiefs at Philadelphia conference, iii., 45-49.
- Tail, estates, v., 426.
- Tainey, Nicholas, &c., petition respecting condemned goods, iv., 173.
- Talbot, Colonel, agent of Lord Baltimore, conduct complained of, i., 103, 104, 120. Proposal to arrest him, 104. Visits widow Ogle, 113. Joseph Bowles, 115.
- Talbot, Jeremiah, Sheriff, xiv., 237; xv., 120.
- Tamane, arrives in Philadelphia, his speech, i., 447.
- Tanacharisson, or Half king, vi., 85. Death of, noticed, vii., 5.
- Tanners who are associators to have preference in hides, xi., 58.
- Taquehsekachkawad, viii., 143.
- Tarachawagon, name given by Indians to Conrad Weiser, iv., 733.
- Tasker, Benjamin, President of Maryland, correspondence and depositions respecting murder of Dudley Digges, v., 582-597.
- Tate, Dr, James, pass to, xiii., 537.
- Tatham, John, vs. Jos. Growden, a claim for land, ii., 179.
- Tatnall, Robert, captain of a guard boat, x., 580.
- Taverns, ii., 159. Licenses, &c., ix., 24, 25.
- Tawenna, Indian chief, iii., 313, 363.
- Tax, to be laid on land, to pay public charges, i., 70. Import and export, 99. High, complained of, 101. His son asks to administer, 185. Of one penny, 520. Collectors summoned, 521. Amount, 522. Refusal or failure to pay, ii., 25, 70, 71, 122, 127, 150, 159, 391, 456, 463, 468, 542. Not raised here as in England, 463; iii., 91, 144. Difficulty between Chester and Philadelphia counties, 144, 158; viii., 301, 302, 304, 324, 326. Proprietary, 472-477; x., 420. Remonstrance of inhabitants of Germantown against, xii., 53, 54. Collection of, 191, 193, 233. On Philadelphia county, 263. Misconstruction of law on, 379. In Dock ward, 382. Circular on, 399. Opposition in Berks, 601. In Philadelphia county, 735, 743. And levies, Commissioners of, xi., 536; xiv., 151, 235, 267. Eighteen penny tax, 287, 461. Suspension of, for the year proposed, xvi., 2234. Not agreed to, 2242. Received, 478.
- Taxables, in each county, 1760, 1770, xiv., 336.
- Taylor, Abraham, member of council, iv., 506. Elected Colonel by associators, v., 175. Commissioned to command batteries, 251. Instructs Captain Sibbald, 284. Name struck out by order of proprietary, 551. Sets up a claim for lands under title, for which he is removed from council, 551. Collector of customs, vi., 319. (Collector,) order to, of Governor to ship provisions to Governor Tinker of R. I., vii., 152. Order for embargo, 388. To allow vessels to depart, 501. Collector of Philadelphia, viii., 39.
- Taylor, Christopher, member of first council, i., 57. A justice, 182. Death of, commissioner to take charge of his papers as Register General, 185. Administrators appointed, 186, 187, 191, 193, 195, 201, 210, 332, 380.
- Taylor, George, claims Durham furnace, xi., 537.
- Taylor, Isaac, son of Christopher, i., 185. Administers on his estate, 185, 187. Respecting father's will, 195. Joseph, 331. Daughter, case of, ii., 455. Surveyor, made prisoner by Maryland, iii., 212, 214. Appointed regulator of weights and measures for Chester county, iv., 507.
- Taylor, James, coroner, xvi., 199.
- Taylor, John, sheriff of Chester county, iii., 140, 260, 289. Order on, for a cannon, x., 598.
- Taylor, Matthew, commissioner on boundary line of Huntingdon county, xvi., 46.
- Taylor, Thomas, Register and recorder of deeds, xi., 190. To be written to, respecting papers, 216. A highwayman executed, xii., 275.
- Tea, Richard, resigns council, xi., 201.

Tea, inspection board appointed on, imported from Amsterdam, xiv., 33.

Teach, a noted pirate, iii., 54.

Teague, Wm., Coroner of Philadelphia, resigns, ii., 108, 163.

Teedyuscung, Delaware king, sends Governor a message and string of wampum, vii., 198. At Easton treaty objects to Pumpshire as interpreter, having one of his own, 205. Benjamin, his character, 205. Agrees to open, 206. His speech, 207. Explains "Whish Shickoy," 209. Answers Governor, 213. Explains the belt, the square means "Lands of Indians," 213. Dines with Governor, 213. Reply to news of Indian murders, 214. Philadelphia Quakers take leave of him, 215. His speech, 215. Strange conduct of, 217. New belt given, 218. Answers Governor, 218. Presents to, 219. Continues at Fort Allen, he and his party perpetually drunk, 222. Proceedings respecting, 222-225. At Wyoming on way to Easton with Indian prisoners, 267, 287, 305, 309. Fears for his death, 317. Explains what he understands by fraud, 325. Charged by Charles Brodhead with Indian murders, 326. How received by Governor Denny, 351. Committee appointed by council to investigate proprietary purchases from Indians, 354. Message to, 384. Coming to treaty at Easton, 429. Memorandum of his remarks about lands, 431. His sons at Fort Allen, 474, 476. Two messages from, to W. Parsons, 477. News from, 478, 488, 510-517. At Lancaster, 517. Respecting, 517-551. Message of Governor to, 546. John Grey, messenger to, 548. Rehearsal of messages to, 551. Minutes of messengers to, 589. Respecting, 605, 607. At Fort Allen, 622. At treaty at Easton, 649. Demands a clerk, 656, 659. Appoints Chas. Thomson clerk, 665. Respecting lands, 676, 677, 679. Deeds for lands produced to, 688, 693. Interview

respecting, 694, 698. His conduct, 699. And Captain Orndt, 723. Visits Governor, 725. His son Amos, 726. Demands deed of 1718, his opinion of Creggan and Johnson, 731. Opinion on building, and scalps, 735. Commissioners to Wyoming appointed, 754. Arrives in Philadelphia respecting belt and scalps, 756. At Philadelphia on his return from Wyoming, 770. Mr. Edmonds sent to, 773. Conference with, at Philadelphia, viii., 9, 29, 100. Sends insolent reply to Governor, 30. Insists on his clerk being present, 30, 31. Holds conference and smokes pipe with Governor, 32. Speech, 32. Refers to treaty at Easton, 33, 39. W. Logan confers with, 31, 40. Governor's speech to, 42, 54. Letter of Governor to Colonel Washington, by, 56. Speech, &c., at Mr. Horsfield's, 84. In Philadelphia, 86. Letter by his sons, named to three nations on Allegheny, 96. His demands, 114. Ask as a favor of Governor to appoint James Perry as a captain, 115. Message of Governor to, 129. Conference with, at Nescopeck, 133. Asks for colors taken by Will. Sock from French, 134. Message sent by F. Post from Cherokees, 135. Behaves badly at Easton, 172. Inquiry as to the cause of his alleged greatness, 190. Speaks on claims to lands, 202. Describes River Indians living near Esopus, 217. Quakers' views of his complaints for lands, 243. Report of committee appointed by council on, 246-261. Visits Governor, 344, 403, 414, 463. Delivers prisoners, 414. Conference with Governor H., 435, 500. To be informed of murder of Dr. John, 455. Goes to Ohio with F. Post, 469. Conference at Philadelphia, 484. Stopped, 491. Conference at Philadelphia about N. E. settlers at Wyoming, 500. Letter to, from Sir William Johnson, 507. Sends message about Connecticut settlers, 570. Conference

at Philadelphia, 600, 622, 707. Assertions about lands, related by Isaac Stille at conference, 454, 661, 667. Conferences with, ix., 6.

Telfair, Rev. Dr., and wife, deed to, xii., 259.

Temple, John, seized and imprisoned, xi., 362. Enlarged, 371.

Tents to be made of awnings, x., 630, 633. To be procured for troops at Chester, x., 540, 640.

Terrance, James, Justice, xii., 391.

Terrence, Adam, dec'n Indian murders, vi., 648.

Territories, difficulties between, and Province, ii., 124-129, 130. Address to Governor, 128. Make proposals, 130. Separation in legislation, 133. Meeting of Representatives of, 134. To meet at New Castle, 134. Separated from Provinces—Assembly to be called, 163. Governor has not met them, 423. Meeting, messages and answers, 424-426.

Test Law, memorial of Philadelphia, xiv., 573. Referred to Assembly, 574.

Tetamy, Moses, bears insolent message from Tedyuscung to Governor, viii., 30, 31. Sent on message to Minnisink Indians, 140, 149. At Easton, 175. Sent to Ohio, 491.

Teter, Michael, a disabled soldier, case of, and course to be pursued, xii., 78.

Thanksgiving days—for birth of a Prince, i., 229. For victory over French, ii., 215. Appointed, v., 50. viii., 235; ix., 41; xi., 627; xii., 369. Appointed by United States, xvi., 189. Proclamation of Council for, 232.

Theatres, &c., memorial of Quakers against, xiii., 741.

Theatrical exhibitions, against, xv., 590, 595.

Thomas, Arthur, and sons, to have their papers secured, x., 661. Money received for house and lot of Arthur Thomas, xii., 104.

Thomas, Lieut.-Colonel David, battalion, x., 686, 695.

Thomas, Evan, Justice, iii., 531.

Thomas, George, recommended by

Proprietary as Governor—Lord Baltimore petitions against him, iv., 249. Arrives, presents commission, takes oath, and is proclaimed Governor at Court House, 288. Appoints Thos. Lawrie secretary, 289. Message to Assembly, 290. Receives opposition from Lord Baltimore, 290. Address from Assembly, 292. Correspondence with Governor Ogle, 302. Message to Assembly on bills of credit, 303. Flag to be raised on his arrival from Antigua, 304. Messages to Assembly, 290, 305. Rule for passing laws, 306. Makes a special present to Allum-mappes, 310. Messages, 314, 319, 322, 331-333, 335, 348, 352, 355, 359. Answers of Assembly, 316, 321, 330, 333, 348, 355, 360, 365. On bills of credit, 319, 335. Correspondence with Commissioners on Maryland line, 329. On elections, 335. On Spanish affairs, 354. Meets Assembly at New Castle, 356. Calls Assembly at Philadelphia, submits papers from England on coin and bills of credit, 359. Messages to Assembly, 368, 380, 398, 405, 407, 409, 413. 419. Do., and answers from do., 367, 371, 387, 402-405, 414, 435. On liberty of conscience, 368-371, 381. Orders petitioners of Philadelphia for raising money to appear before Council, 379. Bill, Governor's message on, 384. Complains of Israel Pemberton, 389. Letter to pilots, not licensed, 394. Proclamation on war with Spain, 396. Message to Assembly reviewing various proceedings, 398, 401. On defence of Province, 401. Answer to Assembly on bill to raise money on Philadelphia, 409-413. Orders a man wounded by an Indian under care of Dr. Græme, 413. Answers to Assembly on Philadelphia money bill, 419. Letter to Indians respecting wounded man, 420. Speech to Assembly on defence, 422. On communicating to Assembly originals received from England, 425, 426. On peace with Spain, 427. On draft on Treasury, 461.

Messages to Assembly, 438-443, 449, 461-466, 473, 491-495, 507, 510. Do. from, 435, 438, 448, 450, 476, 491-495, 509. On enlisting servants, 438, 443. Additional instructions on bills of credit, 471-473. Proclamation for enlisting soldiers for Cuba, 500. On pest-house, 507, 508, 510. Messages, 510, 540, 590-600, 601, 602, 621, 626, 627, 634, 658, 672, 677, 678, 679, 737, 749, 750, 754, 756, 757. Letter to Indians, 588, 602, 763, 772. Messages from Assembly, 549, 602, 603-618, 637, 659, 673, 678, 679, 687, 730, 754, 763, 773. Seal at arms, 639. On election riots in Philadelphia, 623. On naturalizing Protestants, 627. On Indian skirmish in Virginia, 634. Receives money from Assembly, 639. Mediates with Indians on behalf of Virginia, 653. Letter to Governor Gooch, and answer, 653-655. Indian affairs, 658. Dispatches from England on probable rupture with France, 670. Speech to Assembly on, 671, 672. Trustees of Loan Office, bills of credit, 673. Rupture with France, 677. Murder by Delawares, 678, 687. Going to Virginia and Maryland, 689. Proclamation of war between England and France, 696. Treaty with Indians at Lancaster, 697-737. War with France—privateers—treaty with Indians, &c., 737. On capture of vessels by French privateers, 749. Expedition against Cape Breton, 754, 763. New county, 756. Catawbas and Virginia, 757, 758. Proclamation against selling rum to Indians, 759. Letter to Wm. Hill, keeper of powder-house, 764. Answer to Assembly on grant of provisions for King's use, 768. Importance of gaining over the Indians from the French, 792. Commission and instructions to Commissioners to Albany, 773-777.

Proposes new members of Council, v., 1. Circular to Captains of militia, 2, 6. Messages to Assembly, 4, 26, 36, 44, 45, 46, 56, 57, 62. Messages from Assembly,

26, 36, 44, 46, 48, 54, 58, 63. Men to be raised, 42. Bills of credit, 44, 45, 46. Reduction of Canada, 49. Proclamation for Thanksgiving Day, 50. Address to King, 51. Money and clothing for troops, 56, 57. Proposes going to England for his health, 61. Announces in a message his intention, 62; also, death of John Penn, 62. Short review of Governor's administration, 62. Nominates members of Council, 64, 68. Has sailed for Great Britain—succeeded by Anthony Palmer, 68, 76.

Additional instructions to, vi., 192. Message of Assembly on, 226-236. Proceedings of Council in his time, 723.

Thomas, Joshua, sale of estate, xii., 468.

Thomas, Lazarus, a murderer, under sentence of death, petitions for a pardon—arguments for and against, iii., 40.

Thomas, Colonel Richard, receives accoutrements, x., 673, 733. Stationed at French Creek powder works, xi., 48, 130.

Thomas, William, sale of estate, xii., 481.

Thome, Durst, petition respecting condemned goods, iv., 171, 227.

Thome, John, Justice, xiv., 180.

Thompson, Alex., member of Assembly, dies, xii., 188.

Thompson, Andrew, Justice, xiv., 247.

Thompson, Capt. Archibald, x., 692. Sub-Lieutenant of Philadelphia, to act in Col. Coates' place, he being a prisoner with the enemy, xi., 419.

Thompson, Benjamin, Lieutenant of boat "Experiment," x., 335.

Thompson, Isaac, Lieutenant, xi., 640. Coroner, xiv., 555.

Thompson, James, Councillor, xi., 699. Purchases flour, xii., 75, 77, 143. Account as member, 304.

Thompson, Jesse, wounded and scalped by Indians on Susquehanna, clothing for, xi., 747.

Thompson, John, Coroner, v., 552, 662. Sheriff, ix., 333, 398, 547. Sent with Indians from Fort Pitt

- to Redstone, 539. Instructions to, 540. Sheriff, x., 56, 100, 211, 372; xi., 179, 378, 596. Paymaster, 751. Commissary of musters—sends rolls and names of officers, xii., 73, 78.
- Thompson, Joseph, Coroner, vii., 266.
- Thompson, Joshua, Coroner, vi., 638; viii., 402, 506.
- Thompson, Peter, claim, xv., 481.
- Thompson, Robert, Coroner, iv., 748.
- Thompson, Lieutenant Robert, xii., 2.
- Thompson, Samuel, Captain, xii., 70. Resigns as Justice, xiii., 748. Coroner, xv., 300.
- Thompson, Colonel William, Letter respecting Indians, viii., 111; xi., 556, 567, 573.
- Thompson, Brigadier-General William, makes charges against Thomas McKean, xi., 653. Denial, 659. Called before Council—Declines, 660. Dies—Pension to widow, xv., 234, 286, 345, 413, 472. Certificate to his widow, xvi., 341.
- Thompson, Schooner General, privateer, x., 743.
- Thomson, Charles, master of Quaker school, appointed by Teedyuscung his clerk, vii., 665. Asks for copies of letters, &c., 724, 725. Attends with Teedyuscung at a conference in Philadelphia, viii., 114. Appointed with Frederick Post messenger to Indians, 132, 147. Conference with, at Nescopee, 132. (Secretary) makes an "indecent and affronting application" to the Vice-President respecting a house, xi., 531. Secretary of Congress, xii., 187. Paid for kettles taken for public service, xiii., 319. Letter, xiv., 23, 143.
- Thorne, Rev. Mr., Episcopal clergyman complained of and suspicious, xii., 334.
- Thornton, Joseph, Sheriff, viii., 402, 506.
- Thread, manufacture of, proposed by John Marshall, xii., 81.
- Tiadlaughton creek, ix., 554.
- Tiaogon, great number of Indians at, vii., 137.
- Tickings, manufacture of, in Philadelphia, ix., 354.
- Tilghman, Colonel, aid of General Washington, arrives with news of surrender of Lord Cornwallis, xiii., 94.
- Tilghman, Edward, employed as counsel in suit, Thomas Proctor for Hogg Island, xv., 372.
- Tilghman, James, elected member of Council in room of William Till, deceased, ix., 354. Sent to Easton on Wyoming affairs, 749. Report, 750. Sent to Williamsburg as a Commissioner to Lord Dunmore, x., 173. Instructions, 175. Report, 181. Allowed to visit his family, xi., 285. Parole returned, and he discharged, 489, 492. Late Secretary of the Land Office under Proprietaries—called on for the books, papers, &c., xii., 690. Secretary of Land Office, xiii., 420.
- Till, William, a magistrate of Sussex county, is complained against for indecent expressions against proprietary's family, and arbitrary acts against Alexander Molliston—he is superseded, iii., 259. Confesses his error, and is re-instated, 269, 270. Member Council, iv., 506. Mayor of Philadelphia, 623. 3d Judge of Supreme Court, 640. Appointed Collector of Customs at New Castle in room of Thomas Græme, deceased, v., 244. (President Council,) to William Parsons, vii., 267. A Supreme Judge, vii., 558. Collector of New Castle, viii., 39. Justice of Supreme Court—infirm, is displaced, ix., 203. Member of Council, dies, 354.
- Timber wheels for General Armstrong, xi., 757.
- Tin to be purchased, x., 640.
- Tinicum, part of Joseph Galloway's forfeited estate, deed for, xii., 256, 331, 352. (Bucks county,) deed to E. Carson, xiii., 236. To Colonel F. Murry, 277.
- Tinker, Governor John, of Rhode Island, applies for permission to obtain provisions, vii., 151.
- Tinogon, Delaware Indians move from, to Susquehanna, viii., 120.



- Tioga, riots at—Letter to Governor of New York and delegation in Congress on, xv., 278. Intelligence from, 307. N. Dennison sent to, receives pay, 312. Goods distributed to Indians at, xiv., 604. Report of Maclay, 658, 662.
- Tissue, William, Captain, xii., 70.
- Titami, Captain John, a Delaware chief, petition, iv., 624.
- Tittemy, Joseph, vii., 431.
- Tittermary, John, pass for, xi., 578.
- Tobacco, seized by Governor, asked to be restored, i., 343. Casks regulated, i., 465. Transportation from Maryland to be stopped, 465, 468. More at Philadelphia than can be shipped, 610, 611. A "Say Master" proposed to prevent packing unmerchantable, ii., 26.
- Todd, Alexander, Justice for Dock Ward, xv., 160.
- Todd, Andrew, Surgeon, General Greene, xi., 765. Justice, xii., 753.
- Tolbert, Captain, xi., 423.
- Tolbert, Major Jeremiah, xii., 678.
- Tomlinson, John, art of boring and grinding gun barrels to be purchased from, x., 533, 648.
- Tonge, William, applies to have papers delivered to him as Clerk of New Castle county—as naval officer—requirement of Council, ii., 97.
- Tonnage, duty on, proposed—objected to, viii., 30, 31, 35, 67, 100. Petition of merchants against, 230, 232, 334. Duty, how and at what rate to be estimated, xii., 588.
- Toombs, Colonel, to rendezvous at Swedesford, xi., 301.
- Tootelaes, alias Chaponick, iii., 511.
- Topham, Captain Daniel, applies for the brick-yard in Northern Liberties, xii., 311.
- Tories, proceedings, persons and papers, x., 358, 360, 460, 503, 616, 677. Committed—their names, xi., 58, 89, 190, 472, 478, 479, 481. Suspected persons to be arrested, 283. Proceedings against, 283. Remonstrance of, 292. Arrests, 308. Act against, 481.
- Torrance, Joseph, Sheriff, xv., 303, 584; xvi., 202, 208.
- Tortnor, Robert, Ensign, xii., 10.
- Tost, John, Sheriff of Philadelphia county, i., 58.
- Touche, Chevalier de la, authorized to collect French sailors, xii., 723.
- Toutasariaga, Indian chief, iii., 500.
- Towers, John, may deliver lanterns and knapsacks to Colonel Miles, v., 636. Various orders to, 640, 648, 649, 651, 657, 658, 662, 664, 672, 677, 688.
- Towers, Robert, appointed Commissary of powder magazine, x., 301. Powder at Germantown, &c., 304, 306, 307, 308, 313. Reports, 328, 331, 333, 339, 340, 352, 375, 378, 382, 398, 404, 417, 421, 426, 428, 430, 435, 436, 440, 510, 527, 555. To keep key of magazine, 341. To prove and stamp muskets, 383. Commissary, to deliver cannon, 402. To deliver powder to Congress, 415, 416. To receive and examine arms, &c., 422. Fix racks for arms in State-house, 422. Quantity of shot in store, 431. To furnish Congress with powder, &c., 435. And shot, 443. Reports, 447, 456, 458, 463, 496. Powder to Virginia, 458, 468. Lives next but one door to Presbyterian Church, Market street, 471. To furnish brass, 483. Pay increased, 497. Reports, 503, 566. To procure formers, &c., 589. Orders on, for ammunition, &c., 613. Orders for delivery of stores, &c., xi., 4.
- Town, Benjamin, gunsmith, x., 422. Printer, suspected of printing seditious paper, "Slow and Sure," and William Young, his apprentice, committed, xii., 325. (See 319.)
- Townsend, Admiral, applies for export of provisions for fleet, vii., 571.
- Townsend, Lyttleton, Coroner, x., 211.
- Townships, ii., 520, 530. Pounds to be erected in each, iii., 345; iv., 278.
- Tracey, Lieutenant, murdered by Lieutenant Hamilton, x., 8.
- Trade, Act in favor of certain per-

- sons to, proposed, iii., 234. Of Northern colonies restrained, 401, 408. Indian, bill to regulate, vi., 743. With Indians, vii., 177, 433, 455, 463; viii., 19, 24, 29, 39, 51, 71, 76, 234, 332; ix., 53, 264, 552, 642, 656, 706. English government take it into their hands, 581.
- Trade and Navigation, to be encouraged, i., 574.
- Trade, Lords of, letter from, on defence of New York, ii., 114. With Spaniards in West Indies to be opened, 179. Appoint new Commissioners of, 403. On coin, and bills of credit, iv., 356-360, 500. On presents to Indians, v., 711. Letter on Indian affairs, and proceedings at Fort George, vi., 59. Additional instructions to Governor Thomas, 192. Letters to and from, vii., 272, 278, 386, 738, 740. Order embargo, 387. Ask account of iron manufactures, 1749-1756, 738. And plantations, Commissioners' proceedings respecting regulations, ix., 341, 343. Order Governor Penn to send an account of manufactures in Pennsylvania since 1734, 343, 354. With Indians, 552.
- Traders—see Free Society of.
- Traill, Robert, appointed to receive and distribute provisions collected in Northampton county, xi., 422. Store keeper declines, 437. Councillor, xv., 100.
- Traill, Thomas, Sheriff, xiii., 89, 395, 724.
- Train, David, Coroner, x., 56.
- Traitors, Act for attainder of, xi., 481, proclamation against certain, 483, 493, 496. Secretary to keep register of attainted persons, 503, 504. Instructions to agents, 504. Proclamation against, 513, 518, 523. Estates, 529, 535, 538, 539, 556, 587. Letter from Massachusetts respecting, 629. Caution against purchasing estates of, on account of frauds, 654. Sales of estates, 745. Suspicious persons, xii., 8, 11, 12, 49, 80, 83, 106, 113, 114, 133, 145, 177, 199, 206, 222, 223, 237, 243. Proclamation against, 27, 287, 312. Estates, 80, 114, 116, 117, 174, 185, 204, 222, 246, 247, 259, 260, 265, 268, 299, 300, 309. Not to go at large, 133, 323, 331. Traitors, 268, 270, 271, 272, 277, 293, 334, 336, 339, 340, 390, 401, 416, 419, 425, 470, 478, 481, 495, 496, 501, 515, 521, 524, 536, 553, 557, 558, 566, 577, 610, 612, 615, 617, 619, 651, 663, 665, 674, 675, 709, 710, 722, 729, 730, 733, 734, 737, 742, 745, 747, 751, 752, 775, 778, 781, 782. xiii., 5, 9, 11, 12, 20, 23, 26, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, 52, 56, 57, 78, 80, 94, 97, 98, 101, 108, 140, 146, 163, 170, 171, 175, 180, 182, 199, 204, 207, 209, 236, 246, 251, 252, 273, 277, 281, 296, 297, 301, 303, 333, 346, 361, 385, 403, 430, 448, 450, 498, 505, 516, 519, 529, 590, 592, 599, 623, 646, 695, 701, 735, 748, 766, 776. xiv., 34, 47, 56, 140, 290, 292, 359, 385, 451, 463, 495, 498, 578, 589, 590, 642, 651, 663. xv., 4, 6, 8, 9, 14, 26, 40, 43, 51, 73, 74, 82, 99, 124, 126, 149, 153, 172, 180, 185, 187, 191, 192, 220, 223, 237, 260, 261, 265, 277, 382, 406, 413, 425, 427, 428, 468, 471, 606, 640, 657. xvi., 23, 107, 136, 155, 179, 217, 273, 283, 309, 350, 363, 387, 422, 507, 540.
- Transports arrive at New York and sail southward, xi., 3.
- Trapnall, Jno. Coroner, ix., 333, 398.
- Treason—prisoners under sentence of death for, iii., 110. Treasonable plans discovered and persons arrested at Carlisle, xi., 307.
- Treasurer and deputy, salary, i., 111. Appointed, 111. ii., 122. Provincial, Security, ix, 578, 580. State appointed, xi., 257., xii., 554.—Treasury of New Jersey robbed, ix., 543, 544. Treasury department United States, act of Congress establishing, xvi., 164.
- Treaties with Indians, ii., 15, 299. To be made with five nations, iii., 403. Penn and Indians, 338.—With Holland on contrabands of war, iv., 487, at Lancaster, 697. With Six Nations at Albany, reports, v., 7, 26. At Easton, vii., 204, 220. Preliminaries, 206. Opening, 207. Persons present,



207. Governor's speech, 210. Particular description of wampum used, 216. Strange conduct of Teedyuscung, 217. Strange speech of New Castle, 218. Speech of Governor on giving belt, 218. Meeting breaks up, 219. Names of Indians present at, 220. At Harris's and Lancaster, 506, 551. Of 1763, between France and England, proclaimed, ix., 80. With Indians at Fort Stanwix, boundaries described, 554. Of peace with Morocco, xv., 268.
- Trees, penalty for cutting, marked on boundary, i., 128.
- Trego, Benjamin and Joseph, arrested and enlarged, xi. 308,
- Trelawney, Governor of Jamaica, to be asked for loan of cannon, v., 228. Ask to levy forces, 233. Letter respecting impressing seamen, 326. Decision of Council, 327.
- Trembleur, privateer, at Philadelphia, v., 249. Her French prisoners ordered to Newtown jail, 264.
- Trent, William, Member of Council, ii., 118. Judge, 239. Speaker, iii., 69. Claim for bearing present to Indians at Ohio, v., 490. Account from Ohio, 616. At the forks, 660. Views ground for Fort, 660. Ensign Ward of his company, surrenders Fort at Monongahela, vi., 28. Braddock's defeat, 481. Affairs at Patterson's creek, 641. Aid proposed for his relief, 743, 744. Proposed as Secretary at treaty, vii., 516. Letters, 601, 669.
- Trenton Ferry—two good horses to be established at, viii., 71. Troops sent to, in shallops, xi., 25. Boats and Commodore sent to, 39. Six colors taken from Hessians, 40. Prisoners from, 76. Gondolas to be sunk near, 470, 471. Officers of State fleet—leave for Lancaster, 521. Court on Connecticut claim meets at, xiii., 430. Witnesses, 442.
- Travis, Capt. John, sub-Lieutenant, xi., 448.
- Triesback, Colonel Jost, battalion, xi., 126.
- Trindle, John, sub-Lieutenant, xii., 322.
- Trimble, James, xii., 718. Summoned as a witness, xiii., 296. xiv., 466. Paid for filling patents for land, xv., 139, 229. Assistant Secretary, 592. To draw conveyances with Colonel Johnston, 609.
- Trophies of war—resolution of Congress, 1778, request of board of war for, xii., 242.
- Troops to be raised from different counties, x., 757.
- Trover and Conversion—action for, ii., 407.
- Trueby, Christopher, Justice, xiv., 180.
- Trumbull, Jonathan, Governor of Connecticut. Letter from President Hamilton, ix., 777. Letters to and from on Susquehanna county, x., 4, 119, 151, 152, 163, 164. Resolutions of Council and Assembly, 119. Letter from, xiv., 2.
- Trumbull, Continental frigate, xii., 712, 722, 760, 778.
- Trump, Capt., vi., 764.
- Tsanandowa—lands at, iii., 273. Letter from Abraham Wendall at, to Governor of Virginia, 609.
- Tuck, Peter, of Bucks county, complains of Indians, ix., 385.
- Tucker, Henry, chairman of department of Bermuda—letter with powder, x., 321.
- Tucking, Robert, care of prisoners, xi., 89.
- Tuckness, Robert, appointed agent for Indian trade at Fort Allen, viii., 234. Resigns, 286.
- Tudor, Henry, appointed to ship Montgomery as pilot, x., 679.
- Tulleken, Captain, demands quarters for troops, vii., 359.
- Tulpehocken—lands, J. Logan and Indians, respecting, iii., 322. The farthest inhabited part of the province assigned to Palatines from New York, 323. Indian murders near, vi., 704, 738.—Horses stolen by, viii., 401.
- Turbett, Captain Thomas, x., 686, 692.
- Tulbert, Henry, Sheriff, x., 211.
- Turbutt, Samuel, collector of excise, xvi., 83.

- Turnbull, Marnee & Co. Paid, 324. Claim land on which Fort Pitt was erected, xiv., 124. Petition to trade with Indians, 520. Report on their case, xvi., 158.
- Turnbull, William, agent for purchase of flour, xii., 45, 76, 107, 112, 142, 144, 202, 203, 252.—Accounts, 252, 267, 380, 385, 595, 634. Orders to, for money, xiii., 43. To appraise goods, 577. Accounts, xv.; 302, 345, 651.
- Turner, Joseph, member of Council, v., 65. To examine negroes of flag of truce, 74, 75. Committee on Indian land claims, viii., 259. Papers belonging to land office to be demanded of, xiii., 434.
- Turner, Robert, a judge, i., 119. A justice, 120, 176. Register, pro. tem., 185. Resigns, 195. Has pieces of eight, petition respecting, 209. Scandalous report about, is justified by Council, 210. Lieut. of Governor, 211. Petition for road to Bucks, 298. Councillor, 365. Treasurer, 436, 443. Member of New Council, 580. Arrested, 608.
- Turner, Thomas, keeper of State flag, xiii., 586.
- Tuscorora suffers from Indians, vi., 674.
- Twightwees, described, iii., 440. town attacked by French and Indians, v., 599.—Message from, 600. Death of King, 617. Present of condolence, 617. Discourse with Owendats, vi., 199.
- Tybout, Andrew, care of prisoners, xi., 89.
- Tyler, John, armorer, xi., 408. Petition, xi., 655.
- Tyng, Charles, to distribute salt and flour, xii., 119.
- Tyoninhogaroa, Indian chief, iii., 440.
- Type founder, Jacob Bay, at Germantown, xii., 326.
- U.**
- Udrie, Colonel Daniel, resigns as sub-Lieutenant, xii., 675.
- Ullaloes, a chief of Ganawese Indians, xiii., 605, 606.
- Ulm, city of, burgomasters and magistrates of, answer to letters from, xiv., 356.
- Underwood, John, Sheriff, xv., 296, 566.
- Unfree Ships, proceeded against, i., 90, 121, 122. Condemnation, 122. Difficulty with purchaser, 124.
- Union, act of, i., 619. Flag, v., 350. Of colonies, vi., 16, 38, 71, 72, 78, 87, 89, 93, 96, 100. Plan of, 105, 109.
- Union saw-mill, on the Lehigh, xv., 194, 229, 230; xvi., 83.
- Union, Federal ship, placed by permission of Council, in State-house yard, after procession, xv., 487.
- United States, lottery tickets received and sent to Board of Treasury, xi., 477. Independence acknowledged, xiii., 543. Proclamation of Congress on cessation of hostilities, 555. Benj. Stille approved to settle accounts with, 558. Proclamation of Pennsylvania on peace—Hessian flags given to Pennsylvania, 559. State of expenditures under head of contingencies, xiv., 652. Returns of electors of President and Vice-president, and proclamation, xv., 655. President's letter on mode of transmitting acts of Congress, &c., xvi., 93. Thanksgivng appointed by, 189. Claims of the several States against, 353. Temporary and permanent seat of Government, 408. Accounts with 429. Pay for loss while in-service of, 536. Claims on, 540.
- University of Pennsylvania, (see Academy and College.) Confiscated estates reserved for, xii., 189, 441. Estate of William Austin, in Philadelphia, assigned to, 585. Proceeds of estates, xiii., 209, 255, 280, 310. James Patterson, teacher in, 205. Copy of act called for, 454. Lands appropriated to, xiv., 26, 488. Incomes of land accruing to, xv., 40. Council attend commencement, 328. Ask for use of bell of State-house, while the University is in Philosophical Hall, 93, 170. Invitation to commencement, 121, 301, 403.

Updegraff, Derick, justice, iii., 531.
Upland, goods left at, to be brought to Philadelphia, i., 64. Indians willing to sell lands, 156.

Urie, Alexander, convicted of murder, v., 269, 274. Report of Supreme Court, 277. Action of Council, 280. Reprieve for, 293.

Urie, Thomas, Sheriff, xi., 234. Sub-Lieutenant, 303. To receive sulphur, &c., at Yellow Springs, 389.

Urie, Thomas, Junior, Sub-Lieutenant, xi., 379. Rifles for Bedford, 423. Respecting election, 774; xii., 93. Counsellor, 147. Difficulty with, and John Piper, about seats, 182. Resigns as a member, 334.

Urquhart, Eneas, traitor, arrested, xii., 479, 480, 494, 524.

Usher, Thomas, Sheriff of Chester Co., i., 58, 174. Appointed sub-treasurer for Chester, 111. Complaint against, 200. His answer, 201.

Usury, bill against to be renewed, i., 466, 468.

Uttendorf, Monsieur, appointed adjutant, x., 773.

V.

Valentine, Robert, intends a religious visit to Ireland—views of Council on, xiii., 85.

Valley Forge, Hospital at, attended by Captain Duffey, xii., 67.

Vanbeber, Jacob, Justice of Supreme Court, ix., 203, 206. Dies, 581.

Van Campen, Aaron, deposition respecting Wyoming, ix., 710.

Van Campen, Benjamin, appointed Sub-Lieutenant, xi., 310. Justice, xiv., 661. Complaint against and his defence,—dismissed, xv., 439.

Van Campen, John, appointed justice, ix., 660. Letter to, on Indian invasions, xii., 312. Counsellor, 506. Letter on alarm, for supplies to Wyoming, 585. Account, 658, 715; xiii., 428. Letter, xiv., 443. To refund, xvi., 324.

Vanderen, John, jr., notary and tabel-

lion public, xiv., 568. Purchases

—Depreciation lands, xvi., 374.

Vanderslice, Henry, Sheriff, x., 270.

Vanderslice, Lieutenant Jacob, recruiting instructions, xi., 577.

Vandike, Henry, Berks Co., complains of damage to farm, by roads, ii., 238.

Vandyke, John, Sheriff, v., 411, 464, 468.

Vance, John, apprehends a notorious counterfeiter, and receives reward, xii., 268, 272.

Van Etten, John, Coroner, viii., 506.

Van Hier, Captain B., petition for certain articles for his troop of horse, xi., 737. Recruits, xiii., 188, 202, 211.

Vanhorn, Isaac, coroner, xv., 99, 296, 566; xvi., 192.

Vanikin, Rebecca, pretended marriage with John Martin, x., 40, 53, 54.

Vankemp, John, letter respecting Indians in Northampton Co., xii., 326. Counsellor,

Van Leer, Gerhard, to hold lands, &c., 111.

Van Leer, Lieut. Wm., recruits, xi., 492.

Van Lenkensdorf, Lewis, recommended to Congress, First Lieut., x., 679. Appointed Adjutant, another nominated as Lieutenant, 685.

Vansant, Ensign Garrett, robbed in Bucks County, xi., 512.

Van Sice, John, letter, vii., 44.

Van Swearingen, Captain of company of foot in Westmoreland County, xi., 46; Sheriff xiii., 135, 443.

Van Vlieck, Isaac, applies to be notary, xiv., 362; appointed, 363.

Vastine, Jeremiah, coroner, xiv., 555.

Vaudrevil, Gov. of Canada, Major Gen'l Abercrombie's letter to, on capitulation of Fort Wm. Henry, viii., 141; letter from, 504.

Vega, Don. F. C. Dela, Governor of Havana, letters respecting negroes, v. 200.

Vetch, Col., instructions to, respecting expedition to Canada, ii., 448.

Venango, see Weningo, v., 659, 660. Number of enemy at, vi., 179; fort

- described, vii., 341; fort, viii., 265; burned, 380; French at, in great confusion, 392, 396; post at, cut off, massacred, ix., 35; reservation at, for State, xvi., 47.
- Vendue Masters**, complaints against, in Philadelphia, iii., 91, 102.
- Vendues**, x., 72, 74; act to prohibit sales by, xi., 751; expressly prohibited by law, except in particular cases, xii., 4; resolutions of Supreme Executive Council against, 151; auctioneer for Philadelphia elected, 185, 525; sales of clothing by, 354; act amended, 325; laws, new, &c., xiii., 761; sale of tea, xiv., 36; Masters appointed, 38; memorial of C. Febiger, on Footman and Chaloner's, in Passyunk, xv., 592.
- "Venus,"** privateer to receive certain articles, x., 642.
- Verner**, Frederick, pardoned, and to be tried, xi., 559.
- Vernon**, Admiral to Gov., on Spanish Squadron, in West Indies, iv., 479.
- Vernon**, Secretary, letters to Gov. from, respecting pirates, and a French squadron, ii., 24.
- Vernon**, James, signs proceedings at Hampton Court, iv., 298, 301.
- Vernon**, Nat., sheriff, x., 270, 742.
- Vernon**, Jon'n, cor'r, xv., 191, 230.
- Vessels**, complaints against masters of, i., 175, 343, 344; master lost overboard, 376, 379; complaint of sailors put on shore from a, 439; seized, to be tried in Chester Co., 475; registers of, ii., 90, 96, 97, 112; sickly, orders respecting, iv., 307, 314, 317, 496; not to be piloted up river, except by persons having license, 394; resolutions, &c., respecting visits of health officers, 496; arrive and land passengers, 568; to be landed at Fisher's Island, 569; Dr. Græme and Board visit, 587, 674; with passengers arrive, to be visited by Drs. Bond and Græme, v., 100; sickly vessel, ship Euryale arrives with yellow fever, ordered below, 106, 107; to be visited by Drs. Græme and Bond, 109; certificates of physicians, 112; put in, in distress for repairs, 597, 620, 654, 656, 661; puts in, in distress, and asks to unload, vii., 347.
- Vice**, suppression of, instrument to be drawn for, by proprietary instructions, i., 321; and immorality, proclamation against, xiii., 434; act against, 753; defects in laws for, xiv., 352; act to prevent, xv., 587, 589, 595.
- Vickers**, Jesse and Solomon, recommended to mercy, robbers in Bucks county, xii., 338, 339, 343, 373.
- Vickers**, Solomon, claim for reward for arresting, xiv., 364, 393, 398, 459, 461.
- Vickry**, Thomas, coroner, xvi., 212, 498.
- Victory**, over French, thanksgiving for, ii., 215.
- Vienna**, mediation of, xii., 742.
- Vallepanche**, assistant engineer in plan of River, compliment to, xi., 776.
- Villier**, Mon. Coulon de, Fort Necessity capitulates with, vi., 52.
- Vines**, John, Sheriff of Sussex co., i., 58, 174.
- Vining**, Benjamin, a Justice, iii., 28. Petition respecting road from Philadelphia to Wiccacoa, 107.
- Vining**, Henry, Coroner, ix., 623, 688, 778.
- Vining**, John, Supreme Judge, vii., 558. Chief Justice of Supreme Court, ix., 203. Trustee of General Loan Office, 204, 206. Chosen Speaker of Assembly, 336, 400, 697. Judge of Oyer and Terminer, 581. Dies, 743; x., 108. Chief Justice of Supreme Court for lower counties dies, x., 108.
- Virginia**, acts of piracy, i., 562. Indian settlements in, iii., 20. Gov. Spotswood commissions Capt. Christopher Smith to confer with Indians at Albany on murder of Catawba Indians at Fort Christiana, 21. Various murders by Indians in, 22. Gov. Spotswood in Philadelphia, 30. Gov. Spotswood on Indian affairs at Albany, 82-84. Gov. Keith visits Virginia on Indian affairs, 112, 113. Agreement between Indians of, and

Virginia—

Conestogoes, 114. Samuel Robbins sent express to—his expenses, 162. Gov. Spotswood's letter to Gov. Keith—conference with Indians, 206. Letter complaining of Council on Indian conference, 209. Runaway negroes, 209-211. Indian robberies in, 210. Runaway negroes among Indians, 215. Reported war with Indians, 500. Governor to administer oath to Gov. Gordon under new commission, 526. Letter Gov. Gooch on Indian murders, 564. Speech of Gov. Gordon to Indians, and answer of their chief on the murders, 606. Indians request Council to write to Governor of, about lands, iv., 93, 94. Correspondence with Governor, 203. Demands a murderer, 245. Indian news, 245. Skirmish with Indians in, 630. Deposition of Thos. McKee, 631, 634, 635. Letter from Governor and report of C. Weiser on, 640. Col. Gooch accepts Gov. Thomas' mediation with Indians, 646. Thanks of Governor for his success, 654. Treat with Indians for lands, 655, 658. Aid in settling peace with Catawba Indians, 755, 757, 758. Letter from Governor Gooch on presents to Indians—prevalence of small-pox, v., 221. Letter to, on privateers, 254. From, on Ohio Indians and presents to, 257. Governor on man-of-war, 280. And Catawba Indians, wampum returned, 402. Correspondence with, 421. President Lee, after retirement of Gov. Gooch, 423, 424. On erection of forts against French, 423. A. Montour to interpret for, 568. Sends him to Indians at Onondago to invite them to conference at, 607. Letters to and from Gov. Dinwiddie on French and Indian affairs, 629, 630-635, 687, 712, 714, 754. Letter to Governor from Monakatootah—large number of French at Ohio, 635. Letter from W. Fairfax, 657. Commissioners to meet Indians at Carlisle, 658. Report, 664. French build two forts, 687. Man-of-war from

Virginia—

England arrives, 689. Sends men to build forts on Ohio, 712. Documents and calculations respecting boundary of Pennsylvania and, 758-767. Grant of money to encourage enlistments, 765. French and Indian affairs, vi., 1-9, 643. Correspondence with Governor, 1, 3, 5, 7, 27, 31, 55, 136, 163, 177, 294, 296, 297, 308. Forts on Ohio, 4. Speech of Half King, 31. Large force of French before fort on Ohio, 37. Forces, 138. Forts Will's creek and Redstone, 137. Assembly disappoints Governor, 165. Raise funds, 177. Troops driven from Ohio, 184. Troops from England, 200. Arrive in, 331. Correspondence with Gov. Dinwiddie, vii., 31. Neutrals arrive from Nova Scotia, 32. Indian affairs in, 31. Lord Loudoun appointed to command in, 133. Letter Gov. and Council to customs on embargo, 570. Troops at Winchester—Col. Washington, 601. Indian murders, 601. Post to be continued through, viii., 71. Indians arrive at Philadelphia from Winchester, 124. Letter to Gov. Fauquier, 779. Letters to and from Governor of, ix., 305, 344. Settlers on western lands, 321-325, 344. Answer to Gov. Penn's letter, 349. Difficult to bring murderers of Indians to justice, 350. Frontier, complaints against, 460. Respecting Dr. Connolly, x., 140, 146, 148. Letters to and from Lord Dunmore, 149, 156, 158. Boundary between, and Pennsylvania, 149, 156, 158. Forts on Ohio, 158. Commissioners sent to, 170, 173. Instructions, 174. And letter to Lord D., 176. Murders on frontiers, 180. Complaints against Dr. C., 181. Report of Tilghman and Allen, Commissioners, 181. Correspondence, 182-191. Indians threaten war with, 201. Gov. Penn's message to Indians recommending peace, 204. And to Delawares, 204. Disposed for war with Indians, 208. Expedition against Shawnese, 214. Judge



Virginia—

Crawford joins, 228. James Innes to purchase second hand arms, 418, 518. Borrow sail cloth from Pennsylvania, 422. Powder to, 458. Arms to, 546. Coal brought from, 707. Boundary between, and Pennsylvania, xi., 240. Troops to work at Billingsport, 242. Disaffected persons sent to, 290, 295, 296. Habeas Corpus issues, 308, 309. Various papers respecting, 383, 394, 395, 427. Conference respecting, 435, 437, 460, 462, 468, 472, 473, 481, 483. To be discharged at Pottsgrove, 472. Letter, Delegates in Congress—resolutions, boundary line, 669. Letter of Delegates on ditto, 690. Letters to and from Gov. P. Henry, xii., 16, 263, 444. Relating to boundary line, 16, 177. Congress on dispute between Pennsylvania and, — recommendation not to sell at present, 211. Proclamation respecting dispute with, 214. Letters and various papers to Governor Jefferson, 224. Sales of land in this province by, 234. Affairs of, and Westmoreland, 250. Letter from Governor of, respecting dispute, 263. Boundaries with Pennsylvania, 287. Commiss'rs complained of, 303. Line with, 444. Decision on boundary, 476. Conference respecting, 486. Remonstrance against Vandavia or Indiana county, 491. Extension of Mason and Dixon's line, 635. Convention, British and German troops to be removed, 648. Guard for Commissioners and provisions, 700. Instructions to, 706. Pay, 714. Proceedings respecting goods seized, xiii., 2. Commissioners to run line between, and Pennsylvania, 79, 192, 203, 205, 209-253, 269, 334. Congress recommend, 150. Men to be sent to Fort Pitt, 348. Expenses of State prisoners from—report of Commissioners for running line, 510, 518. Proclamation confirming line run, 541. Letter Gov. Harrison with act of, 637. Boundary—resolutions of Assembly—report on Gov. Harrison's letter—Commissioners

Virginia—

appointed, 685. Letter from Governor Harrison on boundary, 753. Resolution of, xiv., 38, 60, 69, 74, 114, 119. Boundary with, 56, 59, 104, 174, 211, 286, 317, 361, 518. Act of Legislature of, respecting cession of lands to the United States, 165. Governor sends entries made in their land office within Pennsylvania, 200. Repayment of loan to R. Andrews, 236. T. Hutchins, Commissioner, paid, 238. Report of Pennsylvania Commissioners, 288. Interfering claims for lands ceded by—copy of agreement to be obtained, 368. Papers to be delivered John Lukens by D. Kennedy, 394. Commissioners appointed, 399. Opening Potomac, 399. Proposes road from Fort Cumberland, 467. Letter from Governor relative to disputes from Edmund Randolph on commercial convention, 651. Letter Governor Randolph, memorial of C. S., xv., 159. Proclamation on agreement, with, 279. Letter Governor Randolph respecting a negro, 416. Copies of all Acts of Legislature of Virginia relating to lands in this State asked for by Council, 451. Ratification of Constitution received through Edmund Pendleton, 498. Call of Congress for troops against Indians on frontiers, 515. Expenses of prisoners sent via Reading, 1777, 641. Act of Congress—arrears of pay from United States, xvi., 384. Vivial, Captain, arrives in a flag of truce with prisoners from New Orleans, viii., 124. Receives his papers, 151, 155. Sails under convoy of Captain Atkins, 156. Voght, Christian, sale of house, &c., xiii., 79. Vroessen, Andrew, an original purchaser from Wm. Penn, xvi., 523, 526, 529, 532, 534. Rejected claim, 539. A first purchaser from Wm. Penn—claim of Richard Peters under him, xv., 481, 485. "Vulture," armed Boat, xi., 107.

W.

- Waddie, Henry, plantation, i., 389.
Waddle, Francis, Coroner, x., 273.
Waddell, William, Coroner, xi., 373, 638. Coroner, xii., 182; xiv., 289.
Wade, Captain of State Shallop, xi., 576. To precede French Frigate, 619.
Wade, Francis, obtains contract for supplying boats, x., 423. Furnishes provisions, 485, 640.—Complaint against, for not returning paper money, xiv., 631. Petition rejected, 633. To be prosecuted as a defaulter, 640. His house to be sold at the suit of the State—title disputed—ordered to be set up at a bid fixed for the commonwealth, xv., 374. Considered, 482, 483, 520, 524.
Wade, Captain Joseph, resigns, xi., 682.
Wade, Robert, complains of authorities of Chester, for taking his property for public use, i., 440, 477.
Wadsworth, Jeremiah, Commissary General, xii., 91.
Wager, Philip, and Geo. Habucker, deed to, on Province Island, xiii., 28.
Wages not to be discounted from from rates, ii., 457.
Waggoner, Christopher, Justice, ix., 245.
Wagons, Commissioners of, vi., 775. General Stanwix, circular letter to managers of, viii., 377. Order for, xi., 222, 588. To be provided, 291, 302, 341, 343, 349. Representation, 390, 589. Not to be impressed at Lancaster, 350. Master, pay of, 371. Change of, 589. Seized, rescued by five persons who are to be arrested, 381, 382, 385, 389. Duty, xii., 15, 25; 2, 16, 18, 22, 26, 132, 394, 433, 436. From each county, 132, 143. Pay, 182. Wanted, 227; xiv., 66, 71, 725.
Waggoners, xi., 28. Regulations, 55, 63, 64. Pay too low, 448.
Wagon Masters, xi., 398, 438, 448; xii., 2, 16, 22, 26, 379, 390, 393, 394, 432, 436, 453, 697, 700; xii., 2, 16, 22, 26, 379, 390, 393, 394, 432, 436, 453, 697, 700; xiii., 28, 66, 71.
Walbron, Major Ensign, x., 464.
Waldecker, prisoners to be delivered to Colonel Melchor, xi., 116.
Wales, death of the Prince of, address of Governor and Council to King, on, v., 527.
Walk, Indian, Teedyuscung's views of, vii., 326. Committee of Councils appointed to investigate charges, &c., 354. N. Scull's certificate, 399.
Walker, George, Coroner, ix., 548.
Walker, Jacob, Lieutenant, xii., 9.
Walker, James, Coroner, viii., 506, 781; ix., 286, 333, 398.
Walker, John, Coroner, xv., 300, 578.
Walker, Rachel, claims reward under proclamation for arrest of James Fitzpatrick, a noted robber—her examination—is paid by Council, xi., 616.
Walker, Richard, Coroner of Philadelphia, iii., 56, 108.
Wall, George, Lieutenant, xi., 453, 473. Agent for estates, 556. Troops from Bucks county, 636. Agent for forfeited estates in Bucks county, xii., 73, 78. Letter, 101. Hooper's trial, 250. Commissioners on Islands in Delaware river, xiv., 345, 460. Accounts as agent of confiscated estates, xvi., 509.
Wall, George, Jr., Sheriff, xii., 136, 510, xiii., 86, paid 295, 361, 481.
Wallace, George, Justice, xiv., 118.
Wallace, James, Coroner, ix., 547, 623, 688, 778; x., 56. Justice, deceased xi., 372.
Wallace, Michael, memorial respecting seizure of his brother as a soldier, xi., 381.
Wallace, Robert, Coroner, v., 55.
Wallace, Solomon, Coroner, ix., 333, 398, 548.
Wallace, William, Sheriff, xvi., 514, 537.
Williams, James, King's Collector for bay and river Delaware, i., 194, 285. Complaint against, 335, 336, 338. Appointed Surveyor General of Customs, 336.



Wallis, Samuel, a prisoner, act for relief of, ix., 151, 161.

Walton, Benjamin, of Bucks, confined, xi., 565.

Wampum, large belt presented by Indians, ii., 246. Its object, 247. Belts of, iii., 188, 199, 205, 209, 314, 425, 440, 443, 445, 446, 449, 572, 577, 606, 608. Belts and strings, iv., 54, 99, 307, 308, 340, 433, 434, 563, 567, 568, 569, 570, 573, 576, 579, 580, 588, 590, 642, 646-650, 665, 700-737, 747, 772. v., 9, 11, 14, 72, 84, 119, 146-151, 288, 308, 315, 348-358, 388-392, 399, 402, 405, 432-436, 450, 470, 480, 508, 530-540, 543, 599, 600, 624-634, 637, 644, 657, 665-684, 691, 731. Belts and strings returned, 402. Belts and strings, vi., 31, 36, 55, 78-129, 145-160, 180, 187, 276-287, 343, 360-365, 446, 468-475, 522, 524, 551, 566, 615, 645-646, 669, 682, 685, 751, 763, 778-784; vii., 1-7, 10, 13, 42, 56, 64-69, 80, 95, 107, 115, 137-142, 145-148, 157, 170, 189, 198, 201, 204-220, 205, 206, 224, 281, 296, 309-485, 506-551, 622, 634, 648-714, 735, 768, 770. Particular description of, used at treaty at Easton, 216; viii., 10, 40, 42, 84, 86, 100, 117, 119, 127, 128-132, 148, 150, 156, 175-223, 293-297, 306-309, 343, 382, 391, 403, 415-421, 508. Indian custom with, 119. A particular kind described, 217; viii., 429-435, 466, 484-494, 500, 586, 594, 615, 653, 670, 698, 702-707, 709, 720-774; ix., 6-9, 44, 47, 77, 85, 210-234, 249-264, 328-332, 428-430, 480, 497-498, 514-543, 605, 689, 694, 736, 773, 776. Large quantity exhibited by Indian from South Carolina; x., 10, 61, 257. Analogous with writing, 9; xi., 212; xvi., 439.

Wapping or Wappinger Indians, alias River Indians, speech of Teedyuscung, respecting, viii., 217.

War, declared between England and France, iv., 689. Proclamation of Governor Thomas, 696.

War, Board of, x., 696, 777. For the land service, established—their

names—their duties and powers, xi., 181. To apply to Congress for money, 182. Additions made to, 188, 194, 198, 200. New appointed, 201. Treasurer appointed, 202. Want money, 211, 218. Applies for, 221. Send resolves of Congress, 226. To make estimate of expenses of militia, 227. Money paid—two ships asked for by Navy Board, 247. Fort Island, 250. Discharged as no further necessary, with thanks, 260. Clerk continued, 261. Continental to deliver powder for Westmoreland, 394. Resolution Congress, Flag, 411. Orders respecting provisions, 425. Orders on, 497. Letter from, raising a Company in Northumberland, 508, 509. Order for sundry articles, 556. Plan of river Delaware, 587. Of loan of arms asked of, xii., 95. Letter to, commission for two young men recommended by Chevalier de Luzerne, 116, 117. Claim of C. Wurtz, Town Major of Lancaster referred to. Guards for prisoners, 116. Letter, 215. To rectify dates of Commissions, 241. Ask for trophies of War, 242. Letter respecting Chaplain Milsheimer, 263. Cannon from Fort Island, 312. Respecting Captain Joel, 495. To receive arms, 509. Muskets distributed to States, 702. Supplies, 707. On Wyoming papers, 741. Requisition, 759. Case of B. Ford, xiii., 96. Barracks 128. Letter, 449, 459. War, Council of, at New York, vii., 23, 31. Quaker address against, 83.

War, departm't, establ'd, xvi., 133.

Ward, Capt., vii., 230.

Ward, ensign, surrenders fort on Forks of Monongahela, vi., 29.

Ward, John, ensign, xii., 31.

Ward, Moses, xi., 576.

Wardens of Philadelphia, petition on pilotage, &c., ix., 366, 367, 388. Act respecting, 550, 593, 597, 729. Respecting, x., 70, 72, 76, 239, 243, 259, 261, 295, 297. Committee of safety, ask to borrow money from, 295, 296. Pilots,

358; to employ patrols, xi., 42. Appointed, 538, 549, 557. Order respecting wood, xii., 190. To order watch for gaol, 259; to sell lots, 726. To sell lands, xvi., 6. George Honey, clerk, 205. New chosen, xiii., 98. Light house in danger of being washed away, 500. Order on Peter Reeve, late treasurer, for books and papers, 102;—buy city lots, 218. To have obstructions removed, 595, 671. Elected, 721. Paid, 739. To meet council respecting chevaux-de-frise, xiv., 58, 73. To inspect goods on ship Clementine, 77. And ship Fortune, 79. Letter to Council and conference on chevaux-de-frise, 79. Appropriation for improving Delaware river, 105. Inspection of goods, 109. reports of sales of goods, 110, 114, 115. To deliver vessels purchased to Hollingsworth and Donaldson, 119. Council agrees to indemnify them for expenses on Delaware, 120. Removal of buoys—and proclamation, 122. Expended on Delaware river improvements—J. Donaldson, resigns, and Joseph Bullock, appointed, 151. Payment to, 162. Certificate to Donaldson and Hollingsworth, 199. Pay for removing chevaux-de-frise, 212. elected, 230. Certificates to Donaldson and Hollingsworth, 241. Accounts, 309. Hearing before council, 323. Conference on improvement of Delaware, 325, 356. their office, 444. paid towards erecting piers by Thomas Davis, 458. To purchase land at Marcus Hook, for piers, 460. Plan of piers, 464. Accounts, 467. Their office in Front st. New proposals for piers, 468, 474. Thomas Conarroe, to build piers, 479. To and from Hollingsworth and Donaldson, 500. Elected, 555. Purchase of a wharf at Cape May, for a beacon, 578. Report on Wm. Smith's wharf, 599. Accounts, 632. Appropriation for improving river Delaware, 640. Pay for support of lighthouse, &c., in Delaware Bay, xv., 73. Elected, Phillip Wager and Andrew Bun-

ner, 98. Funds for improving the Delaware, 197. To examine and report on claims of Thomas Conarroe, for building piers at Marcus Hook, 228. Report on T. Conarroe, 233. Wardens ask for a burying ground for strangers, 273. Appointed, 322. N. Falconer resigns—James Montgomery appointed, 337. F. Gurney, resigns—Wm. Allibone, appointed, 341. Office for, 402. Office rent paid, 519. Board established—appointed viz., Nesbit, Craig, Allibone, Falconer, Paisely, Gurney, and Benezet, 559. J. Craig, resigns—Capt. Leeson Simmons chosen, 582. Respecting pilots, 597. Public lots in Southwark, xvi., 140. N. Falconer, resigns, 352. Warder, Jeremiah, sells salt, xii., 191. To be seized, xi., 284. Warner, Col. ———, to rendezvous at Darby, xi., 301. Warrant to sheriff to quarter troops in Philadelphia, vii., 362. Warrants and Surveys, record of, viii., 337, 338, 345, 349, 369. Referred to Judges and Lawyers, 339, 342. Report on, 345, 361. New bill, 370. Passed, 374. Opinion, 539, 541. New Bill, 674. Warren, Admiral, letter, v., 6. Warren, Commodore, on expedition to Cape Breton, iv., 762, 763. "Warren," gun boat, x., 328. Lt. Symonds, now Lt. Hugh Montgomery, x., 437, 501, 506, 511. Warren, John, coroner, viii., 402. Warrans Geo., meeting of Indians near, ii., 509. Washington County, formed out of Westmoreland—Thomas Scott, appointed prothonotary—James Marshall, Lieutenant, and John Cannon and Daniel Lite, sub-lieutenants, xii., 681—James Marshall, Register of Wills, Recorder deeds, and lieutenant, 683. Guard for Commissioners to run line between Virginia and Pennsylvania, 700. Justices, xiii., 38, 122, 248, 263, 264. Courts, 38. Sheriffs, 134, 443, 740. Elections, 443, 740. Coroners, 134, 443, 740. Censors, 740. Agents for confiscated



Washington County—xiii.

estates, appointed, 139. Accounts of Lt. James Marshall, 144. Lt. Connor resigns, 149. Ammunition for, 150. Lieutenants, 158, 168, 240. Other officers, 168. Military officers, 160, 168. Supplies, 165. A company of rangers for defence, 168. Taxes, 206. Irregular military elections, 245. Militia to guard in running Virginia line, 253. Failure to elect justices, 264. Pay for supplies, 265. Pay to, 302. Bounties, 308. Trials by special commission, 337. Election, 403. Court house, 439. Land purchased for, 531. Militia ordered out at call of General Irvine, 531. Pay to lieutenant, 533, 534. Capt. John Hughes, discharged from, xiii., 539. Extract of letter from Gov. Harrison of Virginia, 639. Election, *740. Complaints on magistracy, 799. James Marshall lieutenant, letter, xiv., 165. Execution in order, 203. Company of rangers, Capt. Hughes, paid, 215. Militia, Capt. Craig Ritchie, 216. Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, 224, 367. Complaint against Commissioners of Taxes, 235, 597. Elections, 244, 563, 597. Represen's., 244. Sheriff 244, 597. Justices, 689. J. Marshall resigns as register and recorder, 245. Thomas Stokely appointed, 260. Eighteen penny tax, 267. Division of Peter's Township proposed—to be named Dickinson, 275. Capt. Hughes' company of rangers, 322, 323. Freight paid, 456. Confiscated estates in, 607. Justice, 164. Town of Washington into a separate election district, 634. 653 provisions for Militia on frontiers of, xv., 8. Division of Smithtownship 76. Elections, 103, 119. Councillor, 103. Sheriff, 193, 121, 646. Coroner, 103, 121, 646. Report of Mr. Dale and letter of James Marshall, 107. Justices, 120, 266, 279, 450, 483, 552, 589, 591. Division of Peters Township, 126. Dorsey Pentecost, suspended as Judge on account of removal,

124. Collector of excise, John Dodd, 132. Murders by Indians in—arms, &c., sent to, 317. Expense of transporting arms and ammunition from Philadelphia to, 382. Division of Cumberland and Morgan Townships, 450. Allowed a third justice, 483. Division of Townships, 507. Repair of public arms, and militia services, 517. A portion taken to Alleghany County, 552. Contested election, 589. Justices, xvi., 50, 227, 237, 255, 319, 411, 536, 428, 536. Sureties, 32. Prothonotary, 35, 41, Militia, 39, 42. Election of Justices illegal and set aside, 44. Division of districts, 103. Petition against register, provisions for military, 147. Sheriff, 212, 514, 537. Coroner, 212, 514, 537. Division of Townships for election of Justices, 226, 228, 259. Gen. Washington's land in—militia, 227. Payments for various services on frontiers of, 228. Payments to militia, &c., for, 234. Depredations by Indians in, 264. Militia, pay for defence, 283. Indian outrages, 306. Lieutenant authorized to call out militia, for frontiers, 340. Call for militia returns, 425. Fees for tavern licenses, 460. Militia, 460. Thos. Stockly, register and recorder, 515. John Hoge, elected to Senate, resigns as justice, 536. Washington Fort, L. I., Margaret Corbin rewarded for her bravery, whose husband was killed at her side, xii., 34. Pay for arms, &c., lost at, xiv., 443; xvi., 535. "Washington," Galley, xi., 701. Washington, General George, letters to and from, vi., 29, 37. Surrender of fort, in the forks by Mr. Ward, 28. Arrives with a detachment, 29. Progress—makes roads, 29. Large force of French at Ohio, 37. Defeated at Great Meadows—detailed by Col. Innes, 50, 138. Defeat, 177. Davison's account of, 195. Raising militia in Virginia, vii., 601. Letters, 603, 604. Letter from Gov. Denney to, viii., 56. British Officers sent to his camp, x., 306. Asks

Gen. Washington—

for powder for camp at Cambridge, 330. Letter to, from committee, asking for engineers to erect fortifications, 604. Flints for his army, 632. In Jersey—cannon from State House yard sent to, xi., 24. Officers sent to, 24, 25. Orders troops from Bucks Co., 43. To call out troops from Bucks and Northampton, 54. Letter from to council of safety, 177. Letters from, 197, 228, 436, 457, 490, 650, 730. On fortifying the Delaware, 228. Intelligence from, 232. Asks for a survey of the river—persons appointed to make it, 250. Requested to send Michael Hufnagle to Lancaster, 263. Engages the enemy, 301. Written to about recruiting officers, 401. Recommends persons to recruit, 419. Address to inhabitants New Jersey, Pennsylvania, &c., 428. Respecting cattle, 429. Protection for Mrs. Pemberton's wagons, 457. Order for horses at Lancaster, 476. Arms needed, 491. Receives account of evacuation of Philadelphia, 520. Instructions on 4th July, 523. Requires troops to be sent from Philadelphia to the main army, 568. Draft of Delaware, 587. Clothing sent to, 607. Asks for a guard for prisoners, 626. On supplying spirits, 654. Consul asks for his portrait to be taken by Peale, 671. Taking vigorous measure to protect frontiers, 724. Letters to and from, xii., 8. Wagons to transport provisions, 26. Letters to and from, 8, 32, 43, 89, 90, 92, 203, 204, 227, 262, 313, 321, 352, 370, 387. Return of Pennsylvania troops, 32. Men to be urged on to Major General Sullivan, 43. List of officers—depositions of Col. Hannum's escape from enemy, sent to, 114. Calls out militia, 123, 129, 144. Opinion in regard to officers and men in Col. Hazen's regiment, 262. Names posts for supplies, 313. Desertions in army referred to 316. Disposition of

Gen. Washington—

supplies, 321. Orders Captain Craig to Pittsburg, 330. On supplies from State, 335. Recommends promotion of Michael Everly from Serjeant to Ensign for services, 352. Address to soldiery from enemy, his situation and difficulties, 370. Pressing for recruits—critical state of army, 387. Letters, 392, 394, 398, 404, 498, 545, 574, 591. Light horse, 392. Wagons, 394, 398. Enemy has left New Jersey, 407. Ensigns to be appointed, 428. Demand for horses, 446. Countermands march of troops, 460. Want of provisions, capture of, in a prize, 474, 476, 498. Recommends Ensigns, 482, 483. Against temporary enlistments, 517. Clothing for army, 545. Deposit of provisions, 574. Relief of Wyoming, 591. Want of provisions, enemy about to leave New York for Delaware, 706. On memorial of Proctor's officers, 727. Calls for men, 742. For four battalions of infantry, 754. Transfer of officers, 761. Wants, 300 riflemen, 778; Going to move troops, requires vessels to transport, xiii. 41. Col. Tilghman—his aid brings news of surrender of Yorktown by Lord Cornwallis, 94. Address from-Supreme Executive Council to, on capture of Lord Cornwallis, and answer, 130, 131. On supplies, 184. Recruits for Van Heer's troop, 188, 202, 211, 221. Election of Justices, 264. Consulted about expedition against Indians, 356, 362. Against it, 380. Letters to, on abandonment of post at Wyoming, 399. Indian expedition, 408. Letter respecting passes to be sent to Dobb's Ferry, 419. Gen. Washington asked to procure a passport for flag vessel for New York with provisions for our prisoners, 446. Sends a passport from Admiral Digby, 457. Incursions of savages stopped, 502. Half pay and commutation by Congress to officers, 603. A returned captive, 603. Address of council to, on

Gen. Washington—

peace, &c., 765. His answer, 767. Agents for sale of confiscated estates in, 774. Portrait of, xiv. 265. Celebration of birth day, xvi., 4. Arrangements for his reception, 25. Congratulatory address of Council to, 57, 58. His answer, 59. His land in Washington Co., 227. Powder for celebrating his arrival in Philadelphia, 465.

"Washington," gun boat, launch of, x., 314, 407, 488, 505.

"Washington, ship General," formerly General Monck—allowed to make a voyage for Superintendent of finance. Commission to Captain Joshua Barney, &c., xiii., 283, 352, 354, 361.

Wasp, continental Schooner, Capt. Alexander, takes Brig Betsey from Virginia, x., 563, 777.

Watch to be set at Cape Henlopen for pirates, ii., 23.

Watching in Philadelphia, soldiers to be exempt from, ii., 204.

Watkins, Major, lead and tin for buttons, xi., 440.

Watkins, Wm., Captain of a guard boat, x., 583.

Watkins, Wm., applies to sweep Delaware River rejected, xii., 21. Authorized, 32, 34.

Watson, David, Commissioner to buy provisions, xi., 423. Justice, xii., 231. Depositions respecting, 307.

Watson, James, Coroner, xvi., 204.

Watson, Lieut. Colonel, x., 686.

Watson, Luke, charges against, i., 179, 180, 213. Takes his seat in Council, 222. His hogs killed, 224, 226. Sheriff of Sussex county, ii., 101.

Watson, Thos., of Bucks, iii., 233. A Commissioner for building a new Court house and prison for Bucks county, 241.

Wattom, John, Coroner, ix., 57.

Watts, Colonel Fred., payment to, x. 688, xi., 88. Elected to Assembly, resigns as Justice, xii., 170. Sub-Lieutenant, 322. Paid, xiv., 348. Storage on arms, xv., 505. As Councilman, xv., 300, 653, xvi., 294.

Waugh, Patrick, convicted of mur-

der, xvi., 497, 519. Respited, 520, 536, 542.

Waughhaughy, Cherokee Chief, speech of vii., 529, 553.

Wayne, Anthony, recommended to Congress as Colonel of a battalion, x., 442. Elected, 443. Major to, appointed, 460. Applies for money for battalion, 518. D. Jones, Chaplain to, 551. Attends Council, and presents situation of army approaching city, xi., 253. Recommends by name recruiting officers, 464, 477. Arms for, 490, 557. Conference of Assembly and Council, on a vote of thanks to, and Pennsylvania line for their important services at Stony Point, xii., 124, 135. Letter, 437. Recommends Ensign Everly as Lieutenant, 483. Others for promotion, 550, 586. On meeting of Pennsylvania line, 593. To furnish names of officers going South, 719, 739. Decides rank of an officer, xiii., 25. Regiment, 671. Pay as Council of Censors, xiv., 167.

Wears, &c., against erecting on rivers, iv., 18. Views of Assembly on, 20, 23, 284.

Weatherby, Benjamin, paid for land bought by Congress for fortifications at Billingsport, x., 645.

Weaver, Jacob, sheriff, viii., 402; ix., 57, 199. A justice of Berks county removed, xii., 635.

Webb, Brigadier-General, vii., 714.

Webb, Henry, wounded by an Indian, iv., 413, 420, 447. (William,) 573.

Webb, James, Jr., sheriff, ix., 398, 547, 623. To receive Stump and servant from Carlisle, and send to Chester county, 442.

Webb, Lieutenant John, of Boat Bull Dog, discharged, suspended, and restored, x., 643.

Webb, Robert, Marshal of Admiralty Court seizes goods, i., 539.

Webb, William, appointed notary public, xiii., 13.

Weber, Christian, justice, xv., 124.

Webster, Pelatiah, receives pay for salt, xii., 316.

Weed, Captain Elijah, storekeeper of provisions, xi., 423.

Weickart, Geo., justice, xiv., 271.
 Weights and measures, bill for proposed, i., 66, 128, 466. Seal for John White, sealer, 514. Regulation of, iii., 372. Standard purchased by Chester county. Regulator of, appointed by Governor, iv. 507. Regulated, xiii. 632.
 Weiser, Benjamin, a Captain, x., 634. Justice, xi., 405.
 Weiser, Conrad, comes with Indians to Philadelphia, iii., 425. Interprets at Philadelphia, 435, 438, 500. Reward to, 447, 598, 607. Interpreter for the province with the Indians, iv., 56. Pay to, 86, 96. Indian presents to, 88, 245, 576. In Philadelphia, 500, 560. Letter of Governor to, respecting Indian skirmish in Virginia, 635. Report on, 640-646. Second report, 646-650. Instructions for, on embassy to Onondago, 655. Report of journey there, 660-669. Sent to Delaware Indians at Shamokin to demand murderers, 676, 678, 679. His report, 680-684. Attends treaty at Lancaster—his Indian name, 733. To invite Indians to Governor's house, 747. And Virginia, 757. Letter from Onondago, 768. Report and journal to, 778-779. To employ scouts to watch Indians, v., 2. Sent to inform Indians at Shamokin of death of John Penn, 73. Letters from—meets Indians at Chamber's mill, 83. Report of his message, &c., to Indians at Shamokin, 84. To be consulted, 119, 120. Letter in reply, 121. Letter giving account of his visit to Indians, 136. To be advised of presents sent to John Harris, 139. Coming to Philadelphia, 140. Arrives, 145. Statement respecting Indians from Ohio, 148. Letter from, on Indian affairs, 162. Arrives with Indians at Paxton, 166. Letter from, 166. Presents for Indians, 197. Letter from Tulpehochen, 212. Respecting Ohio Indians, 212. Answer to, by R. Peters, 211. Attends with Shekalemy, 222. Writes of robbery by James Denny, of horses from Indians, 228. Presents a

message from the Six Nations, 284. At Philadelphia, 290. Instructions to, 290, 304. At Lancaster, 306. Journal to Ohio, 348-358. In Philadelphia, 388. In Cumberland county, 431. To Secretary, 467. Journal to Onondago, 470-480, 528, 541. Letter, 517. Speaks of his son "Sammy," 543. To be consulted about missionaries to Indians, 576. Governor Clinton to, 642. His journal to the Mohawks, 642-648. At Carlisle, 670. Distances, 730. Consulted on Connecticut dispute—his opinion, 775. Sent to Shamokin, vi., 24. Takes message to Indians, 25. Letter to Governor H.,—report of visit to Shamokin, &c., 35, 36. Speech to Indians, 82. At treaty at Albany, renders important service, 117. Instructions to, on journey to Auckquick, 147. Letter from, to Governor H., 148. Journal to, 150-160. Letters respecting Connecticut, 215, 249, 291. Sent for, 331. In Philadelphia, 340. Returns homeward from Ostuacky, purchases provisions, &c., for Indians, 446. Respecting Indians, &c., 469. Letter about Indian women from Auckwich, 494. On catholics, 503, 533. On Indians, 535. History of Owandot Indians, 550-553. Conference with and presents, 553. Letter to Governor from, 615. Letters to and from, 640, 647, 649, 650, 652, 656, 729, 760, 762. Indian murders, 649-662. Intelligence from, and others, respecting their sad condition, 667. Arrives with Indians, 681. On Indian affairs in Northampton county, 760, 762. Letters to and from, vii., 35, 302, 308, 619, 735. Report of proceedings with Indians at Harris' ferry, 33, 106. At Philadelphia, 137, 182. Consulted about fort at Adjouquay, the land not having been purchased, 182-184. At treaty at Easton, 206. Express to be sent to, 222. Complains of Sowers' newspaper, 245. Sick, sends son Sammy to interpret, 302. And New Castle arrive,

Weiser, Conrad—

307. Memorand'm of conversation with Tittamy of Teedyuscung's remarks about lands, 431. Memorandum on Indian affairs made by, 489. At treaty at Lancaster, 517. Croghan, answers Indians, 542. At Easton, opinion of Teedyuscung, 658. To take management of building fort and houses for Delawares at Wyoming, 734. His opinion about offering a price for scalps, 735. Sick, objects to building, 735. Trading house at Fort Augusta, Rum, &c., 735. Excused, 736. In Philadelphia, viii., 113. Sends a memorandum of news, &c., from Indians, 118. Advised with on messages to Indians, 128. R. complains of Teedyuscung's conduct at Easton, 172. And Peters settle for lands with Indians, 219. Being sick sends son to Fort Augusta to confer with John Chickasalary, 457. His son makes a speech to Indians at Shamokin, ix., 619; x., 177.

Weiser, Samuel, coroner, ix., 57, 199, 285.

Weiss, Colonel, xi., 452.

Weiss, Dr. Daniel, dies intestate, escheated, xv., 482.

Weiss, Jacob, paid, xiv., 348.

Weiss, Lewis, sale to Mr. Holker, xiii., 9. Justice, xv., 23, 26.

Weiss, Philip, foretaller, xi., 650. Assists Longschamp to escape, xiv., 184.

Weitzel, John, to make purchases, x., 733; xi., 207, 278, 538. Complaint against, 704. Northumberland county, letter from, xii., 57. To, about Indians, 64. Militia fines, 243. Agreement for rations for Northumberland, xiii., 428, 519-536, 743. For provisions for Wyoming, xvi., 354.

Welawanung or Big Horn, ix, 638.

Welch, William, sent as commissioner to New York to complain against Lord Baltimore and his agents, i., 103, 104. To give in his account, 105. Appointed commissioner to receive public aid, 111. Justice of peace, 112. A judge, 119. Dead, 119.

Wells, James, sheriff, ix., 398, 548. Justice, xv., 24.

Wells, John, justice, iii., 531.

Wells, Richard, pilot boat, x., 567.

Wells, Richard, asks for lot on Arch street notwithstanding action of Congress, rejected, xii., 353. Claims lots and liberty lands, xiii., 9, 49, 321, 326. Claims city lot, xiv., 359, 458, 464; xv., 344, 347, 349, 351. Decision, 359, 482, 487, 500, 524, 622. Memorial relative to Comptroller, &c., xvi., 27, 28, 34, 40, 47. Death of mother, and postponement, 49. Case continued, 52, 53, 55, 57.

Wells, William, coroner, viii., 403.

Welner, Colonel, complaint against, xii., 305.

Welsh, interfere in Philadelphia election, i., 268. Petition for a ferry at William Powells, 478.

Welsh, Francis, letter relating circumstances attending rescue of a vessel seized by Custom-house officers, x., 231.

Welsh Tract, inhabitants complain against Indians, i., 162, 202. And Chester county, 263, 265. Not in Philadelphia county, 265. A barony, 265, 266, 267. Inhabitants petition for road from Goshen to Philadelphia—Commissioners appointed, ii., 111. Petition for a ferry, 276. Opposed, 277, 289. Settlers seized by Sheriff of Maryland, 393.

Wendall, Abraham, letter from Tsanandowas' country to Governor, and his answer, iii., 609.

Wenigo, Indian town, location of, v., 659, 660. John Frazer, gunsmith's shop at, 660. Casewago, twenty miles above, 660. Fort near, 698. Course and distance from Ohio, &c., 753, 763.

Wentworth, Brigadier-General, in Cuba, appoints Captain William Hopkins to levy soldiers in Pennsylvania—proclamation allowing, iv., 499.

West, Martin, appointed master of ammunition vessel, x., 584.

West, Justice, of Carlisle, sends ac-

- count of murder of Dr. John, (Indian,) viii., 455.
- West, William, gives information respecting distances and latitudes, &c., of various places near Ohio, v., 761. Commissioner to Lancaster, vii., 97. Member of Assembly, 636. Made Major, x, 768.
- West, William, Jr., proclamation against, xii., 496. To give security, 558. Deputy Clothier General, to be prosecuted, 599.
- Western Road, xv., 273, 274, 327, 330, 353-355. Report of survey to Bedford, 330.
- Western Territory, Congress propose to lay off into States, xiv., 471.
- West Jersey—(see New Jersey.)
- Weston, Anthony, his case and punishment, i., 92.
- West Point, letter from Col. Wm. Williams of Third Pennsylvania Battalion—list of promotions of officers in consequence of Captain Lt. Henderson being made Captain, xii., 88, 89.
- Westmoreland County formed out of Bedford, x., 77. Arthur St. Clair appointed Prothonotary, &c., 77. Justices of, 78, 142. Sheriffs elected, 106, 212, 273. Coroners elected, 106, 212, 273.—Condition of things—Dr. Conolly's address to magistrates of, 167. Answer to, 167. Deposition of Henry Read, 168. Letter, W. Crawford, respecting disturbances in, from Virginia, 165. Letters, Aeneas Mackay, D. Smith, Andrew McFarlane, 169. Letter, Gov. Penn to magistrates, 171. Commissioners sent to Lord Dunmore, 173, 174, 176. Murders committed in—condition of County, 180. Require ammunition, 181. Correspondence between Commissioners and Governor Dunmore on boundary, 181-195. Money to build court-house and garrison, 198. Affairs in—town to be built at Kittaning, 201. Forceful release of prisoners by Christy, Girty and Dr. Conolly, 227. Dr. Conolly's proclamation against tax collectors, &c., 227.
- Westmoreland Co.
Judge Crawford joins Virginia against Pennsylvania, 228. Deposition of Samuel Whitesides, jailor, 228. Letters from magistrates, 234. Deposition of John Carnahan, Sheriff, 235. Letter to Earl of Dartmouth, 236. Powder sent to, 346. To be written to by Committee respecting arms, 411, 417. Petition to have powder remain, 449. Ask for ammunition, 525, 597. Two Companies raised for defence of frontiers considered as militia in actual service, 655. Pay of troops in, 711. Members of Convention to purchase arms, 724, 726. Company of foot—Captain Van Swearingen to defend, xi., 46. Col. Proctor's battalion of, 110. Powder and lead for, 114. Prothonotary, 187, 430. Justices, 220, 773, 774. Sheriffs, 373, 377, 638. Coroner, 235, 373, 638. Records taken to and secreted at Lancaster—supposed by late Prothonotary, Michael Huffnagle, 252. Col. Proctor, paymaster, 304. Complain of Indian depredations, 342, 347, 382. Money due militia, 392. To be paid Colonel Archibald Lockrey, 392. Powder for, 394. Money sent to, 477, 511. Hanna's Town, 477. Money to Colonel John Proctor, 576. Military stores for, 716. Letter, Thomas Scott, General McIntosh and A. Lockrey, relating to frontiers, 773. Money for—Justice appointed—limited to one, 781. Lieutenants recommended by A. Lockrey, and appointed, xii., 73. Distressed state of, 75. Elections, 182, 336, 540. Sheriff, 182, 540. Coroner, 182, 540. Colonel John Proctor, paymaster. 182. Sales of land in, by Virginia, 234. Petition for defence, 246. And Virginia, 250. Conduct of Virginia Commissioners complained of, 303. Justices, 336. Commissioners of purchases, 371. Lieutenants change in Rangers, 373. Ammunition for, 385. Justices, 391, 482. Commiss'rs of purchases, 465. Accounts, 487. Ap-

Westmoreland Co.

pointments, 554. Inquiry respecting J. Perry, Commissioner, &c., 648. Report on, 653. Removed—D. Duncan appointed, 654. Purchases, 659. Officers of volunteer company appointed, 662. Washington formed out of it, 681. Ensigns appointed, xiii., 53. Ammunition for, 150. A. Lockery's commission annulled, 155. Agreement for supplies for, 157. Election, 157, 158, 244, 419, 730. Censors, 730. Sheriffs, 158, 419, 730. Coroners, 158, 419, 730. Prothonotary, 158. Edw. Cooke appointed Lieutenant, 167. And Alexander McClean Sub-Lieutenant—Recruits, 168. Clothing, 179. Taxes, 206. Justice, 244, 517. Guard to run Virginia line, 253. Rating paid for, 288. Call of militia, 313. Trials by special Commissioners, 337. Lieutenant Campbell, 361. Pay to militia, 423. Estate of Anthony Yeldal, 516. Militia ordered out at call of General Irwine, 531. Purchases in, 542. Justice, 677, 700. Letter, trustees of, 698. Justices, xiv., 118, 180, 227, 257, 262, 561, 567. Provisions for, 197, 211. Captain Stokely paid for Rangers, 245. Eighteen-penny tax, 267. Lot for court-house near Hanna's town, 287. Sheriffs, 289, 656. Coroners, 289, 656. Confiscated estates in, 289, 290, 291. Memorial, Isaac Craig, 291. Reports on militia accounts, 312. Lieutenant Thomas Mason, 314. A division proposed, 372. Collector of excise, 400. Flour inspector, 445. Proceedings in Court in a case of hog stealing suspended, 452. Election, 563. John Hughes resigns as Justice, 567. Militia fines—Edward Cook Lieutenant of County, 587. Execution of Joseph Ross ordered, 588. Confiscated estates in, 607. Pardons, 633. Register and Recorder, Jas. Hamilton, 655. Divided—pay to troops, 663. Collector of excise, xv., 54, 132. Fort Preservation built, 66. Division of Pitt township, 88. Sheriff, 109, 125, 302,

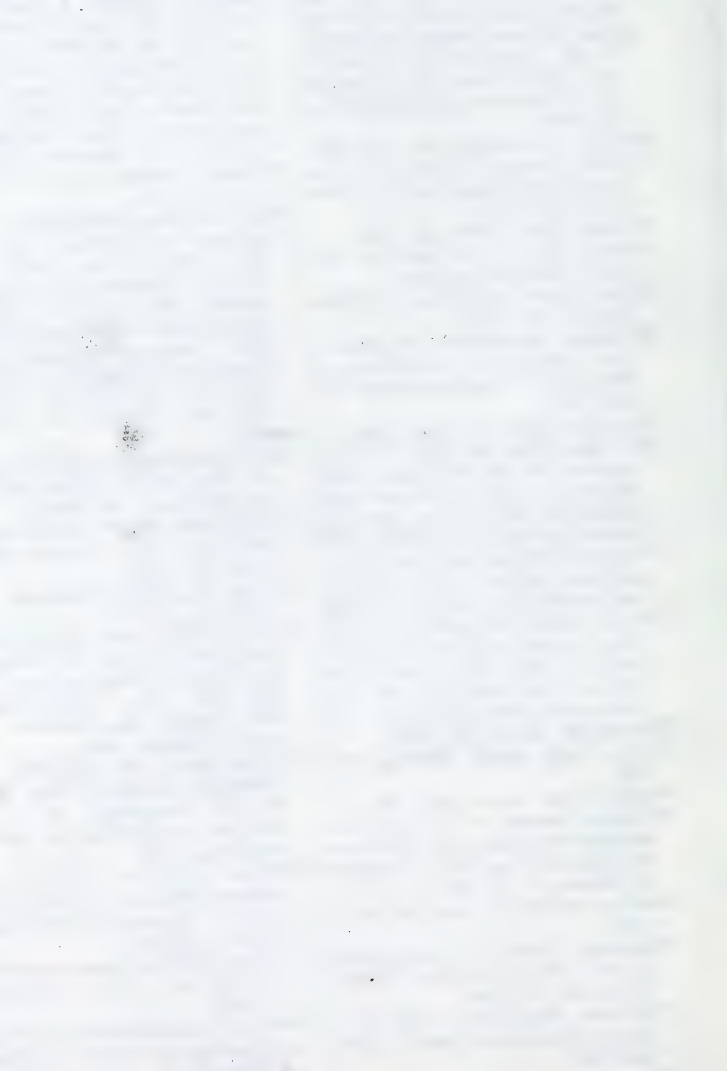
Westmoreland Co.

580. Coroner, 109, 125, 302, 580. Representatives, 119. Justices, 44, 125, 271, 473, 552. Collector of excise, 173. Lieutenant of County, 173. Wm. Courtney's estate, 175. Patent to J. Hughes for estate of Alexander Ross, 191. Road from Bedford to Loyal Hanna, 346, 353, 355, 546. Fees of Collector of excise returned, 461. Justice Finley resigns, 473. Sheriffs, xvi., 92, 215, 521. Coroners, 215, 521. Collector of excise, John Giffin, 162. Complaint against M. Huffnagle, prothonotary, 162, 163, 466. Division of townships, 167. Councillor, 216. Justices, 226. Memorial from, on excise, 300. Taxes, 460. Chas. Campbell, Lieutenant, 462. R. Butler, elected to Assembly, resigns as Justice, 537. Militia, 538. Colonel Archibald Lockrey Lieutenant in 1777, 538. Wetherspoon, D., sends news of robbery by French and Spaniards, v., 89. Wharf, to be built on Delaware at Chestnut street, i., 267. Wharton, Capt. ———, of militia, x., 649. Wharton, Carpenter, Commissary of provisions, x., 408. Wharton, James, Rope-walk, x., 706. Wharton, John, Coroner, iii., 387, 416, 575, 615; iv., 86. To build boats, &c., x., 283. By model, 284. To be called "Experiment," 289. "Washington," 296. Launched, 314. To accompany, with instructions, Major French to camp, 305, 306. Wharton, Joseph, petition for negro, xii., 501. Wharton, Samuel, witness at Trenton, xiii., 442. Justice, xiv., 108. Wharton, Thomas, Sr., to be seized, xi., 283. Wharton, Thomas, Jr., member of Committee of Safety, to procure powder and saltpetre, x., 282. President of Council of Safety, 673. President of Supreme Executive Council, xi., 373, 375. Proclamations, 176, 299, 362, 369,

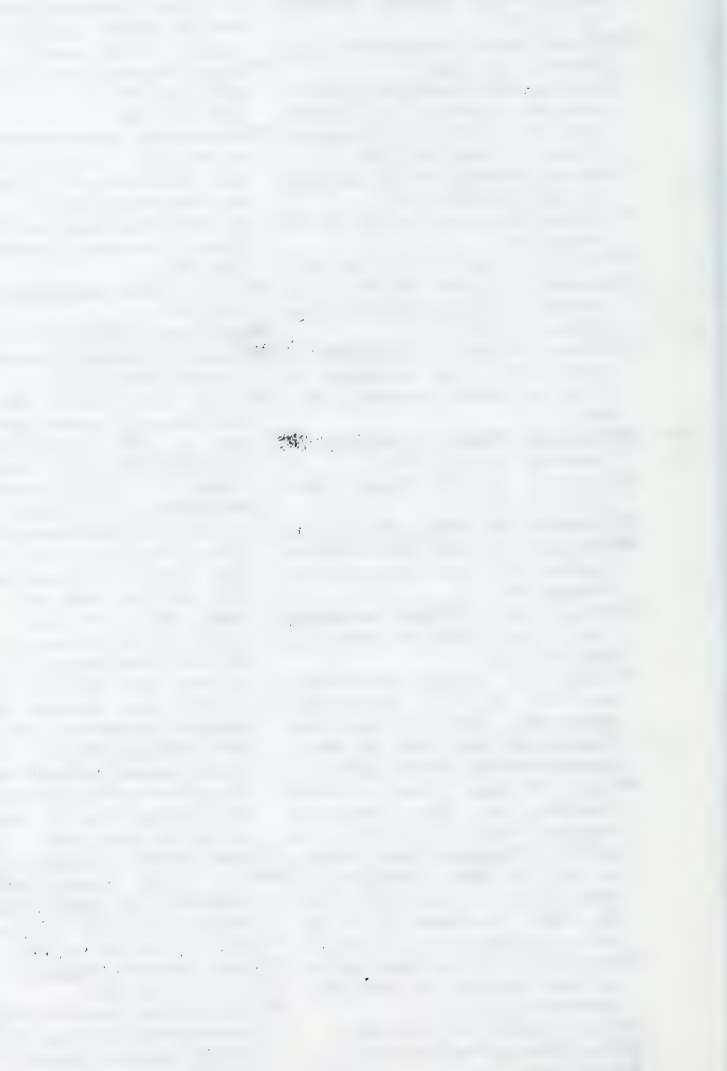
- 429, 438, 446, 483. Dies at Lancaster—order of funeral, &c., 499. To be published, 500. Frame for picture of, xii., 441. Late President, his account books, 594. Pay to executors, xiii., 707. Claim against executors, xv., 141. Executors of, indemnification, xvi., 4.
- Whealon, Capt. ———, x., 689.
- Wheat, exports of, iv., 491-495.
- Wheat, John Clayton, invents a machine for threshing, ix., 698.
- Wheat, from United States, prohibited in England on account of Hessian fly, xv., 524.
- Wheeler & Wiley, piers, xi., 109.
- Wheeler, Gilbert, i., 588.
- Wheeler, Samuel, works at chevaux-de-frise, xi., 5.
- Whiskey, ordinance against distilling from grains, xi., 338. Act of Maryland against, 647.
- White, Capt. ———, Committee to prepare rules for boats, x., 327.
- White, George, Coroner of Bucks county, i., 228.
- White, John, Speaker of Assembly, imprisoned, i., 292. Clerk of Court N. C., petition, 327, 387. Decision, 327. And recommendation, 329. Asks for county seal and records, 333. To be reinstated as clerk, 339. Sheriff dead—rent of jail to be paid, 445. Sealer of measures, 514. Appointed by Treasurer to settle accounts between Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland and United States, xv., 238.
- White, Mr. ———, Paymaster, xi., 266.
- White, Robert, member of Committee of Safety, to procure powder and saltpetre, x., 282. To have boats built, 283. Concerned in illegal practices—his house to be searched, xii., 199.
- White, William, Bishop of Pennsylvania, letter on marriage licenses, xv., 614.
- Whitebread, Wm., pay bonds, &c., to city, xiv., 368.
- Whitehead, James, keeper of work house—order for removal of prisoners to new gaol, x., 429. Account, 437. Ensign, 704. Coroner, xi., 596.
- Whitehead, James, Jr., Coroner, ix., 547, 623.
- Whitehill, John, Censor, xiii., 722. Council, xiv., 267.
- Whitehill, R., Commissioner to Congress at Yorktown, xi., 435.
- Whitesides, Abraham, Justice, xiv., 656.
- Whitesides, Peter, allowed to sell damaged goods by auction, xii., 404.
- Whitesides, Samuel, jailor, deposition respecting attack, x., 228.
- Whitlow, Matthew, 1st Lieutenant of Matrosses, x., 483.
- Whitman, Adam, Coroner, viii., 781.
- Whitman, Michael, estate sold, xii., 277.
- Whitman, Wm., memorial for a pension as a prisoner of war from battle of Germantown, xvi., 217, 218.
- Whitpain, John, Assembly to meet in his "great front room, ii., 26. Occupied by Joseph Shippen—Assembly to meet in his "great chamber," 129.
- Whitpain, John, heirs of, claim city lots, xiii., 507.
- Whitpain, William, midshipman on ship Montgomery, resigns, x., 712.
- Whitpain, Zach., brings report from England of invasion, i., 246.
- Whitsaken Mill, no road to, iii., 50.
- Whitwell, Francis, member of first Council, i., 57.
- Whiwhinjac, King of Gannawese Indians, his speech, iii., 216.
- Whorekills, ancient port of, at Lewes, to be settled in regard to duties, i., 205. French privateer lands men at, ii., 448.
- Whyte, Robert, member of committee and to have floating battery built, x., 437. Chevaux-de-frise, 648.
- Wiatt, Thomas, Ensign, xii., 31.
- Wicacoa, road from, to Philadelphia, Commissioners to lay out, iii., 106. Petition to lay out a new one—Commissioners to lay out, 547. Vessel not to pass, viii., 39. Samuel Mifflin commands, 39. Guards to be reinforced from Otway's regiment, 39. Fort at Philadelphia to be guarded and cannons to be loaded



- to avoid evasions of embargo, viii., 147. Meadow banks to be kept in order, 677, 683, 684. Battery guns fire royal salute for peace between France and Spain, ix., 42. Also in compliment to Gov. John Penn, 72. Embankments of meadows, Moyamensing, 577, 580.
- Wickes, Capt. Benj., xii., 354, 385.
- Wigfall, Samuel, advance to, for making gun locks, x., 417. Contract with, 421.
- Wigton, Lieut. John, xii., 718.
- Wikoff, Isaac, case between, and Robert Shewell, xi., 670.
- Wikoff, Peter, auctioneer of Philadelphia, xv., 197.
- Wilcocks, Alexander, a Justice, x., 155. Member of Committee of Safety, 493. *Commonwealth vs.*, xiv., 33.
- Wilcocks, Capt. ———, x., 503.
- Wilcocks, John, x., 533. To load produce to buy powder, x., 413. Applies for pass for vessel with provisions, xi., 762, 764. Deed for lot on Province Island, xiii., 549.
- Wilcocks & McMurtrie, hold British property, xi., 645. Salt in Prichard's store, 654. Letter, 661, 670.
- Wilcox, Mark, for paper, xiii., 515. Paper seized and used by Council in 1777, 536. Furnishes paper for new loan certificates, xv., 10. To lay out a road, 425, 445.
- Wilcox, Dr. Robert, xi., 230.
- Wiler, Capt. Jacob Lawson, xi., 122.
- Wilkie, Capt. ———, xii., 53.
- Wilkins, Colonel ———, impresses wagons—remonstrance of Assembly against, ix., 684. Carriages impressed, x., 17, 69.
- Wilkins, Dr. John, Councillor, xvi., 2102.
- Wilkinson, Amos, 2d Lieutenant, x., 457. To distribute certain articles, xi., 739, 740.
- Wilkinson, Gen. ———, xiii., 266. Buys J. Galloway's land in Bedford, 450.
- Wilkinson, James, Adjutant-General, leaves State—J. Armstrong, Jr., appointed in his place, with rank of Brigadier-General, xiv., 217. His resignation, 252.
- Wilkinson, James, Clothier-general, xii., 87, 238, 462.
- Wilkinson, Thomas, a pirate, convicted by Admiralty Court to be executed on Windmill Island—his body in chains on Mud Island, xii., 730. Respited in consequence of a doubt of the legality of his sentence, the Chief Justice being a member of Congress, 732.
- Wilks, Thomas, cost of a gibbet for, xiii., 76.
- Will, Col. Wm., storekeeper of provisions at Lancaster, xi., 423, 436. Sheriff, xii., 507; xiii., 85, 391. Discharged as agent of estates, 106, 581; xv., 12, 236. Battalion for celebrating 4th July, 386. Contest with James Ash as Sheriff of Philadelphia, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 576, 577, 578. James Ash elected, 579.
- Willett, Augustine, claim on forfeited estate of G. Hicks, xii., 73. Commissioner, 394, 494.
- Wiley, John, shoots sub-Sheriff of Maryland and is burned in the hand, viii., 372.
- William III., King of England, dies, ii., 70.
- William, King, and Queen Mary, complaint that they had not been proclaimed at New Castle, i., 299, 301, 303, 304. Declaration of, 301. Discussions, 304-310. Order to proclaim, 340.
- William Henry, fort, vii., 515, 716. Capitulates—order of Gen. Abercrombie respecting, viii., 141. And letter to Governor of Canada respecting, 141.
- Williams, Capt., ———, of Pennsylvania battalion, x., 420. Complains of Captain and Lieutenant Proctor, 423, 438.
- Williams, Charles, house burned by Indians, vii., 154. Convicted, xi., 625.
- Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel Wm., proceedings of Board of Officers at West Point—list of promotions in consequence of Captain Lieut. Henderson's promotion, xii., 88.
- Williams Dunk, roads, i., 503.
- Williams, Edward, claim for ser-



- vices as clerk in military hospital, xvi., 290, 291, 294.
- Williams, Capt. Ennion, firelocks for, x., 519.
- Williams, Isaac, Commiss'er, made prisoner, xi., 536.
- Williams, John, commits suicide—question, whether an inquest made by a Justice in absence of Coroner is valid? ii., 184.
- Williams, Joshua, to be Captain, xi., 280, 282, 357, 358.
- Williams, Major ———, xi., 21, 84. Resigns, 116.
- Williams, Richard, Justice, xiv. 605.
- Williams, Captain Samuel, appointed Lieutenant to Gen. Washington, xi., 24.
- Williams, William, Adjutant of Southwark militia, complains of abuse of public property, xiv., 641.
- Williamson, Daniel, a member of Assembly, dies, iii., 298.
- Williamson, David, Sheriff, xv., 646; xvi., 212.
- Williamson, Dr. Hugh, xiv., 317.
- Williamson, Samuel, late chaplain regiment of dragoons, pass for Europe, xii., 81.
- Willing, Captain Richard, to accompany Major French to camp, x., 305, 306, 481.
- Willing, Col. Richard, Councillor, xv., 566, 614, 632. Board property, 637; xvi., 16, 194, 545. Decision in his favor as councillorman over Dr. Ruston, 202.
- Willing, Thomas, owner of ship Dorothea, iii., 294. Justice of Supreme Court, ix., 393. A Judge of Supreme Court, salary, x., 53, 173, 265. Statement of John Brown of interview with, xi., 345. President B. N. A., letter respecting, xiii., 200, 201.
- Willing, Morris & Co., loading vessel with produce for account of Committee, x., 426.
- Willis, Captain, paid, xi. 428.
- Willis, John, gunsmith, x., 422.
- Wilmington, Del., Act respecting wharves, walls, &c., x., 49. Banks, drains, &c., of Christiana to be kept in repair, 80. Mr. Holker, and flour purchased at, xii., 47, 55, 56, 66, 68.
- Wilmot, Henry, letter from, ix., 749. Letter to, (London.) from R. Peters, Secretary, giving history of Indian deed to Susquehannah County, x., 177.
- Wills, Probate for each County, i., 461; iv., 33, 40; v., 457, 502, 504, 511, 512.
- Will's Creek—proposed fortifications at, vi., 137. Col. Innes going to, 141. Levies for, 177. Builds fort at, 180. Camp at, 197. Indians go with John Harris to, 226. Best mode of sending provisions to, 296, 477.
- Wilson, Christ., complaint against, vii., 463.
- Wilson, Geo., Sheriff, xvi., 198, 542.
- Wilson, Dr Goodwin, Physician and Surgeon, xiii., 115.
- Wilson, Hon. James, member of Continental Congress, receives his pay, x., 286. Colonel's battalion, 686, 692, 710. Riot at his house, xii., 121. Proclamation respecting, 122. Daniel Clymer, present, surrenders and gives bail, 128. Wm. Bell to give security, 130. Persons present, 137, 138, 139, 141, 144, 145, 152. Letter from, 324. President loses a hanger at, 341 Counsel on Connecticut claim, xiii., 128. Retaining fee, 136. Elected Brigadier General, 289. Counsel, 310. Appointed agent to try private rights at Wyoming, xiv., 35. To act as counsel in case Longschamps, 135, 149. Fees on Connecticut claim, 141. Report, 159, 162. Letter, 378. Lecture by, xvi., 533.
- Wilson, James, a deserter, xiii., 22.
- Wilson, John, Justice, xi., 741. Sentenced to death, 565. Reprieved, 566, 579. Pardon, 624.
- Wilson, Lieut. Phillip, xi., 624.
- Wilson, Richard, Member of Assembly, dies, ii., 26.
- Wilson, Robert, mate of ship Cambridge, petition—loss of Captain—asks advice of counsel, iv., 96. Placed under care of merchants, 97. Appointed Sub-Lieutenant of Chester County, xi., 437. Children of, claim a division of land in Northumberland Co., xvi., 146, 183, 185.



Wilson, Thomas, Coroner, v., 597.
Justice, xiv., 666.

Wilson, Captain Wm., of Northumberland, xi., 423. Asks for time to pay for island in Allegheny river, xvi., 85. Councillor, xvi., 195, 197. Paid for services in case of Walkers and Doyle, &c., 547.

Wilt, John, Coroner, xii., 544; xiii., 400.

Wiltbank, Abraham, (pilot,) commission to command intelligence boat, v., 266. Reports, 273.

Wiltbank, Cornelius, Coroner, iii., 387, 575. Sheriff, iv., 470.

Wiltner, Col., letter, xii., 215.

Winchester, Va., post to be continued at, viii., 71. Indians arrive from, 124.

Wines and other liquors—duties on, ii., 234.

Winjack, Indian Ganawese King, iii., 188.

Wipey, Joseph, a Delaware Indian, murdered—reward offered for murderer, x., 199.

Wirtz, Christian, Sub-Lieutenant and Major, x., 335, 575. Of Lancaster, pays for house south-west corner Walnut and Front streets, and obtains deed, xii., 174. Succeeded as Commissioner of purchases, 660. Commissioner of purchases. Commissions raised, xiii., 154. Exempted from operation of law respecting barracks, xiv., 634.

Wissahickon Hill, now Vanderin's Mill, x., 778. Deed for lands with Snuff Mill, &c., xiii., 33.

Wistar, Caspar, authorized to trade, and buy and hold lands, iii., 235.

Wistar, John, of Lancaster, asks to be naturalized, iii., 374.

Wistar, Richard, deed for city lot, xiv., 456.

Witchcraft, alleged case of, ii., 20.

Witches, trials of persons as, i., 93, 95, 96.

Withers, Ralph, member of first Council, i., 57.

Withers, Captain John, x., 701.

Witherspoon, Dr John, asks for release of suspicious persons, xi., 261. Hon. John, Member of Congress, xiii., 43.

Withington, Cap., x., 737.

Wittington, Eve, petition for payment of expenses of prisoners to Virginia, xv., 641. Report of Compt. General on resolution of Council, to refer it to Judges, 643. Paid for boarding prisoners on their way to Virginia, xvi., 101.

Withington, Martin, Sheriff, xv., 570; xvi., 195, 494.

Witman, Christopher, Coroner, ix., 333.

Witman, Michael, forfeited estate in Lancaster Co., case of, xii., 69.

Wivall, Wm., messenger to Indians at Manatanny—report of, ii., 546.

Wood, Lt. Ab'm, disabled—on invalid list, xii., 51.

Wood, frauds in, xii., 175, 190.

Wood, Joseph, recommended to Congress as Lt. Major, x., 444. Appointed, 446. Major to Col. St. Clair's battalion, 460. Battalion, xi., 32, 54.

Wood, Sacherville, appointed door-keeper of Council of Safety, x., 653.

Wood, Wm., a Judge, i., 119.

Woodbridge, Mr., supposed influence with Indians in purchase of lands, vi., 117.

Woods, John, interpreter to Choc-taw and Chickasaw Indians in Philadelphia, xv., 229.

Woelper, Capt. John David, of German battalion, xi., 401. Disabled and put on invalid list, xii., 51, 279.

Wolcott, Roger, Gov. of Connecticut—letters to and from on dispute, v., 768, 771.

Wolf, Peter, Justice, xiv., 255.

Wolfe, Reese, Coroner, ix., 689.

Woolsey, John, a Canadian prisoner from Reading, at Philadelphia by permission, x., 679.

Woolston, Jona'n, Coroner of Bucks County, iii., 260, 289, 332, 370, 387, 416; iv., 85.

Woolston, Thos., and Jno. Grantham proceedings, i., 236, 253, 258, 261.

Work, Andrew, Sheriff, v., 464. Of Lancaster—certificate of furnaces and forges, ix., 636.

Work, Henry, Sheriff, xvi., 495.

Work, Joseph, Sheriff, xii., 134, 508; xiii., 88.

Work-houses and prisons, i., 582; iii., 39. To be erected in counties, v., 506, 512.

Workmen in employ of Province not to be enlisted, x., 636.

Worley, Francis, to survey Springetsbury manor, iii., 185.

Worrick, Andrew, Sheriff, v., 411.

Worrell, Jas., to take down spouts, xi., 279.

Worrall, Peter, resigns as member of Assembly, vii., 148.

Wraxall, Peter, Secretary of Indian affairs, vii., 195.

Wrecked goods arrive from Cape May—delivered to J. Logan and Thomas Lawrence—proceedings, iii., 238, 239, 240, 241.

Wright, Abijah, to be executed, xi., 631.

Wright, Alex., Justice, xiii., 263.

Wright, Benj., Sheriff of Phila., declines collecting, is fined and removed, ii., 233.

Wright, Enoch, Adjutant, xi., 110.

Wright, Major Geo., xv., 109.

Wright, James, takes a place for the Indians at Lancaster, vii., 510. To obtain information respecting Conestogas, viii., 115. His letter to Gov., giving it, 116.

Wright, John, relative to dispute with Mary'd, iii., 472. Speaker, iv., 782.

Wright, Thomas, killed by Indians at Snaketown, iii., 285. Assault on Joseph Thomas, of Bucks—petition and pardon, xv., 255, 256.

Wright's ferry, xi., 637.

Writs of Error, ii., 127.

Wurts, Charles, Town-major of Lancaster, xi., 78.

Wurtz, Christian, Town-major of Lancaster, applies for pay and rations, xii., 116. (See Wurts.)

Wyalusing, Indians at, to be provided for, ix., 97, 137, 139. Poor Indians arrive from, at Philadelphia, 425, 435. Message to, 426.

Wyalusing creek, claim to land on, xiii., 33.

Wygant, John, a Moravian missionary—pass to, xiii., 570.

Wynkoop, Henry, member of Council of Safety, x., 675. Quota of

wheat, xii., 490. Of Bucks, appointed Judge of High Court of Errors and Appeals, 548. Letter on robbery of Treasury of Bucks county, xiii., 95. Judge of Court of Errors and Appeals, 544, 550. Depositions respecting robbery, 616. Justice, xiv., 139. President of Court Common Pleas, 150. Paid as Judge High Court of Errors and Appeals, 229. Pay as a Judge of High Court of Errors and Appeals, xv., 645. Resigns as Judge and Justice in Bucks, xvi., 105, 133.

Wynkoop, John, Coroner, iv., 470, 500.

Wynne, Thomas, his widow applies to Council in case of a Judgment under a wrong name, i., 394.

Wynne, Major Joshua, murdered by Indians in Virginia, iii., 22.

Wyoming—Six Nations propose meeting at, on way to Philadelphia, iv., 500. Four Indians arrive from, v., 543.—Symptoms of disturbance in Northampton county, from Connecticut claimants, 735. Letter from William Parsons, 736. Letter from D. Brodhead, 757. Connecticut movements, 757, 758. Dispute, 767-777. Paxinosa—Indian Chief, vi., 35. Influence of Lydius, &c. with Indians respecting lands, 117, 247-275. Indians from, on their way to Philadelphia, 358. Message from Indians at, 751. Answer, 753. Indian hostilities, 756.

Indians at, vii., 108. New Castle, &c., arrive at, on journey to Indians on Susquehannah, vii., 137. Fort proposed at Adjouquay, fourteen miles above, 159. Indians now belong to Diahoga, 188. Remove back to Diahoga, 222. Teedyuscung, &c. at, 267, 284, 328. Indian murders, 357. Provisions scarce at, 479. Indians on lands at, 540, 676, 677, 723. Indians intending to settle at, 726. Mr. Hughes, Commissioner, going to build fort and Indian houses at, 730, 735. Opposed by Council, 734. C. Weiser to be employed, 734. His opinion on

Wyoming—

building, 735. Messrs. Hughes, Shippen and Galbraith, to go, 736. Commission to—Mr. Hughes refuses—Charles Beatty added, 754, Teedyuscung visits Governor Denny on his return from, 770.

Houses for Teedyuscung at, viii., 112. Indians above, in motion, 127. Message of Gov. to Teedyuscung and Indians at, 129. Conference with C. Thomson and F. Post and Indians at Nescopee, 132. Report of Hughes and Pawling, of houses built at, 134. Mason killed by Indians, 134. Journal of Fred. Post to, 142. Building houses at, 129. Indians at, to be informed of murder of Dr. John, at Carlisle, 455. N. E. people about to settle on lands at, 500. Indians hold conference at Philadelphia, 594, 600. Connecticut settlers, 563-572, 612, 621-628. Indians at, on way to Easton, 630, 646. Proclamation, 663.

Settlers from Connecticut, ix., 7, 27, 602. Indians complain, 27. James Burd and Thomas McKee sent to under instructions, 29. James Burd appointed Commissioner to, 59. Instructions to Governor H., 60. To Colonel Burd, 61. Indian mine at, 329. Proceedings and resolutions of Susquehanna Company, 569-572. Letters Lewis Gordon, C. Stewart and J. Jennings, respecting New England settlers, 572, 573, 584. Letter to Governor of Connecticut, 573. Charles Stewart and Amos Ogden appointed Justices, 573. Settlers from Lancaster county, 583. Governor to John Jennings, 585. To Charles Stewart, 586. Colonel Francis, 587. Governor's proclamation, 588. Letters sent by Governor P. to sundry persons, 606. Instructions to Sheriff of Northampton, 608. Justices appointed, 660. Germans and New England men behave riotously, 663. Deposition of Amos Ogden, 674. Terms on delivery of the fort at, between A. Ogden

Wyoming—

and Zeb. Butler, 677. Proclamation of Governor against Connecticut settlers, 679. Warrant to arrest several persons for ill treatment of a Justice, 682, 687. Depositions, 710, 711. Message of Governor to Assembly, respecting, 713. Murder of Nathan Ogden at the fort, 714. Proclamation for capture of Stewart and his accomplices there named, 717. Road from Blue Mountain, asked for, 731. Commissioners appointed, 732. Connecticut people armed on their way to—proclamation against, 747. Captain Amos Ogden arrives at Philadelphia with news from, 748. Proceedings of Council, 749. Report of Tilghman and Shippen, 750. Depositions of Neal Arnott and Scott, skirmish at block house, 751. Letter of Lewis Gordon, 752, 754. John Dick, 753. Council order one hundred men to be raised, 753. Several letters, 756. From Council to Proprietaries, 757. Deposition of Ashur Clayton, 767. Joseph Morris, 769. Articles of capitulation at block house, 771. Message of Governor to Assembly, 773. Letter from President Hamilton to Governor Trumbull, Governor of Connecticut, 777.

Case of Laz. Stewart, x., 3. Governor Trumbull on Susquehanna Company, 4. Connecticut people settling on proprietary lands, 50. John Durkee—inicted for riot at—imprisoned—discharged, 52. Fort proposed at J. Dougherty's, 86. Letters from R. Moodie—Wm. Plunkett and Governor Penn, 87. John Dougherty, Jr. heads armed men, 86. Petition of Northumberland against Connecticut people, 111. Message to Assembly on, 117. Messrs. Dyer, Johnson and Strong, sent by Governor Trumbull, arrive at Philadelphia, 118. Letter from Governor Trumbull with resolutions of Assembly of Connecticut, 119-139, 151. Proclamation against settlers and Z. Butler for

Wyoming—

circulating advertisements, 154. Governor Trumbull's account of, 164. History of Indian deed, 177. Road from Blue Mountain, 219. Refuse to submit to laws of Pennsylvania, 275. Governor's letter to Magistrates, 275.

Ravages of Indians at, xi., 528. troops for, 531.

Troops to be sent to, for Genl. Sullivan, xii., 92. Troops to be ordered from, to Sunbury, at request of Genl. Hand, out of garrison left there, 138. Relief of garrison, 569. Alarm about supplies, 585. Commandant Mitchell sends papers, referred to Board of War, 741.

On abandonment of post at, xiii., 399. Conference respecting lands at, 509. Capt. Robeson's and Capt. Shrawder's companies for, 519. Stores, &c., asked for, 565, 567, 572. Letters from, 645. Justices, 683. Armed force to be stationed at, 693. Major Jas. Moore, with troops, ordered to, 721. Provisions for, 725, 741. Zeb. Butler committed, 760, 763. Petition of A. Yarrington—referred to A. Patterson, 765.

Expenses of a soldier paid to, xiv., 5. Federal Court to try private right of soil to the lands at, 31. Memorial of A. Yarrington and deposition of John Seely respecting Col. Jacob Stroud, 32. James Wilson and Wm. Bradford, Jr., agents to conduct trial of private rights at, 35. Petition to Congress of settlers, 51. Conference on withdrawing troops from, 53. Distress from inundation, 61. Pay for troops at, 110. Disturbances among soldiery at—A. Patterson resigns as Justice, 116, 117. Letter from Z. Butler in behalf of Connecticut people, 120. Petition in favor of Wm. Shrader, 137. Conspiracy against taxes—proclamation, 151. Report of Counsel on controversy with Conn., 159, 163. Return of stores at, 164. Disturbance at, 165. Troops to be in readiness in Northampton county for, 166.

Wyoming—

Various papers and depositions relating to disturbances at—resolutions respecting preparations for, 167. Provisions for, 168. Conference respecting, 171. Depositions—narrative of Benaiah Mundy, 172. Conference with Council and Ass'y, 183, 184, 188. Relating to Connecticut settlers driven off in May last, 186. Messrs. Boyd, Armstrong, Read and Okely, commissioners to proceed to, on claims, 207. Ammunition sent to, 207. Commissioners, letter from, 215. Fifty men to be drawn from Bucks and Berks counties, to proceed to, to quell disturbances, 217. President Dickinson's letter to Council, object to their late measures respecting, 219, 220. Proclamation respecting, 220-224. Expenses of commissioners, 235. Repair of arms, 238. Provisions, 238. Express to, with dispatches, paid, 254. Conference between Assembly and Council on, 258, 259, 260. Complainants attend Council and receive money, 315. Deposition taken, 317. List or collection of all the acts of governors, and other papers relating to, 318-320. Rations for militia, 343. Insurrection at—letter of David Mead, 359. Some of Berks county troops refuse to do duty, 374. Northumberland troops, 382. Outrages at, 398. Pay to commissioners, 446. Rations for, 457. Report of committee of Assembly at, 463. Letter, D. Mead, 495. Conference with Chief Justice, 508. Disturbances at, 572, 578, 579. Capt. Sawyer's subsistence account, 581. Medicines for a soldier wounded at, 605. Express to, for distributing Act of Assembly—instructions to J. Elliott, 636. General John Armstrong paid as commissioner to, 637. Committee of Assembly meets Council, 656. Paid Dr. Schetta for healing a man wounded at, 671.

Road to, from Water Gap, xv., 22, 30, 93. Letters to William Montgomery and Wm. Shaw, on

Wyoming—

disturbances at, 27. Cession of lands by Connecticut, accepted by Congress, 28. Letter to J. Franklin, W. H. Smith and J. Jenkins, 35. W. H. Smith's expenses to and from, paid by Council, 36. Disturbances, 37. Eli Mead, Justice, 51. Wounded soldier, 64. Protection to John Franklin, John Jenkins, &c., 67. John Franklin and J. Jennings arrived, examined—petition from "late settlers," 79. Express to, 115. John Franklin, member of Assembly—N. Dennizen, Councillor, 162. Forage for troops, 221. Mission with despatches in 1786, respecting disturbances, paid to Col. John Bull, 276. Proclamation against John Franklin, &c., 280. Message to Assembly respecting disturbances, 305. Conference respecting—affairs at Tioga—troops to be raised, 307. Fines on delinquents of Northampton county, arising from a tour of duty to, 310. Expulsion of commissioners from, 314. Dr. Andrew Ledié paid for medicines, &c., 344. Commissioners paid, 355. Col. T. Pickering is made prisoner—conduct of Luzerne county—proceedings of Council—letters to Governors of New York and New Jersey, 484. Mr. Redick sent to New Jersey and New York by Council—proclamations respecting captors of Col. Pickering, &c., 489, 490. Pay to W. Montgomery as commissioner to, 539. Letters between John Franklin and D. Hamilton requested from Governor Clinton, 571. Letters received, 578. Expenses of commissioners to, 594.

Arrest of rioters in, xvi., 11, 12. Expenses, 15, 16. Commissioners for ascertaining claims, 16. Case of John Franklin, a state prisoner, 16. Sheriff, 17. Expenses of taking John Franklin to Easton, 17. Committee to ascertain quantity and quality of land at and near, 22. Boarding of John Franklin paid for, 50. Provisions for, 230. Enforcing of

Wyoming—

laws against Connecticut settlers in 1775, 317, 322, 352. Provisions furnished by John Weitzell, 354; and by Wm. Sawers—militia sent to, paid, 364. Supplies, 389.

Y.

Yard, John, fined for not taking oath, ii., 180. Remitted, 181.

Yardley, Thos., ferry at, iii. 166, 174.

Yardley, William, appointed a special Commissioner to try a case, i., 164. Member of Council for Bucks, 213. Proceedings, 293. Sheriff, v., 597, 662.

Yarrington, Abel, Coroner, xvi., 196, 496.

Yates, Ab'm, Chairman of Com'ee of Albany, receives powder, x. 327.

Yaughtanno, Cherokee Ch'f, speech, vii., 529, 553. Answer to Gov.'s message at Fort Frederick, 556.

Year, commences in March, i., 58. An Indian's, v., 310.

Yeates, James, one who ran the line, 1737, or Indian walk, vii., 400.

Yeates, Jasper, a Commissioner under dedimus, to administer oaths, ii., 62, 92, 116. Member of Council, 119. Judge, 239. Administers oath to Gov. Keith, iii., 13. Member of Council dies, 143.

Yeates, John, Coroner, v., 551, 597.

Yeldell, Dr. Anthony, traitor—his apprentice arrested, xii., 504. Wife and children to depart the State, 509. Case of, referred to Committee, xv., 606, 614.

Yellow Fever brought to Phila., by ship from Barbadoes, v., 105, 106, 107, 109. At Charleston, quarantine, xii., 457, 483.

Yellow Springs, sulphur, &c., at, xi., 389.

Yocum, Mounce, i., 435.

Yocum, Peter, i., 397.

York, Edward, Lieut. of Provincial ship, x., 521.

York, Thomas, may ship produce, x., 425.

York County formed, v., 398, 403, 404, 551, 662. Sheriff elected, 411, 468, 551, 597, 662. Coroners elected, 411, 597. Another coun-

York County—

ty west of, proposed to be formed, 426. Early settlements, 440. Boundary between and Cumberland, 502, 514, 619. Work-house and house of correction, 506, 512. Act respecting Inspectors, 619. Sheriffs elected, vi., 144, 638. Coroners elected, 144, 638. Danger from Indians, 670. Return of seven companies of militia, vii., 76. Petition on Indian successes, 233. Associated companies formed, 294. Two good horses to be at, viii., 71. Coroners appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Sh'ffs appointed, 223, 403, 506, 781. Trials in, 336. Choice of Inspectors, 400. Sheriffs elected, ix., 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 548, 624, 688, 778. Coroners elected, 57, 199, 286, 333, 398, 548, 624, 689, 778. A frontier county, 138. Petition—quit-rents, 179, 180. Justices, 235, 543, 731. Lottery for Episcopal Church in, 243. Convictions, 282, 549. Special court to try negroes, 543. Lottery for German Reformed and German Lutheran Churches, 567, 579. Regulation of fisheries in Codorus and Conewago, 719. Sheriffs elected, x., 56, 101, 212, 271. Coroners elected, 56, 101, 212, 271. Justices, 162, 209. Relief of prisoners, 42. Convictions and executions, 50. Associators ask for pattern guns, 300. Purchase powder and lead, 344. Powder for Westmoreland, 346. Dr. Kearsley sent to, 373, 380. And J. Brooks also, 380. Arrived, 385. To collect arms, 441. Prisoners of war, 515. Prisoners removed from Germantown to, 601, 622, 626. Firelocks bought in, 615. Prisoners, 639, 640. Escort of prisoners to, paid for, 645. Col. Matthew Dill, 672. Arms, &c., 681. Col. Richard M'Allister, 683. Capt. William Smith, 687. Colonel, 693. Col. Matthew Dill, xi., 113. Col. McPherson's battalion, 121. A. McLean, Prothonotary, 187. Chas. Lukens declines being Sheriff, 219, 229. Justices, 219, 443.

York County—

Counterfeiter in jail, 234. Lieutenants, 257. Abuses by, complained of, and orders for arrest, 266. Riot in, several persons charged and arrested, and warrant issued in Philada., County, 267, 268. Archibald M'Lean, Cl'k of Orphans' Court, 274. Militia called out, 302, 360. Threats against public stores at, 307. John Brown, 344, 406. Stephen Foulke conceals deserters, 357. Elections, 371, 656, 695, 697, 698. Sheriff, 371, 375, 599. Coroner, 371, 599. Prothonotary, 388. Case of Wm. Montgomery, 402. Paymaster, 406. Joseph Boone convicted, 490. Indians, 535. Wm. Low, 637. Escort of prisoners, 637, 643. Election, 676. Wagons, 693. Councillor, 715. Councillor elected—contested election—George Eichelburger examined—decision, 698. His conduct condemned, and Sheriff sent for him, 750. Opinion asked—contested election, 744. Justices, xii., 19. Archibald McLean receives subscription to loan office, 47. Forfeited estates—Mr. Stephenson, agent, dead, 64. Wm. Mitchell appointed, 65. Estate of James Rankin, 82, 113, 174, 218. Sheriff sends money, 83. Guard at gaol, 108. Case of Negro Ralph referred to, 113. Militia called out, 129. Rep's, Comm'rs, Assessors, 145, 513. Sheriffs, 145, 146, 161, 513. Coroners, 145, 146, 161, 513. Case of Thos. Ready, 178. Petition for protection, 297. Military officers app'd, 298. Justices, 342, 353, 595. Wagon masters, 390. Appointments, 554. J. Rankin's estate, 560, 681. Expenses of county, 569. Auditors, 647. Convention, troops to be removed to, 648. Military guard for convention—prisoners—Committee of Conference on, 660. Draft to A. McLean, 684. Sales of estates in, 688. Col. W. Rankin escapes from gaol—proclamation for arrest, 710. Clerk of Market app'd, xiii., 3. Pay for horses, 28.

York County—

Claims for land in York town, 44. Troops called out, 53. Estate of James Rankin, 98. Horrible sentence for horse stealing, 195. Militia called out, 203. Justices, 208, 422, 666. Call on for men, 348, 365. Sheriff, 397, 723. Coroner, 397, 723. Execution of W. Bibb and T. Hiler for murder, 595. Irregular military election, 695, 723. Censors, 723. Representatives., 723. Justices, xiv., 162, 164, 182, 201, 208, 211, 212, 224, 229, 234, 247, 255, 256, 449, 486. Illegal election, 162. Wm. Scott, Lieut. of County, complained of, 203. Irregular election, 208, 256, 557. General election, 234, 557. Sheriffs, 234, 557. Coroners, 234, 557. Representatives, 234, 557. Deputy Surveyor, 441, 459. Confiscated estates, 462. Register and Recorder, 584. Collector of Excise, 585, 590, 591. Militia, 590. Archibald McLean, Prothonotary, death of, xv., 15. Henry Miller, his successor, 17. Col. Andrews' battalion, 43. Justices, 65, 227, 302, 474, 615. Confiscated estates in, 73. Election, 102, 296. Sheriffs, 102, 297, 579. Coroners, 102, 297, 579. Richard McAllister resigns as Councillor, 126. Appeal of Wm. Scott, paymaster, 144. Disturbances, in, 148. Councillor, 149. Militia of, 152. Division of Codorus district, 196. Militia, 243. Paymaster of, 249. Petition of Hoak & King for a riot, referred to Judges, 260. John McClellan, Collector of Excise, removed, and John Forsyth appointed, 264. Appeal of Wm. Young, agent, 282. Representatives, 302. Contested election, 420, 474. Claim for title to estate of Wm. Rankin, 425. Contested election—a former election reported on and confirmed, and Elihu Underwood declared Justice, 474. Execution of negro Jack Durham ordered, 475, 476. And Philip Nagle, 476. Postponed, 483. Pardon, 549. Election irregular—commission to Justice McIlhenny revoked, 615. Road between

York County—

Chambersburg, through Black's Gap, xvi., 103. Justices, 13, 154. Sheriff, 193, 492. Coroner, 193, 492. Paid John Harris for a gun and blanket, taken in 1776, on way to Amboy—also to M. Peterman, Conrad Giessey, Jacob Lefevre, 160. Reward to Abr'm Moser, 162. Returns of officers, 173. Tax on writs—executions received by Henry Miller, Prothonotary, 356. Troops for Wyoming, 364. Col. Albright's battalion—Capt. Dodd's co., 427. Capt. Trett's co., 536. Tax on writs, 541.

Yorke, Thos., Committee of Assembly, vii., 636.

Yorktown, Congress of Commissioners at, xi., 435. Lord Cornwallis surrenders at, xiii., 94. Bedford Rangers ordered to, 121. Cannon taken at, the property of the State, 614.

Young, ———, letter to, from John Fraser, v., 659.

Young, Charles, Notary Public, xv., 255. Claim City lot, 481.

Young, James, appointed Comm'r'y General of muster—orders and instructions of Gov. to, vii., 162. Commissary to pay troops, 476. Paymaster—estimate of pay to Provincial forces, viii., 224, 287. Justice, ix., 393. Captain, x., 697. Justice, xi., 228. Requisition for wagons, 588, 589.

Young, Capt. John, confined for giving a challenge, xii., 62, 67. Estate in Northampton Co., sold, 157, 158. Deed to for gr'd rt., 283.

Young, Lazarus, order for his arrest, ix., 682.

Young, Moses, appointed Assistant Secretary, xi., 78.

Young, Nathan, Coroner, ix., 286.

Young, Dr. Thomas, to assist Dr. Potts, xi., 50, 52.

Young, Wm., to be arrested as accomplice of Stewart, ix., 717. As apprentice of Ben. Town, printer, arrested on suspicion of being concerned in seditious paper, "Slow and Sure," xii., 325. Discharged, 328.

Young, William, Jr., appointed by

Minister of France to collect plants, xii., 610.

Youth, to be provided with learning—school of arts and sciences, i., 93. Reprieved under gallows on account of, iv., 224. A person acquitted of crime on account of, xii., 202.

Z.

Zachary, Dr. Lloyd, to visit sick vessels, iii., 293. As health officer, to visit vessels, 496-498. Report of Assembly on, 517. Report in Council, 524.

Zadousky, Anthony, sent as messenger to Indians, iii., 305. Expenses, 345.

Zane, Isaac, at Indian conference at Nicholas Scull's house, viii., 211.

Zantzinger, Adam, x., 481, 647, 689

Zantzinger, Catherine, pension to, xvi., 148.

Zantzinger, Paul, pass for, to New York, xii., 256. Rejected, 314. Granted, 317. Asks for pass for Rev. Thos. Barton and wife from New York—rejected, 339, 357. Public papers in his hands relating to estate of J. Ruby, xiii., 19.

Zeigler, Capt., Daniel, to distribute to troops articles left, xi., 710, 750. Account of expenses, xii., 64. Letter, 220. To furnish companies with refreshments, 266, 278. Account as distributor of stores, 297. Letter, 334, 335. To distribute articles, 547. Letter for books and accounts, 628. Pay, 635. Clothing for troops, 684. Shoes delivered to, xiii., 9. Order to, 76, 91, 164.

Zeigler, Capt. David, question of rank with Captain Ferguson, xv., 381, 395. Appointed Captain, 437, 438, 439, 473.

Zeisberger, Rev. David, pass for, as missionary to Indians, v., 576. Examines John Shekallamy, vii., 245. Arrives at Bethlehem with accounts from Guadenhutten, vi., 736.

Zigrea, "drunken," an Indian, arrives at Philadelphia, vi., 681.

Zimmerman, Matthew, ii., 541.

Zistagechroanu, a nation of Indians north of Lake Frontenac, v., 85, 212.

Zinachson, Indian name for Shamokin, v., 84.

N.B.

Call number for Archives is F 854.67

INDEX

TO

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES.

VOLUMES I. TO XII., INCLUSIVE.

437

INDEX TO PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES.

A.

Abercrombie, Major General, appointed Colonel, ii., 647; iii., 321, 364, 366, 371, 376, 380, 392, 552. Going to England, 518.

Abolition of Slavery proposed to Assembly, vii., 79.

Abraham's plains, action at, xi., 435, 436.

Academy, of Philadelphia, address from Students to Governor Morris, ii., 193. At Newark, Delaware, seeks aid, iv., 468. Washington, lands for, xi., 215.

Acadian, French Spy, captured, iv., 206. Or French neutrals, their history, iii., 565-568.

Accounts, reports on, xii., 6, 9.

Achilles, Brig, owners ask for shot, vii., 308.

Ackowanothro, speech of, iii., 548.

Active, Sloop, capture and case of, vii., 170, 172, 468. Agents of sloop, prize money, viii., 209. Sloop, Arnold, &c., charged with concern in, ix., 10, 33. Brig, (1780,) x., 161. (See vol. viii.)

Acts of Assembly, opinion of attorney on, ii., 100. For forming and regulating the militia, iii., 110, 115, 117, 120. For issuing bills of credit, 99. Various notices, 114, 117. To remove settlers from Indian lands, iv., 283. Of New York on Indian trade, 361. Of Virginia, 372. Of Virginia respecting clothing, vi., 125. Of Congress, vii., 192, 152, 159. For vesting proprietary estates in the State, viii., 113. To prevent and stay suits against Wyoming, x., 5. Of 1705, for bailing prisoners, 407. Of New York on boundary, 422. Restor-

Acts of Assembly—

ing lands at Wyoming, 658. Complained of by British merchants, 747. Of North Carolina, appointing deputies to convention in Philadelphia for revising Constitution, xi., 117. For purchase of Erie, xii., 89.

Adams, John, and B. Franklin, letter from Paris, vi., 521. Minister to France, introduction of Mr. Searle, viii., 399, 563. Minister to Holland, ix., 589. Advises of acknowledgment of independence by Holland, 633. On public debt to France, x., 384, 386. Relating to American Bishops, 432. On British grievances, 745.

Adams, Samuel, on expected seditious papers, vii., 14. On representation, 763.

Addresses from churches, &c., to Governor Morris, ii., 183, 184, 185, 192, 200. From Germans, 217, 225. To Governor Denny, 760, 762, 763. Of Indians at Bethlehem, 636. Of Representatives of New Jersey to Governor Belcher, 1757, iii., 170. Of Assembly of Lower counties to Governor, 309, 721. Of Commissioners for Indian affairs, 555. Of Council of Safety, v., 642. Of officers to Assembly, 724. Of Congress to inhabitants, vi., 488. Of Colonel Hartley to Congress, vii., 5. A serious, to inhabitants of Wyoming, by W. Hooker Smith, xi., 105. Governor Mifflin to Assembly, xii., 34, 46. Senate to Gov. Mifflin, 44. House of Representatives to Governor Mifflin, 45.

Adlum, John, on surveys, xi., 576. Report on, 577. Letter from J.

- Hart, 593. Recommendation, 620, 629.
- Administration of government, Act securing, in case of death, &c., i., 155.
- Admiralty, orders, i., 194, 206, 207, 234, 242, 243, 306. Opposition to judge of Vice adm., 205. Orders respecting shipwrecked seamen, 234. On impressments, 638, 640, 641. Court, complaint against Judge of, 205. Orders from, iv., 243, 331, 622. Court, Judge of, George Ross appointed, vii., 212. Business delayed for want of a Register, 451. Judge Ross dies, 554. F. Hopkinson succeeds him, 554, 558. Letter from, respecting seal, 694. Board of, to fit out vessels of war, viii., 273. Privateers, 340. Court grant warrant for sale of ship Albion's cargo, 491. Letter on cutting masts on Schuylkill for French fleet, 542. Board of, ix., 95, 101, 106. Court fees received, 555, 567, 630, 672; x., 58. Letter of Judge H., on a vessel escaping under writ of, 356. Cases, xi., 53-55. Fees, 125, 126, 375, 381, 383.
- African Trade, Board of Trade make inquiries about it, i., 153. Duties on negroes, 159, 160.
- Agents, of confiscated estates, viii., 735, 760.
- Agnew, John, ix., 135.
- Agreement, between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, to have line run in 1760, (Mason and Dixon's,) iv., 1-36. Entered into with Wyoming rioters, 350-352. Between Pennsylvania and Virginia about boundary, viii., 352, 488, 516, 570. With Six Nations, xi., 529-533.
- Agricultural Society, Philadelphia, grant by Assembly to encourage, x., 204. On Hessian fly, xi., 384, 385, 527.
- Air Furnaces, by Mr. Nancarrow, viii., 456.
- Aix la Chapelle, preliminary of peace, signed at, ii., 3.
- Albany, minutes of commissioners at, &c., letter to Governor Van Dam, i., 296, 297. Representation of Captains at, on condition of Albany—
- soldiers, 724, 736. Secretary Peters to, Captains at, 738. Indian treaty at, commissioners to, ii., 137-143, 181.
- Albion, ship, captured and condemned, viii., 491.
- Alexander, Charles, v., 626, 637.
- Alexander, Captain, of seventh regiment, promotions, viii., 248.
- Alexander, Major, ix., 109.
- Alexander, James, ii., 462.
- Alexander, William, letter introducing an extraordinary writing master, ii., 170. Letters to and from, 170, 315, 348, 375.
- Algiers and United States, war between, xi., 522.
- Alison, Francis, Jr., on surrender of Fort Freeland, vii., 592.
- Allegheny, Indians, letter from, i., 550, 552. Mountains, notice to inhabitants, iv., 252. River, land bad near, x., 509. County, formed, xi., 640. River, island in, applied for, 623, 645.
- Allegiance, Assembly pass act respecting oath of, vi., 433.
- Allemtunga, Fort, aboye, [See Fort.] Murders by Indians, iii., 77.
- Allen, Andrew, case of Big Spring tract at Reading, x., 712. A counterfeiter, demanded by New Jersey, xi., 550.
- Allen, Ethan, at Wyoming, x., 765, 766. Respecting, xi., 68, 108.
- Allen, Fort, [See Fort]; iii., 5, 68, 81, 119, 152, 194, 218, 420, 424, 504, 521; iv., 139; viii., 286; Captain Shrawder leaving, ix., 649; xii., 70.
- Allen, Ira, viii., 88.
- Allen, James, statements respecting, vi., 407.
- Allen, Mrs., asks pay for lead taken, vii., 452.
- Allen, William, letters to and from, ii., 362. Chief Justice, iii., 64, 304.
- Allentown, arms, &c., at, vi., 51, 135, 473, 655.
- Allface, a Seneca chief, xii., 300.
- Allibone, Wm., a warden, xii., 314.
- Allomapps, (Indian,) answer to Governor, i., 224. Letter to, 266. Reported death of, 772.
- Alricks, Hermanus, letters, ii., 383.

- Alricks, Wessel, letter, W. P. to, i., 131.
- Amazon, ship, seizure of British goods on, ix., 742, 756.
- Amberson, William, viii., 289, 487.
- America, North, Indian tribes in, list of, iv., 188.
- American Bishops, x., 434. (See Bishop.)
- American Philosophical Society, invitation to council to annual oration, viii., 136. Grant to, by Assembly, x., 204.
- American regiment at Schuylkill heights, x., 323. Deserters from, 388.
- Amherst, Major General Jeffrie, appointed to succeed General Abercrombie, iii., 518. Letters, 634, 694, 701, 706, 710, 712, 715, 718, 726, 734. Letters to and from, iv., 37, 39, 45, 46, 48, 50, 64, 68, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79, 87.
- Ammunition, waste of, v., 27.
- Anderson's Fort, xii., 461.
- Anderson, Patrick, letter on state of the army, v., 27.
- Anderson, Thomas, return of provisions to third Pennsylvania regiment, ix., 175.
- Andover Iron Works, N. J., vi., 178.
- Andrea Doria, brig, &c., destroyed by fire for safety, vi., 28.
- Andrews, Robert, a Virginia commissioner, to run line between Virginia and Pennsylvania, viii., 353. Reverend, appointed by Virginia, to run line, ix., 78. Appointed by Virginia commissioner on boundary, x., 146, 171, (1783.)
- Anonymous remarks on J. Brown's examination, vi., 36.
- Anstey, John, applies for certified list of traitors, xi., 148.
- Anstruthers, Lieut. Philip, British officer, prisoner of war, v., 77.
- Antes, Colonel Fred., viii., 206, 219.
- Antes, Henry, Sheriff of Northumberland county, to arrest insurgents at Wyoming, x., 344. Complaints against, 482.
- Antes, Lieutenant Colonel, vi., 176.
- Antes, William, vi., 456; ix., 381, 758.
- Antil, Colonel, ix., 476.
- Antrobus, Joseph, auctioneers petition for an act against purchasers, i., 167.
- Apoquinimy, Reverend Mr. Campbell, appointed minister of, i., 191. To be removed, 236.
- Appeal, instructions respecting, i., 196. From Courts, instructions to T. and R. Penn, on, ii., 107. Court of, recommended by Council, vii., 78. Advice asked by delegates, 192. In cases of captures at sea, Congress resolves respecting, 265, 436.
- Appointment, viii., 335. Of officers, ix., 27.
- Apportionment of \$636,000 among the States, x., 238.
- Apprentices, and indentured servants, General Shirley's letter on enlisting, ii., 417.
- Apty, Thomas, letter, stopped by New York while conducting Indians, iv., 157.
- Arbuthnot, Admiral, viii., 339.
- Arbuthnot, Captain Alexander, merchandize seized, ix., 574.
- Archives, Pennsylvania, messages of Governor respecting, i., 3, 16. Report of committees on, 3, 10. Law for publishing, 14, 22. Person to superintend, 15. Report of S. Hazard to Governor, on, 17-21. Preface, xii., iii. Report of editor, v. Supplementary act, April 12, 1855. MSS. to be bound and placed in State library. Certain documents to be framed, xii., 10.
- Armand's corps, complaints against, vii., 377. General, Legion, and mutiny of soldiers, x., 62. Petition against, 133.
- Armory, state of, v., 731, 733.
- Armour, Lieutenant, vi., 451.
- Arms, bond given to King for, ii., 300. Sent to Bucks county, 393.
- Arms and ammunition, account of purchases, iii., 25. Great scarcity of, iv., 694. Agreement to import by H. B. & Co., 708. Commissioners of York county respecting, 708. In Lancaster county, 717. To be collected, vi., 47, 51, 52, 58, 86, 193, 244, 375, 395, 452, 456, 463, 480, 482, 486, 488, 495, 504, 505, 522, 547, 549,

- 558, 562, 576, 639, 654, 745. Received from France, 108; vii., 12, 125, 146, 190, 202, 238, 239, 290, 294, 296, 308, 338, 375, 376, 386, 417, 437, 562, 579, 711, 748; viii., 139, 238, 242, 305, 360, 453, 505, 572, 580; ix., 26, 31, 94, 192, 200, 350, 391, 393, 416, 465. &c., to be taken care of by the States, x., 154. At Carlisle, xi., 379, 458.
- Armstrong, Edward, report on archives, i., 10.
- Armstrong's, Fort at, [See Fort Halifax.]
- Armstrong, Fort, (Kittanning,) viii., 38. Evacuated, 106. Named, xii., 134, 135, 139, 147, 156, 170, 220, 327-329. To be evacuated, 193, 194. Men sent to, 215, 234
- Armstrong, John, &c., murder of, by Indians, i., 643, 646, 759.
- Armstrong, Captain John, at Abraham's plains, xi., 437.
- Armstrong, Captain, commander at Pittsburg, xii., 300.
- Armstrong, Colonel John, letters, ii., 451, 457, 719, 767. Account of expedition and attack on Kittanning, 767-775. List of killed and wounded, 774; iii., 40, 48, 51, 54, 78, 83, 146, 173, 187, 191, 196, 201, 212, 239, 282, 289, 296, 303, 365, 446, 447, 448, 482, 551, 621, 627, 688. To provide horses, 163. Indicted, 621. Letters to and from, iv., 108, 135, 136, 146, 152, 175, 203, 205. Recruiting instructions to, 116. Murder of Conestoga Indians, 152. Asks for a battalion, 693; v., 164, 229, 324, 558, 560, 563, 568, 572, 581, 587, 598, 636, 641, 645, 653, 672, 684. On rum in army, 561. Complaints of militia, vi., 100. Letters to and from, 30, 43, 53, 60, 70, 85, 90, 100, 122, 148, 149, 230, 238, 293, 412, 489, 516, 612, 613, 635, 657, 661, 669, 680, 715, 717, 744. His position, 91, 153. Lead mine, 412. Account of operations at Chestnut Hill, &c., 70. Letters to and from, viii., 31, 152, 243, 636. Letter of council respecting Wyoming, x., 307. Appointed to command under Colonel Harmer, 315. Com-
- plaints of his rank, 316. Wheat to be secured, 317. Appointed commissioner to Wyoming, 327, 330. Ordered to return to Philadelphia, 360. Deposition, 623. Letters, 427, 653, 658, 675, 677, 685, 686. To inhabitants of Wyoming, 685. To President Dickinson, 686. Letters to and from, xii., 109, 285. Time of settling Sherman's valley, 285.
- Armstrong, John, Jr., asks to be Secretary of council, ix., 650. Appointed to Congress, continues secretary, xi., 137. Letter, 407.
- Armstrong, Joseph, letters to and from, ii., 247, 248.
- Armstrong, Cap. William, wagoners stopped with British clothing, x., 12.
- Armstrong, Major William, viii., 34, 311, 599. Hands employed on N. boundary, xi., 215. Describes Erie country, 242. Appointed commissioner to view lands in Luzerne county, 304, 460. Dispatches from Wyoming, (1784,) 447.
- Army, proposals for raising an, iv., 654. American, v., 63, 79, 80, 84, 87, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 112, 114, 115, 117, 119, 120, 127, 129, 132, 135, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 157, 158, 160, 162, 163, 168, 171, 175, 176, 178, 180, 186, 192, 196, 215, 230, 234, 236, 248, 249, 253, 300, 304, 306, 325, 370, 451, 452, 455, 485, 505, 584, 586, 598, 615, 617, 624, 636, 645, 655, 669, 672, 676, 679, 681, 683, 685, 691, 694, 697, 701, 712, 724, 731, 732, 739. Movements of, vi., 31, 43, 70, 83, 90, 97, 100, 104, 108, 144, 150, 151, 152, 155, 169, 189, 190, 230, 238, 241, 263, 265, 296, 301, 350, 369, 374, 461, 471, 556, 568, 586, 592, 659, 673, 734-736, 755; vii., 102, 103, 142, 167, 181, 237, 244, 263, 268, 300, 339, 377, 387, 392, 412, 442, 482, 494, 567, 581, 583, 607, 716, 736, 748, 752, 760, 771. Rank of officers in, 162, 607. Cost of provisions and clothing, 181. Pay and half pay of, 263; viii., 70, 72, 74, 75, 76, 85, 100, 103, 141, 168, 214, 267, 287, 295, 314, 317, 326, 333,

- 345, 351, 355, 389, 394, 417, 480, 603, 731, 747. Great want of provisions. 122. Success at the South, 731; ix., 71, 73, 77, 84, 120, 129, 136, 139, 151, 301, 387, 393, 430, 513, 514, 586. For the South, 109. Pay of soldiers and officers, x., 113.
- Army, British, movements of, v.,** 43, 49, 67, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 96, 105, 108, 136, 141, 148, 157, 158, 161, 163, 168, 169, 171, 173, 178, 186, 194, 215, 216, 217, 230, 236, 244, 249, 289, 290, 300, 306, 351, 367, 380, 438, 450, 452, 556, 567, 606, 615, 617, 645; vi., 23, 31, 32, 43, 70, 83, 90, 97, 100, 101, 226, 263, 265, 285, 299, 366, 387, 399, 470, 500, 503, 568, 604, 622, 673, 706, 734-736, 749. Barbarity of, 470, 500-502, 503; vii., 387, 393, 412, 452, 460, 479, 484, 486, 489, 492, 509, 519, 523, 526, 561, 562, 576, 608, 635, 646, 647, 648, 663, 674, 697, 736, 775; viii., 95, 100, 293, 308, 312, 314, 333, 336, 361, 415, 539, 708; ix., 71, 102, 210, 301, 345, 347, 393, 422, 430, 436, 437.
- Army, of Pennsylvania, number of men in, condition of, v.,** 27, 29, 33, 34, 37, 51, 52, 58.
- Arndt, John, v.,** 421; vi., 336. Letter, ix., 53, 109, 135, 175.
- Arnold, Benedict, Gen'l, appointed to command of militia at Bristol and east of Philadelphia, v.,** 366, 376. Wounded, 657, 675. Commands in Philadelphia, vi., 568. Proclamation on evacuation of Philadelphia, 606. Letters, 687, 704, 708, 748. Sends wagons to Egg Harbor, on private account, vii., 160, 175, 179, 181, 183, 194. Yeas and nays to be required by delegates in Congress in his case, 174. About to leave the State, 183. General Washington, respecting, 188. Votes in Congress respecting M. Clarkson, aid to, 204. Statement of John Mitchell respecting wagons used by, 207, 209, 213, 220. Letter to Wm. Shippen respecting M. Clarkson, 209. Letter to Mitchell, 216. Secretary Matlack to, respecting a name, 223. His answer, 224. Letter from John Brown, on impeachment of, 226. Board of War declines calling out militia while he commands, 230. To Board of War, resigning his command in Philadelphia, 256. Deposition of John Gardener, wagoner, 241. Passport signed by, 262, 264. Letter to John Brown, 270. Share of the Charming Nancy, 275. Court martial on, 327, 337, 351, 406. Letters to and from, 370. Letters from President Reed respecting, 325, 327, 337, 347, 351, 380. Purchase of goods in Philadelphia, his aid, David S. Franks, 370. Money borrowed, 449. And Mr. Seagrove, 450. Letter of J. D. Sergeant, on death of Jesse Jordan, abating trial, 743. Trial of, viii., 12, 35, 73. President Reed requests Congress to dispense with part of sentence of court martial in respect for his previous good services, 99. Charge against, 639. A suspected messenger to, from New York, ix., 20, 24. Mons. Holker charged with connection with, 10, 33, 178. Letter, 308. Burns New London, 404.
- Arrests of Tories, v.,** 478, 479, 480.
- Arrest of Prothonotary of Bedford county, vi.,** 12.
- Artificers, regiment of, under Colonel Baldwin, memorial of ix.,** 105. Captain Wylies' return of, 665.
- Artillery, Regiment of, established under Col. Thos. Proctor, v.,** 234. Officers, letter to Council, vii., 154. Battalion, 121, 135, 294, 339, 393. Colonel of, viii., 111. Returns of, under Gen. A. Wayne, 647, 726, 747. Returns of those paid, ix., 30, 55, 74, 123, 141, 207. Pennsylvania regiment of officers petition—confederation, 168. Col. Carrington, 207. Artificers, under Captains Wylie and Jordan, gratuity to men, x., 94. Stores in Philadelphia, xi., 257.
- Ash, James, elected sheriff of Philadelphia, xi.,** 410.
- Ashman, George, respecting attacks and murders by Indians, ix.,** 152, 202.
- Asheton Robert, letter W. P. to,**

- i.; 134. Draft of a law respecting courts, 165.
- Assembly, writ for calling, i., 504. Remarks on the, ii., 181. Censured for not paying hands on road, 393. Print letters against Governor's wishes, 274. Remarks on by Gov. Dobbs, 280. Governor asks for minutes, 284, 286. Issues money without Governor's consent, 285. Letter to, from Gov. Morris, 356. Demand from Philadelphia, of means of defence, 435. Address of Quakers to, giving their views, 487. Committee of, letters between Governor and, 316, 318. Letters not to be submitted to, 367. Thomas Penn, letters respecting the, 367. Pass militia law, 515, 531. Character of, 226, 529. Address to Governor, iv., 77. Governor's message to, 290. Petition of, to his Majesty, 311. Message to President and Council, 436. Answer, 436. Powder offered, 679. At New Castle, message, 72, 585. Message from, 72, 248, 474. Minutes, 466, 474, 548, 665; v., 179, 264, 482, 491, 513, 681. Address of officers to, 724. Respecting prisoners, 513. Resolutions, 617. Laws recommended by Council to, vi., 685. Resolutions, 64, 73, 84, 155, 396, 694, 733. Ask for papers, 272. Assembly and Council to Congress, 104, 109, 111, 333. Letters to, 124, 152, 369, 518, 709. Laws to be proclaimed, 396. Laws recommended by Council, 518, 685. Letters to and from, vii., 77, 94, 100, 191, 194, 195, 202, 712, 720, 738. Statement of cost of provisions and clothing for State troops, 181. Resolutions, &c., 187, 195, 237, 244, 269, 278, 284, 294, 295, 718, 740, 741. Letters to County members of, 472. Order flour to be distributed to poor, 740. General Committee of, viii., 694, 737. Grant money for raising troops, 752. Letters to and from, 21, 262, 609, 625, 656, 685, 687, 692. Memorials to, 27, 39. Resolutions of, 8, 14, 21, 276, 280, 569, 570, 646, 657, 663, 685, 728, 729, 732, Assembly—
- 734, 736, 738, 739, 751, 752, 757, 761. Letters to and from, ix., 5, 16, 51, 61, 188, 197, 209, 221, 232, 241, 248, 412, 425, 447, 459, 461, 463, 467, 501, 509, 510, 513, 620, 664. Resolutions, 4, 5, 11, 22, 52, 66, 68, 69, 506, 666, 754, 762. Committee of, 14, 22, 62, 415, 515. Recommends settlement of Connecticut question, 4. Letter to, on convention prisoners, 5, 11, 197. President's statement of affairs, 219. On State of militia, 221, 232. On money matters, 241, 248. Loans, 248. Collection of fines, 415. Infractions of laws of nations, 462, 464. Troops for federal army, 467. Boundary line, 506. Connecticut claim, 510. Operations of army, 513. Fees, 515. Supplies, 620. To employ person to collect information respecting frontiers, 666. Letters to and from, x., 8, 126, 195, 198, 407, 427, 429. Resolutions of, 8, 9, 111, 129, 130, 149, 166, 177, 178, 179, 184, 195, 196, 203, 204, 209, 233, 315, 316, 332, 334, 335, 336, 365, 367, 412, 420, 531, 538, 542, 557-561, 611, 695, 710, 711, 749. Boundary with Virginia, 8, 95. Purchase of lands from Indians, 111. Message from, 379. Reports, 224, 316, (1784,) 551, 552, 749. Of Connecticut, resolutions of, 116. Proceedings on internal Commerce, 128, 130. Rejoicings for peace, 151. Repairs to Government mansion, (1783,) 166, 332. Removal of obstructions in Delaware river, (1783,) 177. Death of Major Kennedy, 178. Officers of Pennsylvania line, 179, (1783.) Allotment of estates for University, 195. Wyoming and Connecticut, intentions of Pennsylvania, 196. Papers asked for by council, 198. Grant to American Philosophical Society, 204. Elect Auctioneers for Philadelphia, 206, 209. Wyoming, 224. Pay to W. Maclay, 315. Indian affairs, 316. Order to R. Andrews, Commissioner on boundary with Virginia, 336, 412. T. Matlack, 367. Sale of lands, 379-384. Respecting

Assembly—

James Searle, 420. Chinese strangers from Pallas, Indianaman, 532. Election of Delegates to Congress, 534. Treasurer, 534. Report on inland navigation, 538, 541. State House, 542. Wyoming, (1784,) 551, 552, 557-561. Jurisdiction of Islands in Delaware, 611, 710. Act restoring lands in Wyoming, 657. Removal of Henry Shoemaker as a justice, 695. Petition from Wyoming, 699-704. Boundary line N. Y.—Jurisdiction, &c., of Islands, 710. Custom house bonds, 711. Report on Wyoming recommitted, 749. Election of J. Hamilton in Westmoreland County, 750. Election of Persifer Frazer in Chester Co., as Register, &c., 756. Resolutions, xi., 84, 87, 103, 207, 211, 393, 395, 398, 402, 406, 523, 545, 547, 635, 665, 669, 675, 677, 682. T. Pickering elected register, &c., 84. Respecting pay to Col. Mentges, 103. For men for Luzerne Co., 207. Address of, 728. Letters to, 187, 206, 390, 348, 528. Respecting Erie Lands, 211. Thos. Lloyd proposes to publish the debates of, 212. Bill respecting Wyoming, 260. Powder magazine, 392. Purchase of Erie, 395. Respite of the Doans, 398. Accounts, 406. To Gov. Mifflin, xiii., 44.

Assembly of Three Lower counties address to Gov., on the rights assumed by that part of the province, iii., 309. Speech to, 377, 721. Message from, 380, 723. Messages to and from, 19, 380, 384. Urged by Secretary Pitt to raise troops, 95. Insult Gov. Denny, 112. Print report of Conference, 112. On road to Augusta, 561.

Assembly of Delaware, on Internal navigation, xi., 25.

Assembly of Massachusetts, resolutions of, i., 666.

Assembly of Virginia, resolutions, viii., 352.

Asswikales, Indians, number of, iv., 302.

Association Battery, Phil., xii., 437.

Associators of York County, rules for, iv., 657.

Atkins, Edmund, appointed Superintendent, of Indian affairs, iii., 155. Letters, 175, 183, 197, 208, 288. On Scalps, 185, 199.

Atlee, Judge, criminals at York, vii., 773.

Atlee, Col. Samuel J., letters to and from, state of army, v., 8, 10. On rank of, vii., 188. Return to the line opposed, 582. To purchase Flour, 674; viii., 216, 242, 250, 305, 311, 333, 335, 351, 423, 437, 438, 469, 484, 580, 673. Commissioner to treat with Indians, x., 265. Letters from, on election—deed of Six nations, 360.

Atlee, William, v., 248, 301, 327, 365, 376; vi., 212. (Judge) respecting State lands, viii., 56. Tories, 125; ix., 8. Falls from his horse, 170. Prisoners and troops, 203, 335, 347. Guards, 212. Robbery, 596. Muster rolls of Lancaster Co., x., 394.

Attainder, legal evidence of, ix., 656.

Attorney's fees, report on, xi., 647.

Attorney General to be more liberally provided for, vi., 686. Commission to J. D. Sergeant as, viii., 613. He resigns it, 612. William Bradford, Jr., appointed, 613, 621. Letters to and from, xii., 99.

Auction duties, xi., 127. Auctioneers appointed, 128, 565, 680. Reports, 748, 755, 761.

Auctioneer, complaint of an, i., 167. For Philadelphia, elected by Assembly, x., 206, 209.

Auditor General, U. S., state of finances U. S., vi., 591.

Auditors of accounts of troops to be appointed, viii., 751. Queries by, 762. And answers to, 764. Letters to and from, ix., 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 29, 36, 47, 67, 104.

Augusta Fort, ii., [See Forts.] Respecting, iii., 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 41, 43, 47, 64, 79, 88, 98, 100, 119, 161, 249, 279, 283, 287, 326, 327, 347, 349, 374, 388, 403, 406, 408, 431, 478, 480, 502, 513, 515, 521, 550, 568, 570, 574, 621, 686, 696,

- 721, 727. Regiment officers in Province, pay and date of commissions, 88. Forces refuse to do duty for want of pay, 98; iv., 38, 82, 88, 112, 122, 123, 128, 140, 165, 195, 207, 214, 463; v., 377, 414, 611, 763. Letters from, respecting Indians, vi., 57, 175, 191, 393, 478, 499, 537, 552, 564, 570, 571, 573, 599, 615, 624, 631, 637, 711; vii., 574. At Sunbury, xii., 329-339.
- Augusta, sixty-four blown up, v., 696, 703, 721, 698, 699.
- Augustus, (an Indian) intelligence received by, ii., 729.
- Augwick, speech of Governor Morris to Indians at, ii., 193. Indians near, viii., 278.
- Avery, John, Jr., letter from, vii., 477.
- B.**
- Bache, Richard, v., 409. Appointed to superintend magazines of flour, vi., 235. Appointed by Congress to sign bills, viii., 635, 639; ix., 185.
- Bache, Benjamin F., establishes his Daily Advertiser, xi., 713.
- Backhouse, Rev. Mr., appointed Missionary at Chester, i., 226.
- Bail, by whom to be taken, vi., 595.
- Bailey, Francis, and Captain Lang, vi., 404.
- Baily, James, vi., 766; viii., 390. Wagons, ix., 160. Prisoners, 204, 210, 212, 231.
- Bailey, John, v., 405, 413.
- Bailey, William, v., 349.
- Baird, Richard, capture, iii., 391. Deposition, 396.
- Baker, Hilary on Tavern Licenses, xi., 604.
- Baker, Hilary, Jr., asks explanation of late act abolishing slavery, viii., 720. Forfeited estates, ix., 195.
- Bald Eagle Creek—Indian murders on, vi., 515, 552.
- Baldwin, Col., commands regiment of artificers, memorial, ix., 105.
- Ballet, Captain of His Majesty's ship Otter, pipe of wine, &c., presented by city, ii., 5. Letter from, 7. Long action with a large ship, 7.
- Balliett, Col. Stephen, viii., 565. Supplies, ix., 649, 744. Observations on Lehigh river and roads, xi., 131. Remarks on, 135. Council to, respecting Wyoming, 179. Appointed commissioner to view lands in Luzerne Co., 304. Instructions, 461.
- Ballot, voting by, Censors inquire of Council respecting, x., 302. Answer of Council, 306.
- Balme, Col. De la, viii., 766, 767.
- Baltimore, letter to Magistrates of, on sailors, vii., 399. Commissioners on boundary with Virginia, meet and agree at, xi., 96.
- Baltimore, Lord, Letter from Gov. Markham, to, i., 39. His commissioners waiting for Gov. Markham, 46. Letter to, from Gov. Dongan, 86. Sends Geo. Talbot, his proceedings, 87. W. Penn's declaration against, 88. Notice to, of meeting of commissioners, 623. Letters from, 393, 395.
- Bamper, Mr., suspicions against him as a messenger to Arnold, ix., 20, 24.
- Bancroft, Daniel, v., 231, 246. In prison, 231, 246.
- Bank of North America, resolutions of Congress respecting establishment, ix., 173, 471, 477, 496. Charter, 471.
- Bankrupt laws, do they affect proceedings on Collector's bonds? xi., 250.
- Baptist Church, Philadelphia, (See Keithian B. C.,) i., 285.
- Barbary Powers, memorial from merchants on Capture by, x., 410, 411, 705.
- Barclay, John, Hog Island, xi., 89.
- Barclay, Thomas, on Dutch Loans, ix., 563. Free ports of France, x., 267.
- Bard, Peter, letter, ii., 764; iii., 432, 499. Letter, iv., 210.
- Barge and Tyng respecting salt, vii., 728.
- Barney, Capt. Joshua, captures in the Delaware, ship General Monk, in the Hyder Ally, after a brilliant action, ix., 531, 532.
- Barnsley, Cap. Thos., iv., 209, 212.
- Barracks, in Philadelphia, building, iii., 279; iv., 170. Lancaster, 179. Expense of converting old

- jail into, 715. At Fort, defective, 729. At Fort Island nearly finished, 786; v., 7, 48, 71, 75, 78, 148, 179, 184, 224. Used by U. S., out of repair, viii., 61, 161. Near Basley's Mill, 41; ix., 326, 426. At Lancaster, x., 233, 237, 307. At Philadelphia, 239, 241, 261, 268, 276, 737. Lots, sale of, Philadelphia, xi., 506.
- Barrack master's report of filthy houses left by soldiers, v. 265.
- Barras, Mons. de, commander of French squadron at Newport, ix., 273, 353, 354.
- Barry, John, (Capt.), recommends the Lexington sent down, iv., 750; vi., 243.
- Bartholomew, Edward, appointed Collector of Excise, x., 442.
- Barton, Job, collector, Bucks Co., robbed, ix., 459.
- Barton, Rev. Thomas, letters to and from, ii., 568, 755, 756; iii., 245, 377, 447, 450, 452. Complains as Chaplain, 451. Letter from Gen. Forbes, 451; iv., 132; v., 634. Accepts Chaplaincy in British Reg't at N. Y., vii., 226. Gone over to enemy, viii., 30.
- Battalions, Letter to Colonels of, viii., 111.
- Battery, at Newcastle, order to pay workmen at, iii., 317.
- Batwell, Rev. Mr., v., 770; vi., 95, 144. Daniel, (Episcopal missionary from England,) grant of land to—a tory, viii., 107. Imprisoned—goes to N. Y., 107.
- Bautcher, Samuel, ix., 127, 153.
- Baxter, Lt. Col. Wm., Letter, v., 31.
- Bayard, Maj. John, proposes to import arms, &c., for Committee, iv., 707, 708. Agreement with Congress, 708. Memorial on confusion of troops in city, v., 17. Letter, few troops joining Gen. W., 107, 148; vi., 61, 75; vii., 136, 189, 194, 311; viii., 111. A pass to Charleston, viii., 247. Commands at Fort Pitt, (1783,) x., 167. Delegate to Congress, 534. Letter as Delegate, xi., 456.
- Bayard, Col. Stephen, xii., 113, 116, 127, 131, 133, 134, 139, 181.
- Baynton & Wharton, goods destroyed, iv., 226.
- Baynton, John, Collector of Tonnage, statement respecting, x., 511.
- Beahm, Philip, vii., 13.
- Beall, Capt. Thomas, detachment arrives at Pittsburg, xii., 120. Letters, 225, 230. Trial, 256.
- Beaton, John, vi., 494.
- Beatty, Rev. Charles, Chaplain, iii., 297.
- Beatty, Capt., xii., 300.
- Beatty, Ercurius, and F. Bowen, Agents, to distribute certificates to Pennsylvania Line—Report, x., 437, 506. Resignation, (1784,) 604. Resumed, 605.
- Beatty, John, ix., 125.
- Beaver Creek, number of houses, iii., 563.
- Beck, Ensign, xii., 142, 276.
- Becker, Lieut. Col., v., 485.
- Bedford, Raystown, iii., 293, 482, 489, 510. Alarm from Indians, iv., 111. Highway robbery near, 458. Road to Pittsburg, xi., 560, 643. Provisions arrive at, xii., 112, 114. Boat-builders tools at, 114.
- Bedford County, Commissioners of, letter, on firelocks, iv., 712. Only one gunsmith in County, 712. Troops required to march to Gen. Washington, v., 149. Riflemen behave bravely at Lawrence's Is'd under Col. Neilson, 230. Demand of records, Court held at, 730. Election, 730. Alarming condition from Indians, vi., 38. Prothonotary, arrest of, 12. Records, 12. Alarms of Indians, 194. Militia, 229. Records, Court, &c., 238, 511. Alarms from Indians and Tories, 438, 458, 459, 460, 469, 478, 505, 524, 682. Arms in, 506. Supplies for, 539. Freeholders of 577. Prisoners, 569. Justices, 577. Destitute of arms, &c., 619. Tory trials at, 750, 764, 769. R. Galbraith resigns office in, vii., 99. Case of Culbertson, 186. United States arms to Militia of, 202. Captain Cluggage appointed to a Command in, 296. Letter, B. Dougherty, on trial at, 297. Magazine for provisions at, 305. Lieut. Piper, 578. Troops for, 341, 370. Affairs in, 446, 515, 534, 696. Murders by Indians, 534. Election of Justices, viii.,

101. Troops sent to, alarm from Indians, 408. Capt. Phillips, &c., killed by Indians, 488. Plan of defence, 749. Military division of, ix., 149. Murders by Indians, 152, 192, 202. Distresses of, 234, 236. Militia, 410, 514, 539. Position, 467. Distress from Indians, 619, 628. M. Doane in jail at, x., 112. Prisoners to be sent to Lancaster, 119. Census of white males under 53, 512.
- Bedford, Gunning, commissioner of Taxes, ix., 140.
- Bedwell, Thomas, letter, respecting refining of sulphur, iv., 719, 752. ix., 601.
- Beelor, Col., boundary with Virginia, viii., 583. Provisions, xii., 238, 253, 278.
- Belcher, Gov., letters to and from, ii., 172, 242, 243, 261, 269, 471, 478, 489, 501, 513, 527, 530, 699. Orders to Col. Andrew Johnston, 480. Petition to, respecting Indians, 488. Letters, iii., 54, 151. Speech, 98. Address of Representatives to, (1757,) 170.
- Bell, John, letters, ii., 692; iii., 282. Capt'n, xii., 123.
- Bell, Major, reasons for not building a house for him, viii., 287.
- Belten, Joseph, invents a submarine mode of defence, iv., 650, 654.
- Benezet, James, v., 469.
- Bens, Peter, taken prisoner by Indians, viii., 171.
- Bensell, C., letter, respecting fugitives from Germantown, v., 10.
- Benton, Caleb, letter to Col. John Franklin, respecting, towns in Tioga, xi., 175.
- Bergen, Gen. Wayne's attack on, viii., 450.
- Berkenhaut, Dr., arrest of, vii., 742.
- Berks county, petition for road, ii., 98. Number of Roman Catholics in, iii., 144. Petition from, 361. Petition of Lutheran Church in, iv., 279. Petition for improving Schuylkill, 360. Minutes of Committee of, 649. Resolutions respecting conscientiously scrupulous, 649, 653. Powder for sale, 679. Petition from, complain of Indians as a burden and expense, iv., 273. Committee respecting powder and arms, 697. Resolution to purchase arms, 725. Fears from negroes, 792. Proceedings of Committee respecting prisoners of War, v., 19. Powder, 111. Fire-arms, 112. Troops desert, 196. Officers of counties, 341. Number of inhabitants between eighteen and fifty-three years, 322. Commissions for Justices, 323. For Prothonotary, 323. Court in, 464. Militia, 466, 523, 530, 756. Militia, vi., 47, 119. Justices, letter from, 138, 722. Wagons, 212. Courts, 234. No attorney who practices in Courts, 245, 496. Commissioner for purchasing provisions, 327, 347. Tories, 342, 344, 346, 362. Commissioner of, 395, 520. Militia, 418. Census of, 418. Tax assessed, 520. Justices of, insulted by Lieut. Col. Moy, 722. Purchases of wheat ordered in, vii., 559. Taxes, viii., 124, 132, 136, 138. N. Lutz appointed commissioner of purchases, 201. Militia, 273, 742. Drunken officers, 742. James Read, Register of Court of Admiralty—appointed—death of Andrew Robinson, Register, 191. Proprietary land, 231, 237. Prisoners, 234. Shot and shells from, 432. List of officers of the militia in, x., 190, 331. Troops to march to Wyoming, 345. Irregularity of election to be inquired into, xi., 287, 310.
- Bermuda, request from, for provisions, ii., 661.
- Bermudians, distress of, apply for flour, &c., vii., 412. Recommendation of Congress, 413.
- Bernard, Gov. Fra., Letter, iii., 453.
- Berry, Cap., a Virginia officer, xii., 274.
- Berwick, Philadelphia Society, for manufacture, &c., propose a road, xi., 423.
- Bethlehem, dreadful state of neighborhood, ii., 523, 549, 565, 636, 714, 715. Indian refugees at, 384. Address, 636. Articles sent from, 658. Indians there, iii., 52. List of Moravians at, 69-76, 242. Hospitals, v., 768. A suspicious

- box direc'd to, vi., 5-7. Deposi'ts respecting, 7. Flour to be sent to, 177. Gen. Gates at, 197. Troops ordered by Congress to, 374. Guards at to be dismissed, 541. Orders for wafers sent to, from Philadelphia, vii., 295.
- Biddle, Charles, elected V. P., x., 527. Letter respecting Chinese, &c., x., 527. Appointed Secretary of Council, xi., 297.
- Biddle, Col. Clement, letters, v., 141, 145, 170, 197, 721, 739, 744, 756. Clothier General, vi., 76, 92, 104, 123, 139, 187, 299, 321, 540, 738; ix., 129. Marshal, bonds, xi., 236. On exchange of loans, 573. Tents for French emigrants, 743. Letter, xii., 314.
- Biddle, James, opinion on making returns of property for Taxes, viii., 136.
- Biddle, John, vi., 242.
- Biddle, Owen, letters to and from, v., 3, 10, 80, 105, 117, 148, 158, 182, 192, 249, 267, 301, 315. Letter to Gen. Greene on forage, viii., 151, 223. Horses, 169.
- Big Bone Lick, viii., 152.
- Biggs, Cap. Benjamin, xii., 195, 235.
- Bigham, Fort, xii., 341.
- Bigham, Lieutenant, viii., 316, 748; ix., 148, 207, 256, 285.
- Billet, Crooked. surprise and action at, on General Lacey, vi., 470. Barbarity of British soldiers, 471, 500. Depositions respecting, 500.
- Billiard Tables, taxes on, Philadelphia, x., 222, 224.
- Billingsport, works at, iv., 784. Fortifications at, v., 8, 9, 11, 37, 46, 66, 118, 167, 230, 238, 305, 306, 359, 361, 377, 409, 411, 418, 423, 431, 437, 438, 449, 451, 461. Return of troops at, 423. In need of officers, 437. Of blankets, 462. Expenses at, 471. Respecting, 511, 558, 563, 568, 572, 590, 591, 626, 644, 663, 721. Captured by enemy, 649. Action near, 663, 697. Lord Cornwallis gone to, vi., 23, 30. Battery to be erected by Colonel Bull, 746. Claims against, vii., 140. Visits of President, &c. to., 199, 200, 393. Troops for, 270. Cannon for, 290, 298. Troops, &c., for, 339, 365, 366, 369, 393, 425, 507, 673. To officers at, respecting embargo aids, 409, 424. Officers relieved, 502. Orders about vessels, 538. Col. McCulloh relieves Col. Proctor's Artillery at, 371. Stores wanted at, 539. Orders to vessels, 537. Return of cannon at, 562. William Hamell in charge of, ix., 330. William Smith stationed at, 544. Returns of military stores at, x., 284. Lease of, xi., 139. Fort at, xii., 341-346.
- Bills of Credit, Board of Trade, orders on, i., 187. Letters on, 197, 206. Counterfeit, 579, 580, 589. History of, ii., 102. Instructions to Governor Thomas respecting, 104. Board of Trade on New Jersey, 128. Letters respecting, 221, 223; iii., 99, 113, 115, 117, 195. Counterfeit, 365. Resolutions of House of Commons on, iv., 173. Counterfeited, 461, 466. Of States to be received by United States Loan Office, v., 183. At Loan Office, vi., 184. Depreciation, 212. Issued, 270. Struck by British called in, 59. Inquiry respecting, 538, 548. (under the Crown) Resolutions of Congress respecting, vii., 154. Signing, x., 456; xii., 34.
- Bingham, William, Delegate in Congress, xi., 308.
- Birch, M., collector, W. P. to, i., 131. Inquiry respecting, 138.
- Bird, Colonel Mark, pay of soldiers, v., 9.
- Birthday of King of France, celebrated at Philadelphia, viii., 648.
- Bishop, Rev. Nathaniel, Moravian preacher at Bethlehem, on murders at Muskingum, ix., 523.
- Bishop of London, commissions Rev. Mr. Cummings to exercise jurisdiction over the Clergy of Pennsylvania, removal of Mr. Campbell, i., 236. Ministers licensed by, not allowed to preach in Christ Church, 628.
- Bishop, an American, letters relating to consecration of in Denmark and England, x., 433-435. Consecration of Bishops White and Provoost, x., 434.

- lack Logg, xii., 461.
- lackiston, Governor, Letter, W. P., to, i., 135.
- lackwell, John, appointed Governor, arrives at Boston, i., 106. And at Philadelphia, 106. Letter from, 107.
- Blackwood, John, letter iii., 402, 403.
- Bladen, Governor Thomas, letters to and from, i., 645, 686, 692, 726.
- Blaine, Ephraim, commands at Ligonier, iv. 108. Letter, on dry lands near Carlisle, iv., 591. Declines a commission as Sub-Lieutenant, v., 299. Letter, 677. D. C. G., vi., 252. Commissioner of purchases, vii., 17. Scarcity of flour, names of assistants, 707. Letters, viii., 13, 92, 260, 304, 479, 480, 494, 565, 577, 602, 630, 646, 705. Appointed Commissary General, 151, 625; ix., 54, 73, 98, 121, 143. Payment of interest on city lots, x., 609; xii., 278.
- Blair, Rev. James, memorial from Christ Church, against, i., 150.
- Blair, James, letter respecting men of galleys to work at rope walk, v., 24. Powder, 50.
- Blair, Rev. Samuel, Chaplain in army, asks for his own servant, ix., 111.
- Blakiston, Presley, commissioner of Taxes, ix., 140.
- Bland, Colonel Theodore, K., vii., 99, 107.
- Blankets, account of, sent west of Susquehanna, iii., 95, &c., scarcity of, v., 376, 572, 630, 632, 751, 762; vi., 93, 253.
- Blewer, Captain Joseph, vi., 671.
- Block-house, built by Col. Lochry, ix., 80.
- Blue Bell, skirmish at between Potter's and Cornwallis's men, vi., 32.
- Blunston, Samuel, letters to and from, i., 216, 295, 316, 353, 363, 410, 436, 437, 530, 547. Instructions to, 229. Letters to and from, ii., 66.
- Blythe, Col. Benjamin, vii., 496. Letter, viii., 97.
- Board of Admiralty, ix., 95, 100.
- Board of Trade, report on laws, i., 721. Letters to and from Gov. Hamilton, describing the boundaries of the State, &c., ii., 60, 65. Letters, 377, 418, 467, 527, 778. On New Jersey paper money, 128. Board of War, Continental, v., 306, 371, 382, 399, 430, 434, 439, 450, 502, 512, 535, 570, 583, 585, 675, 685, 686, 751, 756. Order to Col. Mackay to march to Kittanning, 93; vi., 35, 42, 52, 63, 74, 79, 84, 86, 93, 118, 127, 175, 185, 188, 192, 195, 205, 208, 214, 216, 233, 268, 281, 339, 351, 360, 370, 392, 403, 429, 444, 454, 492, 515, 526, 529, 533, 540, 546, 549, 556, 558, 576, 581, 586, 593, 605, 608, 643, 644, 646, 648, 649, 654, 655, 667, 668, 676, 684, 688, 727, 745, 749, 758, 768. Resolutions of, 74. Inquiries respecting provisions, &c., 185. Order of, 199. Letter to Congress from, 315. Plan for support of frontiers, 526; vii., 89, 90, 98, 99, 101, 107, 201, 202, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 256, 282, 284, 286, 287, 289, 292, 305, 308, 312, 329, 332, 339, 340, 375, 385, 387, 397, 404, 418, 420, 421, 424, 437, 442, 450, 454, 456, 459, 460, 469, 480, 495, 496, 508, 538, 627, 640, 649, 681, 691, 696, 709, 713, 719, 727, 730, 731. Resolution of, 256; viii., 5, 8, 38, 43, 57, 62, 74, 96, 98, 110, 119, 122, 132, 141, 153, 159, 161, 165, 171, 175, 181, 218, 224, 248, 308, 343, 425, 432, 434, 435, 436, 442, 453, 456, 471, 478, 485, 498, 505, 508, 509, 515, 549, 552, 554, 573, 575, 579, 580, 600, 601, 611, 633, 689, 722, 727, 728, 739, 747; ix., 3, 7, 14, 19, 23, 24, 26, 31, 53, 57, 58, 95, 96, 103, 111, 124, 150, 167, 186, 187, 198, 206, 290, 291, 391, 526. Committees of conference, 23; xi., 208, 240, 268, 281, 291, 300, 534, 555, 621, 624, 645, 685, 686, 707, 716, 728.
- Board of War, State, appointed, v., 252. Discontinued, 253. Letters to and from, 264, 268, 281, 282, 283, 292, 295, 306, 314, 319, 320, 325, 328, 342, 345, 346, 348, 350, 355, 358, 364, 376, 382, 396, 398, 401, 409, 418, 427, 428, 434, 451,

683. Resignation of Wm. Moore, 264.
- Boat, model of, for defence of Delaware, by N. Irish, iv., 638.
- Boats, armed, in Delaware river, pay of men, v. 30. Destroyed or lost, xii., 217.
- Boehm, Lieut. Col., v., 253.
- Boger, Richard, Letter, v., 31.
- Boggs, Maj., sent with prisoners to Philadelphia, v., 233.
- Boggs, Martha, reserved lands opposite Fort Pitt, x., 699.
- Bond, Col., of New Jersey, attacks a party of tories at Delaware Water Gap, viii., 259.
- Bond, Phineas, respecting parole, v., 578; vi., 655. Acknowledged as British Consul, in Middle States, xi., 145. Suggestions as to laws affecting interest of Great Britain, 255. Letter on complaint of Judges of Admiralty, 381. Opinion of Judges on, 383.
- Bond, Dr. Thomas, iii., 673, 676. Report on sickly vessels, iv., 59, 374. Preparations for his family's removal, v., 79. Removes sick to Philadelphia, 79. Advice respecting, 89. On military hospitals, 89. Letter, 383.
- Bondfield, John, vi., 172, 330.
- Bonumtown, skirmish at, v., 211.
- Books wanted by Congressmen, v., 754, 757, 772.
- Boone, Capt., vii., 57. Killed, at Fort Freeland, 590, 610. List of his party, 610.
- Boone, George, to Gov. on Indian affairs, i., 217. Dams on Schuylkill, 315.
- Boone, Thomas, letter respecting Indians, iv., 67.
- Borden, Joseph, finds sulphur at Bordentown, iv., 753.
- Bornie, Laurence, file cutter, petition, iv., 777.
- Boscawen, Vice-Admiral, appointed to command of fleet for North America, ii., 291, 322, 421. Off Newfoundland with his fleet, 373. Takes two men of war, 375. Letters to and from, 323, 421. Letter, on surrender of Louisburg, vessels taken, &c., iii., 498.
- Bosley's Mills, viii., 171.
- Boston, Select men of, ask for pro-
- visions, ii., 708. Great fire in, aid solicited, iii., 714. Granted by Assembly, 715. Commissioners of customs at, appointed, iv., 289. Letters from, 289, 305, 310. Arrival of British men-of-war, 685. British prisoners escape from, vii., 698, 717.
- Botetourt, Lord, Gov. of Virginia, iv., 364, 368, 371.
- Boudinot, Elias, on discovery of sulphur, iv., 720, 727; v., 313, 443. Commissary Genl. of prisoners, 313, 502; vi., 89, 127, 162, Letter, x., 74.
- Boundary line between Maryland and Pennsylvania, correspondence between Gov. G. and O., i., 336, 342, 343, 347. Commissioners Letters, 556, 557, 558, 568, 574, 613. Various proceedings of commissioners and surveyors, 595-615. Commissioners of Pennsylvania, 599. Do. of Maryland, 603. Meeting of commissioners at Philadelphia, 623. See Maryland. Agreement to run the line between Lord Baltimore and Thomas and Richard Penn, in 1760, iv., 1-36. Commissioners appointed by Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland, to retrace the line between these States, report, &c., 37. Between New York and New Jersey, 337, 339, 340. Western, of Pennsylvania, 346, 424.
- Boundary between Pennsylvania and Virginia, vii., 309, 310, 441, ix., 28, 78, 189. Commissioners of Virginia, 78, 160, 233, 234, 301, 303, 315, 375, 402, 439, 506, 518, 533, 549, 562, 566, 585, 607, 772. Report to, and resolution of Assembly, x., 8, 56, 72, 95, 96. Col. Cox, &c., 96, 125, 131. Gov. Harrison on, 56, 72, 77, 95, 96, 145, 171. Commissioners appointed by Virginia, 146, 336; by Pennsylvania, 223, 230, 233, 236, 269, 372, 373, 412, 413, 428, 438, 439, 489, 506, 573, 602, 608.
- Boundary—the Western, described, x., 439. Commissioners, 443, 452, 760. With New York, x., 412, 413, 414, 422, 435, 444, 450,

- 454, 710. Commissioners on, 422, 450.
- Boundary with Indians, x., 418.
- Boundary line, Western, xi., 26, 52, 69, 71. With Virginia, 497, 499, 501, 507. Northern, 134, 141, 156, 178, 187, 203, 214, 215, 216, 241, 243, 313. Complete, 214. New York and Pennsylvania, 523, 526.
- Boundary lines between Virginia and Pennsylvania, xii., 178, 182.
- Bounties, vii., 355; viii., 26, 52, 206; and gratuities to soldiers, &c., ix., 18, 69, 75, 80, 114, 118, 174.
- Bouquet, Col. Henry, letters, iii., 82, 85. On quarters for soldiers, 111. Respecting, 145, 265, 547, 571, 670. Conference with Indians at Pittsburg, 571. Letters to and from, iv., 166, 199, 205, 206, 208. Express to, 173. Memorandum for equipment of troops, 179, 194, 206, 210.
- Bowdoin, Gov. James, of Massachusetts, letters to Congress on insulting correspondence of Captain Henry Stanhope, x., 499-506.
- Bowen, Capt. J. B., letter, v., 114.
- Bowen, Major, and Cap. Beatty, xi., 504.
- Rowman, Col., xii., 243, 244.
- Boyd, Capt. Alex., instructions, v., 43. Letter, 49. Ranging Company, ix., 543. Elected Auctioneer for Philadelphia, x., 206, 209.
- Boyd, Col. Andrew, v., 712, 748; vi., 355, 432, 483, 582, 646; vii., 97, 471. Taken prisoner at Fort Washington, 384. Death of Jesse Jordan, viii., 12. Teams, 322.
- Boyd, L't, massacred by Indians, vii., 723.
- Boyd, Col. J., vi., 596. Letter of Council to, respecting Wyoming, x., 307. Appointed Commiss'r to, 330. Letter, 627.
- Boyd, Mr., murder of, by the Smiths, vii., 410. Murderers of, to be arrested, viii., 244.
- Boyle, Alexander, instructions with prisoners from, iv., 51. Instructions, with prisoners from St. Johns, &c., 688.
- Boyrie, Mons., supposed plot, iv., 79.
- Boys, Capt. Nathan, orders to pre-
- pare for President's visit to fortifications, vii., 200. To get galleys ready, 240, 248, 566. At Mud Island Fort, viii., 728. Orders for Capt. Roach to return, ix., 175. Ordinance, 416.
- Braddock, Gen. E., instructions to, ii., 203, 261. Arrival, 277. Letters to and from, 258, 261, 263, 269, 285, 288, 291, 299, 372. Letters respecting, 284, 286, 363, 365, 366, 369, 377, 379, 382, 383, 419, 462, 525. His movements, 277. Franklin undertakes to procure wagons for, 292. His advertisement for them, 294. Wm. Shirley, Secretary to, 307. Respecting his road, 313, 321, 329, 345, 347, 359, 363, 373, 569. Gives passes to soldiers' wives, 348. Letter from Governor Morris to committee of Assembly for wagons for, 357, 377. Asks aid for Mr. Leslie in purchases, 316, 356. Captain Orde commands train, 346, 356, 358. Letter Charles Swaine respecting provisions for, 360, 362, 364, 372. Dispatches for, 377. His defeat, 379, 381, 382, 383, 394. [See Colon. Rec., VI.] Col. Dunbar turns towards Philadelphia—destroys provisions, &c., 383, 419, 422, 446. Effect of defeat on Indians, 394. Captain Orne, 399, 400. Col. Burton, 400. Orders recruits, 401. Complaint of, cattle purchased for, 410. And for not being paid for wagons, 576. Commissioners appointed to settle accounts, 583, 598, 638. Award of Commissioners, 639. Croghan a Captain of Indians under, 689; iii., 549.
- Bradford, Thomas, escort of prisoners, vii., 560. Provision for prisoners, 731. List of officers and prisoners of war, viii., 93. Prisoners, 97. To prevent intercourse between officers and disaffected, 502; ix., 338, 380.
- Bradford, Wm., president of convention at Hartford, viii., 616.
- Bradford, Col. William, v., 401, 430, 557, 575, 582, 615, 644, 648, 663, 668, 707, 740, 745; vi., 11, 24, 27, 80, 204, 332; viii., 111.
- Bradford, Wm. C., paymaster to

- fleet, v., 746; vi., 451. P. M., vii., 556.
- Bradford, Wm., Jr., appointed Attorney-General, viii., 613, 621. Statement of facts respecting his official acts, 666. Lieut. Bigham, 725. Hog Island and Colonel Proctor, 730, 760. Letters, ix., 199, 266, 272, 407, 408, 515, 553, 656, 659, 676, 731. Opinions on prize flour, 407, 408, 690. Fees, 515. City lots, 553. On Molesworth's estate, 659. On Connecticut trial, 576, 695. Opinion on British goods seized in Chester county, 731. Wilcock's salt and city lots, 750. Case of T. Matlack, x., 202, 635. Case of Big Spring tract, 712. Fees in Montgomery county, 743. List of Commissioners, taxes, &c., 494. Militia fines, 748. Opinion case J. O'Hara, xi., 58. Col. Thomas Hartly to, on trial of York rioters, 115. Opinion on militia appeals, 122. On case of Charles Sims' claim to lands, 162. His fees and duties as Attorney-General, 232. Opinion of Judges on, 233. And of Council, 234. Permission to publish, 234. On effect of bankrupt laws, 250. On citizenship, 260. Case Neiss and Rhein-er, 273. Election in Berks co., 310. Papers from New York, 415. 419. To committee of States on Wyoming (1784), 446. Case of Longschamps, 467. Health office fees, 618. On weights and measures, 734. On demand of a fugitive to Connecticut, 737.
- Bradford & Hall, author of "Detector," ix., 266.
- Bradshaw, Thomas, letter, iv., 297. Demand of murderer in New York, 297.
- Bradstreet, Col., death of, ii., 702, 734. Success at Cadaraqui, iii., 517, 518. Grants a peace with Indians of Erie and Ohio, iv., 207.
- Brady, son of Captain, mortally wounded, vi., 688. Particulars, 689.
- Brady, Capt. John, number of men iv., 108.
- Brady, Capt., vii., 505; viii., 378, 565. Expedition against Indians, ix., 39. Returned from Sandusky and takes prisoners, good conduct, &c., xii., 130, 131, 132, 139, 186, 210, 243, 244. Letters to, 213, 276.
- Brady's fort, viii., 157.
- Brandywine Creek, Indians complain of encroachments at, i., 239.
- Brandywine, killed and wounded, &c. at battle of, v., 666, 672, 714. Battle of, vi., 58, 214, 286. Wounded at, vii., 608. Indian purchase of, xii., 281.
- Brant, Indians does mischief at Pennipack, vii., 63, 623.
- Brant, Captain, x., 88.
- Brearly, David, C. J. of N. J., demand of fugitives—the practice, xi., 548.
- Breckenridge, Hugh M., deposition, ix., 572. Answer to, 661. Delivers an eulogium on those who fell in the revolution (1779), 162.
- Breckenridge, H., on Cornplanter, Indian Chief, xi., 732.
- Brewer, Colonel, (Secretary to General Sullivan,) vii., 724.
- Bridge at Cobb's creek, site for, i., 329.
- Bridges and roads, i., 767. Guard, orders to, v., 121, 124. On Burlington road to be destroyed, 95. Governor of New Jersey, respecting, 238. Over Schuylkill, vi., 685, 768. On Schuylkill, Sullivan's, vii., 152, 196.
- Bridgeton, New Jersey, salt scarce, pork plenty, v., 86.
- Brigade Majors, not furnished with commissions, vi., 240.
- Brigadier-Generals needed, vi., 149, 151.
- Bright, Doct., ix., 575.
- Brigs, Captain, at McIntosh, xii., 277.
- Brisson, James, justice at Pittsburg, xi., 422. Licenses, 624.
- Bristol, sulphur discovered, iv., 723.
- Sick and wounded at, v., 175. Arms and ammunition at, 181. Camp near, 321, 342, 352, 368, 414.
- British Soldiers to be escorted to Newtown, 96. Vessels trade with Tories in Delaware, 504. Captain Murphey, action with, 504, 510. Vessels of war, 118, 126, 132,

- 216, 217, 263, 305, 315, 351, 352, 410, 435, 439, 450, 452, 453, 454, 457, 462, 465, 467, 468, 470, 472, 480, 488, 504, 532, 591, 604, 648, 668, 680, 721, 746. Flag and escort at Lancaster, affair between, and officers, vi., 268. Vessels of war, 706. Fleet off Rhode Island, 733-736. Charged with using papers of vessels taken, ix., 151; plot of prisoners to escape discovered, 155; goods per ship Amazon seized, 742, 756; damages sustained in Northampton county, from the, 765. British goods seized in Chester county, 731 — and opinion respecting, 731; in ship Amazon, 742, 756; seizure of, 475, 476, 479, 742, 756, 757. Prison ships described, 757, 763; prisoners of war, 515. [See Prisoners.] And German clothing deficient, x., 7. Commercial arrangements, remedy for evils of, 155. Merchants complain of grievances from America, 745. Capture of negroes by, xi., 75. Consul, Phineas Bond, acknowledged as, 145. Interferes with rights of States, 375.
- Broden, Charles, Master of Rolls, iii., 703.
- Brodhead, Daniel, letter on state of troops after battle of Long Island, v., 21. And account of, 22. Sickness, 40. Letters, 21, 29, 158, 283, 345; vi., 462, 492, 650, 660, 662, 687, 772. Letters respecting state of frontiers, vii., 465, 495. Account of affairs with Indians, 505. Letters to, respecting frontiers, 516, 521, 525, 541, 564, 569, 664, 702, 710, 771. Letters, &c., viii., 21, 22, 36, 38, 50, 65, 66, 68, 69, 73, 79, 106, 109, 119, 120, 140, 149, 152, 158, 197, 210, 246, 249, 283, 300, 378, 478, 487, 488, 513, 536, 558, 565, 583, 584, 588, 595, 596, 640, 641, 707, 743, 766, 770. Places soldiers in private houses, (Ward and Smallman's) at Pittsburg, 22, 119, 120, 149. Proposes purchase of proprietary manors, offers to interest others in it, 121. Answer to, 150. Attacks of savages, 140. Congress resolve to sustain, 195, 250. Explains his course, 197. Suit against in Virginia, 202. Militia, 210. State of frontiers, 246, 249 283. Scalps, 301. Misunderstanding with officers at Fort Pitt, 405. Apprehends to use force to obtain provisions, 471. Respecting frontiers, 478. Danger of evacuating his post, 487, 488. Murder by Wyandots, 513. Short of provisions, 515, 518. Murder by Indians, 536. Scarce of provisions, 558. Instructions to Captain Samuel Brady, 566. Base attempt to destroy Indians near Hanna's town, 596. War between Delaware and Seneca Indians, murder on French creek, 640. His force, 708. Frontiers, 743. Boundary, 744. Letters to and from, ix., 39, 51, 57, 75, 98, 143, 307, 365, 379, 405. On campaign, against Delaware Indians, &c., 97, 161. Successes, 161. (1779,) x., 161. (See Vol. VII.) Applies as surveyor in room of I. Lukens, and is appointed, xi., 630. Renewal of Commissioners necessary by change of counties, 640. Death of General Potter, 660. His son appointed Deputy Surveyor, 662, 663. Report Surveyor General, 758. Letters from his letter book, 1779-1780, xii., 105-279. Expedition against Indians, 137, 139, 140, 147. Proposes building a fort at Kittanning, 124. Names it, 134, 135, 139, 147. Expedition, 149, 150, 153, 154. Burns Seneca towns, 156, 159. Proposes expedition to Detroit, 160, 164, 166, 169, 183, 184, 186, 221, 238, 260, 277. Calls for troops, 223, 260. Wants provisions, 254, 257, 259, 263, 266, 273, 274, 277. Issues his last meat, 274. Counter orders, 275.
- Brodhead, Mr. applies, for Lieutenantancy, vii., 606. Reasons for decision of officers in his case, 660.
- Brook, John, viii., 81. Comm'r of Taxes, ix., 140.
- Brooks, Wm., Town Major of York, vii., 459.
- Brown, Andrew, against E. Oswald

- for a libel, xi., 349. Asks patronage for Federal Gazette, 412.
- Brown, Col. Alex., letter to, on non-compliance with orders, vii., 515.
- Brown, John, mittimus, &c. for, vi., 25, 30, 45. Anonymous remarks on his examination, 36.
- Brown, Col. John, on impeachment of Arnold, vii., 226, 271.
- Brown, John, Collector, Chester Co., robbed, ix., 459.
- Brown, John, his case by the Judges, xi., 264. Petition, 265. Respecting execution, 269, 276, 277, 279.
- Brown, Richard, deposition respecting murder of Indians by his servant, iv., 430.
- Brown, William, letters, v., 37, 106, 135. Of Cumberland Co., Petition respecting Indians, ix., 522, 529. Letter to, 641.
- Brown's Fort, ii., 738; xii., 316.
- Brunswick, New, army at, v., 159.
- British leave, 161. Increased at, 244. Lord Sterling's brigade on way to, 67. Army at, 79. Sick sent to Philadelphia, 79. Gen. Howe in possession of, 84, 381.
- Bryan, George, elected Vice President of State, v., 252. Letters, 352, 463, 490, 514, 529, 530, 543, 575. V. P., vi., 10, 108, 109, 128, 144. Resigns as V. P., vii., 745. A Pennsylvania commissioner to run line between Virginia, viii., 353. Counterfeit coin, ix., 279, 288, 299, 305, 309, 384. Error in a law, 422. Pardon, 634. Answer to questions of Council on Justices of the Peace, x., 16-19. Commissioners on boundary, (1783,) 171. On trial of Indian for murder, 473. On case of Doane, 609. Opinion on depreciation of pay, xi., 120. On Brown's case, 264. State Island, 286.
- Buchanan, Arthur, vi., 485, 487, 603. Indian murders, ix., 192. His Battalion of Cumberland Co., (1779,) x., 161. (See Vol. VII.)
- Buchanan, Capt. Thomas, viii., 31.
- Buchanan, Wm., v., 552, 667, 677, 690, 711, 742; vi., 34.
- Buchloons, an Indian Town on French Creek, xii., 157.
- Bucks County, Courts, business of, i., 279. Iron furnaces in, (1750,) ii., 53. Soldiers at Newtown, 596. Associated military company of, iii., 19. Number of Roman Catholics in, 144. Justices of, 182. Troops don't intend to march, v., 18. Tory election in, 31, 32. Troops to join Washington, 115. Records, 237. Militia, 322, 331, 342, 368, 463, 464, 511, 523, 549, 567, 591. Account of flour taken, 421. Blankets from, 469. Driving off cattle, 546. Records to be removed, vi., 88. Militia, 96. Clothing found, 92, 107, 146, 180, 187. Alarms in, 280. Insolence of Tories in, 291. Captures by enemy in, 261, 263, 361. Exposure to enemies, 595. Letter to Colonels of militia, vii., 104. Militia, 98, 103, 104, 108. Forage Master, 620. Agents for Confiscated estates, viii., 178. Taxes, 481. Auditors, ix., 11, 13, 17, 29, 36, 47. Sales of forfeited estates in, 105. Commissioner, ill treated, 199. Troops at Newtown, 278. Troops, 338, 376, 378, 433. Robberies, 459, 501, 507, 529, 608, 609, 610, 611, 617, 635. Sheriff of, on arrest of Sergeant Nagle, x., 67. Death of Major Kennedy by robbers, (1783,) 178. Orders to Troops to march to Wyoming, 345. Case of Solomon Vickers, 432. Banditti from, on frontiers, 583. Aaron Doane, 597. Robber of Treasury in jail, 698. Robbery of Tax Collectors, xii., 298, 302.
- Budden, James, v., 599.
- Buffalo Creek, prisoners taken by Indians on, (1783,) x., 167.
- Buffalo, Fort, iii., 13.
- Buffalo Valley, Indians attack, viii., 249.
- Bulkley, John, iii., 349, 351.
- Bull, Col. John, letters, v., 59, 102, 201, 203, 208, 255, 304, 306, 709. Meets Indians at Easton, 201, 203, 208; vi., 128, 133, 150, 190, 746. To erect Battery at Billingsport, 746. Marches brigade to enemy's lines, 133. Complains of removal, 190. To repair banks at Mud Island, vii., 240, 544. Asks to be employed against

- Indians, 544. Raising chevaux de frize, 544, 566, 587, 635. Instructions to viii., 164. Appointed commissioner of purchases for Philadelphia co., 164.
- Bull, Capt. Thomas, iii., 423.
- Bullets from Batsto —, iv., 761, 762.
- Bullitt, Thomas, letter, iii., 370.
- Bunting, Joshua, a prisoner, viii., 648.
- Burd, Capt., viii., 297.
- Burd, Col. James, complains against Assembly for not paying hands on roads, ii., 393. Letters to and from, 393, 454, 566, 631, 705. Fort, 609. Account against Teedyuscung, iii., 293. Proposal for means of protection, 99. Letters, 333, 334, 367. Journal, 352. Letters iv., 88, 105, 111, 125, 128, 140, 165.
- Burd, Edward, appointed prothonotary vi., 695.
- Burgen, Mrs., receives provisions by order of General Washington, viii., 60.
- Burgoyne, Gen., affairs at Ticonderoga, v., 437, 541. Captured by Gen. Gates, details, 657, 674, 676, 680, 684, 695. Letters from G. Gates, 687. Prisoners from, 726, 729. Articles of Capitulation, 726-728. Stores taken from, 729. Conduct in Convention, General Gates' answer respecting, vi., 108. Report to, and resolution of Congress, on breach of Convention, 162-166, 176.
- Burial ground reserved for strangers in Philadelphia, xi., 570, 571.
- Burk, Lawrance, letter, iii., 478.
- Burke, Thomas, vii., 170, 172.
- Burnet, Silas, deposition, vi., 7.
- Bush, David, ferry at Christiana, i., 674. Erects battery at Wilmington, Delaware, ii., 6. Collector of militia fines at Wilmington, complaints against, iii., 154, 165-170; ix., 174.
- Bush Island, works on, v., 591.
- Busse, Capt., fort, ii., 159.
- Busse, Christian, letter, iii., 279. Sick, 293, 362, 425.
- Dutcher, Zacariah, his letters on affairs at Marsh Creek, i., 625, 635.
- Butler, Anthony, v., 553, 557.
- Butler, Col., money sent to, ix., 80, 105, 113.
- Butler, Richard, account of the rise of the Indian War, iv., 568-570.
- Butler, Col. Richard, vi., 252, 386, 404, 420, 663; vii., 3, 65, 482, 514. Recommendation for appointments, viii., 607. Partial issues, 741. Recruits, 748. Respecting prisoners of war, ix., 561. Soldiers' times expiring, 664; x., 69, 88, 294. Conference with him and A. Lee, on Indian treaties, 295. And Lee to Council, on officers, 332. Letter to, respecting Indians, xi., 206. Commissioner to purchase Erie, 405. Purchase of Erie, 427. Proposes present of lands to Cornplanter, 562, 660. Report on accounts, 588. Letter on Erie, 591. Indians, 716. Quota of Militia demanded by Governor of Western Territory, 715, 716. Indian captures, 723. Resigns as justice, xii., 5.
- Butler, Col. Wm., vi., 529, 537. Letter, recruiting, provisions, inactivity of officers, &c., viii., 747. Proposes printing office at Pittsburg, x., 421.
- Butler, Capt. Zebulon, iv., 364. Letter to, from Delegates in Congress, 643. To Ellis Hughes, 647, 648.
- Butler, Lieut. Col. Zebulon, at Sunbury, vi., 690; vii., 283, 289; viii., 162, 600, 601, 602, 633. At Wyoming, rations to troops at, ix., 166. Petition, x., 559, 580, 613. Appointed Lieutenant of Luzerne County, xi., 179. Disturbances at, 192. Respecting Wyoming, 351, 381. Arrest of Rioters, Dudley is wounded, 356. Militia, 414. Arms, (1787,) 459. Deposition, 553. On difficulties of meeting of Militia in Luzerne Co., 676.
- Buyers, John, letter respecting Fort Freeland, vii., 591. Affairs at Wyoming, xi., 439, 440.
- Byers, James, casts brass cannon, v., 369.
- Byers, Capt. John, vi., 235.
- Byles, Daniel, chosen Major of regiment of Philad'a county, ii., 608.

Byng, Ad. Robert, instructions to Gov. Gordon, i., 194, 206, 207, 306.

C.

Cable, Abm., resigns as Justice, xii., 5.

Cadaraqui, Colonel Bradstreet's success at, iii., 517, 518.

Cade, Zebulon, conviction, xi., 421.

Cadwalader, Colonel John, officers of armed boats, reflect on Committee of Safety, iv., 704, 757. Orders to destroy bridges on Burlington road, v., 95. Letters, 95, 136, 160, 161, 178, 180, 186.

Cadwalader, Colonel Lambert, commission for, v., 53. Expected attack at Bristol, 136; vi., 655.

Caldwell, Andrew, v., 261.

Caldwell, Charles, demand of him for money paid for his apprehension, vi., 502.

Caldwell, Commissioner Sir James, vi., 32.

Caldwell, Commodore Samuel, letter, iv., 717. Suggestions respecting pay, galleys, &c., 720. Letter from Captains, complaining, 706. From committee on, 724, 738. Reason of his return, 738. Obtains possession of Hog Island, ix., 252, 520. Respecting Hog Island, x., 185. Hog Island, xi., 89. On tonnage duties, 594.

Calendar, Act for, change from old to new style, ii., 68.

Callender, Robert, letter, iv., 411.

Calvert, Benedict Leond., Governor, letter from Governor Gordon to, i., 289. Answer, 292.

Calvert, Charles, conference with Penn, i., 74.

Calvins, Stephen, recommended by Reverend William Tennent as interpreter, iii., 514.

Cambray, Colonel, ix., 324.

Camden, S. C., General Greene's affair at, ix., 154.

Cameron, A., examination and history of, iv., 682. Taken prisoner, v., 382. Letter, 383.

Campbell, George, v., 269.

Campbell, John, agent from Vir-

ginia at Pittsburg, vii., 79.

Taken prisoner, xii., 190.

Campbell, Captain Thomas, appointed to a company of Rangers, vii., 300. Rank, 446; viii., 37, 70, 109. To be arrested, 68, 71. Letters, xii., 160, 171, 172, 179, 187, 194, 202, 203. Recruits at Newtown, ix., 79, 435.

Campbell, Lieutenant Colonel, letter to, xii., 135, 141, 154, 200, 211, 232, 237.

Campbell, Rev. Mr., appointed minister of Apoquinimy, i., 191. To be removed, 236.

Canada, union with, anticipated by Colonel Hazen, viii., 105. Expedition, ix., 308.

Canan, Colonel John, Justice of peace, xi., 588.

Canasatego, &c., deed from, for lands between Delaware and Susquehanna, August 22, 1749, ii., 33, 36.

Canhawa, fort at, xii., 126. Attacked, 126.

Cannisters for cartridges, described, vi., 393.

Cannon, casting of, by J. Old, iv., 721. Has cast a 24lb., 721. Asked for from Congress, 735. Letter to Captain Joy, 738. Number cast at Reading and Warwick furnaces, v., 36. Proved, 62. Carriages, 64. At Hibernia furnace, 72. Proved, &c., 121, 170. Cast, 203, 369, 535. Copper wanted for, 535.

Cannon, Mrs., seditious conduct, ix., 193.

Canoes, hired for Fort Augusta, iv., 112.

Canterbury, Archbishop of, refuses to consecrate American Bishops, x., 434.

Cape Breton, expedition, ii., 339, 388.

Cape May, wardens purchase ground for Beacon at, xi., 93; xii., 101. Lot purchased by wardens, 295.

Capitulation, articles of, Fort Free-land, vii., 611.

Carberry, Mr., skirmish with Indians, vii., 8, 10. Henry and Sullivan, affair of, x., 61, 74. Correspondence, &c., with Mary

- land, respecting, 290-293. Delegates on, 575, 576. Depositions, &c., 576-580. Letter, Governor of Maryland, 320. Instructions to sheriff, 323. Governor Paca, respecting, 324. And John Sullivan, respecting mutiny, xi., 27. List of papers, 29.
- Carleton, Guy, Governor of Quebec, iv., 364. Grants a passport at request of General Washington, ix., 674. Letter relating to preliminaries of peace and termination of hostilities, x., 13. Robber, in New York, 101, 131.
- Carlton, Joseph, letter to, xii., 267.
- Carlisle, state of things at and near, iii., 79, 192, 196, 448, 450, 483, 484, 489, 627, 691. Muster of effective men at, iv., 196. Respecting dry lands near, 590. Committee, letter respecting saltpetre manufacture, 706. Commissioners letter to Committee of Safety, 713. Prisoners of war at, v., 77. Militia at, 164, 324. But one lawyer practising under Constitution, vi., 228. Magistrates, 228. Court held at, 238, 511, 661. Replevins issued, excuses, case of Wm. Montgomery, a traitor, 239. Lands near grant of, viii., 107. All artificers ordered by Congress to—magazine required, 630, 632. Proprietary lots, 636. State of things, 747. Continental works near, ix., 460. Provisions, xii., 117. Magazine at, 119. Fort Lowther at, 348.
- Carlisle, Abraham, memorials in favor of his pardon, vii., 21-24, 52-59. Notes of C. J. McKean, on trial of, 44-52.
- Carmathen, (British Secretary,) to Mr. Adams, complaining of grievances to British creditors, x., 746.
- Carnahan, Captain James, xii., 10, 193, 254.
- Carothers, John, v., 634, 639. Lieut. vi., 436, 438, 447, 467, 487, 491, 539, 559, 609, 619, 700. Resigns, vii., 405, 618; viii., 696.
- Caruthers, Robert, taken prisoner by Indians, ix., 657.
- Carrington, Colonel, proceedings against, v., 328. E. J., vacancy, ix., 487.
- Carson, John, vii., 401, 437, 470, 637, 659, 679.
- Carson, Joseph, account for cloths seized in Bucks county, vi., 146.
- Carson, Samuel, Lieutenant of Ship General Greene, vii., 310, 706.
- Cartledge, Edmund, memorial on Indian trade, i., 261, 304, 327. Letter to Governor, 304, 327. His examination, 305.
- Cartouch boxes, ordered, vii., 358.
- Casdrop, Thomas, letter, invents a swivel skid for guns, v., 200.
- Caswell, Richard, Governor of North Carolina, viii., 191. Deputies to convention—Act of Assembly, xi., 116.
- Cataragues, Indian town, xii., 301.
- Cavalry, recommended by Committee of Congress in letter to President Wharton, vi., 316. Resolutions of Congress to respectable young men to join, 323, 339. General Lacey on, 391.
- Cavet, James, letter, iv., 623.
- Censors, Council of, resolutions, &c., of, x., 149, 153, 302, 327, 329, 333, 336, 363, 596, 604, 605, 656. On voting by ballot, 302. Answer, 316.
- Census of Bedford county, x., 512. United States, xi., 709, 718.
- Certificate of Indian Isaac, respecting Sergeant Falconer being at battle at Sideling Hill, iii., 315. Of John Penn's appointment as Governor, iv., 119. Of Governor's election, xii., 28.
- Cessation of Indian hostilities, ix., 641.
- Cessna, Captain Charles, distress from Indians in Bedford county, ix., 236, 467.
- Chains to be placed across Chestnut street, vi., 741.
- Chaloner, John, vi., 320, 321. Appointed auctioneer, xi., 680. Report, 762.
- Chaloner & White, vi., 761, 762. Fat cattle, viii., 248.
- Chamberlain, Samuel, commissioner of Maryland on, boundary line, i., 603.
- Chambers, Benjamin, deposition on Maryland affairs, i., 519. Has a private fort and cannon, iii., 12, 79. Refuses to deliver cannon,

- order for arrest, 165, 192. Letter, iv., 535. Letter from, xii., 281.
- Chambers, Colonel James, v., 364. Men applauded, vi., 97.
- Chambers, Colonel, xii., 122, 130.
- Chambers, Colonel John, viii., 32, 320, 374.
- Chambers, John, Sub-Lieutenant, vi., 504, 629.
- Chambers, Lieutenant, viii., 286.
- Chambers, Colonel Maxwell, ix., 292.
- Chambers, Wm., killed by Indians, ii., 612.
- Chambers, Fort, xii., 349.
- Chancery, Court established, i., 171. Proceedings, i., 440, 442, 456.
- Charles, Robert, letters to and from, i., 215, 295. Appointed assistant agent in England to Benjamin Franklin, iii., 759.
- Charleston, fallen, viii., 312, 316, 326, 470. Flags of truce from, ix., 338.
- Chartier's Creek, Indians near, xii., 234, 243.
- Charts, variation, xi., 718.
- Chastenoy, Mons., Letter to, respecting captured negroes, i., 755.
- Chastisement in the Navy, iv., 770.
- Chauvignerie, Michael la, (a French prisoner,) examination of, 294, 305, letter to parents, iii., 329.
- Cheat river, child killed by Indians, xii., 163, 164, 256.
- Chelsea Forge for iron, vi., 627.
- Chemung, expedition proposed against, vii., 3, 86.
- Cheney, Colonel, v., 732.
- Cherokee Indians, passport for, iii., 405. Names and signification, 428; xii., 131, 147.
- Cherokee Indian women address President Franklin, xi., 181. Letter to President Mifflin, 584. Arrive in Virginia, 600.
- Chesapeake, General Howe approaches, v., 544. Movements of enemy in, ix., 315, 351.
- Chesapeake and Delaware, connection proposed, x., 540. Communication between proposed, xi., 25, 27.
- Chesney, William, vii., 599.
- Chesnut Hill, precipitate retreat of enemy, vi., 100.
- Chester, first council at, i., 37. Court at, 51. Rev. Mr. Backhouse appointed missionary at, 226. Troops ordered to, v., 352, 353, 529, 532, 536, 563. In possession of enemy, 616.
- Chester county, election return for Assembly, i., 86. Council, 115. Business of Courts in, 279. Returns of iron furnaces in, 1750, ii., 56. Petition from, for defence, 656. Number of Roman Catholics in, iii., 144. Mordecai Thompson, Wagon Master, 398. Committee, letter, iv., 718. Return of Members of Assembly, 740. Estimate of fire arms fit for use, in, 776. Lieutenants of, v., 475. Flour in, 421. Militia, 324, 426. Records 462. Persons to take account of grain, &c., in, 476, 477. Memorial, 476. Complaints about substitutes, 487. Letters to Lieutenants of, 582. Militia, 581, 582. Enemy supplied from, 686. Blankets, &c., to be impressed, 691. Light horse militia, 732. Letters, vi., 4, 98, 258, 731. Head Quarters in, 98, 101. Militia, 494. Arms in, 496. Commissioner's Taxes, 561. Illegal election, vii., 97. List of Justices since Revolution, 444. Bad conduct of East Marlbro, 470. Murder of Jesse Jordan in, 743. Mr. Boyd of, murdered by the Smiths, viii., 244. Backward in furnishing volunteers, 456. Accounts of sales of forfeited estates in, ix., 105. Militia, 421, 434. Collectors robbed, 459, 501, 507. Seizure of British goods in, and opinion of Attorney General respecting, 731. Wagons stopped in, with British clothing, x., 12. Wagoners' names, 13. Execution of David Dawson of, 609. Persifer Frazer appointed Register of Wills and Recorder of Deeds in, 756. Militia fines, xi., 258. Contest for seat in Council, 632.
- Chevaux de frize, regulations about vessels passing in, &c., iv., 717, 774, 775; v., 37, 39, 45, 66, 67, 83, 238, 426, 431, 626, 649, 681, 699, 721, 747; vi., 20. Colonel Bull engaged in raising, vii., 544, 566, 587. Removal of, x., 93,

- 144-146, 177, 210, 212, 219, 221, 349, 350, 565, 585, Number and situation, (1784) 590. To be raised, xii., 290, 292.
- Chew, Benjamin, iii., 397. Letter, iv., 44. Arrested, to be escorted to Virginia, v., 478, 512. Request in favor of, vi., 61. Removal of, 85. Release, 364, 367, 378, 380, 389, 507, 523.
- Chicochican, Indian chief, letter from, i., 239.
- Chignecto, French forts at, ii., 376.
- Chilesquake, murder of J. Martin and wife by Indians, ix., 659.
- Chillaway, Job, an Indian chief, iii., 582.
- Chillicoiff, Shawnese Indian town, destroyed by Colonel Clarke, xii., 258.
- Chilohock's Town, xii., 177.
- Chinese, sick from an Indianman, and thirty-four others, and crew of the Pallas, seek and obtain aid, x., 527, 528. Resolution of Assembly, 531. Levi Hollingsworth respecting, 546, 548 Sent to Maryland, xi., 56.
- Chippewa Indians, x., 16; xii., 131, 147.
- Christ Church, Philadelphia, Rev. Dr. Evans arrives, i., 134. Memorial from, in favor of Gov. Nicholson, 150. Claim on Baptist Church, 284. Address to Gov. Denny, ii., 762. Petition in favor Rev. Thomas Coombe, prisoner, v., 600, 603.
- Christ, Henry, v., 605, 734; ix., 80, 133, 196, 237, 347. Proprietary lands in Reading, 237.
- Christina, Fort, curious relics found and battery erected, ii., 6.
- Christie Captain Jacob, abuses on officers at Easton, &c., ix., 385.
- Chrystie, Captain James, arrives at Easton with a detachment, x., 135. At Fort Dickinson, 209.
- Christy, James, deposition respecting counterfeiters found in wagons, vi., 233.
- Church, Major, viii., 515.
- Churchman, John, charts, xi., 718.
- Cincinnati Society invites Executive Council, xi., 726.
- Circular of Massachusetts Assembly, iv., 286.
- Circulars of Council, vi., 65, 88, 179, 193, 294, 452, 638, 650; vii., 104, 105, 183, 304, 747. Of Congress, viii., 277, 414, 441, 454, 476; ix., 226, 251, 252, 387, 407, 548. To Prothonotaries, x., 268. Of Council to Lieutenants and Commissioners, xi., 379, 498, 746.
- Cisney, John, murdered by Indians in his field, list of killed, iii., 219.
- City Guard, orders to, v., 121, 122-124.
- Civility, Captain, (Indian) letters to and from, i., 229, 233, 238, 271. Reminds Blunston of promise to the Conestogas, 295.
- Claims of Pennsylvania against United States, xi., 234, 655.
- Clapham, Colonel William, letters to and from, ii., 596, 612, 615, 663, 665, 669, 671, 672, 674, 687, 705, 739, 744, 751, 766, 779. Orders to Captain Miles, 687. Instructions, 666. Letters to and from, iii., 9, 10, 38, 41, 42, 58, 64.
- Clarke, Abraham, vi., 367, 389.
- Clarke, John, Jr., vi., 23. And H. Miller, vii., 609.
- Clarke, Governor of New York, letters from, i., 619, 620.
- Clarke, Captain John, viii., 65, 66, 68, 79, xii., 173, 174, 279. Sent after trespassers on Indian lands, 177.
- Clarke, General, viii., 767, 769.
- Clarke, Brigad'r General G., answer to President Reed respecting expedition, ix., 331, 353, 354, 367, 369, 375, 405, 458. Meeting at Westmoreland, 560. Capture and death of Colonel Lochry, &c., 458, 468. Memorial of prisoners on, 574. Irvine expects co-operation of, 649. Proposes expedition to, 23, 137, 141, 201, 235, 239, 247, 306, 307, 315, 325, 343, 352. To officers of Westmoreland county, 189. Injurious to Pennsylvania, 325.
- Clarke, Col., destroys two Shawnese towns, viii., 537, 580, 743. At Richmond, 768.
- Clark, Col. Geo. R., expedition, xii., 111. Takes Hamilton at Detroit, 116, 120. Takes prisoners, 120,

125. Deserters to, 142. Making peace, 157. Has Virg. troops, 177, 223. Goes against Detroit with Virginia troops, 177. Destroys town at Chillicothe, 258, 263. Letters to, 216, 238.
- Clark, James, scalped by Indians, viii., 23, 29.
- Clark, John, v., 699.
- Clark, Mich., v., 712. Serg xii., 230.
- Clark, Walter, ix., 381.
- Clark, William, letter to W. P., i., 77.
- Clarkson, Dr. Gerardus, letter respecting sick soldiers, v., 165.
- Clarkson, J. L., ix., 226, 229.
- Clarkson, Matthew, (Marshal) announces death of Judge Ross, vii., 554. Letter of Pres. on sale of salt, viii., 498. F. Hopkinson to, on ditto, 500. Forbids sale, 500. Letter respecting F. Hopkinson's charges, xii., 250.
- Clarkson, Matthew, (aid to General Arnold) action of Congress against, vii., 204, 270.
- Claypoole, Capt. A. G., ix., 278, 376, 378.
- Claypoole, James, vi., 624. Sheriff of Philadelphia, to replace whipping post and pillory, vii., 252. Instructions respecting S. R. Fisher, 291. G. Harding, 360. Captain Sutter, 632. Peter Miller, 765. guard for prison, viii., 117, 321.
- Claus, Daniel, letters from, ii., 116, 174, 645. Interpreter, iv., 41.
- Clayton, Ashur, letters, iv., 137, 142, 174. Orders to, 194.
- Clergy to be furnished with copies of address of Congress to inhabitants, vi., 489.
- Clingham, William, vii., 158.
- Clinton, Gov. George, of N. Y., Letters, i., 654, 661, 678, 687, 712, 736, 766. Letters from, ii., 16, 26, 29, 30, 32, 65, 99; v., 244. Genl. takes a spy, 639. Account of Ticonderoga Battle, 676. Letter of inquiry respecting act of Congress, viii., 132, 179; ix., 122. On boundary, x., 422, 435, 458, 513. On Wyoming affairs, xi., 96. Partition line, 125. Pres. Franklin to, respecting line, &c., 187. Wyoming, 196, 335, 341, 412. Arms at Fishkiln, 456; xii. 33.
- Clinton, Gen. (British) vi., 27, 32. His expedition to Connecticut, vii., 561.
- Clinton, Brig. Gen., ix., 125.
- Clinton, Gen., arrives at Fort Sullivan, x., 719.
- Clinton, Sir Henry, viii., 312; ix., 71, 102, 404.
- Clinton, James, appointed commissioner on boundary with N. Y., x., 450.
- Clothiers, each State to pay its own, vii., 293, 304, 312. Guard for store, 689; viii., 52, 53, 67, 707.
- Clothing, vi., 9, 12, 22, 27, 33, 38, 42, 52, 61, 75, 85, 87, 92, 107, 125, 134, 142, 146, 179, 181, 186, 189, 198, 251, 253, 275, 291, 343, 387, 404, 412, 419, 428, 428, 559, 566, 643, 660; vii., 129, 135, 181, 221, 273, 293, 304, 312, 336, 359, 637, 405, 411, 423, 440, 470, 570, 590, 659, 666, 670, 679, 685, 696, 714, 740, 744. Prices of, for Army, 182; 17, 26, 34, 36, 53, 56, 67, 76, 96, 105, 109, 116, 117, 140, 161, 162, 185, 199. Officer sells, 161, 162, 165; ix., 16, 19, 31, 237, 405, 406; x., 6, 7, 12, 13; xii., 106, 113, 149, 151, 158, 180, 198, 225, 226, 250, 267.
- Clover seed, John Penn sends for, vi., 10.
- Cluggage, Major Robert, viii.; 278, 297.
- Cluggage, Capt. Thomas, appointed to an independent company in Bedford, vii., 296. Letters to, 512, 624, 659, 697, 742.
- Clymer, Dan'l, vi., 105.
- Clymer, George, Commissioner on Commercial regulations, xi., 522. On call of a State Convention, 562.
- Coasting trade, xi., 607.
- Coats, Col. Wm., letter respecting battle at Princeton, v., 159. Army, 162, 528, 767; vi., 376, 377, 763, 764. Asks to be exchanged as prisoner, 377, 477. Letters to and from, viii., 43, 378. Troops for, 508. Sends troops to Flower Town, ix., 250. Light horse, 273. Lieut. Col., 325, 358, 377. Reviews militia, 535; x., 759. Asks for arms for Seventh battalion, xi., 273. Officers, 274.

- Cobb's Creek, Bridge and Road over, i., 768.
- Cock, Peter, Island in Del., granted, to, i., 29.
- Coins, Foreign, remarks of Attorney-General on several acts respecting value of, ii., 102.
- Coins, regulation of, xii., 36.
- Cold weather, severe, at Muskingum and Pittsburg, xi., 244.
- Colden, Alexander, letter, iii., 444, 479.
- Colden, Governor Cadwalader, letters to and from, iv., 167, 364, 562, 578. Asks reason for Penn's pushing his request for Indians to pass through New York, 166.
- Colebrookdale, petition against Indians, i., 213.
- Coleman, Robert, letter, v., 39.
- Coleman, Ensign, xii., 138. Order to evacuate Fort Crawford, 141.
- Collectors, appointed, i., 385, 389. Of clothing, vii., 33. Of Bucks and Chester Cos., robbed, ix., 459.
- College of Philadelphia, address to Council, interrupted by soldiers, v., 199.
- Collins, Luke, letter on Western boundaries, iv., 455.
- Collins, Thomas W., accomplice of Molesworth, v., 281, 315.
- Colonels of battalions, circulars to, viii., 111. Of city battalions, 309.
- Colonial Records, to be published, i., 14, 22, 23.
- Colonies, to have management of Indian affairs, iv., 182. Circular of Massachusetts Assembly, 286. The, complained of, 311.
- Commerce, resolution of Congress on regulation of, x., 507-8. Internal, proceedings of Assembly respecting, 128. Commissioners appointed, 730. Report to Congress on, xi., 75, 79. Treaty with France, 220-228.
- Commercial Convention, commissioners on, xi., 27, 60, 61, 522. Regulations, 521, 523-526. Treaty with France, 220-228, 287.
- Commissaries, department, complaints against, vi., 135, 295, 425, 431. To be regulated, vii., 84, 557. Conduct in, 490, 542, 550, 551, 552. Of purchases and issues, letter to, 304, 567, 579; viii., 69, 92, 151. Of supplies—scarcity of provisions, 287. General, of purchases, 92, 150, 240.
- Commission, W. P. to W. Welch, &c., to Jersey, i., 85. To Governor A. Hamilton, respecting the seal, 148. For Searcher of Customs, 117. To Hamilton and Georges, 428. To Gov. Thomas from Thomas Penn, 625. To R. Peters as Secretary of Land Office, 545. For Captain John Shannon, 688. To Samuel Kirk, ii., 100. To commissioners to Indian treaty at Albany, from Massachusetts, 137. New York, 138. Maryland, 139. Connecticut, 140. Rhode Island, 141. Pennsylvania, 142. New Hampshire, 138. Diary of Pennsylvania commissioners, 145. Of officers in Pennsylvania regiment, and their date, iii., 88. Letter to Governor on provisions for soldiers, 93. To affix seal, 238. Of Captain John Sibbald of Pennsylvania frigate, 190. To Thomas McKee, 219. General Forbes, 398. To appraisers of transports, iv., 53. To physicians to examine sickly vessels, 59. To Dr. Thomas Coombe, 70. John Gibson, 105. To mayor of Philadelphia to impress wagons, 108. Colonel Turbut Francis, 176. For Judges of New Castle Courts, &c., 339. Bernard Ratzer, surveyor of boundary between New York and New Jersey, 339. Do. of Anthony Dennis, 340. To Colonel Lambert Cadwalader, v., 53. F. Phyle as Naval Officer at Philadelphia, 298. Not to be antedated, 371. Not necessary for Brigade Major, vi., 255. For privateers, granted, 329. For privateers, vii., 127, 536, 608. viii., 613.
- Commissioners, appointed to treat with New Jersey, i., 58. Their instructions, 58. Of customs on Navigation Act, 119. For distributing prize money, 654. On boundary line, letters from, 556, 557, 558, 568, 574, 601, 605, 613. Minutes of, 571-574. Reports of, 575, 595-615. Notice of meeting

Commissioners—

at Philadelphia, 623. To borrow money, order of, ii., 252. From colonies, meeting proposed, 460. To settle accounts for wagons for General Braddock, appointed, 598. Letter of Hugh Mercer to, iii., 27. To Governor on quality of provisions, 93. Letters to and from Provincial, 93, 141, 161, 214, 235, 258, 281, 287, 398, 440, 454, 476, 498, 675. Accounts, report on, 452. Their right to pay out money disputed, 157. Authorize Colonel Armstrong to provide horses, 163. Of Customs, 547. For Indian affairs, 555. Of Lower Counties—letter to Gov. Denny for drums, colors, &c., 401. Of Bedford Co., on providing fire-locks, iv., 712. Of Carlisle, letter on fire-locks, 713. Lords of Trade, plan for the management of Indian trade, 182. For defence, minutes of, 195. Of customs, letter, 253, 254. Of customs, Boston, 289. On Indian trade at N. York, 361, 364. Of Connecticut, 471. Of York Co., respecting fire-arms to be made, 708. Of clothing to be appointed, vii., 221. For forfeited estates, 243. For purchase of flour, 753. Of purchases—appointed, viii., 154, 164, 219, 277, 441, 720. For procuring salt—scarcity feared, 4, 24, 28. Of Phila. Co., 80. For procuring flour, 84. Of Virginia, 91, 353. Of Taxes, 125. Of Berks Co., taxes, 124, 132. On boundary between Virga., and Penna., 353. On Connecticut claim, ix., 526, 624, 676, 693. Of Cumberland Co., 736. For defence of the Delaware, 586, 618, 621, 625, 647, 672. Propose sale of Hyder Ally, 672. Of Northumberland Co., 440. Of purchases, 17, 417. Of taxes Philadelphia Co., 116, 139, 328, 478. To run line with Virginia, 20, 78, 519. On boundary, x., 230, 233, 236, 372, 373, 438, 489, 506. Anxious to be correct, 236. Report, 506. On northern boundary, ask for a transit instrument, 416. Of Bucks, 75. For de-

Commissioners—

fence of Delaware., 26. Of Cumberland, 79. Of land office, 541, 545. To treat with Indians appointed, 265; letter from, 266, 332; instructions, 320; from Pres., respecting prisoners, 325; arrive at Fort Stanwix, 346; treaty with Six Nations, 357, 395, 410, 489, 496, 610; obligation to deliver goods, &c., to Indians, 610. Lancaster Co., 82. Appointed to examine Roads and Rivers for internal commerce, 129, 130, 312, 533, 710. Northampton Co., 92. Of Philada., object to appropriating site of Jail for an Exchange, 104; old iron, 307. To take possession of Pittsburgh when relinquished by United States, 477, 498. On navigation of Susquehanna River, 755. Of Taxes for Phila., Co., 51, 222, 224, 238. On trade of United States appointed by Virginia, 738. Of Washington Co., 584, 587. Of Westmoreland on supplies, 98. On Wyoming, correspondence with, 30—37; to magistrate as to safety, 662; answer, 663; to Pres. Dickinson, 664; advertisement, 669; letter from inhabitants to, 671; to Pres. Dickinson, 677. On Western Boundary Line, xi., 26, 52, 69, 178, 499. To Commercial Convention, 27. On subject of Canal Navigation, 27. For improving Inland Navigation, 77. On Connecticut claims, 159, 160. Northern Boundary, 203. To purchase Erie from Indians, 405, 507, 509, 691. On Boundary with Virginia Commissioners, appointed, 501. Of Maryland and Virginia, Internal Navigation, 511. To Maryland and Virginia On Commercial Regulations, 521. To run lines of Huntingdon Co., 571. To view rivers, 681, 683, 690. Of Taxes, 498. To Indians, 503, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510. On Commerce, 522. Of Washington Co., xii., 288.

Committee on Indian affairs, minutes of meeting, iii., 382; letter to Gov., 734. On Naval affairs, letter, iv., 692. Of Berks Co.,—

Committee on Indian affairs—

Proceedings respecting prisoners v., 19. For driving off Cattle, 315, 456, 461, 473, 512, 545, 565 600. Of Cumberland Co.,—letter 12. Of inspection in, letter respecting prisoners, 77. Of fifty, 384, 473. Of Lancaster Co., 251, 266, 349, 365, 571. Of Trenton receive salt from Council, 69. Of New York Letter, 40. Of York T., Troops marched in, 151. Of Congress, vi., 316, 362, 389, Letters on Cavalry, 317, 365, 367, 384, 677, 753. Of city, letters to dealers in flour and importers, vii. 461-465. Of Congress, 83, 84, 85, 88. Of Congress at camp, viii., 266, 267, 293, 312, 314, 315, 337, 355, 404, 412. Complained of, by Pres., Reed, 419. Of Congress, ix., 281. Of Assembly, 14, 62, 415. Of Ways and Means—pensions, xi., 545.

Committee of Safety, how and when

formed, iv., 637. Letters to and from, 635, 638, 642, 643, 644, 646, 647, 650, 653, 654, 656, 664, 666, 668, 680, 686, 690, 692, 696, 697, 702, 703, 706, 707, 708, 711, 712, 713, 714, 717, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 729, 730, 731, 733, 734, 736, 737, 738, 740, 742, 743, 745, 746, 747, 760, 762, 764, 765, 768, 769, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788. Address of Rangers armed boat for provisions, 704. Complaint of ill treatment, 705. Changed to Council of S., (which see) v., 26. Their expense account for dinners, &c., 213. Resolutions, 317. Letters to and from, Col. Samuel J. Atlee, 6, 10. Committee of Berks Co, 111. Elmer, Jona'n., 7. Miles, Col. Samuel, 5. Proctor, Maj. Thomas, 11. Read, John, 12. Richards, Wm., 13. Rittenhouse, David, 10, Smith, Robert, 8, 9.

Compass, sign of Lt. Hammond killed, vi., 258, 275, 291, 326.

Complaint against Captain Harding, vii., 761.

Comptroller Gen., Memorial on City Lots, xi., 571. On accounts, 578-582, 586, 591, 659. Acc'ts, xii., 3. Letters, 90, 97, 99.

Conedogwinet Creek, petition, iv., 392.

Conemach, Road from Frankstown, xi., 186, 656, 725.

Conestogoe, Indians on Susquehannah, i., 295. List of, ii., 242. Manor, Indians sent to, under John Ross, ii., 595. Coroner's Inquest on murder of, iv., 147. Letter John Elder, 148, 153. Beatty and Miller 151. Armstrong, 152. J. Shippen on 154. Sir William Johnson, 162. Manor purchased by J. Musser of Delaware, viii., 30, 54, 56.

Conestoga manor, title of Indians to, ix., 49.

Conewago, Petition from, i., 681, 682, 724.

Conewago Falls, improvement of, xi., 608; xii., 155, 156, 157.

Confederacy, frigate, vii., 533, 695. Capt. Harding of, ship complained of, for impressing seamen, viii., 643.

Confederacy completed, ix., 4.

Confederation of States, act for, vi., 19. Agreed to by Pennsylvania Council, 455. Consented to by Virginia, 144, 232. Articles of, signed by Maryland, thus completing the whole thirteen States, viii., 749.

Conferences with Indians, iv., 63. At Onandago, x., 63; for purchase of lands from, 105.

Confession of Jesse and Solomon Vickars, ix., 609, to 617.

Confiscated Estates, instructions for sale of, viii., 345. Letter to agents of, 760. Agents to report, x., 154; Hog Island, 185.

Congress, Committee of Secrecy agree for powder, iv., 696. Letters to and from, 681. Resolutions, 692. Delegates in, letter to, from officers in York county, 641. To Zeb. Butler, 643. President to B. Franklin, 643, 644, 646. Agreement with Hodge, Bayard & Co. to import arms, 708. Intelligence from, 729. Invites Committee to hear Oration on General Montgomery, 714. Leaves appointments with the States, v., 25. Confers with Councils on defence of Del., 62. Pay of Officers, 124. Continental

Congress—

money, 126. Removal of, from Phila., 132. Punishment on refusal of Continental money, 137, 147. To Assembly, 179. Letters to and from, 129, 179, 219, 244, 289, 290, 351, 366, 411, 435, 439, 471, 491, 526, 536, 544, 574, 586, 593, 599, 625, 630, 681, 687, 738. Proceedings against Quakers, 554. Resolutions, 25, 62, 124, 137, 183, 268, 283, 290, 304, 309, 310, 319, 325, 328, 366, 418, 461, 469, 470, 492, 513, 525, 527, 528, 539, 551, 552, 554, 575, 580, 583, 589, 596, 604, 606, 616, 623, 627, 647, 669, 675, 678, 736. Confer with Committee of Pennsylvania, 311. Proceedings against Capt. Nicholson for contempt of Gov'r Johnson, 328. Books wanted by members, 754, 757, 771. Letters to and from, vi., 4, 9, 12, 30, 41, 115, 136, 152, 153, 158, 161, 162, 176, 207, 208, 210, 242, 249, 284, 298, 316, 318, 327, 333, 340, 341, 350, 351, 358, 364, 378, 394, 403, 448, 460, 485, 488, 493, 507, 523, 524, 589, 592, 607, 613, 657, 670, 671, 672, 708, 710, 712, 713, 724, 726, 729, 737, 742, 754, 771. Resolutions, 9, 59, 79, 82, 111, 145, 150, 163, 177, 184, 215, 257, 273, 286, 299, 300, 323, 341, 356, 364, 365, 374, 375, 377, 382, 388, 399, 422, 433, 442, 458, 461, 507, 508, 557, 578, 585, 586, 602, 659, 672, 702, 705, 732, 753, 758. In relation to Genl. Burgoyne, 163. In relation to respectable young men forming troops of Cavalry, 323. Remonstrance of Council and Assembly against cantonment of army, 104, 109, 111, 333. Memorial from prisoners at Winchester, 111. Printing of Journals, 191, 237. At least three members necessary from each State, 358. Inattentive to support of frontiers, 535. Letters from Lord Howe and Gen. Clinton under consideration, 584. Resolve on embargo, 585. Invite Councils to reception of Mons. Gerard, 677. Objects to expense of fortifications, 705. Letters to and from, vii., 5, 13, 14, 75, 81, 89, 102, 106, 127, 152, 224, 243, 246,

Congress—

261, 265, 270, 274, 304, 312, 313, 324, 347, 369, 374, 396, 417, 490, 513, 522, 532, 536, 550, 552, 631, 647, 662, 664, 695, 716, 738, 757, 761, 765. Resolutions of, 15, 20, 75, 76, 83, 87, 101, 128, 154-158, 173, 204, 221, 249, 250, 251, 263, 287, 293, 315, 316, 365, 413, 436, 439, 500, 520, 542, 641, 732, 734. Complimentary to Pennsa., vii., 312. Marine Committee of, 12, 76, 120, 187, 235, 241, 587, 657. Committee of, 83, 84, 85, 88, 170, 172. Commercial Committee of, 579, 605. Appoint Thanksgiving Day, 89. Delegates in, 134, 137, 140, 141, 158, 160, 162, 174, 181, 184, 189, 192, 422, 478, 551, 556, 639. Case of C. J. McKean and Gen. Thomson, 137. Do. of Gen. Maxwell, 138. Delegates to require yeas and nays in case of Arnold, &c., 174. Proclamation for a fast, 257. Supply of Troops, 244. Resolutions in favor of Pennsa., 288, 313. Delegates in, from Virginia, 73, 184. Resolutions respecting clothiers, 293, 304. For five Companies of Rangers, 300. Letter from Washington, to, 479. Resolutions respecting Gen. Trumbull, 374. On Right of Petition, 439. Plan for recruiting, 442. Journals distributed, 472. Reformation of Qr. Mr. and Commissary Departments, 557. Men and provisions to be supplied, 716. Quotas of States, 733. Proclamation for thanksgiving, 757. Letters to and from, viii., 20, 75, 85, 87, 98, 99, 135, 142, 177, 199, 202, 203, 229, 251, 263, 277, 299, 325, 340, 343, 348, 375, 395, 419, 429, 458, 517, 529, 534, 535, 560, 583, 591, 606, 609, 635, 636, 639, 657, 685, 686, 694, 702, 705, 719, 722, 723, 751. Resolutions of, 86, 142, 173, 175, 185, 195, 255, 256, 261, 272, 285, 332, 346, 352, 375, 391, 448, 519, 520, 553, 603, 629, 649, 687, 699, 700, 724, 737, 749, 753. Marine Committee of, 231. Delegates in, 9, 46, 61, 161, 191, 351, 392, 494, 643, 703, 711, 722, 745. Do. from Connecticut, 111, 112, 239. Cir-

Congress—

culars of, 20, 203, 251, 277. Journals printed, 98. Order military trophies to be collected, 98. Pres. Reed requests a part of sentence of General Arnold to be dispensed with in view of his previous good services, 99. Draw for money, 104, 121, 195, 252, 255, 342. Proclamation for a fast, 131, 135. Appointment of officers to be suspended, 142. Minute respecting John Holker's flour, 147. Respecting commissions to privateers, 173. Horses, 175. Clothing to officers of Medical Staff, 185. Col. Brodhead to be sustained, 195. Want of money, supplies, &c., 203, 375. French fleet, 251. Quotas of States of ten millions, 255. Committee of co-operation at camp, 266, 267, 293, 312, 314, 315, 337, 355, 356, 404, 412. Direct Admiralty to fit out vessels of war, 273, 277. Conference of Committee, 281. Commissions for Privateers, 340. Ask to be informed of measures taken, 343. Respecting furnishing to French allies, 25,000 men, 346, 348. Furnish exchange on Minister to France, 391. Money asked for by Pennsylvania, 392, 395. Pres. Reed's statement of State proceedings, 458-468. Resolutions on emission of bills, 520. Appoint fast day, 590. Commissions for private armed vessels, 606. Appoint signers of bills for Pennsylvania, 634, 639. Non payment of interest, 711. Letters to and from, ix., 21, 43, 54, 76, 81, 83, 84, 94, 102, 108, 110, 112, 151, 162, 163, 172, 194, 210, 242, 273, 309, 369, 383, 395, 400, 417, 423, 433, 441, 446, 447, 448, 450, 463, 476, 479, 518, 523, 540, 561, 757. Committee of, 281. Resolutions, 73, 77, 109, 134, 152, 164, 168, 185, 188, 209, 243, 273, 300, 309, 366, 391, 394, 411, 417, 464, 476, 483, 484, 509, 548, 560, 582, 609, 645, 741, 756. Circulars, 194, 252, 463, 548. Delegates in, 103, 163, 306, 307, 420, 434. Delegates of Virginia in, 260, 266, 271, 274. Appoint a fast, 21.

Congress—

Committees of Conference, 22. Convention prisoners, 26. Ordinance on capture and condemnation of prizes, 43. Report of committee on public debt, 85-93. Courts for trial of Piracies and Felonies, 94. Provisions, 134. Wants of the army, 151. On false papers of vessels, 151. Exporters of flour, 133, 162. Approving of National Bank, 172. Signers of bills of credit appointed, 185. Bills of credit, 188, 195. Requisition of Infantry, 195. Of three hundred riflemen, 242, 243. Supplies of money, &c., 252. President Huntington resigns—Thomas McKean, elected, 267. Subscription to loan for citizens of South Carolina in Philadelphia, 309. Connecticut claim, 306. Value of leaden spouts to be taken, 366. Holker, Consul General of France, 383, 394, 400. Form of Exequatur for, 390. Raise troops, 394-5. Letter of Governor New Jersey, 411. Consular power, 416, 417. Instructions to Gen. Irvine, 419. Respecting general officers, 423. Proclaim thanksgiving—victory over Cornwallis, 441, 443, 518, 650. John Hanson elected President of, 444. Connecticut and Pennsylvania, 444, 448. In favor of Ebenezer Hazard, for materials of History, 450. Infraction of laws of nations, 463, 464. Charters Bank of North America, 471. Impost on goods, 474. Seizure of British manufactures, 475, 476, 479. Rendezvous for recruits, 485. Report on letter of Robert Morris, 499. Massacre at Muskingum, 523. Honors to French Minister in consequence of the birth of a Dauphin of France, 542-547. Illegal intercourse between private armed ships and enemy, 548. Loss of mails—orders for recovery, 560. Proceedings on Connecticut claim, 568, 582. [See Connecticut.] Not to enter into treaty of peace without consent of allies, 645. Abuse of passes, 741, 750. Seizure of British goods, 741, 756. Letters

Congress—

to and from, x., 7, 27, 61, 62, 98, 135, 151, 193, 206, 231, 234, 263, 358, 371, 397, 441, 442, 457, 461, 472, 488, 490, 507, 514, 532, 535, 539, 543, 544, 549, 736, 745, 754. Resolutions of, 7, 27, 46, 90, 105, 136, 139, 168, (1783) 179, 194, 239, 242, 369, 507, 520, 524, 528, 536, 543, 544, 549, 550, 561, 562, (1784) 566, 590, 716. Delegates to, 7, 25, 38, 45, 48, 52, 53, 73, 101, 126, 151, 154, 155, 156, 184, 204, 209, 243, 358, 369, 405, 410, 440, 457, 477, 488, 511, 534, 549, 556, 563, 575, 581, 593, 601, 697, 705, 713, 759, 768. To arrange for claims in treaty, 7. Treaty with Indians on peace, 45, 46. Finances, 233. Delivery of New prison, 52. Maintaining garrison at Fort Pitt, 53. Attack expected at Philadelphia, 61. Public documents taken, to be restored to England, 90. Indian affairs, 101. On purchase of lands by Pennsylvania from Indians, 105. Report on Indian affairs, 119-125. Proclamation for thanksgiving for peace, 134. Removal of seat of Government, 136-139. On full representation, 139, 153, 156. Care of arms, artillery, &c., 154. Gratuity to Washington, 155, 185. Debate whether seven States can ratify treaty of peace, 156, 184, 193. Loan office, (1783,) 169. Financial plan, (1780,) rejected by Va., 173. Commutations in lieu of half pay to officers, 179. Washington, renounces his commission, 183, (1783). Treaty of peace ratified by nine States, 193. Court for determining right of soil at Wyoming, 194, 204, 210, 216, 231. Representation not full, 206. Members attending, 207. States represented in, 220. Importance of full representation from each State, 239. Arrears of interest on National debt, 242-256, 263. Delegates to, elected, 354. Proceedings in case of Longschamps, 358. Richard Henry Lee, elected President of, 359. Delays in settling French accounts, 369. Accounts, 371. John Jay elected

Congress—

secretary of Foreign affairs, 401, 557. Claims of Penna., 405, 424. Captures by Barbary powers, 410, 411. Delegates elected to, 437. May appoint Commissioners on boundary, 440. Respecting troops for defence of frontiers, 440. Laying off States in western territory, 457. Soldiers' certificates, 461. Relief of disabled soldiers and seamen, 472. Asks for copies of Journal, 488. Sends Journal to States, 493. Papers relating to Governor of Massachusetts and Captain Stanhope, 499. Commerce—States to vest, with power to regulate for fifteen years, &c., 508, 738. Proportion of officers and privates to be furnished by Penna., 511. Report on National debt, 514-520. Resolution on loan office, 520 523. Issue of certificates to Continental army, 524. Military claims, 528, 535. State of representation, 532. Certificates for soldiers, 536. Short representation, 537. John Hancock elected President, 539. Copies of Journals, 543. Ratification of definitive Treaty, 549. Temple, Consul General from Great Britain, 544. Treaty with Indians, 549. Wyoming, (1784,) 550, 563, 716. Appointment of Delegates, 562. Removal of seat of Government, 136-139, 566-574, (1784,) 575. Committee of States to act in recess, 566. Indemnification to Washington, 575. Temporary form of Government for western territory, 575. Captain Carberry, 575, 576. Petition of Z. Butler, 581, 716. Collection of debts, 590. Removal of papers from Annapolis, 601. Propose places for the public buildings and seat of Government, 697. On Barbary powers, 705. Longschamps—Wyoming, 706. Complaint of Thomas Shields, 715. Report on Revenue system, 732-735. Acknowledgment of Sieur de la Forrest as vice consul of France, 735. Provision for disabled soldiers and seamen, 745; xi., 3, 4, 50, 51, 56, 70, 71, 79, 121, 122, 132, 143, 145, 168, 171,

Congress—

173, 175, 180, 190, 191, 214, 239, 285, 292, 311, 314, 323, 339, 353, 375, 387, 433, 472, 476, 483, 562, 585, 601. Resolutions, 38, 50, 64, 73, 74, 75, 128, 129, 141, 142, 190, 282, 292, 316, 352, 387, 407, 555, 582, 586, 612, 616. Delegates to, 4, 27, 37, 40, 83, 106, 188, 189, 207, 237, 251, 252, 308, 342, 350, 352, 364, 373, 382, 383, 408, 433, 451, 453, 456, 457, 460, 504, 505, 537, 543, 590, 595, 684. Reports to, 15, 79-83, 107. Committee of the States, 483. Treaty with Prussia, 4. Treasury Board Reports and letters, 15, 41. Domestic debt, 37, 50. Requisitions, 38, 65, 198. Circulars, 50, 71. Foreign debt, 38, 65. Indents for interest, 51. Representation, 51, 56. Finances, 64. Liquidation of accounts, 71. Hostile intention of Indians, 72. Negroes captured by English, 75. Report on uniform system of Commerce, 75, 79. On claim of Pennsylvania, 80-83, 106. Delegates elected, 83. Cession by Connecticut of lands west of Pennsylvania, proposed, 107. State of representation, 122, 132, 168, 175, 180, 192, 263, 275, 298, 311. Rights of States to interpret treaties, 128. Revenues, salaries of officers of Government, 129. John Armstrong, Jr., appointed to, 137. Sale of Townships in western territory, 141. On coining copper, 142. Franking privilege to members of Convention, 142. Phineas Bond, British Consul, 145. On claims unsettled, 170. Boundary of New York and Pennsylvania, 188. Report of Convention at Philadelphia, 190. Privileges of Consuls, 191. Application for men for Luzerne, 206. The new Constitution, 214. Prospects, 204. Require full representations, 214. Sea letters, 239. Purchase of Erie, 247. Quantity of land in Erie tract, 251, 308. Bills of credit against State, 252. Committee of Ways and Means on finances, 258. Settlement of accounts, 282, 285, 292, 316. Pay

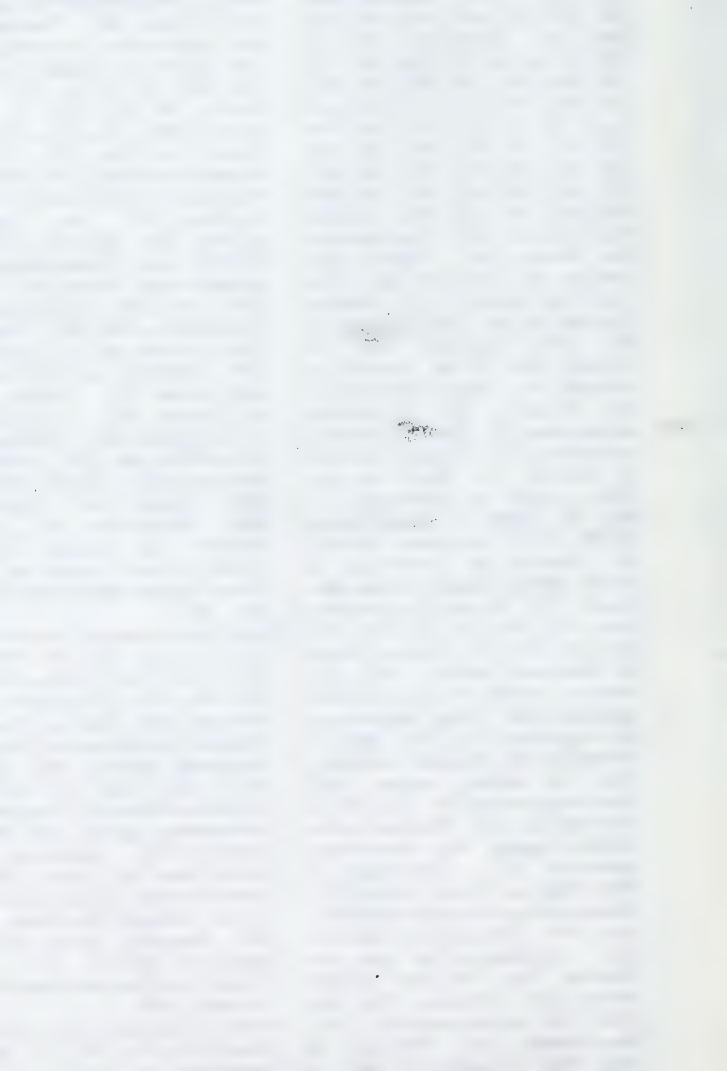
Congress—

of invalids, 314. Report on letter of Commissioner of accounts of Virginia, 317. Further time for presenting accounts, 323. Act respecting western territory, 332, 339. Wyoming, 342. Troops for do., 350, 352, 373. T. Pickering's release, 364. Erie, 382, 383. Transfer of Erie, 387. Commissioner of accounts, 406, 408. Constitution to be submitted to Convention, 407. On Wyoming, (1784,) 434, 451, 453, 456, 461. Marbois and Longschamps, 483. Appointment Bowen and Beatty, 504. Erie, 540. Recruiting, 555. On imposts, 582, 583. Copies of Papers to be sent to each State, 586. Judicial Courts, 590. Loan certificates, 595. Indian Chiefs in Virginia, 600. Accounts, 602. Public credit, 612. Amendments of Constitution, 616. Defence of frontiers, 622. Useful arts, 685, 689. Duties, 689. Copyrights, 705. Intercourse with foreign nations, 708. Census, 709, 718. Letter to, from Council on infractions of treaty with Great Britain, xii., 76.

Connecticut correspondence with, ii., 120, 122, 125, 126, 190, 208, 255. Settlers on Penn'a lands, 120-127, 197, 225, 240. Commissioners to Albany, 140. Indian deeds for lands to Susquehanna Company, (supposed Lydias) 147, Lydias, John, 171, 174, 176, 190, 323. Petition of officers of Northumberland county, against, 240, Thomas Penn's letter respecting, 370. Letter from Thos. Penn, 255, 370. From Governor De Lancey on, 273. Men to be raised for Crown Point, 326. Assembly grants Western lands to S. Hazard, 301. Action on petition of Susquehanna county, for lands, 303.

Connecticut settlers from, at Cushitunc, iii., 754, 756, 757, 760.

Connecticut, land purchase and settlers, iv., 41, 51, 56, 70, 83, 88, 103, 105, 127, 129, 343. Letters between Gov. J. Trumbull and E. Dyer, 394, 401. Proclamation of Gov. R. Penn against intruders,



453. Commissioners letter to Gov. Penn, 470. W. S. Johnson to Rev. Dr. Smith, 475. Delegates in Congress to Butler, &c., 643. W. Maclay respecting, 660. Memorial Northumberland and Northampton counties, showing a history of the dispute, 670, 678. Obligation of settlers, 687. Resolution of Congress, respecting, 692, (See Wyoming.)
- Connecticut, settlers suffering from Indians, vi., 686.
- Connecticut Troops, viii., 421. Letter to Delegates of, on Wyominglands, 111. Gov. Trumbull, of, 111.
- Connecticut, claim to be settled, ix., 4. Letter to delegates on, 306, 307. Resolution, &c., of Congress respecting claim on, 416, 510, 526, 563, 567, 622, 624, 629, 639, 643, 652, 653, 654, 677, 679-692. Proceedings in Congress, list of names for Judges, 679. Minutes of Commissioners, 679, 680, 681, 684, 689. Commission of Commissioners, 680. Letters H. Osborne, Solicitor, 681, 682, 685, 688, 689, 690. Letters of Connecticut Agents to, 682. Selection of Judges, 684. Conference, Council and Agents report on Judges to Congress—and with respect to pay, 686. Report of Committee of Congress, 686. Letter of Pennsylvania agents to Council respecting funds, 688. Letters W. Bradford and J. Reed on impediments thrown in their way to progress, 690, 691. Testimony of Lord Stirling important—he is sick, 692. Time of settlement above Walpeck, 693. Notice of deeds for purchase by Dongan, release of Duke of York, &c., 694. Commission to examine Lord Sterling, 694. Letters W. Bradford respecting trial, 695. Various papers and proceedings at Trenton, 679-724. Copies of Records of State obtained, 730. Proclamation respecting decree at Trenton, 732. Accounts of Sergeant and Reed in case, 738.
- Connecticut and Wyoming—[See Wyoming]; resolutions of Assembly of, x., 116, 117; proclamation of Governor Trumbull, 146; letters to and from Gov., 147, 148, 213; resolution of Assembly of Penna., 204; complained of, 204; claims, 398; claimants disposed to violence to Benj. Luce to depart, 679; memorial of John Franklin to Assembly of, 681; resolutions of Assembly on ditto, 683; cession proposed by, 700. Proceedings in Congress respecting, and Wyoming, xi., 5, 106. Act to comply with requisitions, 17, 22. Cession proposed of lands west of Pennsylvania, report on, 107. Claims, 159. Letters to and from Governor, 239, 409, 414, 447, 451, 735. Holders of land ask for division in Luzerne Co., 386. Claimants in arms at Abraham's plains, 437. Letter from Dr. Hugh Williamson, 449. Rights of Settlers, (1784) 447, 451. Agreement with E. Dyer, 533. Absconding debtor claimed, 735.
- Connor, Col. Morgan, letter, v., 315; vii., 336.
- Connor, Col., viii., 537.
- Conolly, Dr. John, taken by order of A. St. Clair, iv., 477. His advertisement, 477. Commission from Dunmore, letters, &c., respecting, 476, 478, 481, 484, 487, 489, 493, 495, 502, 514, 525, 530, 539, 541, 545, 551, 574, 577, 586, 603, 605, 607, 612, 618, 624, 627, 630. Arrested, 476, 484, 637. Released by sheriff, 484. In possession of Fort, 485. Proceedings at Court-house, 485. Depositions respecting, 492, 564-568, 571, 582. Advertisement of, 521. Fort at Wheeling proposed, 522. Petition from Pittsburg against, 526. Remarks on proceedings of, 528. Letter to A. St. Clair, 548. Duty on skins to Virginia, 539. Letter Dr. C. to A. St. Clair, 548, 551. St. Clair's answer, 549. Account of his arrest, 637. Letter committee of Maryland, with one of Conolly to Capt. McKee, 695. Letter of, to committee of Safety, 703. Examination of, and history, 682. Letter to John Gibson, 683. Plans escape from jail, 728, 729. Letter to Committee on his

- confinement, 770. Mrs., asks for company for Dr. C. as he is ill, 778. (See Westmoreland,) v., 101, 130, 242, 245, 297, 298. Obligations, 247, 298. In prison, asks return of a favorite pair of pistols, &c., viii., 104.
- Conolly, Col. taken prisoner, ix., 102, 473.
- Conolly, Mrs. Susanna, letter from, x., 778.
- Conoquieson, (Indian,) speech to Sir Wm. Johnson, iv., 373.
- Conscience, liberty of, explained i., 634. Rights of, protected in militia bill, iii., 128.
- Constitution of United States, amendments proposed by North Carolina, xi., 617, 674.
- Constitution of 1776, xii., 52, 68.
- _____ 1790, xii. 12, 27.
- _____ U. S., ratification by state, xii., 82.
- Consuls, British, xi., 145. Privileges of, 191. Phineas Bond appointed, 145. Suggestions, 255. Supposed infringement of rights of State, 375. Letter from on, 381. Opinion of Judges on, 383.
- Consul General of France, form of exequatur recommended by Congress, ix., 390.
- Contempt of Court, legal opinions on, xii., 83.
- Continental money, v., 126, 327, 396, 602. Signers wanted, 602. Operations of Owen Jones, jr., in, vi., 53-56. Counterfeits, 111, 365. On wagoners, 200, 206, 215, 233. On a coachmaker, 359; vii., 156-158, 186, 192; viii., 141, 277, 302, 304, 383, 385, 416, 517, 534, 757. Signers appointed, 635. Called in by Council, ix., 38, 77, 117, 119, 129, 130, 134, 141, 145, 171, 188. Signers of, 184. Regiment, estimate of a, v., 43. Money value, 125. Refusal of, 136, 147. Vessels, 501. Troops and militia don't agree, vi., 291.
- Conway, S. H. Secretary, letter, iv., 244.
- Conway, B. G. T., v., 522, 530. Complaints of sending off, Militia, 531.
- Convention of the State will visit fortifications, iv., 791.
- Convention Troops to be escorted, vii., 89, 95, 99, 101, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 129.
- Convention at Hartford, proceedings sent Pres., viii., 617.
- Convention prisoners, ix., 5, 6, 7, 12, 24, 225, 227, 230, 232, 234, 235, 319. Troops, 14, 277. Disposal of, 25, 37. Congress on, 167, at Reading, 225.
- Convention in Philadelphia to revise Federal Constitution, xi., 119, 122, 214. Members letters to be free, 142.
- Convention, resolutions in Assembly to call, on the Constitution, 565.
- Conyngham, Capt., G. respecting purchase of his vessel, vii., 228, 235, 289, 319. His conduct, 318. His explanation, 319, 322.
- Coochocking, ix., 39; xii., 120, 135, 158, 219, 220. Block houses not built, 177. Council at, 219, 220, 228, 231.
- Cook, Colonel, ix., 51, 79, 595. Col., Edward, Sub lieutenant, 246. Distress of Hanna's Town, 629. Colonel, John—Letter of General Sullivan to, vii., 593.
- Cooke, Colonel Wm., ordered to Brunswick, condition of Army forbids, v., 84.
- Cook, Wm., proposal for supplies at Sunbury, ix., 411.
- Cooke, Wm., respecting lands, xii. 286.
- Cookson, Thomas, letters to and from, i., 637, 646. 657, 680, 682, 684, 727, 730. Thomas, letters from, ii., 9, 42.
- Coombe, Thomas, health officer of Philadelphia, iv., 59, 70.
- Coombe, Rev. Thomas, of Episcopal Church, arrested, v., 575. Petition of Episcopal Churches in his behalf 600, 603. Rev. Thomas, Jr., vi., 627. Pass for, 626.
- Cooper, Ensign, viii., 65. Ensign William, state of troops, ix., 750, 750. Ensign, xii., 254. Leonard, damages to the barracks at Phila, ix., 424.
- Copper, coinage of, Resolution of Congress respecting, xi., 142. Substitute for, as sheathing, ix., 430. Mine, at Gap, in Lancaster

- Co., ii., 311. Penn's interest in, 369.
- Copy Rights, act passed by Congress, xi., 705.
- Coran, Captain, of Artillery, refuses obedience to Colonel Flower, viii., 469.
- Corin, Captain Isaac, raises a Company, and is received into State service, viii., 294.
- Cornplanter, (Indian Chief,) land proposed to be given, xi., 562.
- Comes to Phila., 733, 739, 740, 741. Indian Chief, xii., 32. Message of Gov., Mifflin in favor of, for lands, 85. Ensign Jeffers' letter respecting, 86, 300. On his way, 321, 322.
- Cornwallis, Lord, gone to Billingsport, going to Red Bank, vi., 23, 30, 43, vii., 663. Report of junction with Gen. Phillips in Virginia, xi., 173. Retreat of, 283, 301. Movements of, 337, 358, 375, 430. Rejoicing at Philadelphia, 440. Proclamation for thanksgiving by Congress, 442. Prisoners at Lancaster, 674. Lord, operations at south, x., (1780,) 173.
- Coroners, iv., 460. Inquest on Conestoga Indians, 147.
- Coroner, of Franklin Co., xi., 765. [See the Counties.]
- Correy, Jonathan, letter to, from Colonel John Franklin, xi., 161.
- Coshicton, destroyed by Indians, vi., 651; vii., 63.
- Cotes, Admiral Thos., iii., 187, 298.
- Coudray, [see Du Coudray.]
- Coughenawage, burned, vii., 387.
- Coults, James, chosen Lieutenant Colonel of regiment of Phila., county, ii., 608. Sheriff of Philadelphia, iii., 64.
- Council, first, at Upland, obligations of members to keep secrets, &c., i., 37. Penn's difficulty to find members of, 132. With Delaware Indians at Philadelphia, 539. Letters to Governor, iii., 8; at Newcastle, minutes of, 631. Letters, [see Sup., Exec., C.,] Resolutions, vi., 64. Circulars, 65, 88, 179, 193, 240, 294. Complaint to Congress, 279. Resolution of, viii., 608. Accounts of members, xii., 9. At Coochocking xii., 528. Of Censors, resolutions of, x., 149, 153, 302, 306, 326, 327, 333, 336, 363, 546. At Fort George, iv., 167.
- Council of Safety appointed, iv., 636, 792; v., 26. Circulars, 76. To clergy, 82. Resolutions, 81, 82, 84, 115. To Congress, 129, 131. Circular to Inhabitants, 134. Resolutions, 134, 147. Address of, to Citizens on Hessian prisoners, 146. Discontinued, 252. Recommend embargo, 319. Can't form a quorum, 349. Address to citizens, 642. Letters to and from. Anderson, Patrick, 27. Armstrong, General John, 164, 229, 324. Assembly, 264. Atlee, Wm., 248. Bancroft, Daniel, 231, 246. Baxter, Lieutenant Colonel William, 31. Bayard, Colonel John, 107. Berks Committee, 111, 112. Biddle, Clement, 140, 145, 197, 744. Bird, Col. Mark, 9. Blair, James, 24, 50. Bond, Dr. Thomas, 89. Bowen, Capt. J. B. 114. Boyd, Alexander, 49, 748. Bradford, Col. William, 745. Brodhead, Daniel, 21, 29, 158. Brown, Wm., 37, 135. Buchanan, William, 744. Bull, John, 58, 102, 201, 203, 208. Cadwallader, Gen. John, 95, 136, 160, 161, 178. Caldwell, Andrew, 261. Casdorp, Thomas, 200. Circular, 45, 81, 82, 84, 99, 119. Coats, Col. Wm., 159, 528. Coleman, Robert, 39. College of Philadelphia, 198. Commissioners of Berks Co., 112. Commissioners of Lancaster, 762. Committee of Berks Co., 111, 112. Committee of Cumberland, 12. Committee of Lancaster, 250, 266. Committee of New York, 40. Committee at Trenton, 69. Committee of Yorktown, 151. Congress, 129, 137, 179, 218, 244, 681. Connolly, John, 101, 130, 242, 245. Cook, Colonel William, 84. Crispin, William, 114, 681, 748. De Haven, Peter, 155. De Normandie, Dr. J. A. C., 176. Dewees, Thomas, 266. Dickinson, Brigadier Gen., 116, 117, 233, 244.



Council of Safety—

Elder, Robert, 753. Evans, John, 246, 529. Ewing, James, 146. Farmer, Captain Lewis, 51. Fisher, Henry, 42, 47, 53, 61, 70, 99, 100, 108, 152, 263. Flower, Colonel Benjamin, 27, 138, 184. Gibson, John, 65. Hale, Thos., 203. Haller, Colonel Henry, 144, 250. Hancock, John, President, 137, 179, 219, 244. Hannigan, Thomas, 253. Harris, John, 753, 758. Hart, Joseph, 18, 97, 236. Hazlewood, Commodore John, 205, 747. Heard, Gen. Nathaniel, 262. Hubly, John, 128. Huff, Joseph, 72. Hunter, Lieutenant Samuel, 133, 762. Irvine, Gen. Wm., 172. Irwine, Col. Wm., 162. Johnston, Col. Francis, 172. Joy, Daniel, 62, 121, 179. Knight, Peter, 239. Kuhn, Ludwig, 39. Lacey, Captain John, Jr., 154. Lancaster Commissioners, 762. Livingston, Gov. Wm., 238, 243, 251. Lochry, W., 135. Mackay, Aeneas, 59. McKinley, Brigadier General John, 34. Meade, George & Co., 61. Mease, James, 193. Mease & Caldwell, 104, 120. Melchor, Col. Isaac, 178, 206. Mercer, Brigadier General, 41, 67, 71. Mifflin, Jonathan, 86. Miles, Colonel, S. 5. Mitchell, John, 62. Montgomery, Hugh, 57, 120. Moore, John, 135. Morgan, Col. J., 761. Morris, John, Jr., 161, 749. Morris, Robert, 28, 31, 126, 132, 138, 189, 255, 758, 769. Morris, Samuel, C., 109. Navy Board, 746. Nelson, Thomas, 167. Nesbit, Mr., 240. Nevell, Thomas, 64. Nicola, Lewis, 7, 29, 71, 75, 78, 90, 92, 121, 200. Parke, Lt. Col. John, 181. Patton, Maj. John, 41. Pennell, Jos., 143, 197. Peters, Richard, 15. Pintard, Lewis, 196. Piper, John, 148. Potter, David, 86, 218. Potter, Gen. Jas., 752, 755. Proctor, John, 202. Proctor, Major Thos., 11, 23, 45, 50, 52, 97, 118, 130, 134, 189, 192, 207, 234, 236, 249. Putnam, General Israel, 163, 168, 170, 177, 196, 208, 215, 230. Read, James, 20, 138, 258. Read, John, 23, 24,

Council of Safety—

26, 47, 60, 69, 91, 92. Reed, Joseph, A. G., 109, 151. Richards, William, 13, 46, 63, 169, 242. Richardson, Joseph, 254. Rittenhouse, David, 62. Roberdeau Daniel, 757. Ross, George, 758. Rush, Dr. Benjamin, 38, 58. Savadge, Thomas, 55, 195, 216, 217, 229. Seymour, Commodore Thomas, 67, 104. Smith, Robert, 37. Sprogeell, Lodick, 230. Stansbury, Joseph, 94, 98. Stirling, Lord, 157, 166, 173, 195. Stevenson, George, 68. Tallman, Peter, 164. Taylor, George, 49. Thorne, William, 143. Tilghman, James, 156, 174. Trenton, Committee, 69. Virginians, 14. Walters, John, 182, 244. Washington, General George, 253. Wayne, Colonel Anthony, 88. Weedon, Colonel G., 241. Weitzill, John, 85. Wells, Richard, 189. Williams, Major Ennon, 34, 35, 39, 51, 52, 80, 103, 105, 107, 112, 115, 117, 127, 204, 212. Wirtz, Christian, 202, 208. Wood, Colonel Joseph, 87. Wynkoop, Henry, 32. Letters, vi., 3, 4. Ordinances of the, considered, confirmed or repealed by the Assembly, 73. Dissolution of, 64. Order of, 92. And Assembly, to Congress, 333.

Council of Safety of Kent County, Delaware, apply for salt, v., 79, 80.

Council, Sup. Executive, Resolutions, v., 691. [See Supreme Executive Council.]

Council of War, at Oswego, minutes of, ii., 413, 427. On the fleet, vi., 20.

Counterfeit, bills of credit, made in England, i., 578. Capture of Jenkins, 619, 620. Depositions respecting, 621, 623. Described, 589. Counterfeit bills of credit, iii., 365; iv., 460, 461, 462, 466; v., 239, 240, 248, 258, 327, 525. Continental bills found on wagoners, &c., vi., 200, 206, 215, 233, 555. Half pence, ix., 279. Loan office certificates in circulation, x., 447.

- Counterfeiters in prison, vii., 694.
 County Lieutenants—circular, to Battalion districts, x., 419.
 Court, Provincial, proceedings, i., 98. Of Judicature, establishing of, Act respecting, 157. Draught of a law for better establishing 165. Of Chancery, proclamation establishing it, 171. Report of business in Philadelphia, Bucks, and Chester County, 279.
 Court, Worcester, County, Md., proceedings, iii., 586.
 Courts, vi., 228, 234, 245, 294, 661, 685. Court of Admiralty necessary, 685.
 Courts, no State attorney in Northumberland, vii., 73. Long suspension of Justice renders people licentious, 73. Of appeal from Courts of law recommended, 78. At York, 773.
 Courts, viii., 326, 622. Of Common Pleas, 622.
 Courts, judicial, Delegates on, xi., 590.
 Court, District U. S., to sit in Philadelphia, xi., 723.
 Court martial proceedings, vi., 581, 697, 704. Appeal from, by Capt. R. Hardie, vii., 91, 327; viii., 70. Francis Swaine, 397, 429, 433; ix., 207; xii., 192, 256, 263.
 Cove, Great, Indian murders at, vi., 138.
 Cowell, Ebenezer, vi., 51.
 Cowperthwaite, Col., viii., 111.
 Cox, Lieutenant Col. Gabriel, suits against, arising from boundary with Va, x., 81, 96, 125, 131. Letter to Michael Hufnagle, 125.
 Coxe, Col., Iron furnace, v., 56.
 Coxe, John, to transport all the shot he has made, iv., 757.
 Cox, John, letter, vi., 16, 29.
 Coxe, Col. John, wagons, vii., 749.
 Cox, Col. John, viii., 359, 406.
 Coxe, Tench, Commissioner to Commercial Convention, to Maryland Commissioners, xi., 61. To Council, 60. Appointed on Commerce, 522. His views of purchase of Erie lands, Gorham & Co.'s claim, 539. Application to Governor of Canada suggested, 542, 543.
 Coxe's Town, stores at, vii., 508.
 Coysgarne, Joseph, Letter W. P. to, i., 136.
 Craig, Captain J., viii., 76, 254, 303, 397, 717; ix., 39, 114.
 Craig, Capt. Isaac, memorial and History, ix., 497.
 Craig, Isaac, letter from Pittsburg, xii., 300.
 Craig, Colonel John, instructions to, to take Franklin, xi., 188, 196. Pay for troops, 236. Militia fines of John Youngman, 304.
 Craig, Robert, vi., 41.
 Craig, Col. Thos vi., 412. Deserters, ix., 18, 563.
 Craig, Thomas, Lieutenant of Northampton Co.—letters of Council to, respecting Wyoming, x., 296, 303, 305.
 Craig, Thomas, respecting Brown's execution, xi., 276.
 Crawford, Col., commands expedition to Sandusky—he missing, ix., 556, 576; xii., 202.
 Crawford, Edward, Jr., licenses, xi., 690.
 Crawford, Fort, viii., 77, 106. Evacuated, ix., 9; xii., 129, 134, 139. Order to Ensign Coleman to evacuate, 141. To be evacuated, 195. Men to, 160, 215, 231. Captain Stokely to take his station at, 255. Described, 350-352.
 Crawford, James, vii., 760.
 Credit, public, resolutions of Congress on, xi., 612.
 Cresap, Michael, iv., 502, 512, 539, 561.
 Cresap, Thos. Deposition of, i., 311, 352. Respecting, 313, 320, 321, 326, 336, 338, 352, 398, 410, 412, 415, 417, 419, 462, 464, 476, 489, 501, 556. Warrant to arrest, 489. Depositions respecting, 504-528.
 Cress, Peter, deposition, vii., 259.
 Creveceur, Mons., letter to, from Pres. Dickinson, x., 195, (1784) 550.
 Crispin Wm., letter, v., 114, 681, 706, 748; vi., 151, 175, 203, 208, 440. Orders to prepare for Prest's visit to fortifications, vii., 200. Asks for money, 314. Soldiers demand liquor of, ix., 437.
 Croghan's Fort, xii., 352.

- Croghan, George, Letter, i., 247, 770; ii., 689, 694. And Indians, 9, 115. Letters to and from, 13, 31, 118, 119, 132, 144, 173, 203, 209, 212, 218, 219, 483. Gov. Morris's account of him, 689. Fort, 571, 623. Orders to, 536. Captain of Indians under Braddock, 689. Letters to and from, iii., 175, 247, 248, 319, 428, 544, 671, 733; iv., 42, 44, 483, 507. Speech of Indians to, 497.
- Crosswicks, v., 181.
- Crown Point expedition against, ii., 20, 21, 29, 257, 326, 330, 332, 341, 345, 350, 365, 374, 442, 579, 585, 589, 631.
- Crows' Town, xii., 201.
- Culbertson, Col. Robert, vi., 448.
- Culpepper, Thos. Letter to W. Penn, i., 51.
- Cumberland county, letter D. Magard, on proper site for County town, ii., 39. From T. Cookson, 42. Letter Gov. Hamilton to Justices, 49. Petitions for defence, 239, 749, 755, 756, 757, 760. Indian Massacres, 571, 575, 611, 613. Orders to Captains of, 602. Want of Arms, 636. Number of Roman Catholics in, iii., 144; recruits in, 406; Gov'r's orders to sheriff of, 108; troops, 448; fort, 196. Indian murders, iv., 117. Military at, 131. Claims, 168, 170, 219. People from, moving up Susquehannah, 218. Passes given by justices, 218. Battalion to be raised, 693. N. J., petition of, for powder from City, v., 30. Committee letter, 12. Petition, (N. J.) 30. Condition of affairs in, 299, 334. Opposition to Government, 324. Resolutions of, 340. Books and Records, 416. Militia, 501, 752. Tories, 624. Tory Estate seized, vi., 94. Militia, 169, 379, 426, 605. Horse thieves in, 381. Taxes, 550. List of Justices, vii., 144. High price of wheat—Justices, &c., 399. Ought to guard frontiers, 419. Resolve to defend themselves, 437. Martial spirit in, 623. Lieutenants, viii., 152. Taxes not demanded by collectors, 61. Indians, 243. Wagons in, 447. Officers of, 522.
- Cumberland county—
Indians, 558. Troops, ix., 15, 71, 400. Col. Abm. Smith, of militia, 203. Lands in, 409. Provisions, 459. Prisoners of war, 575. Indians, 522. New township, Green, 647. Taxes, 736. Case of Peter Dill, 736. Commissioners on taxes, x., 79; Indians in (1779) 159; —(See Vol. XII.)—return of sheriffs, 1777 to 1783, 285; officers of militia in, 599, 600. State road, xi., 158. Returns of militia, 605.
- Cumberland Fort [See Forts.] ii.; xii., 353.
- Cummings, Lieut., orders to, ix., 28.
- Cummings, Lieut., John, Indian murders &c., x., 23.
- Cummins, Major J. R. ix., 20, 24.
- Cunningham, Mr., ix., 606.
- Cunningham, Hon. James, Taxes, ix., 495.
- Cunningham, James, report of surveys of depreciation land xi., 263.
- Currency, state and improvements of, vii., 416, 448, 481, 543, 572, 643, 721, 738. Plan for improving—Town meeting in Phil., 621. Emissions stopped, viii., 58.
- Curry, Col., viii., 52.
- Curtis and Finney, Letters, i., 759.
- Curwin, Jno., on Turnpike, xi., 572.
- Cushing, Thomas, vii., 250.
- Cushitunck, settlers from Connecticut on lands at, iii., 754, 756, 757, 760. Settlement at, iv., 70, 83, 88. Proclamation, at, 70.
- Cushcushking, iii., 523.
- Cuscushing, xii., 156.
- Cuskusky, prisoners at, xii., 243.
- Customs, Searcher of, i., 116. Commissioners of, on Navigation Act to Governor, 119. Letters of W. P., on complaints of merchants respecting duties on Tobacco, 149, Commissioners of, Letter, of W. P., i., 138. Letters from, 185, 238. Officers to reside in their Districts, 185. Collectors, &c., appointed, 195, 196, 199, 238, 395. Transports not liable to, iii., 137, 138; commissioners of, letter, 546; collectors, 546. Officers appointed, iv., 253, 254, 255, 305,

Customs—

449, 451. Meet with obstructions in America, 299. Officer killed, 297, 302. Life of Searcher at Philada. threatened, 310. Table of fees asked for, 380.

Cut-cheek, an Indian, xii., 301,

D.

Dale, Samuel, instructions as agent to Wyoming, xi., 66.

Dallas, Alex. J., appointed Sec'y of State, xii., 46. Letters to and from, 99.

Dalley, Gifford—quarters for citizens from South Carolina, ix., 274.

Dana, Francis, vi., 318, 384.

Darby Creek, works on, v., 591.

Darby, skirmish near, with Genl. Potter's men, vi, 141.

Darnall, Henry, attorney general of Maryland, to Judges of Court, at York, ii., 93.

Dartmouth, Earl of, appointed Sec'y of State, iv., 456. Letters, 456, 464, 480, 482, 538, 577, 579, 585, 588, 613, 614, 621, 625.

Dauphin of France born, honors by Congress in consequence, ix., 542, 544, 545, 547.

Davenport, Jonah, an Indian trader's examination, i., 299.

Davidson, Mr. Jas., instructions, &c., to, vi., 16, 160, 181, 186,

Davis, Alban, deposition respecting a smuggler, iv., 445.

Davis, Benj'n, jr., Report, xi., 766.

Davis, Col. Caleb, v., 292.

Davis, Caleb, list of Justices in Chester Co., vii., 444.

Davis, Col., vii., 565.

Davis, David, commissioner of purchases, viii., 382, 458.

Davis, Issachar, instructions to, respecting accommodations, at Easton, iii., 209.

Davis, John, vi., 562.

Davis, Col. John, letter to, xii., 117, 152, 175.

Davis, Doct. John, taken prisoner—exchanged, v., 204.

Davis, Capt. Peter, to be arrested, xii., 166. Trial, 256. Escapes, 266.

Davis, Thomas, contractor for building piers in River Delaware x., 456, 713.

Davis, Mr., xii., 205.

Davis' Fort, xii., 354.

Davidson, Com. Samuel, appointed commander of the fleet, iv., 759. Replies of different officers, 759; v., 378.

Davison, Hugh, resigns as Lt., vi, 504.

Dawson, David, of Chester Co., executed, x., 609.

Dawson, Captain Samuel, xii., 107. Troops required, 143. Letter to, 151.

Deane frigate, vii., 198, 521, 533.

Deane, James, vii., 11.

Dean, Joseph, Petition respecting land, and forfeited estate, vii., 540; viii., 81, 712.

Death of King George II., iv., 37. Of Conrad Weiser, iv., 41. Of Queen of Denmark, sister of his Majesty, 625.

De Barras, Mons., ix., 353, 372. [See Barras]

De Brussine & Garrison propose to remove Chevaux-de-frize, x., 144—145.

Debts, Priority, of, act respecting, i., 159.

Debt, Public, of Pennsylvania, certificates granted for, iv., 257, 333, 345. Report of Committee to Congress on the public, ix., 85—93. Public—States called on for statements of, xi., 613, 639, 640.

Decker, Cox & Co., invaded Indian lands, xii., 176.

Debtors not to leave the State, v., 356.

Declaration, W. Penn against L. Baltimore, i., 88. Of War, England and France, ii., 635, 735.

De Corney, Monsieur, viii., 383, 396, 406, 416.

Dedimus, Potestatem, i., 289, 393. To James Hamilton, ii., 461. To Wm. and Richard Peters, iv., 40. J. Shippen, jr., 101, 104.

Deeds to sundry persons on Del. by Gov. Nicolls, i., 27, 28. To Peter Cock by Gov. Lovelace, 29. For lands in West Jersey, 29, 31. From Indians, to Cantwell and De Haes, 32. To Fopp Outhout,

Deeds—

33, 34. To Henderson 34. To Peterson 35. To J. P. Jacquett, 36. Indian To William Penn: July 15, 1682, 47; June 23, 1683, 62, 63, 64; June 25, 1683, 62, 63, 64; June 25, 1683, 65; July 14, 1683, 65, 66; Sep. 10, 1683, 67; Oct. 18, 1683, 67; June 3, 1684, 88, June 7, 1684, 92; July 30, 1685, 93; Oct. 2, 1685, 95. June 15, 1692, 116; Gov. Dongan to W. P. 121, 122; July 5, 1697, 125; Sep. 13, 1700, 133, 146; Lands on Schuylkill, Sept. 7, 1732, 344. John Newton, abstract of, 374. For settlement at Tulpehocken, 404. For lands on Susquehanna, Oct. 11, 1736, 494. For lands on Delaware, Aug. 25, 1737, 541. Indian, for lands in New Jersey, Feb. 21, 1743, 641. Of feoffment, Duke of Y. for N. Castle, Aug. 24, 1682, 52. Acknowledgment and recording act respecting, 155, 158. Indian, for lands between Delaware and Susquehanna, ii., 33. Indian, to "Susquehanna Company," for lands, 147—158, 175. Questions proposed respecting, iii., 262. Memorandum. Richard Peters respecting that of 1718, 262. For land, defective, viii., 49. Petition on acknowledgment of, xi., 136. From Indians, for Erie, xii., 100.

De Grasse, Count, present of cannon for, x., 59.

De Haas, Major, iv., 206.

De Haas, Gen. J. P., vi., 646, 648, 649, 674. Proposes to raise volunteers, 646. Difficulty respecting command, 670, 684, 729. Respecting seizure of flour, vii., 330—332. Letter to, 332.

De Hart, Jacob, Lieutenant of ship General Greene, vii., 310, 364.

De Haven, Hugh, iv., 569; vi., 58.

De Haven, Peter, letter respecting gun factory, v., 155. Explosion of Powder Mill, 255, 256, 261, 606, 607; vi., 52, 453, 475, 632; at Gun factory, vii., 12, 133, 175, 194. Applies to be Wagon Master, 175; viii., 360.

De la Balme, Col. and party—fate of, viii. 766, 767.

De la Fayette, Marquis, ix., 283, 359, 430, 627.

De la Luzerne, Chevalier, viii., 383.

De Lambert, Chevalier, introduced by Marquis Fayette, ix., 627, 734, 735. General St. Clair, respecting, 735.

De Lancey, James, Governor of New York, letters to and from, ii., 168, 179, 220, 233, 243, 261, 264, 267, 270, 273, 278, 279, 280, 326, 331, 338, 345, 346, 359, 384, 391, 396, 398. Controversy with General Shirley about cannons, 349; iii., 434, 691.

De Lancey, —, surprises and kills Colonel Green, at White Plains, ix., 155.

De Laney, Col. viii., 111.

Delaney, John, petition from, wounded at Germantown, vii., 94.

Delany, Sharp, (Collector,) on Memorial of Captain vii., 762; Darie, x., 97. Heavy demand, 441, 715 Report Mr. Orr's duty as an alien, xi., 259. Attorney General's opinion as to Citizenship, 260. Queries, respecting duties, 397. Answer of Judges to, 601, 602.

Delapt, Richard, &c., vii., 702

De La Vega, F. C., Governor of Havana, letter, to, iii., 508.

Delaware County, Justice of peace, xi., 638.

Delaware Indians, number of, i., 301. Letter of Governor to, 303. Declaration of war against, views of council on, ii., 654. Suspension of hostilities, 669. Conference with, at Pittsburg, by Colonel Bouquet, 571—574. Murders, iv., 503; v., 314; viii., 120, 152. Towns destroyed by Colonel Clarke, of Virginia, 515. Indians, base attempt by whites to destroy, near Hanna's Town, 596; ix., 39, 97, 247; x., 85, 86. Behave well at Muskingum, xii., 237. Councils, 239, 246. Towns, 256, 270. — 111, 147, 153, 155, 156, 166, 211, 228, 231, 233, 235. Council, 219, 267, 269, 305.

Delaware River, grant of lands on, by Governor Richard Nicolls, i., 27. Grant of island to Peter Cock, 29. Commissioners to treat with New Jersey, respecting, 58, 59, 60, 61. Letter, William Penn, on, 60. Deed for lands on, 541. Spanish privateers in, 759, 763, 765, 766. Deed for lands between, and Susquehanna, ii., 33, 36. Defence of, 477, 509. Description of cannons required, 511. Joshua Fisher about to publish a map of, is stopped by Governor, letters respecting, 492, 593. Memorial of Pilots, iv., 263. Proclamation respecting Fish, 347. Lord Dunmore's designs on Islands in, 637. British vessels appear in, 724, 725, 732, 736, 737, 740, 743, 747, 748, 753, 762, 769. Complaint of officers of armed boats, 705. Engagement with Roebuck and Liverpool, 748. River and Bay pilots, v., 28. Pay of men in the armed vessels on, 30. Chevaux-de-frize, respecting, 37, 39, 45, 66, 67, 83, 238, 426, 431, 591, 626, 648, 649, 680, 696, 699, 721. Fortifications and defence of, 8, 9, 11, 37, 39, 45, 57, 62, 130, 138, 166, 242, 346, 359, 376, 425, 431, 434, 501, 526, 542, 565, 620, 626. Dispatches from H. Fisher respecting vessels of war, 42, 47, 53, 61, 70, 99, 100, 108, 153, 263, 402, 465, 504. No person to pass without a permit, 82. River craft to be removed from Jersey side, 84. Attempt to bribe pilots to bring fleet from New York by James Molesworth, (who was executed) 270-282, 315, 336, 337. Actions on, 453, 504, 648, 696, 697, 701, 702, 703, 706, 707, 709. British vessels in or near the, 99, 118, 126, 132, 216, 217, 263, 305, 315, 402, 453, 457, 462, 465, 467, 468, 472, 488, 538, 591, 668, 699, 721. Augusta and Merlin blown up, 698, 699, 706, 707, 719, 720, 721. All the lumber used for fire rafts, —fords on the, 375, 441. Trade carried on with enemy, 403, 504. Capture of traders by Captain Murphy, 504, 510. Guns for Cape May, 346. Du Coudray's

Delaware River—
reports on defences of the, 359-363, 430, 431, 526, 565. Shore, survey of, instructions for, 441. Twelve fireships ordered by Congress, 464. Dispatches from John Hunn respecting vessels of war in, 451, 453, 462, 467, 468, 474, 475. Dispatch from Leeson Simmons, respecting vessels, 538. Defects in the defences of, 626. Capture of Billingsport, 648. State vessels in, 648. Operations on the, 648, 649, 663, 718. French Frigate Chimere arrives—pilot for requested, 665. Forts attacked by land and water, 667. A chevaux-de-frize removed, 668. Commodore Hazlewood's account of action between the fleets, 721. Fort Mifflin, 723. Ship Montgomery and other vessels burned near Burlington for safety, 740. [See also Billingsport, Fort Mifflin, Mud Fort and Red Bank.] Naval and military operations on, vi., 11, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 28, 44, 47, 50, 110, 121, 130, 133, 204. Fort Mifflin, 11, 19, 24, 27, 246. British vessels in, 11, 27. Red Bank, 11, 28, 80, 246. Billingsport, 23, 27, Lord Cornwallis, 23, 31. General Clinton with troops arrives, 27. Vessels burned for safety, 28, 80. Proposal to salt fish from, for the army, 380. Sunken vessel of enemy to be raised, 652. British vessels in, 706. Council of War, Chevaux-de-frize, 20. Fort Mercer, Red Bank, 21. Fortifying, 710. Map of, 758, 768. Defence of, vii, 19, 180, 191, 197, 199, 200, 270, 282, 290, 298, 329, 410. Letter to Governor, on defence of, 180. Visit of Governor, &c., to fortifications of, 199, 200, 203. Map of, 233. Survey of, by Gen. Du Portail, 201, 227, 229, 232, 272, 279, 280, 366, 399, 403, 409. Banks at Mud Island, to be repaired, 240. Troops sent to the Forts on, 270, and cannon, 290, 298. Billingsport, 290, 298, 339, 365, 366, 369, 371, 409, 502, 507, 562, 673, 720, 745. Mud Island, 270, 290, 339, 369, 385,

Delaware River—

397, 410, 502, 562 652, 673, 720, 745, 764. Timber wheels required, 345. Treatment of vessels bound up and down, 372, 456, 537. A piece of heavy cannon from Princeton, 375. Waste of powder in bringing vessels to, 398, 404. Letters to and from Henry Fisher, 396, 410. Sweeping for lost articles, 433, 541. Chevaux-de-frize, 544, 566, 587, 635. Raising sunken vessels, 644. Mrs. Hitchcock's claim for giving notice, 705. Henry Fisher's letters, 390, 410, 705, 730. Officers ordered up from forts, 720. Armed boats in, viii., 216, 231, 254, 274, 339, 437. Claim for Hog Island, ix., 5, 42, 252, 520. Defence of, 60. British fleet expected—Isaac Roach sent to Capes to watch, 80, 112. Orders to, 96. Danger from enemy, 105. Ship ashore and lost, 113. Capt. Roach to return, 175. Chart of, near Mud Island mentioned, 255. Flags of truce from S. C. ordered down river, 338. Frigate Trumbull in, 338. British ship of war Gen. Monk captured in, by Hyder Ally, Capt. Barney, 529. Purchased for defence of, 530. Ask for a vessel of easy draught, 647. Comm'r's for defence of, 586, 618, 621, 625, 647, 672. Sale of Hyder Ally proposed, 672. Armed Schooner equipped for defence of, and commanded by John Snyder, 672. Equipping armament to defend, x., 26. Removal of Chevaux-de-frize, 95, 144. Commissioners appointed to examine, 130. Inquiry respecting islands above Falls, 130. Falls of, as seat of Government, 137. Proposals of De Brussine & Garrison to remove Chevaux-de-frize, 93, 144-146, 349, 359, 565. Resolutions of Assembly on removing, (1783) 177, 210. Amount expended for improvement, 240. Military stores at Fort Island and Billingsport, 284, (1784.) Removal of chevaux-de-frizes, 340, 350. Jurisdiction of Islands, 130, 366, 696. Federal buildings on the Delaware, 693. Piers to be erected, 407. Con-

Delaware River—

tract for, 456. Proposals, 471, 713. Improvements contemplated by the Wardens, (1784) 571. Buoys taken away, 580. Beacon on Cross Ledge, 588. Chevaux-de-frizes, 589, 606, 607, Jurisdiction of Islands, 611. And navigation of, 710. Inquiry as to ownership of Islands in the River, 739. Navigable communication between Chesapeake and, Proceedings, xi., 25, 27. Sloop and negro Jim brought into, 53. Beacon at Cape May, 93. Spanish Frigate at Marcus Hook, 99-102. Examination of rivers, 677. Comm'r's to examine, 622. Soundings in, 1776, opposite Billingsport, xii. 68. Jurisdiction of Islands in, 75. Report on claims to islands in, 87. Report on jurisdiction of Islands, 289. On improving, 292, 294. Of Wardens, on light house, capes, beacons, buoys, winter harbors, &c., 310.

Delaware, State of, comm'r appointed on boundary line. George Read Riddle appointed 1849, (note) iv., 37. Troops want clothing, v., 34. Prisoners in Phila., jail, sureties for, 309. vii., 152. Letter to Governor on exportation of provisions, from, viii 10. Allows export of provisions, 229, 609. Insecurity of public stores in, ix., 95, 100, 105. Removal of, ordered, 101. Inland navigation, x, 538, 540. Act of, to comply with requisitions, xi., 16, 22. Proceedings on internal navigation, 25, 27, 77. Letter from Governor, 33.

Delegates in Congress, v., 536. Letters, vi., 4, 116, 136, 207, 231, 268, 279, 298, 359, 380, 455, 535, 577; vii., 134, 140, 160, 162, 174, 181, 184, 189, 192, 422, 476, 551, 557, 639. To require yeas and nays in certain cases, 174. From Virginia, 73, 184. Letters to and from, viii., 9, 61, 161, 191, 351, 392, 494, 643, 711, 722, 745. From Connecticut, letter to, on Wyoming Lands, 111, 112. Of State, in Congress, ix., 103, 163, 306, 307, 420, 434,

Delegates in Congress—

763. Query on legality of trial by a judge, who is a, 163. Prison ships, 762. Of Virginia, in Congress, 260, 266, 271, 274, In Congress, letter to, x., 25, 27, 45, 48, 52, 69, 72, 101, 126, 151, 154, 155, 156, 184, 204, 210, 223, 358, 369, 397, 405, 410, 440, 457, 476, 534, 549, 564, 592, 681, 697, 705, 713, 759, 768. On gratuity to General Washington, 151. Election of, 354, 437, 534. No. of, 564. Letters, xi., 4, 27, 37, 40, 87, 106, (see Vol., x., 759.) 188, 189, 207, 237, 251, 308, 342, 350, 352, 364, 373, 382, 383, 408, 433, 451, 453, 456, 457, 461, 504, 505, 537, 543, 590, 684. Elected, 83.
- Deluge in Luzerne County, xi., 85.
- Denmark, Queen of, death, iv., 625. Willing to consecrate American Bishops. Letters from Mr. De St. Saphorin, &c., xi., 434.
- Denison, Colonel, vii., 16. Nathan, instructions with arms for Wyoming, xi., 212. A Scotch Emissary, 213. Letter on insurgents, 327.
- Dennis, Anthony, commission as surveyor of boundary between N. York and N. Jersey, iv., 340.
- Denny, William, Governor, arrives and succeeds Morris, ii., 760. Address of Unitas Fratrum to him, 760. Of Ministers, Vestry, &c., of Christ Church, 762. Of Regim't of Philada. Co., 763. His reply, 763. Letters to and from, 779; iii., 5, 8, 13, 18, 29, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 48, 50, 53, 54, 58, 64, 69, 76, 78, 83, 93, 95, 96, 106, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 148, 150, 160, 162, 173, 174, 186, 193, 201, 207, 209, 212, 214, 218, 221, 235, 236, 239, 247, 248, 251, 256, 258, 273, 277, 278, 282, 289, 290, 293, 296, 298, 300, 303, 304, 313, 315, 316, 323, 330, 338, 349, 351, 364, 365, 366, 380, 383, 385, 392, 401, 403, 412, 425, 427, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 442, 449, 453, 471, 480, 481, 485, 487, 489, 490, 498, 508, 511, 517, 518, 546, 552, 571, 623, 634, 671, 675, 677, 685, 687, 689. Messages to and from Assembly, 19, 98. Instructions to L. Morris, jr., 90. Order to the Sheriff of Cumberland Co., 105. Long letter to Proprietaries, 107. Treated with rudeness and insolence by members of the House, 112. Letter on transactions with Lord Loudoun, 117. Proclamation against rum, 521. Is succeeded by Governor Hamilton, 689. Speech to Assembly at New Castle, 377.
- Denny, David, viii., 496. Ensign, his rank, xi., 325.
- De Normandie, Dr., v., 176.
- Dent, Lieutenant, a Virginia officer, xii., 274.
- Department of foreign affairs to be established, xi., 599.
- De Peyster, Lieutenant Colonel, A. S., on Indian negotiations, x., 86, 89.
- Depositions, and Examinations, Jonah Davenport, an Indian Trader, i., 299. James Le Tort, 300. Edmund Cartledge, 304. Thomas Renick, 309. Thomas Cresap 310, 352. Respecting dams on Schuylkill, 315. Luke Mercer, 335. James Hendricks, 348, 399. John Capper, 350, 360. John Lowe, 350. William McMannick, 354. John Brabaker, 355. Joshua Lowe, 356, 363. Charles Jones, 357. Francis Ward, 357. John Patten, 358, 360. Alexander McKee, 360. Joshua Minshall, 361. Rebecca Hendricks, 361. Tobias Hendricks, 362. Abstracts of, 365-367. Samuel Thorn, 374. Jeremiah Fowler, 375. John Sullivan, 382. Richard Andrew, 382. William Andrew, 383. George Andrew, 384. John Emerson, 396. Cornelius Comages, 397. Richard Ashton, 398. William Daugherty, 400. Samuel Monecy, 401. William Glasspill, 412. Michael Dooling, 413. Henry Packard, 423. Thomas Rothwell, 424. Hugh Rainey, 433. Patrick Thomas, 440. Ann Thomas, 441. John Wright, 464. Rob. Barber, 489, 490. John Coats, 500. Jeremiah Star, 501. Wm. Miller, 501. Henry Munday, 502. John

Depositions—

Kelly, 504. On taking of Cresap—Arthur Buchanan, &c., 505, 507, 515. Robert Buchanan, 506, John Starr, 508. George Aston, 510. Samuel Scott, 510, 515, William Downard, 512. Samuel Smith, 513. David Priest, 515. Samuel Atkinson, 516. Daniel Southerland, 517. Benjamin Chambers, 519. John Ross, 521, 525, 526. Frederick Lather, 522. Balser Springler, 523. George Hornspacker, 529. Michael Tanner, 524. Thomas Coulson, 528. Joseph Evans, 555. Conrad Keller, 555. Anderson and Montgomery, 537. Riots on Schuylkill, 553. On Maryland Outrages, 555. Samuel Cartwright, 561. Sapience Harris, 562, 590. Wm. Williams, 563, 591. Thomas Rothwell, 424, 564, 590. Jno. Daneilly, 566. Matthew Donahoe, 583. Rachel Brick, (Counterfeits), 621. William Brick, do. 622. Alexander Armstrong, 643. Peter Shultz, 694. Robert Owings, 695. John Lemmon, 695. Thomas Norris, 697. J. Roberts, 698. Valentine Eyler, 699. Matthias Ulrick, 700. W. Oler, M. Kittsmiller, and J. Banker, 701. Herman Updegraff, 702. Adam Furney, 704, 726. Zachary Butcher, 707. S. White, &c., ii., 18. Samuel England, 21. Jeremiah Brown, 22. John Murray, 37. Margaret McCleary, 37. Benjamin Swoope, (riot), 50. Samuel Dickinson, 64. Martin Kittsmiller, 70. Respecting death of John Diges's son. Anthony Conley, &c., 76. John Stackers, 78. P. Coyle, 79. Leond. Kitzmiller, 80. Jacob Sheely, 81. John Seifert, 82. Patten and Montour, 123. A French deserter, 124. John Trotter, Indian Trader, 131. Peter Hogg, (Indians), 167. Francis Claw, (do.) 168. Wm. Morris and William Green, 265. James Anderson, 266. Thomas Clarke, 283. Mathias Seelman, 335. Charles Vanderford, 336. Thomas Vanderford, 337. Alexander Quillin,

Depositions—

337. Nicholas Powell, 440. Monacatootha and Montour, 452. Moravians, 459. J. Shmick and H. Fry, respecting Wyoming, 491. William Johnston, iii., 13. 16. Samuel Clifford, 44. Leonard Weeser, 45. Henry Hess, 56. John Williamson, 139. Of a Delaware prisoner, 147. D. Broadhead and E. Biddle, 244. B. Shoemaker and John Drake, 249, 254, 264. Conrad Weiser and J. McKee, 256. C. Busse and J. Orndt, 259. James Hyndshaw, 263. Michael Chavignerie, 295, 305. Francis Fevre, 363. Richard Bairds, 396. Benjamin Handy, 592. William Ellegood, 693. Abraham Ingram, 597. Andrew Collings, 597, 602. Moses Timmons, 598. Thomas Hindes, 601. John Pollock, 603. John Spicer, 603. Wm. Gray, 605. William Hayward, 606. Parker Selby, 607. John Willy, 609. Peter Dolby, 611. John Sharp, 612. Patience Wadelow Hemmons, 614. Colonel John Dennis, 615. Penington Welsh, 618. Moses Moore and Isham Bernat, 632. Barbara Lingaree and Mary Roy, 633. John Spencer, 635. Thomas Himmons, 637. Solomon Fruit, 637. Richard Coverdell, 639. Warren Burroughs, 640. James Ingram, 641. John Pettijohn, Sen., 642. Alex. West, 643. Charles Polke, 643. Magdalen Manlove, 644. Joseph Morgan, 645. Ephraim Polke, 646. Waitman Willey, 647. Jared Hitchins, 649. Robert Shankland, 652, 656. Christopher Hoskins, 677. Peter Titell, 705. Richard Davis, 705. John Loughry, 731. Depui's, Aaron, iv., 45. Sam. Sellers and Joseph Ross, respecting a French spy taken, 205. Lieutenant Charles Grant, 220. John Shelby, 222. James Wilkins, 223. Ralph Nailor, 225. J. Smith, 230. McGlashen Lt. Leond. 233, 234. Henry Prather, 237. Thomas Romberg, 23. John Jennings, 342. Wm. Sims, 387. Wm. Nimins, 387.

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$

...the

Depositions—

Asa Luddington, 388. Thomas Bennet, Joseph Drake, 425. Richard Brown, 430. Thomas Woods, (Sheriff,) 435. Alban Davis, 445. James McCashlin, 459. Ephraim Hunter, Sheriff, 491. George Wilson 493. Wm. Wilson, 542, John Pollock, 544. David Griffey, 555. John and James Fowler, 564. Samuel St. Clair, 565. Aeneas Mackay, 566. Wm. Amberon, 568. George Ashton, 571. Arthur St. Clair, 582. Charles Foreman, 604. Samuel Whitesitt, 605. Devereux Smith, 606. Malachi Hays, 607. Frederick Fenney, 607. James Kinkead, 608. Wm. Powell, 608. Elizabeth Myers, 608. James Meyers, 608. James Smith, 610. Samuel McKenzie, 611. Aeneas Mackay, 611. Peter Smith, 665. A. Cameron, Dr. Smith, and John Connolly, 682. Dewees, Col. William, v., 261. Mrs. Abigail McCay, 337. Sarah O'Brien, 339. Thomas Patterson, 420. George Kriebel, 432. Jeremiah Loughhead, 452. Henry Funk, 495, 508. Riots at York, 496-508. Wm. Beckworth and A. Laughlin, 624. Robt. Galbraith, 638. Sam. McGregor, 665. Silas Burnet, vi., 7. John Sweeney, 58. Jacob Sittler, 67. Frederick Schauss, 67. Prisoners in Virginia, 75. Margaret Lederman, 117. Daniel Shelly, 95. Samuel Stewart, 217. Henry Mansin, 221. Joseph Rode, 224. Wendle Meyer, 225. James Christy, 233. Wm. Harper, 442. Col. F. Watts and S. Henry, 500. Thomas Craven, 501. Wm. Stayner, 501. Samuel Erwin, 502. R. Weston, 542. R. Weston, M. Warwick and J. Vanzant, 542. Garret and John Vanzant, 596-7. Archibald Hamilton, 679. Affey Beeth, 771. John Mitchell, vii., 207-209, 213. John Gardiner, 241. John Parker, 259. Peter Cress, 259. Thomas Pollock, 577. John Leftert, viii., 387. Henry O'Neill, 527. D. Franks, 615. Joseph Shoemaker, 645. Respecting German Lutheran

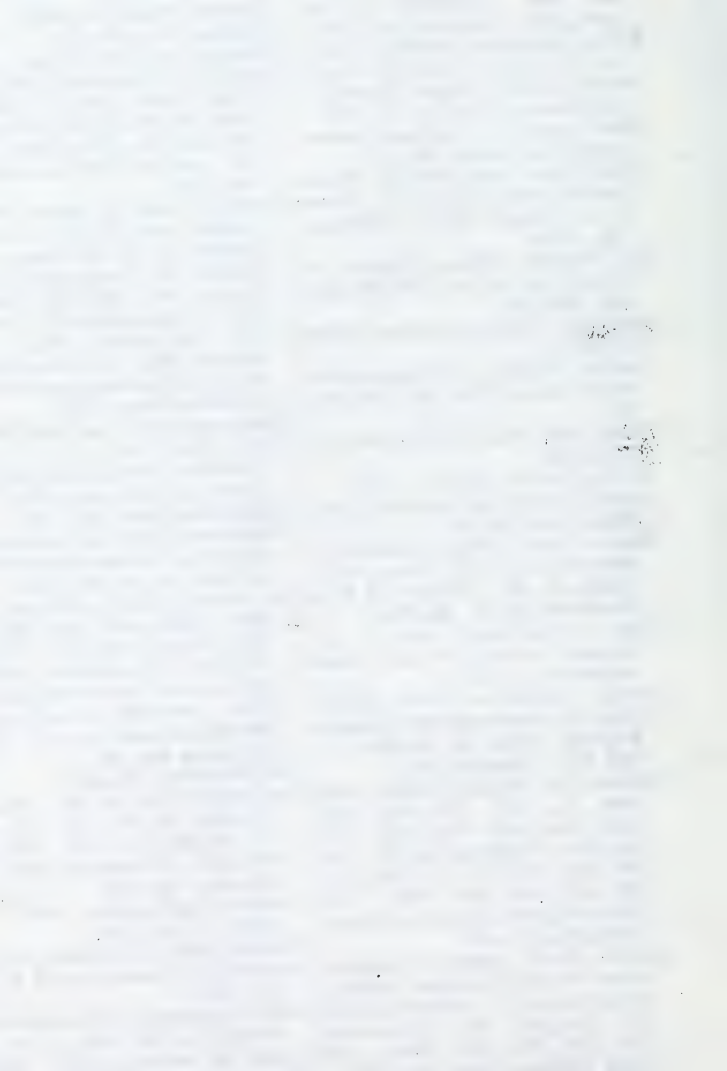
Depositions—

Church lots, ix., 364. Sarah Keith, 501. John Robinson, 572. H. M. Breckenbridge, 572, 661. Samuel Hunter, respecting Indian murders, 658. Respecting Joseph Doane, x., 110. Mahlon Doane, 111, 112. James Oellers (1780), 161. Respecting Wyoming—Mr. Tidd, 196. Respecting escape of C. J. Longschamps, 271-274. Respecting ruins at Pittsburg, 463-464. Against Henry Carberry, 576-580. James Bell, 594. Philip Jenkins, 594. Mark Halfpenny, 597. Robert Gibson, 598. John Boyd, 621. William Brink, 621-623. Col. J. Armstrong, 623. Respecting Wyoming, 631-638, 649-652. Taken at Wyoming, 653, 659-662, 688, 691. John Leith, on Indian robberies, 763. A. Ellicott on arrest of T. Pickering, xi., 327. Ira Manvil, Wyoming, 344. Benedict Satterlee, do., 345. Joel Whitcomb, 358. Keeny, 358. Elijah Reynolds, Joseph Earl, Martin Dudley, Jos. Kilburn, 359. Garrett Smith, 371. Wm. Smith, 393. M. Hollenbach, 394, 551. N. Kingsley, Lord Butler, T. Pickering, 551. Z. Butler, 553. Jacob Hartzell, xii., 298. Thos. Gibson, 300. James Banes, Jr., 302. Jno. Hart, 303. Depreciation of money, ix., 77, 85, 117, 119, 129, 130, 133, 135, 136, 141, 145, 147, 171, 212; xi., 55. Of pay, Judges' opinion of, 120. Depreciation Lands, surveys, xi., 93, 263. Sales of, 125. Depui, see Forts, ii. Depui's Fort, xii., 354. Depui, Samuel, letter, iii., 423, 424. Depui, Nicholas, ix., 105, 113. Description of a man, singular, iv., 369. Desertions, v., 144, 180, 196, 207, 208, 262, 648, 700. Deserters, vi., 411, 732; vii., 356, 443, 769, 775; viii., 6, 12, 74, 77, 95, 100, 103, 184, 225, 235, 262, 263, 317, 415, 418, 510, 623; ix., 299, 503. From American regiment, x., 388. Deshler, Col., vi., 394.

- Deshler, Charles, Commissioner of magazine of provisions, vii., 17.
- Deshler, David and Charles, viii., 300. (Commissioners of purchases.) 300, 517, 697, 701, 711, 721.
- D'Estaing, Count, vii., 671. And his fleet in Rhode Island, 734-736. Success of fleet in West Indies, vii., 661. Respecting, 736, 747, 764, 772.
- "Detector," author of, required, ix., 266.
- Detroit, Governor of, by proclamation offers protection to rebels, v., 402. Gov. of, encourages Indians and Tories, vi., 460. Congress purpose an expedition against, 529. General Armstrong's views on, 657. A strong fort, above described, viii., 106. British and Indian convention at, 707. Design upon, xii., 110, 111, 118, 166, 167, 183. Governor Hamilton of, Clark's success against, 120, 131. Designs of enemy, 140, 147, 160, 184, 186, 265, 269. New fort, 188. Strength of garrison, 192, 196, 198. Fort, described, 206.
- Deux Points, Count de, letter introductory, viii., 684.
- De Villier, Captain, receives capitulation of Fort Necessity, ii., 146.
- Dewar, David, petition respecting sailors impressed, iii., 302.
- Deweese, Col. William, deposition respecting explosion of powder mills, v., 261.
- De Witt, Simeon, appointed to run boundary line with N. Y., x., 450.
- Diahogo, intelligence from, ii., 729.
- Diary, of Pennsylvania Commissioners to Albany, ii., 195.
- Dickeson, Mr. (owner of ship bringing stamps to Philadelphia), iv., 241.
- Dickinson College, interest due, xi., 540, 578.
- Dickinson, James, conference with Indian chiefs on survey of Donation Lands, x., 740.
- Dickinson, His Excellency, John, ix., 494. Elected President of Council, 651, 731, 734. Calls attention of Judges to moral education of youth, x., 523. Ceases to be President, 527. Letter to, xii., 289.
- Dickinson, Mr., house burnt by British, vi., 31.
- Dickinson, Brigadier General Philamon, v., 117. Letter from, by his servant sent to Genl. W., 116, 117, 233, 244; viii., 506, 507, 736.
- Dickinson, Fort, x., 184. Troops at, 189. Deep snow at, 197. Commanded by Major Moore—money wanted to pay debts, 209. Freshet at, 222.
- Diemer, James, recommended as a Judge at Reading, xi., 596.
- Digby, Rear Admiral, Robt., views under preliminaries of peace, x., 21.
- Digges, Dudley, Gov. of Virginia, letter from, viii., 510.
- Digges, John, applies for land, i., 637. Letter to R. Peters, 643. Case of, 637, 645, 681, 683, 684, 685, 686, 693, 696-710, 713, 725. Remonstrance, 693. Germans at Conewago, 709. And Kitzmiller, 713. Letter on death of his son, ii., 73. Petition of Attorney-General to Judges at York, 93.
- Digges, William, letter, iv., 489.
- Dill, Peter, discharge requested as a relief to Cumberl'd Co., ix., 736.
- Dilworth's Spelling Book or Gand's, written for, by a member of Congress, vi., 209.
- Dingey, Charles, case of, vi., 162.
- Dinwiddie, Robert, Gov. of Virginia, speech on proroguing Assembly, ii., 169. Letters to and from, 177, 226, 268, 270, 273, 390, 422, 446, 454, 481, 530, 560, 581, 711; iii., 50. Proclamations about Indians, 155, 156.
- Directory, first published in Philadelphia, x., 271.
- Distances from Philadelphia to Ohio, ii., 133. Mouth of Wills' Creek, 134. From Harris' to Phil. Davies', 134. From do. to Logstown, 135.
- Distillation of wheat and other grain to be stopped, v., 229, 710.
- Distillation of liquors from grain, viii., 31.
- Doane, Aaron, petition for pardon, x., 348, 716, 717. Deposition against (1784), 597. In prison, 598. Judge Bryan on, 609.
- Doane, Abraham, troubles Washington county, x., 594.

- Doane, Abraham and Levi, letter to C. J. McKean respecting, xi., 351. Resolution of Assembly for respite, 398.
- Doane, Israel, petition for release, ix., 759.
- Doane, Joseph, respecting arrest of, x., 110, 114, 152. Petition of captors, 565, 582.
- Doane, Joseph, estate, xi., 725.
- Doane, Mahlon, deposition respecting arrest of, x., 111, 112.
- Doane, Moses, Abraham, &c., robbery of Bucks county treasury, ix., 616, 617.
- Dobbs, Arthur, Governor of North Carolina, letters to and from, ii., 281, 536.
- Dogs, use of, against Indians recommended, iv., 181; vii., 357.
- Donaldson, Arthur, recommended to make chevaux-de-frize, iv., 774. Assists L. H. in removing chevaux-de-frize, x., 349, 350.
- Donaldson, J., letter Wm. Penn to, i., 128.
- Donaldson, Joseph, v., 496, 534. Riots at York, 496.
- Donaldson, Joseph, &c., vi., 775.
- Donation Land, lottery, proposal respecting, xi., 49.
- Donation Lands, survey of, xi., 512. General Irvine's description of, 513-520.
- Donnaldson, John, appointed Register-General, xi., 568. Office in State House, 509. Clerk, 570. Order, 571. Report, 722, 764. On duties of office, xii., 3.
- Dongan, Gov. Thomas, deeds from, to Wm. Penn for lands on Susquehannah, i., 121, 122, 133. Letters to W. P., 74, 80, 81, 84. To Lord Baltimore, 86. To President and Council, 104.
- Donnahill, John, soldiers in distress, for cash, ix., 671.
- Donop, Count, wounded at Mount Holly, v., 177. Action at Red Bank, killed, 707, 709.
- Donville, Monsieur, killed, ii., 620. Instructions found on him, 600.
- Dorchester, Lord, Letters of Thomas Hutchins, (Geographer,) for permission to survey lands, xi., 315.
- Doria, And., Brig. Capt. Robinson, takes British sloop-of-war, v., 132.
- Dorsey, Thomas, v., 535, 550. Paymaster, 535.
- D'Orvillier, victory over Sir C. Hardy, xii., 204.
- Dougherty, Bernard, vii., 186, 297. Respecting trial at Bedford, 297. ix., 467, 538, 542, 546. Distresses of the county, 553. Indians, 558. Of Bedford, 619, 628. And D. Espy, deposition respecting M. Doane, x., 112. To send prisoners to Lancaster, 119.
- Dougherty, H., enemy's ships on Reedy Island, iv., 753.
- Dougherty, Capt., killed near Fort Freeland, vii., 591, 610.
- Dougherty, Capt. John, viii., 369.
- Doughty, Capt., v., 167.
- Douglass, Capt. captures a privateer off the Delaware and takes her into Egg harbor, vii., 192.
- Douglass, Commander John, judgment against, vii., 641, 647.
- Douglass, Major Ephraim, on Indian negotiations, x., 62, 70, 83. Elections, 262, 696. Memorial for office in Fayette county, 118, 553. Justices, 464, 582. No sheriff in Fayette, 588. Letter from, xi., 32. Election returns, 535. On duty as surveyor, xii., 78.
- Dove, R., respecting pass from New York to Virginia, ix., 625.
- Dover Troops ordered to, v., 58.
- Downey, Capt., leaves Billingsport, v., 430.
- Downingtown, Gen. Howe's Army near, v. 606. Flour to be sent to, vi., 177.
- Doyle, Sam'l, arrested, xi., 730. Acquitted, 744.
- Doz, Andrew, appointed commissioner of purchases in Philadelphia, viii., 154, 169, 412. Applies, as commissioner, for the sale of State Island, 412.
- Drais, Daniel, taxes on confiscated estates, x., 150.
- Drake, Joseph, deposition, iv., 425.
- Drayton, Wm. H. books from library, vii., 328, 335.
- Drummond, Dr. George, a prisoner on parole, v., 484, 511.
- Dryer, Jacob, Letter to C. J. McKean, respecting, xi., 351.
- Dry lands, near Easton, Northampton Co., iii., 578, 647, 651.

- Dryslow, David, vi., 336.
- Duane, James, vi., 102. (M. C.) difficulty with sheriff's officer, viii., 629, 659. Committee of Congress, 694. Letter to, xii., 109.
- Dubois, Abraham, Auditor of Bucks Co., ix., 11, 13, 17, 29, 36, 47, 67.
- Duché, Jacob, chosen Colonel of Regiment of Phil. Co., ii., 608.
- Duché, Jacob, jr., statement respecting Quakers at Easton, iii., 275.
- Duché, Rev. Jacob, letter to Washington referred to, vi., 6. House to be occupied by C. J. McKean, viii., 684.
- Du Coudray, Mons., Reports on Works on Del., v., 359-363, 430, 431, 526, 565.
- Dudgeon, Richard, Engineer, letter, iii., 442.
- Dudley, Joseph, a Wyoming rioter wounded, xi., 356, 359. Dies, 365, 367.
- Duer, John, letter to F. L. Lee, vi., 277, 284.
- Duffey, Patrick, letter, v., 141.
- Duffield, Rev. Geo., respecting Rev. Wm. Linn, ix., 493.
- Duke of York, release—deed of feoffment from, to W. Penn, for N. Castle, i., 52. Petition of Wm. Markham, to, 78; ix., 694.
- Duke of Normandy, birth of, announced by Sec'y Jay, as a cause of pleasure, x., 476.
- Dumas, Captain, a French Officer, copy of his instructions to Mons'r Donville, taken by English, ii., 600, 620. Claim, xi. 411.
- Dunbar, Col. Thomas, letters to and from, ii., 385, 410, 412. 417. Turns back after Braddock's defeat, 383. Remarks on, 379, 383, 384, 387, 390, 391, 395, 396, 397, 400, 406, 422, 435, 440. Gov. Morris demands pay for recruits to Braddock, 401, 412.
- Duncan, David, appointed Commissioner for Westmoreland County, orders to, ix., 17. Charges against, 97. Resigns, 141. Provisions, 190, 200, 305, 380, 399. And John Finley, apply for Fort McIntosh, as a place of Indian trade, x. 704.
- Duncan, Stephen, resigns as Justice, being elected to Ass'y, viii., 597.
- Dundas, James, v., 616. Claims against Billingsport, vii., 140, 253, 326, 333.
- Dunkers opposed to militia, v., 768.
- Dunlap, Col., viii., 31.
- Dunlap, James, vi., 610.
- Dunlap, Lt. James, vii., 488.
- Dunlap John, Congress negotiate with, for continuing publication of Journals, vi., 191. Letter to, vii., 201. And J. Budden, memorial, viii., 208.
- Dunmore, Earl of, dispute between Penna. and Virginia, iv., 514. Speech to White Eyes (Indian Chief), 684. Governor of Virginia, letters, 461, 482, 493, 525, 577, 579. Commissions Dr. Connolly, 477. And others, 487. Proclamation, 490. Various, 586, 612, 654-5. Has designs on Islands in Delaware River, 637.
- Dunmore Fort. See Fort Pitt, iv., 521; xii., 351.
- Dunwoodie, James, instructions to, Election returns, xi., 430.
- Duplantain, Capt., xii., 258.
- Duponceau, Peter S., applies to be Notary and Interpreter—his testimonials, &c., x., 351-353.
- Du Portail, Genl., survey of Delaware River, vii., 201, 227, 229, 232, 272, 279, 280, 366, 400, 403, 409, 690. Thanks, &c., 403. On Companies of Miners and Sappers, 690. Proposals respecting Sappers and Miners, viii., 37. Money for troops, ix., 210.
- Du Pui's Fort, xii., 354.
- Du Quesne Fort, ii., 361, 375, 380, 390, 393, 570, 579, 582; iii., 9, 13, 59, 83, 147, 306, 527, 543, 546, 685, 693. Skirmish at, 547; xii., 355-359, 427-431.
- Durham Iron Works, ii., 479. Iron-Master at, iii., 274.
- Durkee, Major, John, letter, iv., 364.
- Du Simitiere, translation of papers, vii., 212.
- Dutch, agreement with English, on surrender of N. York, i., 25. Answer of, to Govr. of Md., 492.
- Dutch, in Lancaster county, oppose the laws, and cause a riot, v., 405-408.
- Dutch loan, on, ix., 563, 564, 591.
- Duties on Negroes, Wines, &c., aot



respecting, i., 159, 306. Orders to Govr. Gordon, 325. On Seamen, Hospital, 251. Names of Receivers, 252. Received in Philadelphia, ix., 206. Queries on, xi., 597. Answers, 601. On Tonnage, 599, 689.

Duvall, G., of Md., letter respecting Henry Carbery, x., 291. Answer of Judges of Supreme Court to, 292.

Duykinck, Col., v. 756.

Dyer, Elijah, agreement with, xi., 533.

Dyer, Ephraim, &c., Answer to Gov. Trumbull, iv., 401-408, 470. To Gov. Penn, 490.

E.

Earthquake destroys Lisbon, ii., 530. Large part of Port au Prince, iv., 371.

Eastburne, Benj., Surveyor of Boundary line, i., 611. Report. 615.

Eastburne, Captain Robert, ordered to Raystown, iii., 481. Arrived there, 489.

Easton, described by Wm. Parsons, ii., 95, 98, 305. Petition for road from, to Reading, 98. The dry lands near, 305. Road to Reading, 443. Report of Indians, 443. Deserters from, 585. Minutes of Indian Conferences at, 722-730. Of Executive Council at, 721, 730. Indians approaching, iii., 7, 36. Indians at, 53. Conduct of people at, 78. Stores at, 82. Proprietary land at, 84; no mutation or cooks at, 104. Quakers present at Treaty 1757, 205. Instructions, &c., relative to accommodations at, 205, 217, 517. Indians at, 210. Quaker presents to Indians, 214. Memorandum respecting demand of Teedyuscung for a Clerk, 235. Depositions respecting treaty at, 244, 249, 254, 256, 259, 263, 264. Quakers at, 205, 250, 262. Petition from settlers on dry lands near, 578. Treaty with Indians at, by Gov'r H., iv., 68, 78, 80, 82. Latitude and Longitude, 592. Meeting of Indians at, v., 201, 203,

208, 325. Prisoners sent to, 250, 650. Guard at, 324. Prothonotary, 332. Papers, &c., sent for safety from City to, 623. Alarm, on account of prisoners, &c., 650. Importance of the ferry, 651. Wagons, 652. Unguarded condition of, vi., 197. Soldiers distressed for clothing, 197. Hospitals, 198. Named as a rendezvous, 302. Tories, 342. Defenceless state of, 346. Troops ordered by Congress to, 374. No houses to be had in, 362, 381. Guards to be dismissed, 541. Difficulty in procuring a house for public papers, vii., 176. Price of Iron at, 177. Muster of Soldiers at, viii., 321. A place of deposit, ix., 263. Supplies for Genl. Sullivan, 263. Savages near, 275. Abuses in officers at, 385. Troops, 403, 426, 527. Waste on public lands, 741. Cap. Chrystie, arrives with a detachment at, x., 135. Petition of Wyoming prisoners at, 690.

Eckhart, Valentine, vii., 552. Indian murders, viii., 529. Convention prisoners, ix., 225, 230. Militia from Bucks, 433. Returns of officers in Berks Co., Militia, x., 190. Instructions to, respecting troops, xi., 203, 211.

Eden, Robert, Governor of Maryland, iv., 369, 616.

Edmonds, William, ii., 681.

Education of youth, and moral training urged on Judges by Pres. Dickinson, x., 523.

Edwards, Major, bounties, ix., 75; viii., 107, 152.

Edwards, Thomas, vi., 449. Colonel, account, viii., 237. Militia, 288.

Egg Harbour, arrival of British fleet at, v., 457. A prize brig there, vi., 736. A privateer captured by Capt. Douglass, carried into, vii., 192. Battle at, xii., 110.

Egmont, (Falkland Islands,) King of Spain disavows expedition to, iv., 387.

Eichelberger, Geo., to be arrested, vii., 193.

Eichelberger, Jacob, vii., 490, 530.

Elder, Rev. John, letters, iii., 251.

Recruiting orders to, iv., 116.

- Letters to or from, 127, 132, 148, 153, 714. Murder of Conestogoes, 148, 153.
- Elder, Joshua, vi., 615, 616, 640; vii., 592. Election of Justices, viii., 101.
- Election, return of Sheriff of Chester Co., i., 86, 115. Do., Kent Co., 116. Riot at, in York County, ii., 50. Of a Lieut. of Dock Ward, County of Philadelphia, 600. Tory in Bucks County, v., 31, 32. At Lewes, 53; vii., 97. Returns must be certified by Constable or Overseer of the Poor, x., 284. Of Matthew Irvin, as Recorder of Deeds, Philadelphia, 707.
- Elizabethtown, N. J. Enemy leave, v., 178. Surprise of post at, viii., 103. Genl. St. Clair at, 103.
- Ellicott, Andrew, appointed to run Western boundary, x., 452. Letters to and from, respecting boundary, xi., 140, 178, 203, 216, 429. Survey of Islands in Ohio, 583. Proposes publishing observations, 216. Describes Erie Lands, 243. Deposition on T. Pickering, 327. Purchase of Erie, 429, 537. On survey of Lake Erie, 612, 615, 704.
- Elliott, Mrs., case of, vii., 247.
- Elliott, Mr., Indian agent, x., 84, 85. Instructions to, xii., 222.
- Elliott, Lt. Ben'g, account of his proceedings, xi., 665.
- Elliott, Wm., proposal for a road, xi., 70.
- Ellsworth, Oliver, conference, viii., 261.
- Elmer, Jonathan, letter from, v., 7.
- Elwood, John, record of proceedings in case of, for treason, vii., 59-62. He was pardoned July 15, 1779. Col. Rec., Vol., XII., p. 48.
- Embargo on provisions, ii., 373, 396, 421, 500, 689, 733. Governor proposes laying at Newcastle, 396, 420. Merchants wish it removed, 709. On provisions, iii., 97, 114, 144, 148, 174, 186, 373, 393, 479; iv., 79. Deemed necessary, v., 314, 319. Ordered by Congress, vi., 585, 708, 709. Relaxation of, 732, 733, 737; vii., 78, 197, 231, 247, 315, 409, 424, 588, 639, 768, 745. Revoked, 424. Acts of Congress, 695; viii., 10, 229, 261, 263, 266, 333, 354, 432, 433, 609. Permit for provisions, ix., 38, 146. Violated by French Consul, 180. (See Holker.)
- Enceinture, a good cause for staying execution, but not judgment, in opinion of C. J. McKean, viii., 298.
- Enemy, intercourse with, restricted by Congress, vii., 316, 324.
- England, objects to consecration of American Bishops without Test Oath, x., 431.
- English vessel assumes French colors, complaint against, x., 175.
- Engrossing or forestalling provisions to be prevented, vii., 85, 88, 113, 151.
- Entails, in America, opinion on, i., 281, 284.
- Episcopal Church. Rev. Dr. Evans arrives, i., 134. Appointment of Rev. Mr. Campbell, 191, 236. Of Rev. Mr. Backhouse, 226. Memorial from Christ Church, 150. Dispute with Baptists, 284. Mr. Campbell to be removed, 236. Rev. Mr. Cummins to exercise jurisdiction over the Clergy of Pennsylvania, 236. Prayers for Royal Family to be altered, 225, 624. Rev. James Blair complained of, 150. Matrimonial licenses, change in the law, 236. Letter, Bishop of London, 236. Of Society for Propagating the Gospel, 191, 226. Difficulty with Keithian Baptist Church, 284. Refusal of Ministers licensed, by Bishop of London, 628. Christ Church and St. Peters, memorial on behalf of Rev. Thomas Coombe, a prisoner of war, v., 600. Reply of Council, 603. Missionary at Carlisle, land granted to, becomes tory, viii., 107. Relative to consecration of Bishops, William White consecrated, (see "Bishop of London," Vol. I., pp. x., 236, 628.) Bishop White on Marriage licenses, xii., 31, 314.
- Equity Court, plan for, i., 166.
- Erie, Lake, Commissioners to inquire whether any part of it is in the State, x., 129. Commis-

- sioners arrive at, xi., 203. Letter to Delegates, on purchase of, &c., 237. Lands described by Col. A. Porter, 241. Estimated consideration to Indians for Triangle at, 245. Proposition of Mr. Irvine to purchase, and proceedings of Congress on, 247. Size of the tract unsettled, 251. Assembly approve of purchase, 252. Proceedings in Congress on quantity in purchase of, 308, 313. Extract from Cession of New York to United States, 309. Do. of Massachusetts, 310. Authority of Council to purchase, 313. No reservations necessary, 382. Act of Congress transferring to State, 387. Resolution of Do., 387. Report of Council on purchase of, to Assembly, 389. Estimate of Expenses of purchase from Indians, 390. Letter from Vice President to Assembly, respecting, 390. Report and Resolution of Assembly on purchase of, 395. List of Goods for Indians, 427. Letter Andrew Ellicott on purchase, 429. Obligation of Comm'rs, to deliver goods to Indians, 507. Purchase and Boundary of Indian lands, 508. Report to General Assembly, of purchase of, 528. Agreement with Gibson and Butler, and Six Nations, for purchase from, 529-533. Leave to survey to be asked of Gov. of Canada, 537, 543. Tench Coxe suggests difficulties as to title of, 539, 543. Resolution of Assembly, survey and location of, 566. John Adlum on survey of, 577. Expenses of survey, 576. Money drawn for, 589, 691. Letter of General Butler on, 591. Survey of, 612, 615. Quantity and value of, stated by Comptroller, 655. Estimate of Expenses to, 691. Deeds, 704. List of papers relating to xii., 88. Act authorizing purchase of 89. Letter Governor to Secret'y Hamilton, State ready to pay, 90. Documents to adjust account sent, 90. Causes of delay in settling, 91, 100. Deed Indian chiefs to State for, 101. Letters patent, U. S. to State, 103.
- Erwin, Capt. viii., 106; xii., 203. Erwin, Captain Joseph, state of frontiers, vii., 563. Erwin, Col. Joseph, viii., 66, 79. Erwin, Robert, letter, iii., 64; viii., 126, 145. Escape, a most extraordinary, from Indians, viii., 527. Escheats, resolution of Council respecting, ix., 341. Escort, British and flag, vi., 217. Of Convention troops, vii., 89, 95, 99, 101, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 129. To Fort Lawrens, attacked, 173. Espy, David, respecting Justices in Bedford T., viii., 102. Estates of Tories to be seized, vi., 13. Sold, 94. Forfeited, produce money to the State, vii., 80; viii., 282, 733, 734, 736. Letter to Agents, 735. Auditors accounts, sales, &c., ix., 104. Philadelphia, Bucks, Chester, and York, 105. Terms of sale, 195. Estherton, General Hand at, vii., 344, 510. Estimate, cost of three battalions, 61. Current expenses of Pennsylvania, 62. Providing for four hundred men, 62. Of a continental regiment, v., 43. Ethcart, Cap. of French vessels, viii., 546. Ettwein, John, Moravians, vi., 751. Ettwein, Rev'd John, orders sent to, for wafers by Council, vii., 295. Etwein, John, account of massacre at Muskingum, ix., 525. Eustace, J. P., v., 381. Eustace, Capt. x., 120. Evans, Edward, vi., 544. Evan, Evan, resigns as Justice, being elected to Ass'y, viii., 597. Evans, Griffith, proposals, xi., 49. Evans, Lieut., vii., 762; xii., 137. Evans, Lewis, proposes to publish a Map, instructions to, ii., 46, 47, 60, 309. Evans, John, v., 246, 352, 529. Evans, Col. John, xii., 210, 219, 225, 231, 238, 240, 253. Evans, Rev. Mr. Evan arrives, i., 134. Evans, Peter, lays claim to office, i., 235. Evans, Col. Thomas, has a Tory prisoner, vi., 709.

- Evans, Wm., respecting Tories, vi., 731.
- Everett, Fort, xii., 359.
- Evidence, act respecting, i., 155, 160.
- Ewing, Genl., vi., 235.
- Ewing, James, v., 298. Security for Dr. Connolly, v., 297, 298. Elected Vice-President of State, ix., 651.
- Ewing, Rev. John, goes to Europe for aid to Newark (Del.) Academy, iv., 468. A Pennsylvania Commissioner to run line between Virginia, viii., 353. Commissioner on Virginia boundary, (1783) x., 171, 230, 438, 440. Resigns, 428, 443. Commissioner on Susquehanna R., 755.
- Examination of Walter Winter, i., 218. Of Morgan Herbert, 219. Of James Lewis, ix., 473. Archd. Henderson robberies, 597. Jacob Miller, 600. T. Bedwel, 601.
- Exchange on Moneys to France, viii., 391, 411.
- Excise, amounts collected in 1752-3, ii., 85. Amount collected in Pennsylvania in 1771, iv., 2, 3, and 4, 633. Bills of credit struck on the, 634. Report of Collector, xii., 1.
- Exempts from militia duty, vi., 458.
- Exequator, form of, for Consul Gen. of France, ix., 390.
- Expedition against Spain, orders, i., 616. Against Louisburg, 679, 688, 745, 746.
- Expresses sent out, v., 693.
- Eyrés, Richard, letter, v., 106.
- Eyre, Benjamin, v., 375.
- Eyre, Benjamin G., &c., removal of vessels, vii., 644. Schuylkill bridge, viii., 144.
- Eyres, Col. of Artillery, viii., 111.
- Eyres, Col. Jehu, viii., 591.
- Eyre, Joshua P., appointed by Governor, Commissioner on the line between Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland, report, iv., 37.
- Eyre, Major, vi., 768.
- F.
- Fairfield, Conn., burned by Governor Tryon, vii., 561.
- Fairlamb, N., applies for Gun locks, iv., 755.
- Falconer, Nathaniel, superintendent of flour Magazine, vi., 235, 240.
- Falconer, Serjeant, in battle at Sideling Hill, iii., 315.
- Fallowfield, T., election, x., 364.
- Farmer, Rev. Ferd., Catholic Priest, number under his care, iii., 144.
- Farmer, Lewis, letter, v., 51. Estimate and price of provisions, vii., 181. Purchase of goods, 273, 755. Clothier, viii., 52, 706.
- Farmer, Michael, complains of dullness of tobacco trade, vii., 453.
- Fast, proclamation of Governor Morris for a, ii., 649; iii., 253. Thanksgiving, 690. Recommended by Congress, vi., 341. Proclamation of Congress, vii., 257, 261, 321. Appointed, ix., 21.
- Fauntleroy, Major, ix., 752.
- Fauquier, Governor Francis, of Virginia, letter to, from Governor Penn, on peace with Indians of Erie and Ohio, made by Colonel Bradstreet, iv., 207. Proclamation, 255.
- Fayette, County formed from Westmoreland County, x., 118, 184. Appointments of Lieutenants not satisfactory, 265. Returns of Field officers in, 275. Memorial, 280. Troubles from Virginians, 280. Agent to, 450. No Sheriff, 588. Depositions respecting attacks on Collectors, 593, 594. J. Story opens office for adjusting claims, 742. Military Officers, xi., 702.
- Fayette, Marquis de la, said to be nominated Ambassador to U. S., vi., 546, 558, 568. Expedition under, viii., 196. Orders troops from Pennsylvania and Virginia, ix., 283, 359. Compliment to, 430. Introduces Chevalier de Lambert, 627, 735. Addresses Indians at Fort Stanwix, x., 346.
- Febiger, Christian, resigns as auctioneer, xi., 563. Elected Treasurer, 638. Facts, respecting Treasury department, 649. Treasurer, xii., 5.
- Fees, Regulation of, act respecting, i., 158. Of officers of Customs, iv., 380.
- Fenwick, John, respecting, i., 55.
- Ferguson, Mrs. Elizabeth, opinion



- of, by General Roberdeau, vi., 131. Letter and petition respecting her estate and husband, 617. Letter in favor of, vii., 100. Case of, in Council, 202. Petition on sale of estate, viii., 4.
- Ferguson, Capt. W. his rank, xi., 240. On recruits, 590.
- Ferris, Owen, arms wanted, viii., 229.
- Ferrol, Capt. Thomas, xii., 163. Field Conductor of Military stores, 268, 272.
- Field, N., Letter, William Penn to, i., 128.
- Finances of U. S., vi., 591.
- Finley, Capt., viii., 40.
- Finley, James, appointed Justice, resigns—his reasons, xi., 298.
- Finley, Rev. James, sent on a secret expedition to western counties, ix., 729. Sent to Westmoreland on secret expedition in relation to a new State, x., 40, 41. Instructions to, 163, (1783.)
- Finley, Captain John, xii., 107, 139, 150, 181, 186, 209, 250.
- Finley, Captain Joseph, xii., 181, 186, 195.
- Finnie, Col., viii., 577.
- Finney, Captain, marches for Fort Pitt, x., 337; xii., 300.
- Fire, great, in Boston; aid solicited, iii., 715. At Montreal, (ask aid,) iv., 248. Ships plan of Naticus, 666.
- Fire companies in Philadelphia, revival of, recommended by Supreme Executive Council, vii., 134, 201.
- Fire Rafts, D. Joy's plan for, iv., 698.
- Fire Ships—object of, v., 429.
- Fish, proclamation for preserving fish in rivers, iv., 347. From the Delaware, proposal to salt, for the army, vi., 380.
- Fishbourne, Wm., robbery of the Treasury, i., 272-279.
- Fisher, Henry, dispatches from, iv., 664, 724, 725, 732, 736, 737, 740, 743, 755, 762, 765, 769. Instructions to, 743. Guard boat sent to, 765. Letters to and from, v., 42, 47, 52, 61, 70, 99, 100, 108, 153, 263, 402, 465, 504. Instructions to, v., 42. Vessels in Delaware, vi., 706. Letters, vii., 390, 410, 705, 730. Supposed to be taken by boats in Delaware, viii., 275.
- Fisher, Joshua, proposed map of Delaware Bay, Governor stops publication, ii., 592. Letter to Governor, 593.
- Fisher, J. & Son, petition, ix., 645.
- Fisher, Samuel R., letter from Council to C. J. McKean, respecting an intercepted letter from, vii., 225, 274, 279. To be confined, 291.
- Fisher, Thomas, elections in York County, xi., 388.
- Fisheries and Trade of N. E., British Acts, iv., 613.
- Fishing Creek, murders by Indians, vii., 357.
- Fishkill, N. Y., a place of rendezvous, vi., 302. Arms sent to by Connecticut Claimants, (1785,) xi., 456, 457.
- Fitch, Thomas, Deputy Governor Connecticut, letters to and from, ii., 122, 125, 208; iv., 50, 103.
- Fitzgerald, Colonel John, aid to Gen. Washington, vii., 370.
- Fitzsimons, Nicholas, appointed keeper of Province Island, x., 74.
- Fitzsimons, Thomas, respecting a vessel loaded by French Consul, vii., 407. Inquiry of effect of peace on goods from G. B., x., 28. Letter, 48; xi., 427. Appointed Commissioner on commercial regulations, 252. On loan Certificates, 595.
- Flags for Gallies, v., 13, 47.
- Flag, State, raised on Market street hill, x., 38.
- Flag, Spanish, drawing of a, sent to the Governor, x., 743.
- Flag of Truce furnished, i., 753. British, vi., 217, 232, 268, 371. From South Carolina in the Delaware, ix., 338.
- Flax, worms destruc've to, viii., 281.
- Fleeson, Plunkett, resigns presidency of Court in favor of Ed. Shippen, x., 523.
- Fleet, British, ix., 105.
- Fleury, Francis, a French subject, applied for, vii., 522, 531, 532.
- Flint, Royal, viii., 70, 86.
- Florida, East and West, treaties with Indians, iv., 321.

- Flour, large quantity ordered by Congress to be purchased, vi, 177, 256, 278, 281, 348. Magazines for provis'ns to be established, 178, 333, 377. Resolve of Congress, 377. Persons appointed to lay up, 234, 240, 241, 272. Instructions, &c., 303-314. Letters of Board of War to Congress, 316. C. and A., 333. Desist from purchase of, 422, 431, 449, 675. To be exported to procure clothing, vii., 548, 567, 685, 692. Scarce 707, 730, 733. Frauds in, 557, 558, 560, 599, 600. Assembly order flour to be distributed to poorhousekeepers in Philadelphia, 740. Purchases of, 753, 766. In exchange for Salt, viii., 3. Scarcity of, 48, 51, 53, 54, 85, 86, 90, 147, 237, 359, 398, 402, 601. Conveyed to enemy, 125. Scarcity of in army, ix., 53, 54. Prize, to be inspected, 407, 408. One-third of purchases of exports to be furnished to State, 133, 162. Inspector's report, xi., 755.
- Flower, Col. Benj., v., 27, 138, 181, 184, 369, 706; vi, 79, 135, 450, 463; vii., 294, 296, 385. Letters to and from, &c., viii., 26, 110. Captain Coran refuses obedience to, 468; xii., 271.
- Flowerstown, troops sent to, ix., 250.
- Footman, Richard, Memorial of, viii., 113.
- Forage, vi., 418, 738, 742, 752; vii., 101, 102, 620. Scarcity of, viii., 150, 151, 163, 175, 404, 600, 608. Master, 155, 165.
- Forbes, Brigadier General, to be appointed by General Abercrombie, iii., 321. Letter from, 383. Commission to Mordecai Thompson, 398. Orders, 409. Letter, 448. Resolution of Provincial Commissioners respecting, 441. Letter from Colonel John Armstrong, 448. Letter to Rev. Mr. Barton, 452. Colonel of Regiment, 553. Death of, 579.
- Fords, on Delaware, v., 375, 441.
- Foreman, Charles, deposition, iv., 604.
- Forestalling, vii., 85, 88, 113, 117. Of flour, 151.
- Forfeited estates, Commissaries of, vii., 243. Returns to be made of, 243, 287, 540.
- Forman, Brig. General, v., 435, 439.
- Forman, David, viii., 332.
- Forrest, Col. Thomas, v., 142; vi., 357. Major Thos., vii., 135, 254, 397. Lieutenant Col. ix., 142, 231.
- Forsman, Hugh, viii., 697.
- Forst, David, vi., 296.
- Forsyth, Robert, purchases, viii., 577.
- Fortifications at Philadelphia, i., 633, 636.
- Fort Island, fortifications, &c., v., 11, 12, 23, 24, 26, 47, 61, 69, 83, 92, 98, 118, 130, 377, 432, 526. Returns of Military stores at, x., 284.
- Forts:
- On Ohio, French, i. 309. Allen, (see Gnadenhutten.) Augusta, (Shamokin), ii., 557, 627, 644, 646, 656, 662, 674, 700, 706, 712, 731, 739, 764, 765, 780. Above Alleminga, 677. At Armstrong's, 663, 671, 674, 686, 687, 751. (See Fort Halifax.) Brown's Fort, 738. Capt. Busse's Fort, 159. Capt. Burd's Fort, 609. Christina, curious relics discovered, 6. Croghan's Fort, 571, 623. Cumberland, (Will's Creek,) 276, 376, Dupui's or Hyndshaw, 678. Duquesne, 361, 375, 380, 390, 393, 570, 579, 582. Franklin, 669, 678. French Forts, 240. Gap of Tolihaio, 547, 551, 554, 555. Gnadenhutten, (Fort Allen), 521, 565, 569, 638, 677, 747, 754. Granville, 743, taken [Col. Rec. 242, 278.] Archives, 556, 561, 565, 569, 603, 604, 613, 623, 631, 743, 744, 750, 753, 756. Great Cove, 462, 474. Near Great Meadow, proposed by Gov. Dinwiddie, 398. Halifax, at Armstrong's, 663, 671, 674, 686, 687, 751. Hamilton, 669, 678. Harris's Ferry, 441, 603, 635. Henry, at Tolihaio, 159, 561, 565, 570, 676. Hunter's Mill, 545, 551, 553, 554, 564, 615, 617, 686, 751. Hyndshaw, 678. Lebanon, 159, 547, 555, 565, 570, 665, 676. Lytleton, Sugar Cabins, 556, 561,

Forts—

565, 569, 603, 604, 621, 752. McCord's, 611, 617, 623. McDowell's Mill, 575. McKee's, 634, 635, 637, 686, 751. Matchitongo, 556, (Pomfret), 561. William Henry, 585, Northkill, 159, 675. Necessity, Articles of Capitulation to Capt. De Villiers, 146. At Niagara, 579, 722. Norris, 669, 678. At Oswego, 575. Pleasant, 438, (Cumberland), Patterson's, attacked, 608, 617, 623. Pomfret Castle, 556, 565, 569, 603, 604. At Lake St. George, 437. Shirley at Augwick, 556, 561, 565, 569, 603, 604, 623, 632. Swatara, 161, 551, 554. Stockades in Cumberland, 536. In Virginia, 581. Capt. Potter ordered to build fort at, 602. A new fort, 166. Proposed by Harris, 441. Allen, iii., 5, 68, 81, 119, 152, 218, 355, 420, 424, 500, 521. Allemingle, 218, 253. Augusta, 4, 9, 12, 14, 41, 43, 79, 119, 161, 249, 277, 279, 283, 287, 326, 327, 347, 349, 374, 388, 403, 406, 408, 431, 478, 480, 502, 513, 515, 521, 550, 568, 570, 574, 686, 721, 727. At Buffalo, 13. At Carlisle, 119. Cumberland, 83. At Chambers's 12. Du Quesne, 8, 13, 59, 83, 147, 306, 527, 543, 547, 685, 693, (Fort Pitt) 696. At Mr. Everett's (Capt. Wetherhold) 355. Franklin, 32, 51, 152, 153. Frederick, 198. French and Indians building a, 79. Halifax, 6, 17, 119, 251. Hamilton, 81, 119, 139, 140, 152, 218, 222, 356. Henry, 51, 119, 194, 218, 283, 353. Hunter, 17, 52, 64, 119, 251, 277, 279, 331, 352, 489. Hyndshaw, 81, 82, 139, 140, 222. At Le Bœuf, 305. Lebanon, 31, 36, 51, 218. Ligonier, 669. Loudoun, 119, 218, 280. Lyttleton, 12, 48, 51, 58, 119. Morris, 59. At McDowell's, 29, 40, 48, 51, 58. Norris, 81, 152, 218. North Kill, 31, 36, 253, 277, 283, 354. At Presqu' isle, 13, 305, 561. At Philadelphia, 26. Ray's Town, (Stockade) 510. Shippensburg, 119. Shinglacamush, 430. Swatara, 218, 352. Venango (Machault), 305, 306, 506, 522, 561. Wyoming, 288, 297.

Forts—

William, 354. A new Fort building by Armstrong & Potter, 79. Allen, iv., 138. Augusta, 38, 82, 88, 111, 122, 123, 140, 165, 195, 214, 463. Evacuation of, 214. Dunmore, see Fort Pitt, 521, 524. Hunter, 111. Liberty Island, 764. Loudoun, 175, 209, 218, 229, 231. Mud Island, Resolution of Assembly, 474. Message to Gov. on, 475. Pitt, 210, 215, 300, 307, 337, 395, 483, 522. List of Goods and Pass for, to, 224. General Gage's opinion of, 457. Called Dunmore, 521, 524. Latitude and Longitude, 592. Redstone, old, 481. Stanwix, Treaty and purchase of lands, at, 309. Route to, from New York, 309. Fort Independence Summoned by General Heath to surrender, v., 237. Fort Lee, 66, 71. Fort Montgomery, Artillery for, 50, 671. Fort Hand, vi., 673. Fort Mercer, 21, 28. Fort Mifflin, heavy cannonading at, 11, 18. Loss of, 19, 23, 24, 27, 47. Fort at Pittsburg, plan to destroy, 507. Provisions for, 532. Respecting, 670. Fort Frederick, vii., 339, 340. Fort Freeland, (see Freeland.) Jenkins, 81, 87, 345, 357, 438, 760. Built on Ohio, by Gen. McIntosh, 132. Laurens, 173, 465, 517, 569. Fort Ligonier, 345. Fort Mifflin, cannon sent to, 298, 339. Troops for 365. Ammunition wanted, 385, 397, 720. Prices for Iron-work, 652. Fort Muncy, 5, 323, 344, 357, 512, 760. Fort Pitt, 341, 697. Fort Roberdeau, 419, 624. Fort Washington, 384. Fort Allen, viii., 286. Armstrong, (Kittaning,) 38, 106. Brady's 157. Freeland's, 157. Crawford 77, 106. At Detroit described, 606. Frederick, militia at, 5. Freeland, 637. Jenkins, 29, 40, 157, 171, 563. Mifflin, 599, 728. At Montgomery's, 29, 171. McIntosh, 531. Muncy, 29, 40, 157, 166. Pitt, 78, 109, 159, 172, 405, 441, 478, 484, 499, 552, 554, 642, 743. Rice attacked, 561. Its location, 567. Attacked, 567. Schuyler, 370. Built by English for Shawnese, 551. Allen, ix.,

Forts—

649, Armstrong, 39. Billingsport, 330. Block-house, by Col Lochrey, 80. Crawford, 39. McIntosh, 39, 648. Miller, 596. Mud Island, 72, 330, 364. Muncy, 528. Pitt, 17, 37, 47, 55, 75, 81, 103, 111, 143, 419, 433, 521, 575, 635, 636. Reed, 596. Schuyler, 123. Smith, 522. At Wyoming, 166. Fort Island, returns of military stores at, x., 284. Billingsport, 284. Dickinson, 184, 189, 209, 222. Fort Island, 284, 509. McIntosh, 109, 391, 406, 448, 466, 704. Pitt, 53, 83, 95, 115, 140, 167, (1783) 337, 345, 462, 483. Rice, 165.) Stanwix, 489; xi., 507. Sullivan, x., 719. McIntosh, xi. 510. Allen, xii., 70. Anderson's, 461. Armstrong, 134, 135, 139, 147, 156, 160, 161, 170, 172, 177, 192, 193, 220, 225. Men to, 215, 234, 257, 261, 327-329. Augusta, 329, 339. Bedford, at Rays town, 339, 341. Bigham, 341. Billingsport, 341, 346. Browns, 346. Burd, at Redstone, 346. Canhawa, 126, Chambers, 348. Crawford, 129, 134, 139, 172, 194, 225, 230, 261. Men to, 215. To be evacuated, 141. Capt. Stokley at, 254, 257. Descri'd, 350-352. Croghan's, 352, Cumberland, 353. Cushocken, 158. Block-houses not built, 177, Davis's 351. Detroit, Fort near old one, 184. Described, 206, 207. Dunmore, 354. (See Pitt.) Dupui's, 354. Du Quesne, 355-359, 427-431. (See Pitt.) Everett, 359. Franklin, Northampton Co., 360. Franklin, Venango Co., 361. Frederick, 362. Freeland, 362-366, Granville, 366-368. Halifax, 368-370. Hamilton, 370. Hand, 134, 172, 371. Harmar, 371. Harris's, 371. Henry, Northampton Co., 373. Henry, (at Wheeling,) 223, 231, 234, 236, 475. To be evacuated, 277. Holliday's Cove, and its garrison, to be evacuated, 277. Hunter, 375. Hyndshaw, 379-380. Jenkins, 380-382. Kittanning, 182. Named Armstrong, 134, 135, 139, 147, 156, 160, 161, 170, 177, 192, 193, 215, 220, 225. Laurens, 108, 114, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130,

Forts—

142, 148, 155. Evacuation, 141, 147. Described, 382-384. Soldier killed, 148. Lebanon, 384-387. Lehigh Gap, 388. Le Boeuf, 387, Ligonier, 389-393. Loudoun, 394-396. Lowther, at Carlisle, 348. Lyttleton, 396-398. McAlary's, 461, McIntosh, 108, 110, 248, 250, 252, 400-404. Troops from Fort Henry, &c., 277. Capt. Briggs at, 277. Soldier killed, 148. Indians killed near, 250, 252. McKee's, 404. Machault. (See Venango.) Manaday, 405. Matchitongo. (See Pomfret Castle.) Mercer. (See Red Bank.) Mifflin, or Mud Fort, 407-412. Miller, 412. Morris, at Shippensburg, 412-415. Muncy, 415-420. Nazareth Mill, 420. Necessity, 420-423. Norris, 423. Northkill, 424-426. Patterson's, 426. Pitt, 161, 167, 182. Building, 227. Troops to, 277. Barracks in bad order, 267. Capt. Armstrong commands, 300, 431-437. Pomfret Castle, 442. Presqu'isle, 443. Red Bank, (Mercer) 445-452. Reed, 452. Rice, Northumberland Co., 453. Rice, Wash'n Co., 457. Roberdeau, 454. Robinson's, 456. Sackville, (or St. Vincent,) 120. St. Vincent, (or Sackville,) 120, 157. Shirley, 456. Standing Stone, 459. Stanwix, 112. Steele's, 461. Swartz, 461. Swatara, 462. Venango, 113, 130, 157, 463. Wallace, 464. Wicacoa. (See Philadelphia.) William, 464. Wind Gap, 464. Wyoming, 465. Fowler, Alexander, ix., 114. Appointed to audit acc'ts, xii., 109. Fox, H., appointed Secretary in room of T. Robinson, ii., 490. To, iv., 80. Fox, Ed., Commiss'rs oath, x., 103. France, cessation of hostilities, ii., 3. Prisoners retained in, on account of nonpayment of ransom bills, iv., 201. Arrival of military stores from, for the army, vi., 108. Aid from, 173, 330. Treaty with, 466, 479, 493, 506, 521. Fleet and ambassador arrive, 638, 639. Blockade, New York, 639. King of, his birth-day



France—

celebrated in Philadelphia, vii., 648, 651. Guns, Standards, and seals, ordered in Paris, viii., 257. Minister of, Mons. La Touche, ix., 130. Papers used by the British, 152. Vessels of, import merchandise, and do not report, 176. Violation of embargo, 180. Mast-cutting on Schuylkill, 180. Supplies for, 186. Seamen of, 273. Squadron under De Barras at Newport, sailors leave, 354. Consul General, Holker, 383. Form of exequator for, 390. Recognition by Congress, 394. Birth of Dauphin, honor to, 542. Desertion of seamen, 731, 736. Mons. Marbois on storing powder for vessels of, 741. Vessel from, brings despatches respecting preliminaries of peace between Great Britain and the U. States, x., 10, 11. Colors of, on an English vessel complained of, 175. Letter to minister, interest on certificates, 223. Free ports appointed in, 267. Chev. Luzerne leaves Phila., 279-282. Minister complains of interest not paid, 355. Quarantine regulations from plague, 356. Debt to, 386. Sieur de La Forest, Vice Consul, 735. Commercial treaty with, xi., 220-228, 287. Minister of, respecting Marbois and Longschamps, 468, 469, 470, 473, 482, 487.

Francis, Tench, Attorney General, resignation, ii., 255. Signer of bills of credit, ix., 185. Appointed Commissioner for division and sale of barrack lots in Philada., x., 240, 241, 261.

Francis, Col. Turbut, Commission, iv., 176. Instructions, 177, 194. Letter, 210.

Franklin, Benjamin, engages to procure wagons for General Braddock, ii., 294. His advertisement for them, 295. Letter to Governor on forage, 297. His success, 309. Letters to and from, 274, 344, 467, 548, 766. T. Penn's opinion of, 420. Continued as Agent for the Province in England, and Robert Charles his assistant, iii., 759. Communi-

cates information, deemed irregular, iv., 311, 334. Letter of Congress to, 643, 644, 645. Intelligence from, respecting French, v., 283. And John Adams, letter, vi., 521. Treaty with France, 466. His opinion of Americans, 681. Introduces Mr. Van Noemer, vii., 774. Letter to Mr. Hartly, as to speaking of loyalists and their estates, ix., 670. Elected a member of Council, then president of it, and then president of the State, x., 527. Letter from, (1784) 556. Re-elected President, xi., 207. Extract from will, leaving his portrait to Council, 701. Their acceptance of it, 701 Dies. Invitation to funeral, xii., 85.

Franklin County, no marriage licences received there, x., 329. Formed, (1784), 603. Light-Horse, Election, xi., 280. Trial of W. Nugent 316. Coroner, 765. Franklin, Fort, ii., 669, 678. iii., 32, 51, 152, 153. Northampton Co., xii., 360. Venango, 361.

Franklin and Hall, letter to Gov. on print'g letters with minutes of Assen'm'y, ii., 274. T. Penn's opinion of, 420.

Franklin, Colonel, John, to officers of the Garrison at Wyoming to surrender x., 621. To President Dickinson, 672. Memorial to Connecticut Assembly, 681. Resolutions of Assembly on do., 683. Letter to, from Joseph Hamilton, 751. Letters to and from, xi., 3, 14, 52, 67, 84, 94, 111. Respecting, 26, 35, 45. Issues notice for a meeting, 66. His report of proceeding in Phila. 67, Wyoming affairs, 94 Letter to William Montgomery, 111. Letter from Caleb Benton on towns on Tioga, 175. Pardoned, xii., 104. Appointed High Sheriff, 105. To Benjamin Franklin on election as president, and on Wyoming, 296.

Franklin, Governor William, New Jersey, letter on Indians passing through State, iv., 157. On Robbery of Treasury, 305. Proclamati'n against a smuggler, 381.

- Franklin, Roswell**, raised a party to arrest rioters at Wyo'ng, xi., 359.
- Franks, David**, Commissary of British prisoners, case of, vii., 76, 81, 112, 270, 395. His clerk permitted to go to New York, 173, 180. British Agent, viii., 33. Ordered to depart, 611. Depreciation of currency, 615. Deposition, 616. Reason for not departing, 617. Declared very frivolous, 617.
- Franks, David S.**, aid to General Arnold, order to buy goods, vii., 370. Asks investigation of his conduct with Arnold, viii., 589.
- Frankstown**, lead mine near, vi., 293. Indians near, vii., 702. Engagement with Indians, near, ix., 202, 543. Road from to Conemach, xi., 657. Road, Report, xii., 80.
- Frazer, John**, and George Wood, on highway robbery near Bedford, iv., 458.
- Frazer, Persifer**, elected Register of Wills and Recorder of Deeds in Chester county, x., 756.
- Frederick, Fort**, iii., 198; vii., 339, 340; viii., 5.
- Freeland, Fort**, (near Muncy Hill,) Indians near, take, prisoners, vii., 346. Murders, 357, 589. Respecting, 511, 586. Destroyed, 586, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 596, 597, 609, 611, 619, 623. Capitulation articles, 609, 611. List of Captain Boone's party killed, 610. Location and capture, viii., 157, 637; xii., 362-366.
- Freelinghuysen, Brig. Major**, v., 233.
- Freeman**, privileges of, respecting, i., 159.
- Freeman, Samuel**, capture of Indian murderers, xi., 714, 721.
- French and Indians**, proceedings at Albany, i., 296, 298, 665. Letter to Indians about, 302. Fort on Ohio, 309. Speech of, to Shawnee, 325. And Indians, 748, 749, 750, 752, 756, 761, 770. Invasions by the, and Indians, 104. Peace with England, 127. Prisoners at New York examined, 661. War declared against, by English, ii., 635, 735. And Indians, 20, 26, 31, 50, 123, 124, 132, 167, 168, French and Indians—
170, 173, 176, 192, 213, 215, 220, 227, 229, 240, 264, 267, 290, 292, 381, 405, 411, 413, 433, 440, 446, 447, 448, 453, 471, 472, 491, 493, 495, 528, 559, 561, 565, 579, 610, 629, 689. Neutrals arrive from Canada, 513, 581. Success of Sir William Johnson over, 422, 423. In Philadelphia suffering for wood, iii., 92, 282. Cadet, orders found on a, 286, and Indians respecting, 9, 16, 151, 293, 294, 298, 305, 363, 431, 625. Neutrals, 112, 565. History of, 563. Prisoner examination, 294, 305. Commitment for, 658. Fleet sails from Brest, 677. Spy captured, iv., 205, 206. Frigate arrives in Delaware, v., 665. Prisoners at Reading, 250. Preparing to aid America, 282. Captain, accounts respecting sailors, vii., 678. Fleet, 747, 764. Fleet, (D'Estaing's 736. Frigate piloted, 12, 76. Treaties with the, 89. Gentleman supposed to have been killed by an American officer, 164, 169, 185. Fleets, flour, &c., for, 713, 720. Minister Gerard, 16, 17, 61, 62, 70, 83, 164, 169, 185, 269, 278, 532, 595, 604, 633, 648. Consul, (Holker) 137, 238, 407, 499, 503, 510, 522, 531, 536, 558, 560, 580, 599, 600, 601, 628, 641. Merchants to pay Militia fines, 499, 502, 503, 513. Army at Rhode Island, viii., 479. Fleet expected, 251, 312, 334, 347, 350, 366. Off Newport, 406. Off Virginia, 414, 416, 443, 455, 604. Search of vessels for sailors, 403, 412. Cutting masts on Schuylkill, 540, 542, 543. Correspondence relating to importation of merchandise in, 545-548, 549, 552, 571. Minister, (Luzerne,) invites President and Council to dinner, 45. Reviews Troops, 207. Letters to and from, 334. Emigrants to Scioto, ask for tents in Philada, xi., 743. Merchants complain of doing military duty, 49.
- French Creek**, powder works, vi., 540. Powder mill site asked for, vii., 315. Indian murder on, viii., 640. And Sugar Creeks, surveys

- between, land bad near Allegheny R., x., 509. J. Hart to J. Adlum on, xi., 593. Indian towns on, xii., 167.
- Freshet, heavy, at Fort Dickinson, x., 222.
- Friendly, Association, address of, complaint of Conrad Weiser against, iii., 312, 313.
- Frigate, Pennsylvania, Captain Sibbald, commission, iii., 190. Her sailors not to be impressed, 191. List of officers, &c., 260. Letter John Bulkley, 349. Arrives at Lewes Town, 490. Officers recommended, 657, 658. Sails, 676.
- Frigate Trumbull, ix., 95, 100, 104, 239.
- Frisbie, Jas., letters to, i., 38, 127.
- Frisbie, Levi, Missionary passport, iv., 455.
- Frontenac, French forces at, ii., 404, 423.
- Frontiers, petitions from, iii., 153, 158, 159. Alarms, murders, &c., from Indians and Tories, vi., 436, 438, 447, 458, 460, 467, 469, 528. 530. Plan for support of, 526. Operations and alarms on, vii., 81, 82, 86, 192, 300, 305, 316. Five companies of Rangers for, 300; viii., 58, 65, 66, 68, 78, 106, 109, 113, 157, 158, 170, 189, 218, 246, 265, 278, 302, 305, 348, 378, 387, 393, 405, 408, 412, 418, 471, 491, 536, 558, 640, 728, 738, 742, 767. State of, ix., 23, 70, 75, 79, 115, 152, 192, 202, 232, 234, 238, 240, 275, 303, 332, 334, 369, 559, 564, 596, 620, 628, 657, 666, 742; xii., 107, 108, 109, 254.
- Fry, Henry, examination respecting Wyomineck, ii., 491.
- Fullerton, Major Richard, asks powder for 3d Philadelphia Battalion, x., 759.
- Funerals, order to attend, of Gen. Mercer, v., 222. Col. Hazlett, 223. Capt. Morris, 223.
- Funk, Henry—examination—conscientious scruples, v., 495. Mitimus for, 508. Petition, 524.
- Furman, Colonel, sent to Monmouth, v., 209.
- Furman, Moore, vi., 439. Difficulties for provisions, money, &c., viii., 143, 146.
- Furnaces, for casting cannons, v., 36, 72. Iron, 56.
- Furney, Adam, case of, i., 685, 726, 727, 729, 730, 731, 737.

G.

- Gaddes, Col., letter to, xii., 178.
- Gage, General Thomas, iv., 137, 143, 164, 168, 170, 172, 214, 231, 240, 248, 256, 258, 276, 300, 337, 344, 379, 393, 394, 457. Ordered to return—arrives, 501.
- Galbraith, Col. Bartem, letters, iii., 277; v., 343, 353, 407, 409, 415, 457, 480, 486, 521, 532, 533, 543, 562, 573. Advanced age, 334. Lieut. of Lancaster, 353; vi., 642, 648; vii., 370, 507, 522, 612, 679.
- Galbraith, James, letter, ii., 740.
- Galbraith, Col. Robert, resigns several offices, vii., 74, 99. Respecting Indian murderer, x., 466. Boundaries, 756. Distracted state of affairs in Huntingdon county, xi., 370. Road to Frankstown, 656. Road, 725. Indian chiefs, 733; xii., 301. Deposition on Records, v., 638. Letter, 730; vi., 238, 511, 550.
- Galbraith, Thomas, vi., 533.
- Gale, Levin, Commissioner of Maryland on boundary line, i., 603.
- Galerie, John Baptiste, his relation of the history of the French Neutrals, iii., 565.
- Galleys, armed, on Delaware river—names and officers, &c., v., 4. Asked for by Gen. Washington, vi., 354. Members of Congress on, 359. Dismantled, 421, 440. To be got ready, vii., 239, 240, 249. Fitting out, 314.
- Galloway, Joseph, and William M., letter, iii., 160, 214; vi., 347. Memorial respecting estate of, viii., 208. Estate in Hog Island confiscated, xi., 89. Sale of estate, xii., 319.
- Galloway, Mrs., through fear asks protection of Council, v., 291. His meadow on Schuylkill, 354. Respecting her property, vi., 695. The law, 675. Asks for permission to cut wood on her husband's forfeited estate, vii., 93. Reply

- of Council, 95. Property to be sold, 660.
- Gamble, David, trial, xii., 256. Escape, 266.
- Gamble, James, petition, viii., 177.
- Gap, copper mine, in Lancaster co., T. Penn interested in, ii., 311. Refuses to sell, 369.
- Gap at Talihaio—Fort at, (see Forts, ii.)
- Gardner, Hon. Dr., condition of Bedford county, ix.,
- Gardner, John, deposition, vii., 241.
- Gardner, Joseph, elected member of Congress, x., 354, 437. Letters to and from, 405, 526. Papers from Connecticut before Congress, (1785) xi., 449, 453.
- Garland, Capt., George, commands a galley, vi., 737.
- Garrison, at Fort Augusta, return of, iv., 122. At Fort Hunter, state of, iii., 53.
- Gates, Major-General Horatio, sends a Canadian Indian, v., 153. Letter, 247. In Philadelphia, 197, 247. Appointed to command at Ticonderoga, 491. Spy taken, 639. Takes Burgoyne, 674, 676, 680, 746. Letter from, respecting capture of Burgoyne, 687. Letter to Major General John Vaughan on burning towns, 688. Answers respecting Burgoyne, vi., 108; xii., 218, 228, 230, 241, 247. Stops purchases, 233, 234.
- Geddes, Capt., viii., 49.
- Gehr, Captain Joseph, trial by Court Martial, ix., 362. Cashiered, 363.
- Geiger, Col. Henry, his battalion, v., 253. Attacks of Indians, i., 396. Troops, 429.
- Genseng, introduced, ii., 174.
- George I., King, death of, i., 199.
- George II., King, accession of, i., 199. Proclamation of, 200, 202. Of continuance of officers, 200. In the territories, 204. Death of, iv., 37.
- George III., King, ascends the throne, iv., 37. Proclamation of, and submission to, 38. Intends marrying Princess Charlotte, iv., 58. Death of sister Princess Louisa, 300.
- George, Capt., xii., 216.
- George, Capt. Robert, to march his regiment to Pittsburg, xii., 142, 143. Letter to, 163.
- Georges, John, appointed Commissioner to Maryland with A. H., i., 427,
- Georgia, Indian treaties with, iv., 323. Citizens, driven off to Philadelphia, ix., 300, 309. Act, to comply with requisition, xi., 17, 22. Letter Governor of, 96.
- Gerard, Mons., French Ambassador, arrives, vi., 638, 671. Applies for Wm. Straker, 671. His reception by Congress, 677. Claims a citizen and negroes as prisoners, vii., 16, 17. Letters to and from, 16, 17, 61, 62, 70, 83, 164, 169, 185, 269, 278, 532, 595, 604, 633, 648, 651, 653, 708. Offers a reward on captures, 120. Complaint of President to, 269, 278, 639. His commission, 655, 662. Rejoicings on King's birthday, 648, 651. Thanks, 708.
- German battalion to be raised, iv., 779.
- German, Lutheran, church lots, ix., 363, 364. Congregation, Philadelphia, error in their warrant, xi., 607.
- German prisoners, viii., 343.
- German Protestants, of Philadelphia county, address to Gov. Morris, ii., 200.
- German regiment, viii., 166.
- German, troops, ix., 289, 290.
- Germans, in Philadelphia, complain of sufferings, ii., 217, 225. Conduct of, at York, v., 576.
- Germantown, original charter of, from Wm. Penn to, i., 111-115. Arms for sale at, not to go out of province, iv., 731. Quarters for troops at, v., 206. Troops for, 225. Army at, 485. Head quarters of Gen. Washington at, 617, 645. Defeat at, 645, 714. Gen. Armstrong's letter on military movements near, vi., 70. Gen. Irwin wounded, 71. Escape of Gen. Reed, 71. Stocking weavers and tanners at work at, 128. Battle, vii., 94.
- Gerry, Elbridge, v., 754. On imposts, xi., 598.
- Gibbons, Lieut. C., under arrest, vii., 643.

- Gibbon, Wm., vi., 530.
 Gibbs, Major, journal in Rhode Island, vi., 734.
 Gibson, Col. George, vi., 319, 324, 553. Commissions, xi., 607.
 Gibson, John, commission to lade and unlade a Spanish vessel, iv., 105. Report, 118. Auditor-General, letter on prisoners of war, v., 65. To paymasters, 334. Letter to, on provisions, ix., 190. Commission to purchase Erie of Indians, xi., 405. Goods for, 427. Report on accounts, 588. And R. Butler, agree with Six Nations of Indians for their lands, 529-533; xii., 115. Letter to, 171.
 Gibson, Col. Thomas, of Slippery Rock, deposition, xii., 300.
 Gilbert, Benj., family taken prisoners by Indians, viii., 213, 222, 259.
 Giles, Edward, letter, v., 437.
 Gillespie, George, viii., 481.
 Girty, Thomas, letter from, ix., 40.
 Glass, Lieut., &c., to march Capt. Irwin's company to Fort Armstrong, xii., 172.
 Gloninger, John, ix., 654.
 Gloucester, riot at, i., 546. Committee of, approve of chevaux-de-frise, iv., 785.
 Glover, General, vi., 31.
 Gnadenhutten, massacre at, ii., 521, 549. See fort (Allen), 565; viii., 158. Fort Allen at, xii., 323, 327.
 Goforth, William, Auditor of Bucks county, ix., 11, 13, 17, 29, 36, 67.
 Gold, fall of, in value compared with Continental money, vii., 192.
 Gonsales, Emanuel, attack on, by Indians, viii., 551.
 Gooch, Gov. Wm., of Virginia, letters, i., 544, 663, 687, 756. Letter from, ii., 18.
 Gordon, Adj. Court martial on deserters, xii., 165, 207, 223.
 Gordon, Major James, seizure of supplies intended for Cornwallis' prisoners at Lancaster by William Henry, ix., 674.
 Gordon, John, vi., 342, 344, 346, 465, 534.
 Gordon, Lewis, letters, iv., 66, 67, 70, 174, 420, 423, 427. To be arrested, v., 489, 490; vi., 465, 534.
 Gordon, Gov. Patrick, arrival, i., 188. Proclamation, 189. Letter to, in behalf of Swedish children, 189. Instructions to take murderers, 217. Letters to and from, 241, 243, 302, 303, 304, 313, 320, 326, 336, 340, 341, 342, 343, 347, 353, 386, 395, 403, 414, 417, 427, 437, 443, 447, 455, 547, 549, 727. Dies, 489.
 Gordon, Samuel, to N. Denison respecting a Scotch emissary, xi., 213.
 Gordon, Thomas, viii., 282.
 Gore, Obediah, and M. Hollenbach, troops for Wyoming, xi., 216.
 Gorham & Co.'s purchase of Erie lands, xi., 541.
 Gourla, John, vi., 443.
 Governors of States, letters to, vii., 197. Of Delaware, x., 504. Maryland, 293, 320, 324, 527, 528, 540, 542, 543, 744, 753. Mass., letter to, 354, 499, 500, 503, 504. New Jersey, 103, 366, 458, 730. New York, 413, 435, 450, 513. North Carolina, 353. South Carolina, 79. Virginia, letters to and from, 56, 72, 77, 95, 96, 145, 175, 602, 608. Of Connecticut, xi., 239, 409, 414, 447, 451, 735. Delaware, 33. Georgia, 96. Louisiana, 567. Maryland, 56. Massachusetts, 271. New Jersey, 326, 335, 336, 548, 550. New York, 96, 125, 195, 196, 326, 335, 341, 412. North Carolina, 116. South Carolina, 545. Virginia, 115, 116, 497, 499, 501, 507, 523, 557, 600.
 Govett, W., & W. Geddes, viii., 73.
 Grame, Thomas, M. D., to visit vessels, i., 209. Report, 210, 212. Justice of Supreme Court, 289. Visits vessels, iii., 673, 676. Report on sickly vessels, iv., 59.
 Graff, Matthias, vi., 54.
 Graham, Henry Hale, Justice, Del. county, xi., 638.
 Grain and Salt, measurer's report, xi., 766.
 Grand Jury, presentments of, Act respecting, i., 153.

Grant, •Lieut., letters, iv., 229, 231, 240, 244.

Grant, Thomas, on Wyoming affairs, xi., 110.

Granville, Fort, see forts, ii.; xii., 366, 368.

Gray, Wm., and John Little, vi., 377.

Gray, William, Treasurer of Northampton, ix., 229. Paymaster, 238.

Graydon, Lieut. Caleb, letter, iii., 728, 729; iv., 52, 88, 206, 214.

Great Britain, instructions from, to Wm. Penn, respecting wrecked treasure, i., 100. Commission and instructions to Sir R. Holmes, 97. Orders of Privy Council against pirates, 101, 102. Letter to William Penn on peace with Spain, 104. James III. born, orders respecting, 106. Commissioners of Customs to Gov'r on Navigation Act, 119. Lords Justices on peace with French, 125. Orders respecting Mediterranean passes, 177, 180, 183, 184, 439. On repeal of laws, 190. Church prayers for royal family to be altered, 225, 624. Information as to officers, &c., requested, 253, 288, 331, 332, 348, 446. On passes, 177, 180, 182, 183, 242, 256, 258, 264, 283. Duties on negroes, 306. On piratical goods, 307. On Duties, 325. Correspondence on state of affairs, (see Earl Hillsborough, Dartmouth, Fox, Pownall, Stephens, &c.)—birth of a Princess, iv., 311. Death of Princess Louisa, 300. Birth of a Prince, 414. King's speech, 355, 359. Infectious disease among cattle, 355. American affairs, 355, 357, 359. Address of House of Commons to King, 357. Do. Lords spiritual and temporal, 358. Conduct of merchants of Philadelphia, 361. Duke of Grafton appointed keeper of Great Seal after death of Mr. Yorke, 363. Ask for table of fees of officers of Customs, 380. Complains of resolutions of Philadelphia as "very strong and unbecoming," 380. Earl Dartmouth appointed Secretary, 456.

Ask for information on commerce, agriculture and population, 465. Insulted by inhabitants of Philadelphia in the case of the Polly (tea ship), 480. At Hannas town, 514. Objects to Pennsylvania nominating deputies to General Congress at Philadelphia, 576, 589. Respecting Connolly and Indians, 577. Act prohibiting exportation of gunpowder, &c., 585, 616. Earl Dartmouth's letters, 588, 589, 621, 625. Earl Dunmore's letters to and from, 461, 482, 493, 525, 577, 579. On trade and fisheries of N. E., 613. Orders of, Commander-in-chief to be supreme in America, 621. People of Pennsylvania not returning to a just sense of their situation, 621. Death of his Majesty's sister, Queen of Denmark, 625. Proclamation for suppressing rebellion and sedition, 652. King's speech to Parliament, vi., 14. Burgoyne's convention to be confirmed by, 166, 176. And United States, preliminaries of peace signed x., 8. Letter of Sir Guy Carleton, 13. Rear Admiral Digby's letter respecting prisoners, 21. Inquiry respecting goods from, 28. J. Temple commissioned Consul-General, 544.

Great Cove, Indian murders at, ii., 462, 474; iv., 138.

Great Meadows, fort proposed to be built at, by Gov. Dinwiddie, ii., 398.

Green, Colonel, surprised at White Plains by De Lancey and killed, &c., ix., 155.

Greene, Gen. Nathaniel, vi., 405, 444, 483, 530. Respecting Arnold and the wagons, vii., 175, 179. Respecting forage, danger of horses starving, &c., viii., 150, 151, 163, 165, 380, 426, 475. Checked at Camden, ix., 154. Position in S. C., 283, 430. Letters to, xii., 118, 120, 145, 174, 204. Destruction of public stores, 145.

Greene, ship Gen., vii., 244, 246, 266, 309, 310, 311, 343, 397, 443. Name not to be changed for Reed,

263. Agents for, 266, 343, 344.
 Letters from, 266. Officers for, 266, 343, 362. Valuation, 320. Appraisers appointed, 303. Report, 320. Sale of, viii., 3.
 Greenwalt, P., vii., 287, 507.
 Greenwich Hospital, duties on seamen, i., 251, 403. Receivers, 251.
 Greer, Joseph, vi., 395.
 Grier, Lieut., viii., 642.
 Gregg, Matthew, his accounts, vii., 334.
 Gregory, James, v., 334, 500, 588.
 Grier, Major, ix., 118.
 Griffin, Col. Samuel, letter with a spy, v., 127.
 Griffiths, William, iii., 92.
 Griswold, Matthew, Governor of Connecticut, on rights of claimants (1784), xi., 447, 451.
 Gronow, Lewis, vi., 487, 496, 722.
 Growdon, Lawr., Commissioner of Pennsylvania, on boundary line, i., 601.
 Grubb, Col. Curtis, vi., 174.
 Grube, Rev. B. A. D., vii., 520.
 Guerard, Benj., Gov. of South Carolina, asks for a list of traitors, x., 79.
 Gun, a factory on French Creek, letter from P. De Haven respecting, v., 155. Memorial from gun stockers in, 733. Prices, 743; vii., 12, 133, 195, 365. Lock manufactory, iv., 712. Factory, plan for a, 767. Continental, found, xii., 262.
 Gunpowder, &c., not to be exported from England, iv., 585. In Philadelphia, inquiry concerning, vii., 146.
 Guns and ammunition sent to back counties, ii., 393. Brass, cast by B. Loxley, iv., 731.
 Gunsaleye, Martin's, house attacked by Indians, viii., 202.
 Gurney, Francis, letter, iv., 691; v., 186. Sent to Monmouth against tories, 177. Asks for old guns to be removed from river, vii., 495; viii., 81. Resignation as warden, xii., 2.
 Guthrie, illness of, xii., 151, 230.
 Guyho, Captain of French vessel, on importing merchandise, viii., 546.

H

Haberstick, Michael, vi., 362.
 Hackenwelder, Rev. John, vii., 516, 524, 541. Letter, Indians, deep snow, viii., 152. Missionary, 211. Letters to and from, xii., 111, 121, 124, 132, 219, 221, 225, 227, 258, 266.
 Haffa, Henry, Sheriff, viii., 704, 742.
 Haffer, Henry, (see Haller,) vii., 552.
 Hagner, Col. takes charge of Salt works, vii., 767.
 Hagner, Will. &c., respecting Salt, vii., 677.
 Hagner, Lt. Frederick, vi., 486.
 Hague, Gen., ix., 641.
 Hahn, Michael, Riots at York Town, xi., 97.
 Haldiman, Frederick, letter, iv., 465.
 Hale, Thomas, v., 203. And N. Weaver, vi., 628. Speculations with public monies, viii., 112, 115.
 Hales, Gen. (Brit.) vii., 489.
 "Half-King" of the Six Nations dies at Paxton, ii., 177, 178.
 Half-town, (an Indian chief,) xii., 300, 322.
 Half-tree, (an Indian chief, 322.
 Halifax, Dunk, Earl of, letters to him, ii., 528, 657.
 Halifax, Dunk, letters, iv., 192, 200, 201, 202.
 HALIFAX, (Fort) see Forts. ii., Account of provisions, iii., 6, 17, 119, 251. Of no advantage—removed to HUNTER's urged 251. xii., 368-370.
 Halkett, Major, letter, iii., 450.
 Hall, Charles, vii., 651. seizes land called Indian Town, viii., 118. Receipts for land, 194. Respecting trial, for lands at Lancaster, ix., 294, 321.
 Hall, David, and H. Fisher, armed boats in Delaware Bay, viii., 216.
 Haller, Col. Henry, vii., 483, 484, 488, 552; viii., 83, 416, 425, 426, 430. Respecting proprietary lands in Reading, ix., 237. Letter, v., 144, 250.
 Hallock, Capt, Wm., Capt. Proctor's Ammunition on board the Hornet,

- powder bad, iv., 750. Letter from Committee, 752.
- Hamberger, John, powder works on French creek, vi., 540.
- Hambright, Captain John, instructions to, iii., 42. vi., 57, 532, 570, 626; account of a murder and skirmish, 770; vii., 311, 323; viii., 370, 418. Barrack master at Lancaster, ix., 170, 335, 336.
- Hamilton, Alexander, Sec. Treasury, debts, xi., 638. Answer, 641. Letters to and from, xii., 90, 100.
- Hamilton, Andw., opinion on proprietary appointments, i., 129. Forbid by Wm. P. to attach the seal to a paper, 148. Letter to, on impressments, 637.
- Hamilton, Andrew, and J. Georges, comrs. to Md.—notice of, to Gov. Ogle, 427. Commission, 428. Instructions, 429.
- Hamilton, Fort, iii., 81, 119, 139, 140, 152, 218, 222, 356. xii., 370.
- Hamilton, Hance, letters, ii., 611, 753.
- Hamilton, Henry, Lieutenant Governor of Detroit, offers bribes to rebels, v., 402.—taken prisoner, xii., 116, 120.
- Hamilton, Gov. (an Ind'n) captured, vii., 512, 517.
- Hamilton, Governor James, letters to and from, ii., 49, 60, 66, 91, 113, 120, 122, 125, 126, 130, 168. Letters to Board of Trade on Boundaries, and Claims of the State, 60, 63. Report of Privy Council on, 65. Opinion on his power to pass bills of credit, 106. Retires, 174, 180. Fort, 659, 678. Power to sell Proprietary lands, iii., 684. Succeeds Governor Denny, 689. Proclamation for a Thanksgiving day, 690. Letters to and from, 690, 693, 694, 696, 701, 702, 706, 710, 712, 714, 718, 726, 729, 732, 734. Speech to Assembly of New Castle, 721. Address of Assembly, 723, 725. Letters to, and from Amherst, Gen., iv., 37, 39, 45, 46, 50, 64, 68, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79, 87. Burd, James, 105, 125, 128. Elder,
- Rev. Jno., 127. Gardon, Lewis, 66. Graydon, Lt. C., 52. Hopkins, Stephen, Gov., R. I., 121. Horsfield, Timothy, 61. Indians, 60, 61. Johnson, Sir Wm., 103. Peters, R., 50. Pitt, Wm., 58. Shippen, Joseph, 82, 110. Teedyuscung, 75, 80, 81, 82. Tilghman, James, 424. Young, James, 131. Proclamation for arrest of murderers of Indians, 65.
- Hamilton, James, letters to and from, ii., 447, 483, 537, 640, 731, 740. Dedimus to, to fill Commissions, 460. Orders to, 603, 604; v., 611-613, 620; vi., 372, 383, 433, 456, 463. Certificate of Dr. Shippen, 375. Pass for, 463, 486. Discharge of, 435, 456, 465, 468.
- Hamilton, Joseph, to Colonel John Franklin on Wyoming affairs, x., 751. Letters to and from, xi., 3, 67, 84, 94, 183, 185. Apprehended, 460.
- Hamilton, Major, ix., 12.
- Hamilton, Wm., imprisoned, asks release, viii., 591. Report of committee, xi., 535.
- Hammell, William, petition respecting Mud fort and Billingsport, ix., 330.
- Hammond, Lieutenant, killed at the Compass, vi., 258, 275, 291, 326.
- Hampton, John, v., 317.
- Hancock, John P. C., v., 137, 179, 219, 244, 289, 352.
- Hancock, John, Gov. of Massachusetts, letter from, xi., 272.
- Hand, Fort, vi., 673; xii., 134, 371.
- Hand, General Edward, v., 443, 488, 528, 540. Sent against Indians on frontiers, vi., 18. Recalled from Pittsburg, 69. Conference with Indians, 601; vii., 321. On his way to Wyoming, 321. Letters, 342, 345, 403, 715. Respecting, 521; viii., 134. Want of men, &c., 135. Complaints of desertions, 184. His rank, 409. To, on appointments, 425, 515; ix., 244, 517. (1779), x., 159, (see Vol. VII.); xii., 118.
- Hand, H., v., 382.
- Hanigan, Thos., on sulphur, v., 253.
- Hanna, Robert, letter, iv., 605, 625, 627.

- Hanna, Major, viii., 526.
Hanna's Town, provisions to be stored at, vii., 305. Troops, 406. Troops for, viii., 50, 65. Magazine at, 69. Public records removed to, 284. Base attempt to destroy Delaware Indians near, 596. Ravages of Indians near, ix., 240. Destroyed, 596, 606. Distress of, 629. Indian murder near, x., 22. As county town of Westmoreland, 91; xii., 130, 131, 253, 254. Captain Irwin at, 170, 251.
Hannum, Col., viii., 163. To arrest murderers of Mr. Boyd, 244. Provisions, 324.
Hannum, John, Hog Island, ix., 753.
Hans, John, letter W. P. to, i., 143.
Hanson, John, appointed President of Congress, ix., 267, 444.
Harbeson, Benj., &c., vii., 102, 153.
Harden, Major John, recommendation of, x., 610.
Hardin, Mr., court martial against, xii., 152.
Hardie, Capt. Robert, petition of, vi., 259. Appeal from court martial, vii., 91. Memorial for pay for naval services, 92.
Harding, Capt. of ship Confederacy, vii., 761.
Harding, George, petition in favor of, vii., 326, 360.
Harding, Lieut., xii., 128. Attacks Indians, 156.
Harding, Nicholas, letter to, iii., 53.
Harding, Robert, Rev., Catholic priest, number under his care, iii., 144.
Hardy, Sir Charles, appointed Captain-General and Governor of New York, arrives, ii., 399. Letters to and from, 399, 405, 435, 472, 497, 526, 533, 572, 574, 585, 606, 609, 629, 646, 655, 688, 689, 695. On transports, iii., 141, 174.
Hare's Brewery, memorial respecting James Warren, vii., 113.
Hargis, Mr., keeps light-house, xii., 310.
Harmar, Col. Josiah, vii., 736, 750; viii., 305. Muster roll, 188, 220, 245, 515, 537, 539, 603. Instructions for recruiting, x., 309. Letter from, 311, 316. Returns of recruits, &c., at heights of Schuylkill, 323. Returns of troops, 337. Indian treaties, 394, 470. Troops leave for Fort Pitt, 345, 391. Returns of troops, 390, 393, 403, 431, 446, 480, 490, 492. Situation of Fort McIntosh, 406, 448. New regiment, 455. Officers willing to continue, 465. Discharges, 469, 479. Pay of officers, 484. Recruiting, 490, 509. To retain the troops, 496. Recruiting, &c., 509. Returns of troops in service, xi., 173, 174, 217, 219. His rank, 209. Arrangement of troops, 218. Re-enlistments of officers, 270. Continued in command, 282. Irregular commission to Mr. Spear, 287. Rank of officers, 325. Recruiting money, &c., 392. Troops ordered to, xii., 314.
Harmar, Fort, attacked by Indians, xi., 371, 392.
Harper, Wm., deposition, vi., 442.
Harris, David, vi., 32; vii., 638.
Harris' ferry, vii., 391.
Harris, John, letters to and from, ii., 178, 230, 232, 441, 603, 627, 635, 662. Letter from, iii., 33. Pitch and tar may be made on Susquehanna, iv., 721; v., 758. And R. Elder, 753; vi., 211, 574; viii., 23, 550.
Harris' fort, xii., 372.
Harris, James, letter to J. McLene respecting road, xi., 186.
Harris, Dr. Robert, proposals for making salt, v., 507.
Harrison, Captain, xii., 135.
Harrison. Gov. Benjamin, of Virginia, on boundary, ix., 518, 533, 549, 607. [See boundary Virginia.] On boundary, x., 56, 72, 77, 95, 96, 145, 175, 602, 608. Respecting boundaries, xi., 497, 499, 501, 507.
Harrison, Jas., commission to, i., 85.
Harrison, Lieut. John, xii., 235, 236.
Harshall, J., v., 211.
Hart, John, bounty for soldiers, impatience, viii., 750, 752; ix., 55, 128, 291, 339, 376.
Hart, Jon'a., to J. Adlum, land on French creek, xi., 593.

- Hart, Col. Joseph**, letter respecting troops, v., 18, 97, 237; viii., 326, 327, 356, 503, 523, 707. Robberies in Bucks and Chester, ix., 507. Letter from Geo. Wall, 529, 608-617.
- Hart, Wm.**, vi., 396, 431, 524.
- Hartford**, convention at, viii., 616.
- Hartley, David**, letter to, from Dr. Benjamin Franklin, respecting loyalist's estates, ix., 669. Letter to Dr. Franklin on Mr. Jay's return (1784), x., 557.
- Hartly, Col. Thos.**, v., 697; vi., 351, 497, 668, 674, 680, 682, 687, 689, 690, 691, 692, 705, 729, 770, 773. Letters, vii., 3, 10, 81, 86, 87, 258, 391, 694, 775. His operations on frontiers, 5, 117, 776. Vote of thanks to, 9. Troops in want of clothing, 336. Resignation, 366. Regiment (1779), x., 159 (see Vol. VII.), 366. To W. Bradford, on trial of York rioters, xi., 115, 156.
- Hartzell, Jacob**, on robbery of Tax Collectors in Bucks county, xii., 298.
- Hartzell, Jonas (Sheriff)**, vii., 655.
- Harvey, Sir Charles**, victory over, xii., 204.
- Haslett, Col.**, orders to attend funeral of, v., 223.
- Hasse, John**, sends petition, xi., 288.
- Hatton, John**, to be apprehended, v., 7.
- Hauer, Samuel**, letters, xi., 47, 102.
- Havana, Gov. of**, letter to, i., 752. Letter to, iii., 508. To Governor Penn., no foreign vessels admitted, iv., 286.
- Hay, John**, Sheriff of York, vii., 694.
- Hay, Lieut.-Colonel**, viii., 10. Pennsylvania regiment, 240.
- Hayes, Col. Christ.**, ix., 79, 105, 141, 247, 300, 330, 354, 369, 404, 469, 637, 772. Indians murder on frontiers, &c., x., 264. Respecting appointments in Fayette co., 265. Affairs in Westmoreland, 279.
- Hays, John**, journal of, vii., 735-741.
- Hays, Col. John**, light horse in Allen township, ix., 428.
- Hayes, John**, viii., 317.
- Haylars, Capt. of New Brunswick**, captures, a cutter and her captain, R. White, a traitor, ix., 530.
- Hazard, Ebenezer**, petition for use of historical documents, ix., 449. Publishes two vols., 449, 450. Resolution of Congress for, 450. Reports to Congress as P. M. Gen., robbery of mail, 560.
- Hazard, Sam'l**, memorial to Connecticut for western lands, and their action, ii., 301.
- Hazard, Samuel**, appointed by Governor to arrange Archives—makes report to him, i., 17. By Legislature to superintend printing and have lithographs made, 22.
- Hazelwood, John, Com'dore**, orders to Captain Watkins with prisoners, v., 168. Letters, 205, 602, 620, 663, 680, 696, 721, 747. To furnish pilots, 501. Succeeds Seymour, 594. Success of fleet, 217, 746, 747; vi., 47, 121, 132, 167, 181, 234, 246, 598, 724, 749. Cannon to be sunk, 167. Facts respecting evacuation of Fort Mifflin, &c., 47-50; vii., 19, 112. Petition of, 284. Condemns purchase of provisions, viii., 653. Letters, &c., ix., 38, 54, 73, 133, 143, 425. Receiver of flour, 133.
- Hazen, Col. Moses**, at Brandywine, vi., 58. Petition of officers in his regiment, viii., 44. Commands Canada regiment, 17, 645. Clothing—redress, union of Canada, 105. Regiment, ix., 244. Brig.-General, 643, 648.
- Heads, a Lecture on**, ix., 573.
- Heard, General Nathaniel**, v., 262.
- Heath, General William**, v., 161, 162, 168. Summons, surrender of Fort Independence, 237. Respecting deserters, viii., 6.
- Heinecken, J. H., Christian**, recognized as Consul for U. Netherlands, at Philadelphia, x., 446.
- Hellstedt, Charles**, commissioned as Swedish Consul, Philadelphia, x., 362. Sends letter advising of war between Russia and Turkey, xi., 265, 293.
- Henderson, Andrew**, account of riotous disturbances in Huntingdon, xi., 305-307.

- Henderson, Archibald, respecting robbery, ix., 601.
- Henderson, Captain, v., 67.
- Hendricks, James, Instructions to, iv., 112.
- Henlopen, Cape, alias Cornelius, Penn's account of, i., 147.
- Henlopen, Cape, Light-house, condition described by Wardens, xii., 308.
- Henry, Fort, ii., 159, 561, 565, 570, 676. Garrison at, iii., 52, 119, 194, 218, 283, 353. North'n Co., xii., 373, 375. (At Wheeling,) 223, 231, 234, 236, 263. To be evacuated, 277.
- Henry, George, resigns as Lieutenant of Philadelphia, v., 355.
- Henry, John, asks for liberty to deliver a lecture on heads to pay off debts of Theatre, ix., 593.
- Henry, Lt. George, sells public vessels, vii., 139. Respecting arms &c., 190, 239, 333, 365.
- Henry, Patrick, (Gov. of Va.) on an Embargo, vii., 247. On Boundary, 441.
- Henry, Patrick, Jun., v., 260, 286.
- Henry, Col. Will'm, vii., 359, 416, 456, 514, 557, 599, 667. To purchase flour, 674. Proofs respecting flour, 557.
- Henry, Col. William, makes large purchases of whiskey at high prices, vi., 205, 208. Letters, 558, 645; viii., 30, 116, 207, 309, 380, 423, 652, 667, 685, 753, 761. Return of arms &c., xi., 239; xii., 259; v., 347, 472, 543, 634, 635. Appointed Lieutenant, 355. Letters to and from, ix., 7, 154, 170, 205, 476, 575. Dragoons, 154. On paper Currency, 171. At Lancaster, seizes supplies for prisoners there from Cornwallis' army, 674. Elected member of Congress, x., 354, 437, 534. Letter, 405.; xii., 314.
- Herbert, Morgan's examination, i., 219. Recommended to mercy, 225.
- Hernandez, B. A., Petition for Spanish vessel to depart after Repairs, iv., 105, 118.
- Hervey, Maj. George, vii., 566.
- Hess, Henry, Examination of, iii., 56.
- Hessian fly, importation of flour into G. Britan prohibited on acct. of, xi., 527. Information asked respecting it of Agri. Soc., 384. Reply to, 385.
- Hessians embark from Staten Island, v., 45. Prisoners at Trenton, 140, 146. Sign parole, 145. Address of Council on, 146. Taken, 178. Prisoners arrived at Philadelphia, 190, 244. At Lancaster, 251. Amboy, 300. Defeated at Red Bank, 706, 709. At Middletown, vi., 549; viii., 95. Deserters may be enlisted in French army, 448, 449. Troops, deficiency of clothing, x., 6.
- Heth, Capt. xii., 165, 167.
- Hetty, Sloop, Muster Roll, v., 17.
- Hewitt, Thomas, vii., 545. Expecting Indians and Tories, viii., 528.
- Hibernia furnace N. J., making Cannon, &c., v., 72.
- Hiester, Dan'l, Jr., viii., 697. Elected commissioner of Luzerne Co., xi., 160. Permanent seat of Government, 607.
- Higgenbotham, Charles, Case of, i., 530, 535.
- Higgins, Andrew, instructions to, to proceed to Cape May, ix., 413.
- Highlanders, Regiments of Soldiers, arrive, iii., 440. To be located at Reading, 575.
- Hill, Col. Henry, letter, v., 66, 94. Wants a new Militia Law, xi., 94.
- Hillegas, Michael, vi., 538, 548, 565. (Treasurer,) 402, 493. Appointed Commr. for division and sales of barrack lots, x., 239, 241, 261.
- Hillsborough, Earl of, appointed Secretary, iv., 282. Letters, 282, 283, 290, 292, 300, 302, 307, 311, 334, 361, 363, 369, 373, 375, 380, 382, 387. Secretary of Board of Trade, 301. Complaints of, receiving information first from private persons, 303. Of do. through proprietaries, 306, 310. Complaints of, petition of Assembly, 311. Legislative authority of Great Britain must be sustained, 340. On Conduct of Merchants

- of Philadelphia, 361, 373. Appointment of Duke of Grafton, 363. Complaints of Resolutions of Philadelphia, as "expressed in very strong and unbecoming terms," 380. Orders to complete the Battalions, 382.
- Hiltzheimer, J., v., 354.
- Hobson, Samuel, imprisoned for enlisting servants, ii., 640.
- Hockley, Richard, letters to and from, ii., 475, 476.
- Hodgdon, Samuel, asks for cannon, viii., 174, 453, 746. C. G. M. G. respecting arms, ix., 391; x., 39, 59. Cannon for Count de Grasse, 59. Dispatches letters to Easton, xi., 374. Arms at Carlisle, 379; xii., 314.
- Hodge, Andrew, arms lent by, vii., 190. Relating to cutter Revenge, 319.
- Hoffman, Stokely—traitor prisoners in jail, vii., 737.
- Hog Island, right to, asserted, viii., 730, 734. Seized as confiscated, 734. Proctor's claim, 760. In Delaware river, claim, ix., 5, 42. Possession delivered, 252, 520. Claim of Caldwell and Barclay to, xi., 89. Early history involved, 90.
- Hoge, Hon. Jon'a., letter to, on Indian murders, vi., 610; xi., 149.
- Holderness, Earl of, iii., 148, 162.
- Hole, Nicholas, Collector in Bucks, robbed twice, ix., 529.
- Holey, Robert, case of, i., 289, 292.
- Holker, Mons., Consul of France, flour stolen from, vii., 137, 238. Loads vessel, 407. Respecting two French merchants paying militia fines, 499, 503, 510. On privileges of French subjects, 510, 513, 522, 662. Applies respecting Francis Fleury, 522, 531, 532. Penrose's servant, 699, 701. Invitation to, 536. Publications, 580, 601, 630. Purchases of flour, 558, 560, 580, 599, 600, 601, 628, 632, 641, 669, 675, 679, 682, 686, 703, 713. Respecting flour, &c., viii., 11, 87, 90, 94, 134, 147, 148, 347, 350, 365, 366, 383, 396, 402, 416, 540, 545, 550, 552, 571, 614, 756. Correspondence relating to fleet neglecting regulations on importing merchandise, 545-548. Consul General of France, ix., 9, 31, 45, 153, 175, 342, 353, 383, 390, 394. Detail of charges against him, 9, 175-184. Answer to, 31, 36. Answers of President Reed to, 175, 184, 342. Vessel for St. Domingo, 153. And Province Island, 298.
- Holland, acknowledges independence of United States, ix., 633.
- Hollenbach, M., and O. Gore, troops for Wyoming, xi., 216. Deposition respecting Capt. Schott, 394.
- Holiday's Cove, troops at, xii., 108, 234, 235.
- Holliday, Mr., active on frontiers, vi., 115.
- Holliday, Wm., &c., petition for defence against Indians, vii., 445.
- Hollingshead, Mr., service in the State, applies as master of the ship General G., vii., 365.
- Hollingsworth, Henry, superintendent of flour magazine, vi., 235.
- Hollingsworth, Levi, and some flour, vii., 472. And Arthur Donaldson remove chevaux-de-frise from river Delaware, x., 349. Complimentary letter to, from President Dickinson, 350. On raising chevaux-de-frise, xii., 294, 295. Report respecting Chinese, 537, 546, 548.
- Holt & Kollock, privateers in Delaware, i., 763. Militia officers chosen, ii., 477.
- Holt, Richard, letter for defence of Delaware, iii., 477, 509. Letter, 636.
- Honeyman, Lieut., viii., 363, 378, 500.
- Hooper, Col. Robert Lettis, v., 689, 756; vi., 75, 76, 187, 197, 199, 210, 240, 242, 267, 284, 286, 344; vii., 433.
- Hooper, Robert Lettis, Jr., appointed to purchase flour, &c., vi., 235, 241.
- Hoops. Adams, letters to and from, ii., 462, 474, 752.
- Hopkins, James, order for boats for, v., 521.
- Hopkins, Gov. Stephen, Rhode Island, ii., 345, 473, 500, 673. Letters to and from, iv., 121.
- Hopkinson, Francis, appointed Col-

- lector at New Castle, iv., 451. &c., v., 489. Appointed Judge of Admiralty Court, vii., 555, 558. Salary, viii., 241, 245, 390, 412, 658. Trial postponed, 667. Fees received in Admiralty Court, ix., 555, 567, 631, 672. Salary, 577. Judge, A. C. fees, x., 58. Escape of a vessel to Delaware—attached at Marcus Hook when launched, 355. Fees, 707. Appointed Commissioner on navigation of Susquehannah river, 755. (J. A.), case of sloop and negro brought into Delaware, xi., 55. Letters to and from, 53, 125. Resolutions of Assembly of Maryland, 77. Letter respecting, from M. Clarkson, 250. Supposed interference of British Consul with Wardens of Philadelphia, 375. On safety of admiralty papers, 634.
- Horsfield, Timothy, letters to and from, ii., 289, 458, 481, 500, 512, 520, 688, 701, 713. Letters, iii., 34, 76, 142, 207, 247, 286, 350, 351, 436, 438, 741. Letters to and from, iv., 61. Recruiting orders to, 116.
- Horses, number of draught and pack, in different townships of Northampton county, iii., 404. Purchase of, vi., 316, 396, 402, 415, 427, 429, 440, 443, 444, 448, 454, 525, 530, 563, 626. Purchase recommended by Com. of Congress, 316. Thieves, British, from Philadelphia, depositions respecting, 221–226, 381, 391, 396, 432, 582. Starving, viii., 169, 175, 181, 187, 309, 310, 311, 319, 496. To be branded, 417. Cost of, 483.
- Hosick, Indian outrages at, ii., 167, 168.
- Hospital, duties on seamen—names, i., 251. Pennsylvania, subscribers to, ii., 87. Military, Dr. Bond's opinion on nature and use of, v., 89. At Reading, 139. Articles for, viii., 496.
- Hosterman, Col., viii., 513.
- House of Commons, resolution on Bills of Credit, iv., 173. Respecting manufactures, 292.
- House of Delegates of Virginia, resolve on boundary line, ix., 563.
- House of Employment, managers of, accommodation of sick prisoners, viii., 725, 726.
- Houston, Capt., of State navy, vi., 421.
- Houston, Dr. J., on jail fever at Lancaster, ix., 282.
- Houston, W. C., v., 366.
- Howe, Gen. Sir William. army advancing to Philadelphia, v., 83. Has taken New Brunswick, 84. To Princeton, 148, 159, 163. Attempts to obtain Delaware pilots through J. Molesworth, 270, 282, 315. Movements, 438, 557. Approaching Chesapeake, 543; vi., 23, 43, 83, 129. In Chester co., 129. Proposes exchange of prisoners, 299. Letter from, to Congress, 585. Question of compelling attendance as a witness in the city as a garrison town, ix., 462.
- Howe, Lord, and prisoners, correspond through Mrs. White, v., 97.
- Howell, Jacob S., letters, v., 47, 55, 640. Estimate of cost of clothing Pennsylvania troops, vii., 182. Clothing, viii., 247.
- Hubley, Adam, Jr., letter, v., 158, 358, 530, 533, 699. Claim of, vii., 553, 596. Sketch of Gen. Sullivan's proceedings, 721, 755. Col. in place of Col. Hartley, 366. At Sunbury, 498, 512. At Wyoming, 553. List of officers, viii., 513. Exposed state of magazine, 755. Letters to and from, ix., 8, 65, 156, 199, 211, 218, 225, 231, 235, 252, 268, 279, 292, 351, 364, 417, 422, 457, 465, 466. Daring plot discovered, 156. Goes to South Carolina, 347. Respecting Fort Sullivan and operations in New York, x., 719.
- Hubley, Lieutenant Bernard, Indian murders, xi., 709, 710. Militia, 738.
- Hubley, John, resigns seat in Council, v., 295. Letters, 102, 128, 295, 342, 415, 427, 505. Letter with money and papers from Philadelphia to Lancaster, 102. Public houses, 128; vi., 750. Can't attend Court at Bedford, 769. Builds a powder magazine

- and storehouse at Lancaster, vii., 297. Letter, 667; viii., 84, 389, 394, 400, 586. Journal, 401. Land trial in Lancaster county, ix., 295. Burning of Court House at Lancaster, x., 278.
- Huble, Joseph, vi., 145.
- Huble, Michael, appointed president of Courts in Lancaster co., xi., 363.
- Huff, Joseph, making cannon, shot, &c., at Hibernia furnace, N. J., v., 72.
- Huffnagle, Michael, militia, viii., 210, 569. On supplies, ix., 397, 460, 469, 511, 596. Respecting Col. Cox, x., 125. Timber on lands opposite Pittsburg, 140, 141. Settlers on, 429. Destruction of garrison ruins, 429. Orders to, respecting Manellan township, 747. Tippling houses, &c., 186. Election at Pittsburg, 211. Sale of ruins of Garrison at Pittsburg, 462. Murder by Indians, 465, 467. On Indian robberies, 763. To, on timber, xi., 500, 501. Letter from Pittsburg on Indian affairs, xii., 300.
- Hughes, Col., ix., 389.
- Hugh, Ellis, letters to, iv., 647, 648.
- Hughes, John, letters, iii., 288, 289, 316. Stamp officer at Philadelphia—letter to Mr. Dickeson, owner of the ship, iv., 241. Proposal to Joseph Mitchell for lands, xi., 253.
- Hughes, Col., ix., 389.
- Hughes, W., letter from, ii., 271.
- Hugo, Lieutenant, v., 177.
- Humphreys, David, Secretary of Society for propagating Gospel, letters from, i., 191, 226. Of receivers, 252.
- Humphreys, Lieutenant, letters, iii., 28, 39.
- Humphrey, Joshua, jr., proposes to build piers at Marcus Hook, x., 471.
- Humphreys, Whitehead, contract to be made with, for steel, vi., 178.
- Humpton, Col. Richard, vii., 366.
- Humpton, Col. viii., 6, 539, 693; ix., 487, 505. Letter to, on soldiers, at Lancaster, x., 59.
- Hunn, John, instructions, v., 450.
- Letters, 453, 462, 467, 468, 474, 475.
- Hunt, John, remonstrance, (1777,) against treatment, by order of Council, x., 158. (see Vol. VI. 589.)
- Hunter, Ephraim, Sheriff of Westmoreland, deposition, iv., 491.
- Hunter, Fort, iii., 17, 52, 64, 119, 251, 277, 279, 331, 352, 489. Journal of J. Patterson, 331; iv., 111; xii., 375 379.
- Hunter's Mill, ii., (see Forts.)
- Hunter, Samuel, letter, v., 133, 370, 377, 415, 610, 717, 737, 762; vi., 57, 175, 191, 392, 478, 499, 537, 552, 563, 564, 570, 571, 573, 599, 615, 624, 631, 637, 666, 711, 773; vii., 116, 316, 346, 375, 438, 455, 516, 546, 574, 589, 615, 619. Attacks and murders by Ind'ns. 346. Letters to and from, viii., 29, 88, 157, 166, 173, 189, 205, 369, 393, 567, 601, 632, 633, 717; ix., 292. Discharge of Militia, 364. Frontiers, 503, 528, 637, 657, 658. Deposition respecting murders, 658.
- Huntingdon, Co., disturbances in, xi., 305-307, 379 Commissioners to run Boundary lines, 571. Justices, 588. Statement of Lt. Benj. Elliott's proceedings, 665.
- Huntingdon, Gen., v., 30.
- Huntington, Sam'l, Elected Pres. Cong. vii., 739. Resigns as Pres. of Congress, ix., 267. Governor of Connecticut respecting John Franklin, xi., 239, 409, 414.
- Huston, Capt. Jno., arrives to enlist soldiers, i., 769.
- Huston, Lt. W., wounded by Indians, viii., 153.
- Hutchins, Tho's, appointed Comm'r, to examine roads and rivers for internal commerce, x., 129, 130. Appointed Commrs. on Virginia Boundary, 223. Commr., 334, 438, 440. (Geographer) letters to Congress and Lord Dorchester for premission to survey lands on Erie, xi., 314, 315.
- Hutchinson, Dr. James, appointed to inspect sickly vessels, vii., 408. To recommend Surgeon for Ship G. G. 343. To supply Surgeon's instruments. 547. Sur-

geon in the army, needs several articles, viii., 496. On condition of Hospital on State Island, x., 178. To Gen. Irwin, on 4 men burned at fire-works in Phila., 218. On inspector of pot and pearl ashes, xi., 679.

Hyder Ally, privateer, Capt. Barney, takes ship Gen. Monk, in Delaware River, gallant action, ix., 529. Fitted for defence of River, 621. Change of officers, 618. Sale proposed by Commissioners, granted, 672.

Hyndshaw, Fort, (see Forts,) iii., 81, 82, 139, 140, 222; xii., 379, 380.

Hyndshaw, James, deposition, iii., 263. Letter, 290.

I.

Imlay, John, vii., 264.

Imlay, Wm., a prisoner from New York, v., 597.

Immel, Mich'l, mittimus for, v., 649.

Immel, Capt., viii., 288.

Impertinent, privateer brig captured by Capt. Montgomery, vii., 476.

Imposts, resolution of Congress on, x., 582, 583. Answer of President Mifflin, 585. E. Gerry on, 598. resolution of Congress on, xi., 582, 583. Answer of President Mifflin 585. E. Gerry on, 598.

Impressments—Admiralty to Judge Hamilton on, i., 637. To Gov. Thomas on, 638, 641. Orders respecting, 640, 641. Sailors of Pennsylvania frigate exempt from, 191. Of a sailor, compl't against, 103.

Impressing wagons vii., 388, 427, 433, 439.

Impressments by Capt. Harding, vii., 762. Complained of Capt. Harding for, viii., 643.

Independence, Fort, summoned by Gen'l Heath to surrender, v., 237.

Independence of U. S. acknowledged by Holland, ix., 633.

Indian Trade, i., 425.

Indian Isaac, 612, 621. Certificate of, respecting battle at Sideling Hill, iii., 315.

Indians and French, i., 748, 749,

750, 752, 756, 761, 771. Reported death of Allumapees, 772.

Indians—first deed from, to Wm. Penn, i., 47. Deeds, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 47, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 88, 92, 93, 95, 117, 133, 145, 344, 374, 494, 498, 541, 641. Susquehannah, and Wm. Penn, agreement between, 144. Expenses of, 198. Expenses, resolution of H. R. respecting, 199. Complaint of George Aston against conduct of, 205. Petition from Colebrookdale against, 213. Letter, Allumapees to Governor, 214. Murder of, 215. Letter, James Le Tort to Governor on, 216. Instructions of Governor to take murderers of, 217. George Boone to governor on, 217. Examinations of Walter and John Winters and Morgan Herbert, 219. Scull and Zadusky, mission to, 220, 222. Warrant to arrest Winters and Herbert, 221. Instructions to Scull and Zaduskey, and Smith and Scholehoven, 222. Messengers to Shawnese, 223. Answer to governor, 224. Murder of an, 224. Directions to John Petty, 227. Mission of Smith and Petty to, 228, 232. Shawnese, time of their arrival, 228. Instructions to Wright and Blunston, 230. Letters from, 238, 239. Complain of encroachments on Brandywine Creek, 239. Murder of Shawnese, 241. Death of Shekalamy's son, 241. Advice to traders with, 243, 245. Delawares respecting a murder, 254. Memorial on trade with, 261. Letters from Governor to, 262, 266. Memorial on outrages by, 265. Case of J. Mattox, 266. Compl't against J. Miranda, 266. Murder of three, 267, 268. Invitation to five nations 288. Conestogoe, promise of Wm. Penn to, 295. And French proceedings at Albany, 298. Examination of Jonah Davenport, 299. Numbers of, in different tribes, 301. Message from Shawnese, 329. Outrage, 340. Delaware Chiefs to Gov. G., 341. Governor to, 347. To Gov. G., 395, 454. On Trade, 425. Release from Six Nations for Susquehanna lands, 498. Mur-

Indians, i.—

der in Virginia by, 436, 437, 439. Council with Delawares, 539. Deed for lands on Delaware, 541. Outrage at S. Bethel's 547. Resolutions respecting rum, 549, 551. Letter to Gov., 551, 552. Child claimed, 585. Power of Attorney to sell lands in New Jersey, 630. And deed for, 641. Murder of John Armstrong, &c., by 643, 646, 647. Treaty at Lancaster, present at, 656. Report of large numbers at Harris's Ferry, 657. Copy of paper given to, at Virginia, 658. Death of Tocuwarogon an Onondago Chief, 661. Catawba respecting, 663. Letter from, to Gov. Gooch, 664. News from Oswego, 665. Shekalamy, 673

Letters from C. Weiser, respecting, ii., 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23, 44, 259, 316, 319, 453, 461, 503, 504, 511, 562, 563, 628, 696, 776. Expected at Lancaster, 9. Shawnese, 8, 144, 212, 570, 571, 634. Towicktowick or Twightwees, 9, 321. The praying, 11. Presents to, 11. Nantecoke, 11. Seneca, 11. Backshenoath, 634. Jagrea, 681. Traders in 1748, 14. Murders by, 16, 159-166, 363. Shekalamy, death of, 23. Tagneghdourus, eldest son succeeds him, 23, 259, 319, 634, 647. Uneasy at settlements of whites on Juniata, &c. Deed for lands between Delaware and Susquehannah, 33. Resolutions of New York, 52. Letters on, 57, 58, 59, 113, 118, 173, 209, 229, 232, 278, 289, 394, 436, 440, 443, 444, 448, 451, 457, 462, 465, 468, 473, 478, 483, 501, 520, 535, 537, 539, 575, 620, 634, 670, 699, 701, 712, 713, 716, 720, 734, 740, 746, 748. Treatment of, by W. Penn, 109. Expenses for Indians, 111. Scaroyady, 15, 114, 220, 279, 447, 627. Monecotootha, 114, 178, 451. Traders, 118, 119, 131. French and, 123, 124, 132, 144, 167, 170, 173, 176, 276, 362, 455, 457, 580. Treaty at Albany, Commissioners to, 137-143. Make deed for lands to "Susquehannah Company," through Lydias, 147, 171. Purchase of lands from, 167, 279.

Indians, ii.—

Outrages at Hosick, 167, 168, 170. Death of the Half King, 177, 178. Six Nations, 178, 279, 299. Speech of Gov. Morris to, at Augwick, 193. Montour, Andrew, 230, 451, 627. Detail of Indian affairs, 1752-54, 233. J. Patten, a trader with, 240. Conestogos, list of, 242. Cherokees at Philadelphia, 244. Massacre at Little Meadows, 362. Arrive at Philadelphia, drunk, 389. Effect of Braddock's defeat on, 394. Conference with Shirley, 402. Do. at Lake George, 407. Near Harris's ferry, have crossed Susquehanna, letter from Gov. Morris to neighbouring Governors, 450. Alarms in Lancaster County, 450. Murders at Great Cove, 462, 464, 474. Tulpehocken murders, 503, 504. Massacre at Gnadenhutzen, 524. At Mennisinks, 532. In prison at Easton, 534. Presents to, 536. Cherokees and Catawbas, 536, 558, 561, 567, 570, 571, 573, 580, 711. At Nescopeck, 558, 565. Col. Johnson's treaty with, 559. On Juniata, 566. Refugees at Bethlehem, 584. Murders in New York, 586, 610. Sent to Conestogo Manor, 595. Reward offered for scalps of, 607, 619, 625. Burn and take McCord's fort, 611, 617. Isaac brings scalp of Captain Jacobs, 612. At Bethlehem, address to Gov., 636. A bad, 645. At Burlington, 645. Captain New Castle, 682. Diahogo, account given by, of, 683. Teedyuscung, reply to Gov., 721, 722, 724. Conference at Easton, 722, 730. Captain New Castle, character of, 727. Augustus, intelligence by, from Diahogo, 729. Attack of, near Brown's fort, 738. Misconduct of a Lieutenant, 753, 766. Cumberland County, alarms in, 756. And petitions, 757, 758, 760. Murder near Fort Augusta, 764. Conversation between Conrad Weiser and Shekalamy, 776. Col. Armstrong's account of expedition to, and attack on Kittanning, with list of killed and wounded, 767, 775.

Indians, iii.—

Letters respecting, iii., 5, 8, 10, 16, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 48, 67, 76, 83, 107, 116, 139, 141, 142, 147, 149, 151, 173, 174, 190, 193, 201, 204, 206, 239, 246, 277, 283, 361, 420, 424, 425, 435, 453, 478, 581. Arriving at Easton, 7, 210. Teedyuscung, respecting, 8, 104, 109, 143, 193, 206, 209, 212, 235, 247, 248, 256, 286, 299. Ogaghrad-rika, 8. Murders, 11, 29, 30, 33, 36, 38, 40, 51, 77, 78, 139, 211, 218, 219, 241, 279, 283, 731. French and, 9, 16, 50, 79, 98, 143, 147, 151, 268-273, 293, 294, 305, 535. Weiser Conrad, letters to and from respecting, 18, 28, 31, 35, 86, 216, 221, 277. Conference, remarks on, 38, 193, 216. Gallant conduct of Lieutenant Humphreys, 28, 39. Instructions to Capt. Hambright, 42. Examination of Samuel Clifford, 44. Do. of Leonard Weeser, 45. Murder near McDowell's, 51. List of, at Bethlehem, 53. Mohicans, 52:—Delaware, 52, 83, 98, 107, 193, 571. At Easton, 53, 78. Tokayiendisery sick, 67. Armstrong (Indian) loses a gun, 67. Mennesinks, 67. Letters of Timothy Horsfield, 34, 76. At Bethlehem, 76. Capt. Jacob's son killed, 83. Young Jacob (seven foot high) killed, 83. Sun-fish, a noted war'r, killed, 83. Shawnese, 83. Fraudulent purchase of lands from, respecting, 86. Maryred, an Indian woman, beggar, 87. Expected to attack Fort Augusta, 98. Peace with the Delawares, 98. On march to Fort Augusta, 98. Govr.'s letters on Indian affairs, 107, 117. Invited to settle at Shamoken 114. Letter from, to Gov'r of Maryland, 143. Letter from Spangenburg respecting, 141. T. Horsfield, respecting, 142. Examination of a Delaware prisoner, 147. Of a Chickasaw do. 148. Petitions for defence against, 151, 153, 159, 164, 174, 235, 238, 284. Proclamations of Gov. Dinwiddie respecting, 155, 156. Edmund Atkins superin-

Indians, iii.—

tendent of affairs with, 155. Cause of troubles with, 160. Edmund Atkins' operation at South, 174, 183. Presents to, 187. At Easton, 210. List of, killed at J. Cisney's field, 229. Journal of Van Etten, 229. Proclamation against selling rum to, 237. Abduction of a boy by four white men to the, 246. William Tata-my attended by Dr. Otto, 247. Letter of George Croghan, 248. Conference with Teedyuscung, 248. Bad policy of Gov'r inviting, 338. Conference with, in New Jersey, 341. Lands claimed by, in New Jersey, 344. Give powers of attorney to transact all future business, 346. Five on their way to Bethlehem, escort, 351. At Fort Augusta, 351. Conference of officers in Virginia on proposals from Teedyuscung, 367. Murders and alarms in Lancaster, Cumberland, &c., 377. Minutes of Meeting of Committee on Indian affairs, 382. Richard Baird's Deposition, 397. Passport for Cherokees, 405. List of names and signification, 428. Memorial of Joshua (Christian Indian), 434. Prohibition of sale of rum to, 437, 519. Conference at Philadelphia, 456-467. Memorial respecting it, 469. Presents to, 467. Certificate of delivery of, 477. Letters of Sir William Johnson, 193, 485. Letters of Capt. Orndt, 5, 51, 207, 209, 212, 350, 351, 367, 487, 491. Journal of Moses Titamy and Isaac Hill, 504-508. Moravian described, 500. Journal of Frederick Post, 521-544. King Beaver, 523, 524, 526. Delaware George, 524, 526. Cusheushking described, 525. Catawabas, 539. Speech of Ackowanthio, 548. Joshua, and other Indians to Gov'r, 575. Passport from Ohio for, 554. List of, present at treaty of Easton, 558. Conferences at Pittsburg, 560, 571, 674. Letter from Proprietaries to Delaware, 576. Commissioners of Indian affairs, letters, 382, 583, 734. Job Chillaway, 582,

Indians, iii.—

Complaint against Geo. Croghan for trading with, 665. Attack on Fort Ligonier, 669. Presents to, 675, 716, 718. Disturbances in Virginia, 694. Shekalamy, 721. Journal of John Hayes, 735-741. Conversation with, by F. Post, 742. Conference with, at Pittsburgh, by Gen. Monckton, 744.

Death of Conrad Weiser, iv., 41. Teedyuscung, respecting, 40, 44, 57, 74, 82, 85, 86. Daniel Claus, Interpreter, 41. Samuel Weiser, 26, 41. Lands from, 41, 49, 67, 86, 88, 103. Depositions, 46. Message from Gen. Amherst, 48. Tellinmut, 52, give up prisoners, 52. Letters respecting, 40, 52, 61, 62, 64, 67, 82, 103, 109, 110, 138, 142, 174, 227, 260, 317, 502. Prisoners delivered up, 52, 64. To and from Gov. Hamilton, 60. Conference, 62. Murder of, by whites, 65, 430. Henry Quamash's story, 66. Treaty with, at Easton, by Gov. Hamilton, 68. Names of, at Treaty at Lancaster, 90. Speeches, 74, 78, 80, 82, 85, 86, 497. Complaint of Sir William Johnson's treatment at a Conference, 69. Allegheny, 80. Settlement at Cushetunk, 83. Names of, at Lancaster Treaty, 96. Children prisoners among, 98, 100. Delivered up, 100. Speech of Onandago Council to Susquehannah, 107. Alarm near Bedford from, 111. Murders in Cumberland Co., 117, 175. Memorial, Northampton Co, 120. Near Northampton, alarm, 125. Families, from Nain and Nazareth, 134. Job Chillaway, 138, 142, 174. Papunchay, 138. Murders at Great Cove, 138. Conestoga or Paxton, murder of, 147, 148, 151, 152. Passing through States, difficulties, 157, 158, 160, 162, 164, 167. Council at Fort George, N. Y., decide against, 167. Address of, in barracks to Gov., 170. Murders near Fort Loudoun, 175. Plan of Lords of trade for management of Indian affairs, 182, 189. Licenses to trade with, required 186. Tribes in Northern

Indians, iv.—

and Southern districts, N. A., lists of, 188. Peace made by Col. Bradstreet with, on Erie and Ohio, 207. Charge of killing, by people of New Jersey, 207. Goods, destroyed between Fort Pitt and Philadelphia, 217, 219-222, 224, 226, 228, 230. Murder by whites near Pittsburgh, 217, 218. At Shamokin threatened, 217. Going to build on Great I-land, 218. Murders, 249, 296, 307, 329. Letters of Sir Wm. Johnson complaining of ill treatment of, 261. Boundaries between Colonies and, proposed, 261, 262, 281. Expenses of Conferences with, 262. Complaint from Bucks Co., against 273. Act to remove settlers on lands not purchased of, 283. Murder by Fred, Stump, 290, 296. Presents of condolence for, 294. Congress of at Sir Wm. Johnson's, 294, 307, 309. Land purchase and treaty at Fort Stanwix, 309. Trade, long report on, embracing Treaties with various Colonies, 313, 331, 349. Conference, with Six Nations at Johnson Hall, 1755, 325. Sir Wm. Johnson's speech to Six Nations, 325, 326. Boundary between Pennsylvania, &c., 329. Murder of Seneca George's son, 349. Complaint of Col Francis for land and salt springs, 349. Act of N. Y., respecting trade, 361, 369. Murderer of Indian Stephen sent from Virginia, 365. Act of Virginia on Indian trade, 371, 372. Minutes of Commissioners of Pennsylvania on Indian trade, 373, 448. Conoquieson to Sir Wm. Johnson, 373. Sir William Johnson, on proceedings at Fort Stanwix 375. Letters respecting, 411, 413, 430, 533, 539, 556, 559, 567. Murder of two, by R. Brown's servant, 430, 433. Murders near Fort Pitt, 437. Minutes of a Council held with, at Philadelphia, 438. Speech of Pipe, Chief of Delawares, 441. Gov. Penn's answer to Newcomer's message, 469. Speech of Shawanese to Geo. Croghan, 497. Letter to Six Nations

Indians, v.—

and Delawares from Arthur St. Clair, 500. Shawanese, 501, 512, 574, 583. Murder of Joseph Wipey, Indian Chief of Delawares, 503, 520. Intelligence received by messenger from Muskingum, 509. Letter from Alexander McKee, 511. And Virginians, 511, 516, 517. White Eyes, Captain, 513, 531, 539, 540, 684. Newcomer, 513. Petition from Westmoreland, 518. Murders by 519. Maclure killed by, 520, 526. Traders successful, 523. Logan (Mingo chief,) returns with scalps and prisoner, 525, 541. Minute of Conference at Pittsburg, with, 531. Depositions of W. Wilson and J. Pollock, 544. Opposed to Virginia, 551. No accommodation, 557. Speeches, 552. Message on Murders, 554. Depositions, 555. Place for Trade proposed, 557. War, accounts of the rise of, 568. Presents to, 615. Speech of Lord Dunmore to White Eyes, 684. In Northumber'd, create alarm, 789.

Canada, sent by Gen. Gates, v., 153. Col. Bull appointed to meet, at Easton, 201, 203, 208. Of Pluggy's-town commit hostilities against Virginia, 258, 260, 286, 313. Delawares, 313. Alarms and murders in Westmoreland Co., 344, 443, 540, 599. Letters, Gen. Hand, 443, 541. Capt. John Miner, 444. Capt. John Killbuck, 444. Capt. Samuel Meason, 445, D. Zeisberger, 447. Morgan Jones, 448. Wm. Cross, 449. John Corbley, 449. James Chew 449. Near Fort Augusta, 611. Joab Chillaway, 718. Condition of frontiers, 737. Murders and alarms on frontiers, 741.

On western frontiers, vi., 18. Alarms from, in Bedford county, 39, 194. Murders, 39. Westmoreland co., &c., 69, 175, 191, 194. John Harris' opinion of, 211. And tories on frontiers, 436, 447, 467, 469, 485, 487, 530, 536, 660, 662, 666, 669, 674, 682, 683, 690, 691, 692, 767. Captain Alexander McKee and others join, 445. Murders by, 485, 487,

Indians, vi.—

491, 495, 499, 515, 516, 524, 552, 559, 564, 570, 571, 573, 577, 589, 603, 610, 612, 647, 655, 661, 673, 688, 721. Commissioners to hold treaty at Pittsburg with, 578. Defence against the, 586. Gen. Hand's conference with, 601. Gen. Armstrong on warfare with, 614. At Wyoming, 626, 629, 631, 632, 634, 647, 648, 660, 662, 669, 730. General panic, 634, 635, 639, 642, 658. Defensive arrangements, 640, 645. Coshieton destroyed by, 651. Kill Captain Miller, 673. Son of Capt. Brady mortally wounded, 688, 689. Messages to Col. George Morgan, 587, 652, 714. Treaty at Fort Pitt, 717. Col. Hartley attacks, 770, 772.

On frontiers, vii., 3, 4, 5, 10, 81, 132, 173, 362, 399, 408, 419, 431, 445, 447, 505, 554, 562, 564, 569, 572, 578, 589, 603, 606, 612, 614, 615, 617, 618, 649, 650, 664, 673, 696, 710, 715, 755, 769. Chief killed, 5. Skirmishes with, 5, 6, 7, 173. Murders, 16, 173, 399, 438, 521, 524, 534, 574. Towns destroyed, 6, 81. Prisoners with, 10. Seneca chief, Great Tree, 11. Towns, 6, 11. And tories at Minnesinks, &c., 15, 63, 81. Brant at Pennipack, 63. At Wyoming and Minnesink, 63, 81. On Susquehanna, 81, 87, 117. On Chilisquaqua, 82. Escort to Fort Lawrens attacked by S. Girty and Mingoes, 173. Alarms at Ligonier and Blackleg creek, 173. Gen. Washington on expedition against, 210. State of the frontiers, 258, 268, 275, 282, 283. Arrive in Philadelphia, 292. Orders not to be waited for in emergency, 300. Massacre near Fort Ligonier—attacks and murders near Fort Jenkins, 345, 346, 357. Do. near Fort Freeland—take J. McKnight (a member of Assembly) prisoner, 346. Various massacres, 357. Use of dogs and horsemen against, recommended 357. In Philadelphia, 362, 364. Scalps, reward for, 362. In Northumberland county, 408, 574,

Indians, vii.—

606, 614, 615. Near Fort Jenkins, 438. Near Fort Laurens, 465. Speeches, 495, 505. Near Kittanning, 505, Gov. Hamilton captured, 512. Proceedings on frontiers, 516. Fort Freeland destroyed by, and British, 586, 589, 591, 592, 593, 597. Capt. Boon, &c., killed, 590, 591, 592. And Capt. Dougherty, 591, 610. Gen. Sullivan going to Tioga, 594. Arrival, 715. Letter, Jno. Van Campen, 603. Mahakamack, 603. Proceedings in Paxton, 606, 609. Shenung town burned, 667. Near Franks town, 702. Colonel Brodhead destroys towns, 702. Towns destroyed by Gen. Sullivan, 709, 721, 724. Murder of Lieut. Boyd, 723. Various tribes, 517, 518, 541. Their proceedings, 524, 526, 541. Marvellous escape of an express from, 527. In Northampton county, 572. Minnesinks, 573, 575.

Murders by, viii., 23, 140, 157, 159, 189, 203, 213, 249, 282, 341, 369, 488, 513, 514, 528, 529, 640. Delaware, murder of, 30. Scalps, James Clark, 23, 29. On frontiers, 78. Proposed mode of defence against, 114. Attack a sugar camp on Raccoon creek, 140. Letter of J. Hackenwelder, respecting, 152. Munceys, Delawares and Shawnese, 152. On Fishing and Muncey creeks, 156. Take prisoners, 157. Mingoos or Munzus, Wisndoughalends, 159. Munzey, Washnash, 159. Premiums for scalps, 167, 172, 176, 187, 283. Take Peter Bens prisoner, 171. Invasions, 176. Prisoners, 189. Incursions, 202. Attacked by Major and Capt. Westbrook and Captain Van Etten, 202. Murder of Gilbert and Peirt families, 213. Depredations by, 224, 226. In Northampton co., 238, 286. In Cumberland co., 243. In Buffalo valley, 249. Near Augwick, 278. Near 12 M. Run, 282. Murders by, near Sunbury, 341, 513. Scalps, 369, 393. Petition from Northampton against, 387. Alarms from, 408.

Indians, viii.—

Expedition proposed against, 412. Captain Phillips and others killed by, 488. Murder by Wyandots, 513. In Kentucky, 514. Delawaretown destroyed by Colonel Church of Virginia, 515. Henry O'Niell's deposition respecting, 527. Murder between Reading and Shamokin, 529, 532. On Robinson Run, 526. Shawnese towns destroyed by Col. Clarke, 536. Incursion on Emanuel Gonzales, 558. Near Northumberland, 558. Northampton, 560. Attack on Fort Rice, 568. Scalps, 568. Base attempt to destroy Delaware, by whites near Hanna's town, 596. War between Delawares and Senecas, 640. Murder on French creek, 640. Proposed operations of, 691, 692.

Their title to Conestoga Manor, ix., 49. On frontiers, 39. Capt. Brady, 39. Delawares, 39, 97. Attack Col. Pomroy's house, 51. Murders by, 70, 107, 152, 192, 236, 240, 257. At Wills' mills, 104. Northampton county, 113, 158. In Bedford county, 152, 236. Col. Brodhead attacks towns, 161. Moravian, kindness of, 161. Near Bradford, 192. Pursued by Lieut. Morrison of Virginia regiment, 201. Engagement with Captain Moore and Lieutenant Smith near Frankstown, 202. Ravages on frontiers, 238, 559. Delawares, 247. Shawanese, 247. Wyandots, 247. Northampton co., 257, 275. George Lerne and others killed, 258. Indian town, 323. Defeated, 334. In Northumberland co., 392. Attacks, near Macconie creek, 396. Expected at Sunbury, 504. In Cumberland co., 522. Moravian massacres at Muskingum, 523, 524, 629. In Bedford county, 192, 606, 619, 629. Hanna's town, 240, 526. Expedition against, 630, 635, 636. Declined, 640, 649, 724. At and near Wyoming, 657. Deposition of Samuel Hunter respecting murder of John Martin and wife, 658. Cap. Robinson on ditto, 659. Petition of prisoners among, 733.

Indians, x.—

Murders by, x., 15, 22, 167, 265, 464. Affairs, 25, 46, 53, 83—90, 119—125, 168, 265, 294, 295, 317, 410, 554. Treaty of peace proposed, 45, 62. Hostilities on frontiers, 53. Conference at Onandago, 63. Report, E. Douglass, on negotiations with, 62, 70, 83. Captain Pipe, 83, 84, 85. Council at Detroit, 84. Various tribes, 84—90. Congress do not object to Pennsylvania holding a conference with, for purchase of lands, 105. Resolution of Assembly respecting purchase of lands from, 111. Report to Congress on Indian affairs, 119—125, 126. Treaty with, 152. In Cumberland co. (1779), 159, 161. Take Mrs. Walker and others and kill on Buffalo, and Short creeks (1783), 167. Commissioners appointed to hold treaty with, 265. Conference with Lee and Butler on treaties with, 295. Report and resolutions of Assembly on, 316. List of goods for purchasing lands from Indians, 318. Instructions to Commissioners, 320. On restoration of prisoners, 325, 326. Expenses on transportation of goods to, heavy, 332. Commissioners to treat with, arrive at Fort Stanwix, 346. La Fayette addresses, 346. Negotiations of Commissioners with Six Nations of, 357. Pine Creek, alias Tia-daughton, of treaty of 1768, 357. Answer of Six Nations, 357. Deed from, 360. Treaty at Fort McIntosh, 391, 395. Boundary with, 418. Murder by Mamaughtaque opposite Pittsburgh, 465. Indian in prison, 466. Judge Bryan, respecting his trial, 473. Commissioners for treaty with, 489. List of goods for, 497. To be delivered by W. Maclay, and explanations respecting hunting on their lands, 510. A pass requested for T. and J. Killbuck, Indian hostages, returning home, 526. Speech of Sir J. Johnson, 554. Indian treaty on boundary with United States, 562. Obligation of Commissioners to deliver

Indians, xi.—

goods, &c., to, 610. Conference with "Whole Face" and "Long Hair," on survey of donation lands, 740. Segonkquas and Conhoney, 741. Indian robberies, 763.

Report to Congress on hostile intentions of, xi., 72. Purchase from, by Susquehannah county, 114. Murders by, 149, 209. Letter, Cherokee women to President, 181. Letter James Rinker, Superintendent of, to R. Butler, respecting, 206. Murders in Washington county, 209, 377. Purchase of Erie lands from, 390. Attack Fort Harmar, 392. Commissioners to purchase Erie from, 405. Outrages at Wyoming, 432. Instructions to Commissioners to, 503. Purchase of lands from Six Nations, towards Erie, 508. Obligation of Commissioners to, 507, 509. Treaty at Fort McIntosh, 510. Agreement between Gen. Butler and Gibson with Six Nations, for lands, 529. Letter of Cherokee chiefs to Pres. Mifflin, 584. Act of Congress for expense of negotiations with, 604. Defence against, 666. Troublesome in Washington county, 673, 675, 685. Col. McGillivray and chiefs of Creek Nation visit Phila., 707, 711. Murders on Pine creek, 709, 710, 714, 719, 720. Troublesome in Northumberland county, 710. Petition of prisoners among, 712. Murderers described, 721. Take horses from Plum creek, 723. Samuel Doyle arrested, 730. Cornplanter and Stiff Knee at Philadelphia, 733, 739, 740. Complaints by, 739. Against, 740. About to return from Philad'a, 740, 741. Joseph Nicholson, interpreter, 742. S. Doyle acquitted, 745.

Murders on Pine Creek, xii., 9. Cornplanter, Indian Ch'f, 32. Deed for Erie, 100. Murders, 107, 148. Mingoes, 108, 111, 114, 120, 123, 164, 179, 189, 227, 232, 233, 246, 252, 256, 269, 305. Delawares 111, 114, 120, 132, 153, 155, 156, 157, 159, 166, 182, 188, 214, 228,

Indians, xii.—

231, 233, 235, 237, 239. Shawnese, 111, 120, 132, 150, 157, 159, 163, 164, 179, 181, 189, 227, 238, 241. A town attacked by Col., Vanschaik, 112. White Eyes a Mingo chief, 119. Burn a speech of Gen. B., 120. Wyandots, 123, 131, 147, 150, 158, 159, 163, 164, 179, 184, 250, 252, 256, 259, 271. Attack fort Canhawa, 126. A Delaware murdered, 127. Tawas, 131, 147, 150, 185. Chipewas, 131, 147, 150, 184. Cherokees, 131. Poot-eatomies, 131, 147, 150, 184. Mohicans, 131, 132. Nonowland, 132, 156. Affairs, 132, 153. From Coochocking, 135. Munceys, 136, 155, 159, 164. Brodhead's expedition against, 137, 153, 154, 156, 164, 165, 169. Steal horses, 139. At Fort Dillars carry off boys, 142. A prisoner taken, 147. Moses Kilbuck, 121, 147. Senecas, 147, 148, 159, 300, 321. Attacked by Lieut. Harding, Nonowland, &c.; wounded, 156. Seneca towns burned, 156, 157. Huron's, 157. Yayhroonwago, 156, 165. Buckloons, 156. Mahusquechikoken, 156. Indian towns on French Creek, 157. Maquichee tribe of the Shawnese, 157, 158, 159. Col. Clarke making peace with, 157. Murder at Cheat River, 163, 164, 256. Indian lands invaded from Ohio, 176. Peckawee and Chilacoffe tribes make depredations, 179, 181. Wyandughalins, 182. Murders near Miami, 189, 210, 212, 214, 224. Council at Coshocking, 219. Lands settlers on, 220. Expedition against, 124, 125, 238. Wylandaweechan, 227. Mahingweegeesuch's letter to Council, 229. Expedition against, 229, 232. Near Logstown and Chartier's Creek, 234. Scalps, premium for, 240. Presents for, 241. Murders in Westmoreland Co., 242. Prisoners taken and killed, 243. Wyandots cross Ohio, 248. Attacked and killed near Fort McIntosh, 249, 250, 252. Take forts in the "new country," 257. Shawnese town at Chilcothe destroyed by Col., Clarke, 258, 263. Men killed

Indians—

on Robinson's Run, 261, 263. McIntyre's party kills, 270. Murders on Ten Mile Creek, 271. Letter of Wm. Penn to Susquehannah, 280. Slaves, 280. Purchase on Brandywine, 281. Letter of Pittsburgh Committee on, 300. All-Face, a Seneca chief, 300. Half Town, 300. Capt. Harris (a warrior,) 300. Cut-Cheek, 300. Henry Kilbuck (Delaware chief) petitions for his land, 305. Charles Wilkins wishes to open a store among, 317. Murder in Northumberland Co., 318, 319, 320, 322. Cornplanter and others on their way, 321. Letter from several, 322. Sleeping Place (McConnel's Town) 461. Ingersoll, Jared, v., 502, Council ask him to remain in the city, 503. Ingersoll, Jonathan, ix., 643. Innholders not to sell rum to soldiers, iii., 132. Innes Col., at Fort Cumberland, ii., 277, 376. Inquisition on three Indians murdered, 267, 268. At Wyoming, iv., 384. Instructions, to commissioners to New Jersey, i., 58. To W. Penn on wrecked treasure, 140. From Great Britain, 97, 100, 102, 105. To W. Penn on birth of James III., 106. To Gov. Gordon, duties on negroes, 306. Of Governor to take murderers of Indians, 217. To proprietaries on appeals, 196. To Scull and Zaduskey, 222. Smith and Scholehoven, 223. To Hamilton and Georges, 429. To Lewis Evans about map, ii., 46. To L. Osbourne for papers from Maryland, 92. Additional, to Governor Thomas, 104. To T. & R. Penn, on appeals, 107. To Col. Shirley, 178. To General Braddock, 203. Captain Frederick Smith, 544, 552. Jonas Seely, 544, 556, 596. Adam Read, 545, 551. B. Franklin to Captain Vanetta, 546, Conrad Weiser, 547. T. McKee, 553, 563, 564. James Galbraith, 555. Jacob Morgan, 555. Captain Busse, 555. Thomas McGee, 563, 564. John Ross, 595. Col.



Instructions—ii.

Wm. Clapham, 596, 667. Of Captain Dunas, to Mons. Donville, (a French officer taken,) 600. To James Burd, 601. 603. John Steel, 601. Captain Potter, 602, 63. Edward Shippen, 603. Captains of Cumberland, 602. Elisha Salter, 603, 621. Robert Irwin, 624. Captain Miles, 687. Respecting letters of Marque, iii., 3. To Commander of Fort Hunter, 17. To Captain Hambright, 42. To Lewis Morris, Jr., 90. Privateers or letters of marque, 91. To Adjutant Kern, 334. To George Stevenson, 386. To Captain R. Walker, 409. To John Bull, 557. F. Post, 620. To officers, &c., at Fort Augusta, 727. To appraisers of transports, iv., 56. James Hendricks, 113. Colonel Armstrong, 114, 116. Rev. Mr. Elder, &c., 116. James Young, 125, 180, 192. Captain J. Schlosser, 160. Colonel Turbut Francis, 177, 195. James Webb, at Lancaster, 180. Asher Clayton, 194. Peter Bard, 210. To Sheriff, Justices and Posse of Northampton county, 421. To Comm. Caldwell, 726. To Captain Proctor, 728. To Com'r Davison, 791. To Henry Dougherty, 791. To Henry Fisher, v., 42. Captain Boyd, 43. From Councils, (volunteers,) 119. Circular, 129. For recruiting, 209. To Commodore Seymour, 233. For survey of Delaware and shore, 441. To Captain John Hunn, 450. Lieutenants of counties, 458. To escort of prisoners in Masonic Lodge, 607, 609. To Com. Hazelwood, 637. To Mr. Buchanan, 711. Letter, 771. To James Davidson, vi., 16, 186. To millers, 303-305. To superintendants, for purchase of provisions, 306, 307, 311-314. To F. Baily and Captain Laing, respecting provisions in Virginia, 404. To Sheriff, 621. To Lieutenant Stoy, 717. To James Claypoole, Sheriff, vii., 291. To Lieutenants, viii., 72. Colonel John Bull, 164. To Commissary of Supplies, 287. To recruiting officers, 290. To Colo-

Instructions—viii.

nel of City Battalion, 309. To Colonel Wm. Henry, 309. Capt. Samuel Morris, 310. To agents for sale of confiscated estates, 345. Captain McElhatten, 365. To L. Nicola, on enlistments, 422. To Captain Isaac Roach, ix., 96. To Andrew Higgins, 413. Of Congress to General Wm. Irvine, 419. To commissioners on boundary, 519. To Robinson and Shrawder, x., 99. To Sergeants Lee and McClure, 109. General Irvine to James Boggs, 115. To Major Moore, 127, 132. To Rev. James Finley, 163, (1783.) To Captain Shrawder, 165, (1783.) To commissioners on boundary with Virginia, 230. To Lieutenant Colonel Harmar, 309. To commissioners to treat with Indians, 320. To Colonel Proctor, respecting H. Carbery, 323. To commissioners at Wyoming, 330. To Sheriff Antes, to arrest persons at Wyoming, 344. To William Irwine as land agent, 427. To Samuel Dale, xi., 66. To Colonel John Craig, 189, 196. To officers in Luzerne county, 204. To Commissioners, 205. To N. Denison, 212. To Balliet and Armstrong to view lands in Luzerne county, 304. To Captain Jno. Kemp, with provisions for prisoners at New York, (1782,) 497. To commissioners to Indians, 503. To Evan Owen, on Nescopee road, 585. Commissioners, on Susquehanna, 634. To commissioners to view rivers, 683. To Charles Pettit, agent, on accounts with United States, 708. Report, 749. Governor John Penn, respecting Wyoming, xii., 51. Insurrection, Tory, in lower counties, iv., 773. Intercourse with foreign nations, xi., 708. Internal commerce proceedings of Ass'y, and Merch'ts, x., 128, 130. Internal navigation, proceedings between Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland, respecting, xi., 25, 27, 77. Commissioners of Virginia and Maryland on, 511.

- Invalid Regiment, design of, vi., 411; vii., 358. How officers are transferred to, 701. Philada., ineffective, ix., 103, 206.
- Invitation of French Minister to Pres. and Council to dinner, viii., 45, 609.
- Irish, Nathan, Letter to Committee of Safety, model of a boat, iv., 639.
- Iron, price of at Easton, vii., 177. At Chester, 566. Furnaces, &c., in Pennsylvania, returns of, ii., 52-55. Govr's Circular respecting, iii., 275. Works at Andover, N. J., fit for steel, vi., 178. Chelsea forge, 627.
- Irvine, James, letter, iii., 702.
- Irvine, Col. James, Letter, iv., 138.
- Irvine, Gen. James, and Col. Matthew, in behalf of prisoners of war, in N. Y., viii., 660, 663, 664.
- Irvine, Hon. James, letter to, on prisoners to be discharged, x., 26. Disturbances in Washington Co., 467. Retires from V. Presidency, 527. Case of Doane and Dawson, 609.
- Irvine, Col. Wm., v., 172, 340; vi., 720.
- Irvine, Gen. William, viii., 74, 86, 103, 206, 225, 234, 238, 245, 409. Rank, 409. Militia, 511, 512, 540, 578, 642. Letters to and from, ix., 15, 16, 83, 240, 285, 345, 373, 458, 468, 515, 525, 552. Instructions from Congress, 419, 433. Death of Col. Lochry, 458. Massacre at Muskingum, 525. Boundary line—taxes, &c., 575. Certificates respecting engagement and wounded, 587. Destruction of Hanna's Town, 595. Expedition against Indians, 630, 635, 636, 648, 649, 724. Appoints John Irwin agent, 649. Money sent to 724. Respecting sale of Lands, x., 56, 66. At Fort Pitt, 95. Instructions to Serpts., respecting Fort McIntosh, 109. Instructions from, relative to lands opposite to Fort Pitt, 115. Agreement with Mr. Boggs, 140. Letter from Dr. Hutchinson, 218. Recommended as land agent, 425. Instructions to, 427. Surveys between French and Sugar Creeks, 509.
- Irvine, William, proposes in Congress, proceedings respecting Erie, xi., 247. Wyoming, 338. Timber opposite Fort Pitt, 501. Survey of the donation lands, 512. Account of donation lands, 513-520.
- Irwin, Arthur, complaint against, ix., 199.
- Irwin, Barclay, & Co., respecting a vessel for State, vii., 198, 246.
- Irwin, Capt., vii., 39, 512.
- Irwin, Mr. John, viii., 69. Appointed agent by Genl. Wm. Irvine, ix., 649. No civil magistracy in Pittsburg, x., 289.
- Irwin, Gen. wounded near Germantown, and death, vi., 70, 85, 89, 90, 98, 128. Neglected by militia when he fell, 100. Letter to, from Dr. Hutchinson. Four men burned by fire-works in Phila., x., 218.
- Irwin Capt. Joseph, viii., 8, 40, 68, 79; xii., 138, 160, 163, 169. A Warden, 314.
- Irwin, Mr., xii., 275.
- Irwin, Matthew, commiss'y, v., 587. Qr. Master, 613. Letter, 771. Fitting a privateer, vi., 166, 718. And Rob. Bridges, vii., 314. Fitting out a galley, 314. Asks for Cannon, 314; 244, 261, 265, 266, 311, 734, 765. Elected Recorder of Philadelphia, x., 707. Recorder appointed Justice of Common Pleas, xi., 136.
- Irwin, R., commis'n and instruction as chief wagon master, ii., 624.
- Irwin, Robert, viii., 14, 126.
- Irwin, Col. Samuel, viii., 637, 638.
- Irwin, Tho's, &c., vii., 147. Loan of powder, viii., 138.
- Irwin, Capt. enters Continental service, v., 39; vii., 512.
- Irwine, Brig. Gen., letter to, v., 162, 584.
- Isaac, Indian, ii., 612, 621.
- Islands in Western Rivers, xi., 644, 667. In Delaware River, under jurisdiction of Pennsylvania, xii., 74. Report on claims to, 87.

J.

Jack, Capt., viii., 211; xii., 122, 139, 140, 195, 235.

- Jack, James**, Magistrate's Commissions, new and old differ, x., 264. Commissions, xi., 363.
- Jackson, David**, pay for wagons, viii., 544. Elected delegate to Congress, x., 437. Letter, 522.
- Jackson, Maj. Wm.**, Sec'y at War, ix., 757.
- Jacobs, Captain**, killed and scalped, ii., 612, 621.
- Jail**, of Philada., prisoners for criminal offences in, ix., 249. Site of, for an exchange in Phila., x., 104.
- Jamaica, fleet at**, in want of provisions owing to embargo, iii., 187.
- James, Abel**—salt, vii., 758.
- James III.**, (the pretender,) birth of, instructions to Wm. Penn on, i., 106.
- Jameson, Lieut.**, Letter to, xii., 177, 186, 193. At Fort Armstrong, 177, 195.
- Jamieson, David**, letters, iii., 8, 413. David, vii., 490. And **James Eichelberger**, vii., 490, 530.
- January, Thomas**, letter, iii., 410.
- Jay, Hon. John**, elected by Congress, Sec'y of foreign affairs—his duty, &c., x., 401, 402, 557. Laws of State sent to, 407. Transmits a letter from Mons. Marbois, 409. And from John Adams, relative to consecration of American Bishops, 433. Respecting a Spanish sailor, 499. Representatives do not attend, 538. About to return from Europe, (1784,) 557. Vice Consul of France, 735. Respecting Spanish flag, 743. Inquiry, 759. xi., 171, 202, 287, 411. Letter to, xii., 163, 176.
- Jeffers, Ensign, J.**, in favour of Cornplanter, xii., 86.
- Jefferson, Thomas**, Gov. of Virginia, on boundary, viii., 196, 641, 707, 709. Gov. of Va., on boundary line, ix., 78, 160, 189. Secretary of State, letters from, xi., 679, 681, 685, 688, 689, 696, 700, 703, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713, 718, 722. Gov. of Va., Letters, to, xii., 140, 273.
- Jeffries, Joseph**, vi., 349.
- Jenkins, Col.**, letter from Wm. Penn on troubles from Somerset county, Cape Henlopen, &c., i., 147.
- Jenifer & Root**—prices of Wagons, vii., 750.
- Jenkins, Fort**, vii., 29, 40, 157, 171. Burnt, 563; viii., 29, 40, 157, 171. Burnt, 563; xii., 380-382.
- Jenkins, John**, letter on Wyoming, x., 37. Respecting, xi., 15, 45, 52.
- Jenkins, Robert**, counterfeits bills of credit in England, i., 578. Arrested in N. York, 619. Delivered up to Gov. of Pennsylvania, 620. Examination of, 620. Depositions, 621. Letter, J. Ladd to J. Steele, 623.
- Jenkins, Stephen**, petition of, release from prison, xi., 537.
- Jennings, Dr.**, at Sunbury, vii., 511.
- Jennings, Governor**, memorial to, from Salem, i., 75.
- Jennings, John**, deposition respecting Wyoming, iv., 343. To be arrested, xi., 328.
- Jennings, Michael**, vii., 311, 359.
- Jewish, Congregation of Philadelphia** invites President, &c., to attend consecration of Synagogue in Cherry St., (1782) x., 731.
- Joel, Mr. (a tory)** viii., 576, 579, 624, 657.
- Johnson, Dr.**, Commissioner of Connecticut, iv., 470.
- Johnson, Gov. Th.**, Letter to, xii., 166.
- Johnson, Gov. of Maryland**, complaint against Capt. Nicholson for contempt, v., 328. On Whiskey law, vii., 125.
- Johnson, Jacob**, letter on Wyoming, x., 34.
- Johnson, Sir John**, ix., 102. At Detroit, Indian Council, x., 84, 87. Speech to Indians, 554.
- Johnson, John**, robberies, ix., 603-606.
- Johnson, Mr.**, suspected of being a British emissary on account of a proposed immigration, ix., 552.
- Johnson, Mr.**, release of, x., 171.
- Johnson, Sir William**, treaty proposed at his house, ii., 279. Letters to and from, 26, 299, 393, 535. Gains advantage over French, 422, 424. Success of, 446, 531,



535. Extract from Treaty, 559. Censures Governor Morris for proclaiming war with Delaware Indians, 51. His views on declaration of war against Delaware Indians, 655; iii., 193, 485, 704; iv., 40, 44, 56, 74, 77, 78, 80, 103, 137, 105, 215, 226, 249, 260, 290, 292, 307, 349, 375. Indians complain of him, 69. Address to Six Nations of Indians, (1755,) 325.
- Johnston, Col. Andrew, orders of Gov. Belcher to, ii., 481.
- Johnston, Capt. Andrew, on York Co., riots, xi., 157.
- Johnston, Benj., respecting lands from Virginia, x., 611.
- Johnston, Col. Francis, letter, v., 121, 172. Appointed to receive and distribute clothing, vi., 181. Disabled by ill health, 250. Orders, 732. Return of 2d Brig. under, vii., 66. Letter on want of Clothing in Army, 411. Affair at Stony Point, &c., 581; viii., 373, 410, 539, 693. Appointed Receiver General of land office, ix., 67. Order for books, &c., 202, 327. Commr. to treat with Indians x., 265. On land office, 282. On restoration of prisoners, 325, 326. Counterfeit certificates, 453. Sales of depreciation lands, xi., 125. Islands in Western Rivers, 644, 667. Report, 750.
- Johnston, Gen'l, of Maryland, v., 195.
- Johnston, Dr. Robert, petition of, ix., 457.
- Johnston, Gov. Wm. F., messages on Archives, i., 3, 16.
- Jones, Rev. David, asks pay as chaplain, viii., 752. Respecting forfeited land in Northumberland, xi., 58.
- Jones' Lane, turnpike, xi., 335.
- Jones, Morgan, v., 448.
- Jones, N., copies of deeds, Conn., ix., 677.
- Jones, Owen, Jr., vi., 53-56. Operations in Continental money, 53-56, 67, 74. Resolutions of Board of War respecting, removal to Staunton, 74. Letters, 102, 106. Resol. of Congress, 79, 93, 112. Board of War requests draft, 188. Asks for pass to Elizabeth Town, ix., 521.
- Jones, Samuel, Letter from, xii., 282.
- Jones, Thomas, vi., 38, 69, 107, 130, 246. No flour on hand, 38.
- Jones, Thomas, Jr., viii., 303.
- Jordan, Capt., of Artillery artificers, x., 94.
- Jordan, Jesse, respecting wagons used by Gen. Arnold, vii., 160, 179, 194, 213-220, 266, 743. Dies, murdered, 743.
- Jordan, Mr., recruits, ix., 185, 191.
- Joshua, (a Christian Indian,) memorial, iii., 434.
- Journal from Reading to sundry forts, ii., 675. Of a visit to different forts, 159-166. Of Conrad Weiser, iii., 32. To Fort Allen, 66. Of Capt. Van Etten, 222-235. Of Jacob Morgan, 252. C. Thompson, and F. Post, 412. Moses Titamy and J. Hill, 504-508. F. Post, 521. 560. John Hayes, 735. Of Fred. Post, iv., 92. Of J. Van Campen, at Wyoming, 423. Of Major Gibbs, of operations in Rhode Island, vi., 733. Of John Hubley, viii., 401.
- Joy Daniel, plan for fire rafts, iv., 698. Letters, v., 62, 121, 179. Proves cannon, 62, 121. Makes return of cannon at Forts on Del. vii., 562.
- Joy, W. D., letter to, respecting cannon, iv., 738.
- Judges of three lower counties appointed, iv., 339.
- Judges of Common Pleas, letter from Council to, viii., 623.
- Judges of Supreme Court, opinion on search of vessels for French sailors, viii., 403, 412. Letter from President Dickinson to, [1784] xi., 442, 443. On case of John Brown, 264. Wyoming and Longschamps, 415. Marbois and Do., 467, 472, 478, 488, 489, 490-494. [1784] Opinion on case of murder, 560. Answers to queries on duties, 601. Amicable suit against State for depreciation on salaries, 635, 636. Respecting a negro confined in Dauphin, 667. On tenure of offices, xii., 30.

Judicial Courts, delegates on, xi., 590.
 July 4th, celebration illumination, and precautions, v., 411.
 Jungman, John, petition for pay, xi., 288, 304.
 Jurisdiction for trials of crimes at sea, difficulties respecting iv., 292, 301, 302. Opinion of Solicitor General, 292, 304.
 Jurman, Moore, xii., 289. (Furman?)
 Justices of the Peace. Wm. Penn's letter to, on the importance of the office and their duties in it, i., 143. Of Bucks County, iii., 183. Dignity of, Justice of the peace, in proportion to the curls of his wig, iv., 206. Of Berks. Co., vi., 138. Of Cumberland, Co., vii., 144. Chester Co., list of, 444. Of Phila. letters to, on nuisances, 658; viii., 101, 102. Resign, being elected to Assembly, 597. Of Northampton, letter to, respecting Rev. John Rosborough, xi., 272. Of Franklin County, trial of W. Nugent, 316. Resign, xii., 5.

K

Kackline, Andrew, vii., 775.
 Kacklin, Lt. Col., viii., 176, 356.
 Kannakalo, Ind'n Town, vii., 11.
 Keachline, Lt. Andrew, vi., 92, 107.
 Kearney, Capt., surprises Indians, vi., 722.
 Kearsley's Estate, ix., 321.
 Kearsley, Jonathan, on manufacture of saltpetre, iv., 727.
 Keene, Lawrence, Prothonotary of Northumberland, list of Jurors recognized at Wyoming, xi., 111.
 Keiser, Seck and thirty-four others, Chinese, &c., are landed sick and in destitute condition from an Indiaman named Pallas, x., 526. Their case stated to Governor of Maryland, 527. His answer, 528. Resolution of Assembly, 531. Levi Hollingsworth's report respecting them, 533, 546, 548. And other Chinese sent to Maryland xi., 57. (See Vol. X.)
 Keith, Sarah, deposition—robbery in Bucks Co., ix., 501.

Keith, Gov. Sir Wm., proclamations of, i, 169, 170, 171. To Assembly, departure, 188.
 Keithian, Baptist Church dispute with Christ Church, i., 285. History of, 285.
 Kelley, Col., Indians, viii., 562. Defence against Indians, ix., 70.
 Kelly, William, resignation required as Justice of Peace, x., 419.
 Kemp, Capt., John. of Schooner Cohanzey, with provisions for prisoners at New York, (1782), instructions to, xi, 497,
 Kemplen, Capt., Thomas, vii., 438, 455, 510, 547, 586, 596, 664. viii., 29.
 Kendall, Jos., respecting murder of Boyd by Smiths, vii., 410.
 Kennedy, Archibald, letters, ii., 702, 714, 733. Letters, iii., 477, 479.
 Kennedy, David, appointed Secretary of land office, ix., 67; lots for German Lutheran congregation 363. Dry lands in Northampton Co., xi., 651. Report on land office, 757.
 Kennedy, Major, killed in attempt to secure robbers, grant by Assembly to his family, x., 178, (1783.)
 Kent County Del, associated military companies, iii., 23. Letter from Council of, resolutions, v., 79. Procure salt from Philadelphia, 79.
 Kentucky, a new settlement, viii., 379. Murders in 514. Emigrations to, incredible, xii., 274.
 Keppel, Commodore, ii., 351, 354.
 Kern, Adjutant, letter to, iii., 334.
 Kern, Jacob, court of inquiry ordered on, by Col. Bouquet, iv., 199.
 Kern, Lt. Nicholas, Indian Murders, viii., 213, 387. Commands at Lehigh Gap, 259, 286. Col. Troops, ix., 428. To Jno. Armstrong, x., 654,
 Kester, Capt., resigns, ix., 529.
 Key, Geo. S., commissioner from Md. on boundary line, (1849,) iv., 37.
 Kilborn, Aaron, record of Court against, xi., 546.
 Kilborn, Joseph, record of conviction of, xi., 419.
 Kilbuck, Henry, (Delaware Chief,) petition to Council, xii., 305.

Kilbuck, Capt. John, xii., 180, 181, 203, 258.
 Kilbuck, Capt. Moses, xii., 121, 147, 262.
 King of G. Britain, speech of, vi., 14.
 King, Lieut., vii., 691.
 Kingsbridge works levelled, vii., 636.
 King's ferry, redoubt at, taken by enemy, vii., 460. March from Parkness in Jersey to, viii., 480.
 Kingsley, Nathan, resigns as a justice, xi., 662.
 Kirk, Samuel, appointed Serjeant at arms to H. R., ii., 100. (See Vol. III., p. 19.)
 Kirkbride, Lt. Jo., v., 322, 331, 342, 368, 463, 465, 549, 567, 580. Col. vi., 96, 175, 261, 262, 280, 503. His property burned by enemy, 503; vii., 108.
 Kiskiminetas, Creek, xii., 161. Scouts to be sent to, 173.
 Kittanning prisoners escape, ii., 711. Account by Col. Armstrong of expedition and success, 767, 775. Killed and wounded, 773. iii., 116. Troops at, about to march in want of provisions, v., 93. Fears from removal of troops, Indian incursions, 313. Troops at, vii., 565. (Fort Armstrong,) viii., 38, 78. Authority to establish a post at, xii., 113. Fort to be built, 124, 126, 131, 132, 160.
 Kitzmiller, and Digges i., 713.
 Kitzmiller, Martin's, Examination, ii., 70.
 Knight, John, appointed Coroner of Philadelphia, iv., 461.
 Knight, Peter, v., 239.
 Knox, Gen'l, respecting casting of brass cannon, v., 170. Leaves, Morristown, 192. Applies for cannon, 450. vi., 677. vii., 433. viii., 111, 193, 253, 349, 359, 406, 726. Orders shells and shot from Berks and Lancaster to head of Elk—against Cornwallis, ix., 432. Sec. of War. Letters, xi., 208, 240, 268, 281, 291, 300, 534, 555, 621, 624, 645, 685, 686, 707, 728.
 Knox, John, &c., vii., 433.
 Knyphausen, Gen., in N. Jersey, viii., 312.
 Kollock, Jacob, jr., letter, iii., 438.
 Kompeton, Capt. Commands enemy near Boon's mill, vii., 591, 596.

Kowatz, Col., vi., 705, 719.
 Kreider, Conrad, viii., 435, 489.
 Kriebel, Geo., deposition militia fine, v., 433. Petition, 524.
 Kucher, Col. Christopher, militia, viii., 288, 289, 324.
 Kuhn, Dr. Adam, viii., 585 586.
 Kuhn, Ludwig, letter on troops to be raised, terms, v., 93.
 Kushoeton, excursion to, ix., 540, 541.
 Kyasshula, (Indian,) Speech of, iv., 433.

L

Labar, Col. Abraham, v., 320, 325.
 Lacey, Capt. John, Jr., complains of ill treatment from Col. Wayne, v., 154.
 Lacey, Brig. Gen. John, Jr., appointed Brigadier General, vi., 168, 170. Relieves Gen. Potter, 168. Men applauded, 97. Marches with troops near enemy's lines, 133. Respecting, 96, 168, 170, 202, 662, 663. Asks to raise a troop of militia horse, 379, 390. Skirmish, 265, 414. Account of surprise and action at Crooked Billett, 470. Depositions respecting British barbarities, 500. Commendation of, 545. Court Martial, 581. Wagons lost, 623. Letters to and from, 168, 202, 226, 240, 255, 265, 361, 379, 381, 384, 390, 398, 402, 410, 414, 470, 579, 580, 594, 595. Number of troops reduced, 202, 226, 254, 261, 265. Orders of Council, 254. Troops arrive at camp, 291, 325. Returns of troops, 297, 402, 472, 485. Remarks to General Washington about, 325. Letters to and from, viii., 178, 505, 526, 750. Letter to, respecting enemy, ix., 436, 437.
 Ladd, John, letter respecting Jenkins, i., 623.
 Ladies of Philadelphia, commended for their patriotic zeal, viii., 361, 384. Consult Gen. Washington as to money raised, 471.
 La Fayette, Marquis de invites Gen. Wayne to dinner, viii., 587. Terms proposed by soldiers, 698.

La Lucerne, Capt., xii., 270.
 Laird, Samuel, vi., 550.
 Lake George, conference with Indians at, ii., 407.
 Lamb, Col., his regiment, viii., 193, 253.
 Lancaster, court house, report of Commissioners, i., 252. Treaty at, Indians present, 657. Treaty at, Conestogo Indians at, ii., 242. Return of iron furnaces, &c., in 1750, 53. Gap copper mine in, 311, 312, 369. Petition and alarm, 450. Ammunition sent to, 480, 613. Names of Indians at, treaty at, iv., 90. Troops rendezvous at barracks in, 180. Muster of effective men at, 195. And Pittsburg time for journey, 210. Light horse ordered to, 212. Letter of officers at, 335. Letter committee of, 697. Committee, letter from, respecting fire arms, 717. Return of Assemblymen for, 742. Salt-petre made at, sent to Philadelphia, 742. Money and papers sent to, from Philadelphia, v., 102. Governor at, 128. Letters to and from committee, 250, 266. Scarcity of salt in, 202. Magazine required at, and fears, 211. Richardson, a counterfeiter, taken to, 248. Hessian prisoners at, may be employed, 251. Riots at, 266. Inquisition for murder at, 268. Powder magazine required, 295. Wagons from, 301, 302. Advertisement for, 302. Prisoners of war to be sent to, 306. Committee's letters, 251, 266, 349, 365. Militia, 343. Magazine at, insecure, ix., 3. Convention prisoners, 5, 6, 7, 26, 234, 235, 276, 278, 282, 323, 335, 357, 345. Title to Conestoga, Manor, 48. Plot of British prisoners in barracks discovered, 156. Alarm at, 157. Affair between guards and Moylan's dragoons, 157. Capt. Hambright, barrack master, 170. Disputes between light horse and militia guards, 170. Guards, 199. Prisoners, 203. Dangerous sickness among, 204. Arrive from Reading, 204, 282. Troops at, 211, 293. In want of provisions, militia—prisoners, Colonel Wood,

225, 262, 269, 276, 345, 347. Town Major, 229, 254, 328. Guard at, too large, 262. Barracks for prisoners, 269. Militia, 270, 278. Removal of convention, troops asked for, 282, 290. Trial for land, 294, 295, 321. Capt. Scott, 335. Capt. Hambright, 336. Col. Hubley gone to South Carolina, 347, 351. Troops, 418, 456. Shot and shells from, 432. Fines, 466. Soldiers of Pennsylvania Line killed, 476. Robberies, 596, 606. Fines and militia, 654. Court of appeal on militia fines, 737. Prisoners of Lord Cornwallis' army at, supplies for, seized by W. Henry, 674. Disorderly soldiers at, x., 59. Fears of the bank being attacked, 60. Soldiers march from Philadelphia to, 62. Mutiny proposed to Gen. de Armand's and Col. Moylan's troops, 62. Prisoners to be sent from Bedford jail to, 119. Barracks, &c., care of, 233, 236. Court house burned, 278. Jno. Schreiber in charge of barracks, &c., damages to them, 309, 334. Muster rolls, 394. A pardon asked for Abraham Bare, 396. Malconduct of judges of election, 713.
 Lancaster County, orders to arrest Daniel and Wm. Lowe, i., 349. Letter Justices of, to Governor, 439. Lands in, proclamation against settling on, 529. Associated military companies of, iii., 21. Number of Roman Catholics in, 144. Petitions against Indians, 159. Companies in, 389, 394. Soldiers at, 411. Proposal for a literary institution, 677-9. Want of magistrates, v., 347. Expenses of prisoners, 349. Troops ordered to Chester, 353. Difficulties in military affairs, 354. Letter of Commissioners, 364. Letter to, 762. Difficulties from Continental money, 396. Opposition to laws by the Dutch, 405, 408, 413, 427. Money sent to, 415. Search for Westmoreland Records in, 455. Militia, 480, 486, 521, 532, 534, 562. J. Morris, Jr., appointed to attend Court at, 481, 506. Session of Court at, 505, 506. Prisoners,

Lancaster Co.—

533. Troops to be stopped at, 543. To march, 571, 573. Papers removed to, 645, 749. Letters to Commissioners, 762. Quarters for militia to be provided, 758. Price of salt at, 759. Camp at, 761. Mittimus for J. Keller, &c., vi., 80. Guards for military stores, 174. Flour to be deposited at, 177. Regulations for the main guard at, 193. Controversy between an officer and tavern keeper at, 200, 206, 268. Secretary Matlack insulted at, 201. Wagon masters, 212. Letter to magistrates of, 258. Lieut. Hammond killed at "the Compass," 258. Affair of "the flag" at, 268. Traitors in, 361. Want of money to buy horses, 384. Letter of Commissioners, 531. President Wharton dies and is buried at, 493, 553. Taxes, 531. Crews from galleys arrive at, 550. Militia, 594. Illegal election in, vii., 19. C. Wirtz, respecting stores at, 220. Militia at, 230, 679. Stores, 232. Gen. Pulaski's corps, 232, 233. John Hubley builds powder magazine and storehouse at, in occupation of U. S., 297. Officers for, 306. Stores from Lebanon, 371, 469. Resolve to defend themselves, 437. Cannon, twenty-four pieces arrive from, 457. Wagons required from, 469. Flour to be purchased in, 567, 668. Prices in, 568. Martial spirit awaked, 623. Guards, 670. State lands in, viii., 30, 54, 56. Lands in Indian town seized, 118. Rein's mill, flour sent from, 125. Forage master, 155. Commissioner of, purchases horses, 187, 192. Lieut. of, 241. Fines, 324. Menonists, 329. Taxes, 380, 668. Volunteers, 389, 423. Purchases in, 398. Militia, 469, 632. Colonel Moylan's regiment going to, 604. Convention prisoners (German) to be moved from Maryland and Virginia to, 753. Complaints against Commissary, 754. Insecure magazine, 755, 761. M. Hubley appointed president of Courts, xi., 363. Turnpike, 572. Meeting

Lancaster Co.—

on improving Susquehanna river, 608.
 Lancaster Turnpike, letter from R. Peters, respecting Jones' lane, xi., 335.
 Lanctot, Major Godfrey, expedition against Indians, &c., viii., 557, 559; xii., 228, 246, 259, 270. To proceed to Cooshocking, 246.
 Land, Samuel, letter to William Penn, i., 87.
 Land Office, commission to R. Peters as Secretary, i., 545. Inquiries by officers of, viii., 307. David Kennedy appointed Secretary of, ix., 67. Francis Johnston, Receiver-General of, 67. Order for books, &c., received from E. Physic, 202. Claims, 263. Lands in Lancaster county, 294. Westmoreland and Cumberland, 409. Opening of, x., 282. Objections to the law, 283. Titles, 414, 416, 611. Counterfeit certificates, 453. Sales of lands, 536, 537, 541, 545, 547. Inquiry as to ownership of islands in the rivers, 739. Conference with Indians respecting survey of donation lands, 740; xi., 503.
 Lands, grants, &c. of, in New Jersey, i., 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 56, 57. Sales of, by Wm. Penn, in England, 39. Indian deeds for, 32, 34, 35, 36, 47. [See Deeds.] John Fenwicke, respecting, 56. Welsh tract, 108 to 110. On Delaware, deed for, 541. Survey of, on Susquehanna, 299, 494, 495, 498, 629. Petition of Ross and Carrol respecting, 333. Deposition, Luke Mercer, 333. On Schuylkill, deeds for, 344. At Tulpehocken, deed for, 404. Notice respecting lottery, 455. Deed for, on Susquehanna, 494. Release, 498. Lands in Jersey, 631, 641. Fraudulent purchase of Indians respecting, iii., 86, 299. Weiser's opinion, 313. Correspondence between F. J. Paris and others, 676. From Indians, iv., 40, 49, 51, 56, 66, 70, 78, 83, 88, 103, 218, 309. At Fort Stanwix, 309. Grant of, to officers of Pennsylvania regiment, 335. And

Lands—

- lots, surveys of, x., 53, 56, 65, 414, 506. Purchase by T. Proctor, 420. On Alleghany river, settling, 429. Sales, 541, 602, 603. In new purchase, number of warrants issued for, xi., 121. Depreciation lands, sales at low prices, 125. Claim of S. Riddle and J. Hill, letter from land officers, 138. Virginia titles, 138, 160-162. Between northern boundary and Erie, 211. Patents for, xii., 36. Given to Cornplanter, 85. Indian invaded on the Ohio, 176. Dispute, 195. Petition of Samuel Jones, 285. Wm. Cook, respecting, 286. Western, memorial of S. Hazard for, ii., 301. Grant of, to Susquehanna Company by Connecticut, 303.
- Lane, William, viii., 360.
- Lanen, R., appointed Capt. ix., 529.
- Lang, James, v., 396; vii., 537. Orders respecting vessels, 567.
- Lanroy, Col., ix., 324.
- Latima, Mrs. Charlotte, a female Tory, vii., 474, 480, 493.
- Latimer, George, appointed commissioner on navigation of Susquehanna river, x., 755. Recommends J. Potter, xi., 661.
- Latitude and longitude of various places in province, iv., 592.
- Lauman, Ludwig, letter, v., 102.
- Laumoy, Col., asks for plan of city, vi, 768.
- Laurens, Fort, xii., 108, 114, 116, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132. To be evacuated, 141, 147, 155. Soldiers killed, 148. Escort Indians to, attacked and killed by Indians, vii., 173, 465. Saved by miracle; 569.
- Laurens, Henry, succeeds John Hancock as President of Congress, v., 736. Letter, 735. Resolutions for a Thanksgiving, 735.
- Lawrence, Gov. of Canada, letters to and from, ii., 375, 422. His success over the French, 422.
- Lawrence's Island, Col. Neilson attacks and captures enemy at, v., 230.
- Lawrence, Thos., vessels to be examined at Battery, iii., 675.
- Laws for publishing Archives, i., 14,
22. Reasons for repealing various, 154, 156-164. Instructions on passing 184. To be proclaimed, vi., 396. Recommended by Council to Assembly, 685. respecting property, 675. Mild system, effects of, xii., 4.
- Lawton, Esq., Agent for Wm. Penn in England, on various public affairs, i., 139.
- Lawyers, scarcity of—but one in Carlisle, vi., 228. Not one in Reading, 245.
- Lea, James, recommendation. iv., 586.
- Lead, scarcity of, vi., 293. Mine near Frankstown, 293, 413. Gen Roberdeau, undertakes working 423. Furnace at, 446. Mines, vii., 445, 446. Taken from house in Philadelphia, 452. Pay for claimed, viii., 5.
- Learning, T. & G. Henry, vii., 422.
- Leary, Capt. Dennis, attack by Indians, viii., 532.
- Lebanon, Fort, described, ii., 665. (See Forts.) iii., 31; xii., 384-387.
- Lebanon Town, Lancaster Co., (Quit-topahella,) proposal of C. Raboteau to establish by lottery an institution of literature, iii., 677. His commission and petition, 678. 679. Recommendation, 689. Meeting at, v., 158. Number of Militia at, much reduced as guards, vi., 264, 549. Militia at, vii., 230, 232. Stores to be removed to Lancaster, 371, 459. 469, 522. Guard also discontinued, 507. Mr. Hubley objects to taking charge of stores from Lebanon, and giving up key of magazine, 509. Loan office at, viii., 51. Mr. Melshier, pastor of German Lutheran Congregation near, 123.
- Lebar, Col. Abm., vi., 45, 105.
- Le Bœuf, Fort, xii., 387.
- Le Tort, James, letter to Governor, i., 216. An Indian Trader, examination, 300.
- Ledlie, Andrew, Dep. Commissioner of prisoners at Easton, ix., 527.
- Lee, Arthur, on Indian treaties, x., 294. Conference with, and R. Butler, 295. To Col. F. Johnson

- respecting Indian prisoners, 326.
And Butler to Council on officers, 332.
- Lee, Capt., viii., 43, 57.
- Lee, Francis, Lightfoot, vi., 82, 147, 277, 284.
- Lee, Fort, v., 66, 71. Enemy expected to reduce, 71.
- Lee, Genl., v., 45. Robbed of horses, 162. Capture, exchange, &c., 172.
- Lee, Major, Henry, Jun., surprises British at Paulus Hook, vii., 661, 665. Clothing, &c., viii., 56, 67, 457, 477, 599.
- Lee, Major's, party destroys vessels off New York, viii., 100. Horses and wagons, 504.
- Lee, Richard Henry, applies for a pilot for a French frigate, v., 665. And M. Smith, on disputes with Virginia, vii., 73. On boundary question—operations of Cornwallis, &c., (1780,) x., 173. Elected president, 359.
- Lee, Richard, Governor, Maryland, letter, iv., 538.
- Lee, Major Thomas, vi., 440, 568.
- Lee, Serjt. Edward, killed and scalped by Indians, ix., 659.
- Lee, Thomas, Sims., Gov. of Maryland, letters to and from, ix., 12, 37; viii., 354, 432, 433.
- Lee, Wm. Serjt., and McClure to take possession of Fort McIntosh, x., 109.
- Leech, Thomas, iii., 676. Sails after privateers, 676. Capt. of frigate, 657.
- Leffertie, John, deposition of, respecting enemies, and burning Coughenawag, viii., 387.
- Lehigh Gap Fort, xii., 388. Wall on improving 292.
- Lehigh, River, observations on, and roads, by S. Balliet, xi., 131, 132. Remarks on, 135. Examination, 694.
- Leimback, Fred., v., 524. [See Lineback.]
- Leith, John, deposition on Indian robberies, x., 763.
- Lenox, David, attack on R. Smith, vii., 637. Statement of his services, x., 754. Claims depreciation of pay, xi., 55.
- Leonard, Sam'l, letter Wm. Penn to, i., 129.
- Lerne, Geo., wife, &c., killed by Indians in Northampton Co., ix., 257.
- Leshner, John, vi., 170, 327, 346, 667, 675.
- Leslie, Matthew, letter from ii., 356. Sent to purchase provisions, 316.
- Letart's Spring, population of, xii., 281.
- Le Tort, James, letter to Governor, i., 216. An Indian trader, examination, 300.
- Letters, vol. i.—
From William Penn, 38, 49, 54, 60, 61, 67, 70, 72, 93, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 143, 148. To William Penn, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 106, 129; (See W. Penn.) Gov. Markham to Lord Baltimore, 39. From the Proprietaries, 203. Indians to Governor, 214. Allum-appies to Governor, 214. James Logan to R. Charles, 214. Sam'l Nutt to Governor, 215. Wm. Penn to James Frisbee, 46. From Sir Wm. Petty to Wm. Penn, 49. From Phil. Lloyd to Wm. Penn, 54. From James Nevill to Wm. Penn, 55, 56. Wm. Penn to Gov. of New Jersey, 60. From Gov. Blackwell to President Lloyd, 106. James Steele to R. Shankland, 187. Gov. Keith to Assembly, 188. From Micajah Perry, 197, 206. Society for propagating the Gospel, 191, 226. Proprietaries to Trustees, 203, 236. Checochinican to Governor, 239. Gov. G. to Shekalamy, 241, 455. Admiralty to Governor, 242, 243, 253, 306, 439. Gov. G. to Traders, 243. James Logan to Traders, 245. Commissioners of Trade, 245. H. Newcastle to Gov., 246, 269, 577, 581, 594, 633, 648, 652, 679. D. Lloyd to R. Charles, 246. Commissioners of Customs to Governor, 238, 395. Greenwich Hospital to Governor, 251, 403. General Spottswood on Post Office, 264, 265. Joshua Lowe to Governor, 268. Capt. Civility to Governor, 238, 271. From Alured Popple, 245, 288, 331, 348, 433. S. Blun-

Letters—i.

ston, 295, 316, 410, 530. Rip Van Dam to Gov. G., 296. Governor to Delaware Indians, 302, 303. Edmund Cartlidge to Governor, 304. Gov. Ogle to Gov. G., 313, 320, 326, 336, 342, 343, 403, 414, 443, 727, 758. Gov. G. to Gov. Ogle, 321, 326, 337, 340, 343, 347, 417, 427, 447. Boone and Mattox to Gov. 340. Delaware Chiefs to Gov., 341. Gov. to Indians, 346, 445. Gov. to S. Blunston, 353, 437, 547. Wright and Blunston to Gov., 363, 436. Benjamin Shurmer to R. Charles, 370, 380, 390. Justices of Kent to Gov. G., 372, 389, 500. J. Ross to Gov. Ogle, 381. Gov. to Wright and Blunston, 386, 436. Lord Baltimore to Gov. G., 393, 395. Indians to Gov. G., 394, 425, 549. Abraham Wendall for Indians, to Gov., 454. James Steel to James Heath, 426. Gov. Gooch, 544, 663, 687, 756. Commissioners on Boundary Line, 556, 557, 558, 568, 574, 613. James Hamilton to R. Peters, 585. Ferd. J. Paris, 586, 628, 734. Justices of New Castle to Governor, 592. Gov. Clarke, N. Y. to Governor, 619, 620. James Ladd to J. Steel, 623. R. Peters to T. Cookson, 637. John Digges to R. Peters, 645. Between Gov. Bladen and Gov. Thomas, 645, 686, 692, 726. Conrad Weiser, 649, 650, 651, 661, 665, 671, 673. Gov. Shirley and Gov. F., 653, 667, 669, 670, 711, 746, 754. Gov. Clinton and Do., 654, 661, 678, 687, 712, 736. Thomas Cookson, 637, 646, 657, 680, 682, 684, 727, 730. D. Bush to Thos. Hopkinson, 674. Adam Furney to T. Cookson, 685. Gov. Shirley and P. Warren to Gov. Thomas, 689. R. Peters to Thos. Calder, 729, 731. Tench Francis to Do., 733. Captains at Albany, 736. Indian to President, 737, 741. Capt. John Stoddard to Gov. Shirley, 740. George Croghan to R. Peters, 742, 770. Capt. Perry to R. Peters, 745. To and from Conrad Weiser, 649, 650, 661, 665, 671, 673, 748, 749, 750, 756,

Letters—ii.

758, 761, 771, 772. Presd't P. to Gov. of Havana, 752. Do. Mons. Chastenoy, 755. Curtis and Finney to, 759. Jehu Curtis, 759. Capt. Taylor to Captain Medealf, 760. Holt and Kollock to President, 763. President Reading of N. J., 764. Answer of President, 765. Secretary P. to Proprietaries, 768. Capt. John Huston to President, 769. Geo. Croghan to T. Lawrence, 770. Alexander, James, ii., 465. Alexander, Wm., 170, 315, 348, 375. Allen, Wm., 362. Alricks, Hermanus, 383. Armstrong, Col. John, 451, 457, 719. Armstrong, Joseph, 247, 248. Assembly, 316, 318. Ballett, Capt. J., ii., 7. Bard, Peter, 764. Barton, Rev. Thos., 568, 755, 756. Belcher, Gov., of New Jersey, 172, 182, 242, 243, 261, 269, 471, 478, 489, 501, 513, 527, 530, 699. Bell, John, 692. Blunston, Sam'l, 66. Board of Trade, 128, 377, 418, 467, 527, 778. Boscawen, Adm., 322, 421. Boston Selectmen, 708. Braddock, Gen., 258, 261, 263, 269, 285, 288, 290, 299, 372. Burd, James, 393, 454, 566, 631, 705. Burgesses of Wilmington, 456. Bush, D., 6. Churchman, John, ii., 19, 25. Clapham, 596, 612, 615, 663, 669, 671, 686, 705, 739, 744, 751, 766, 778. Captains of his regiment to Commissary James Young, 703, 704, 716. Claus, Daniel, 116, 174, 645. Clinton, Gov. N. Y., 16, 26, 29, 30, 32, 65, 99. Cookson, Thomas, 9, 42. Coxse, Gov., 377. Croghan George, 13, 31, 118, 119, 132, 144, 173, 203, 209, 212, 218, 219, 483. De Lancey, Gov., of New York, ii., 168, 179, 220, 233, 242, 243, 261, 264, 267, 270, 273, 278, 279, 280, 288, 326, 331, 338, 344, 345, 346, 350, 384, 391, 396, 398. Denny, Gov. Wm., 779. Digges, John, 73. Dinwiddie, Robert, Governor Virginia, 177, 226, 268, 270, 273, 390, 422, 446, 454, 481, 530, 560, 581, 711. Dobbs, Gov., N. C.,

Letters—ii.

281, 536. Dunbar, Col. Thos., 385, 401, 410, 417.
 Edmonds, Wm., ii., 669, 681.
 Fisher, Josh., ii., 592, 593. Fitch, Gov. Thos., 122, 125, 208. Fox, H., 490, 606, 659. Francis, Tench, 255. Franklin, Benj., 274, 344, 466, 548, 766. Franklin & Hall, 274.
 Gage, Col., Thomas, ii., 571. Galbrath, James, 740. Gooch, Gov. 18.
 Halifax, Dunk, ii., 657. Halifax, Earl of, 528, 657. Hamilton, Gov. James, 49, 60, 66, 91, 113, 120, 122. Hamilton, Hance, 611, 753. Hamilton, James, 731, 749. Hardy, Sir Charles, and Gov., 399, 435, 497, 526, 574, 585, 606, 609, 629, 646, 688. Harris, John, 178, 230, 232, 441, 627, 662. Hawkins, John, S., 117. Hendricks, Thos., 438. Hobson, Cap. Saml., 641. Hockley, Richd. 475, 476. Holt, R. and S. Kollock, 4, 477, 509. Hoops, Adam, 462, 474, 752. Hopkins, Gov. Stephen, 345, 434, 500, 673. Horsefield, Timothy, 289, 458, 481, 500, 512, 520, 688, 701, 713. Hughes, Wm., 271.
 Innes, Col., ii., 217, 376. Johnson, Col. Wm., 26. Johnson, Genl., 393, 535.
 Kennedy, Archd., ii., 702, 714, 733. Lawrence, Gov., ii., 375, 422. Lee, President of Virginia, 58. Lesley, Matthew, 316, 356. Logan, Wm., 479. Loudoun, Lord, 718.
 McKee, Thomas, ii., 553, 563, 564, 615. Magaw, David, 39. Marshall, Capt., 29. Mercer, Capt. Hugh, 632. Mercer, James, F., 281. Morris, Gov., R. H. [See R. H. M.] Morris, Lewis, 315.
 Norris, Isaac, ii., 242, 243.
 Ogilvie, Wm., ii., 585. Ogle, Gov., (Md.) 40, 46, 57. Orme, Robert, 312, 325, 329. Orndt, Cap. 742.
 Parsons, Wm, ii., 41, 95, 98, 305, 413, 515, 534, 539, 595, 670, 740, 742, 745, 747. Patterson, Cap., 613. Penn, Thomas and Richard, 304. Penn, Thomas, 189, 195, 252, 275, 305, 333, 366, 419, 438.

Letters—ii.

Peters, Richard, 59, 89, 172, 196, 214, 218, 232, 307, 312, 315, 345, 411, 455, 651, 660, 685. Pepperell, Wm., 329. Philadelphia, Mayor and Aldermen, 389. Phipps, Lieut. Gov., 413, 732. Polson, Cap. Wm., 246, 247, 248. Powell, B. and S. Rhoads, 3. Pownall, Sir Jno., 377, 418, 467, 527, 778.
 Read, Adam, ii., 738. Read, Charles 645. Ridout, J., 734. Robinson, Sir Thos., 188, 249, 284, 291, 365, 379, 439, 440, 520, 764. Rutherford, Jno., 276, 288.
 St. Clair, Sir John, ii., 567. Salter, Elisha, 611, 613, 621. Scull, Nicholas, 73. Sharp, Horatio, Governor Maryland, 113, 125, 130, 187, 192, 213, 228, 244, 274, 382, 397, 451, 490, 507, 557, 573. Shippen, Edward, 230, 358, 362, 364, 400, 455, 463, 472, 627, 634, 642, 738, 740. Shirley, Governor, 20, 26, 215, 260, 282, 298, 326, 328, 330, 338, 381, 387, 698. Shirley, General, 292, 330, 405, 417, 435, 481, 493, 495, 502, 524, 569, 576, 577, 578, 579, 587, 651, 693, 715. Shirley, John, 199, 332, 402, 423. Shirley, W., 29, 293, 307, 310, 321, 346, 357. Spangenberg, Revd. Mr., 584. Spering, Lieut., 566, 587. Spry, Commod., 508. Steele, Revd. Captain John, 623. Stevenson, Geo., 442, 461, 465, 514, 749, 775. Stevenson, James, 170, 323, 411, Swaine, Charles, 360.
 Tasker, Benjamin, Governor, ii., 93. Thomas, Gov., 180. Thompson, William, 752. Till, William, 464. Trent, William, 17, 50, 575.
 Van Etten, Captain John, ii., 720.
 Walker, Thomas, ii., 267. Washington, Colonel. George, 565, 620. Weiser, Conrad, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23, 44, 259, 318, 453, 461, 503, 504, 511, 562, 563, 628, 696, 776. Wentworth, Governor, J. G., 195. West, Francis, 571. Wetterhold, Captain, 741, 753. Williams, Israel, 20. Wolcott, Governor Roger, 120, 126.
 York, several persons, ii., 448.
 Abercromby, Maj. General, iii., 321, 364, 366, 371, 376, 380, 392, 553.

Letters—iii.

Allen, William, C. J., iii., 64, 304.
 Amherst, General Jeff., 634, 694,
 701, 706, 710, 712, 715, 718, 726,
 734. Armstrong, Colonel John
 40, 48, 51, 54, 78, 83, 146, 173,
 187, 191, 201, 212, 239, 282, 289,
 296, 303, 365, 446, 447, 448, 481,
 551, 621, 627, 688. Atkins Ed-
 mund, 175, 183, 197, 268.
 Bard, Peter, iii., 432, 499. Barton,
 Rev. Thos., 377, 450, 551. Beatty,
 Rev. Charles, 297. Belcher, Gov.
 J., 54, 151. Bell, John, 282.
 Bernard, Governor Fra., 453.
 Blackwood, John, 402, 403. Bos-
 cawen, Admiral, 498. Bouquet,
 Colonel, 82, 85, 265, 571, 670.
 Bulkley, John, 349. Bull, Capt.
 Jno. 422, 423. Bullitt, Captain
 Thomas, 371. Burd, Maj. James,
 333, 334, 350, 367. Burk, Law-
 rence, 478. Buss, Christian, 279,
 425. Byers, John, 406.
 Callender, Robert, iii., 29. Chauvig-
 nerie, Mons., 329. Chew, B., 397.
 Chief Justice, 754. Clapham,
 Colonel William, 9, 10, 13, 14,
 38, 40, 42, 58, 64. Colden, Alex.,
 446. Commissioners, 93, 161,
 214, 235, 258, 281, 287, 398, 498,
 675. Commissioners of Lower
 Counties, 401. Commissioners of
 Customs, 546. Commissioners of
 Indian affairs, 583. Commis-
 sioners of Wyoming, 318. Cotes,
 Admiral Thomas, 186, 298. Coul-
 tas, James, 64. Council to Gov.,
 8. Croghan, George, 175, 247,
 248, 319, 428, 544, 671, 733.
 De Lancey, Governor Jas., iii., 434.
 Denny, Gov. William, 5, 8, 13,
 18, 29, 35, 38, 40, 48, 50, 53, 54,
 58, 64, 69, 76, 78, 83, 93, 95, 96,
 106, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 148,
 150, 160, 162, 173, 174, 186, 193,
 201, 207, 209, 212, 214, 218, 221,
 235, 236, 239, 241, 245, 247, 248,
 251, 256, 258, 265, 266, 268, 273,
 277, 278, 282, 289, 290, 293, 296,
 298, 300, 303, 304, 313, 315, 316,
 323, 330, 338, 349, 351, 360, 364,
 365, 366, 370, 380, 383, 385, 392,
 401, 403, 412, 425, 427, 428, 430,
 432, 442, 449, 453, 471, 480, 481,
 485, 487, 489, 490, 498, 508, 511,
 517, 518, 546, 552, 571, 583, 584,

Letters—iii.

623, 634, 671, 675, 677, 685, 687,
 689. Depui, Samuel, 423, 424.
 Dinwiddie, Gov. Robert, 50.
 Dudgeon, Richard, 442.
 Elder, Rev. John, iii., 251. Erwin,
 Robert, 64.
 Fothergill, John, iii., 667. Forbes,
 Gen. John, 83, 398, 448.
 Galbreath, Bartram, iii., 277. Gallo-
 way, Joseph, and Wm. M., 160,
 214. Gordon, Lewis, 754, 756.
 Governor of Havana, 508.
 Graeme and Bond, Drs., 673, 676.
 Graydon, Lieut., 728, 729.
 Halkett, Major, iii., 450. Hamilton,
 Gov. James, 690, 691, 693, 694,
 696, 701, 702, 706, 710, 712, 714,
 718, 726, 729, 732, 734. Harding,
 N., 53. Harris, John, 33. Hol-
 dernesse, Earl of, 148, 162. Hol-
 land, Nathaniel, 583. Holt, R.,
 636. Horsfield, Timothy, 34, 76,
 142, 207, 247, 286, 350, 351, 436,
 438, 741, 755. Hughes, John,
 288, 289, 316. Humphreys, Lt.,
 28. Hyndshaw, James, 290.
 Indians to Governor of Maryland,
 iii., 143. Irvine, James, 700.
 Jameson, David, iii., 8, 412. Janu-
 ary, Thomas, 410. Johnson, Sir
 William, 485, 704. Joshua, and
 other Indians, 575.
 Kennedy, Archibald, iii., 477, 479.
 Kern, Adjutant, 334. Kollock,
 Jacob, 438.
 Lawrence, Thomas, iii., 675. Leech,
 Thomas, 676. Lloyd, Thomas,
 11, 319, 361, 411. Lords of trade,
 690. Loudoun, Lord, 137, 138,
 141, 145, 150, 174, 267, 277, 316,
 317, 323, 338. Lyttleton, Gover-
 nor William Henry, 18, 315, 398.
 McClughan, John, iii., 393. McKin-
 ley, John, 381. McMichael, John
 405. Masters, William and J. G.,
 160. Mercer, Col. Hugh, 27, 57,
 571, 584, 624, 673, 685, 721, 728.
 Meyer, Engineer, 47, 48. Miller,
 John, 455, 545. Monckton, Gen.
 Robert, 732. Moore, Justice, 511.
 Morgan, Capt. Jacob, 30, 31, 39,
 191. Morris, Sam'l, 635. Mont-
 gomery, Capt. Jno. 411. Nevill,
 Samuel, 206.
 Orndt, Jacob, iii., 5, 51, 207, 209, 212,
 350, 351, 367, 487, 490, 678. Os-

Letters—iii.

wald, Thomas, 298. Otto, Dr. M., Jno. 247, 251.
 Paris, F. J., iii. 666. Parsons, Wm., 5, 7, 35, 81, 84, 104, 139, 142, 163, 211. Pemberton, Israel, 37, 555. Peters, Richard, 7, 11, 33, 37, 51, 80, 84, 86, 92, 104, 157, 206, 217, 239, 245, 251, 283, 288, 297, 298, 377, 381, 384, 386, 389, 390, 393, 397, 402, 406, 409, 422, 423, 438, 450, 455, 471, 475, 478, 484, 488, 500, 510, 514, 516, 544, 546, 551, 552, 555, 571, 575, 580, 621, 627, 636, 660, 662, 673, 675, 677, 698, 727, 733, 741, 754. Peters, William, 299, 312, 547. Pitt William, 94, 96, 106, 301, 330, 519, 753. Post, Fred'k, 580, 698, 700, 702, 703-709. Pownall, John, (secretary,) 97, 759. Pownall, John, Gov. Mass., 693, 714. Price, G., 488. Price, Lieut. Samuel, 429. Proprietaries, 106, 157, 193, 576, 668, 683.
 Quamas, Capt. Henry (Indian,) iii., 758.
 Quinby, Jonathan, iii., 681.
 Raboteau, C. C., iii., 677. Read, Chas., Jr. 546. Read, Jas, 36, 245. Reading, alarms at, 36. Reading, Philip, 699. Reed, Adam, 426. Reynolds, George, 5. Ridout, J., 660, 662. Robertson, Maj. James, 291.
 St. Clair, Sir Jno., iii., 266, 661. Shackerly, Mr., agent, 137. Shankland, William, 3 62. Sharp, Horatio, Gov. 143, 183, 197, 585, 697, Shippen, Jos. 333, 389, 409, 410, 421, 449, 470, 510. Shippen, Edward, 8, 304, 394, 409, 427. Sibbald, Capt. Jno. 490. Spangenberg, Rev. Mr., 69, 141, 434, 500. Stanwix, Col. John, 220, 239, 241, 288, 301, 438, 517, 668, 687, 693, 696, 710, 713. Stevenson, George, 384, 386, 390, 391, 395, 400, 411. Stevenson, Surgn., James, 82. Stephen, Col. Adam, 83, 668. Swain, Charles, 424, 516, 686.
 Tedyuscung, iii., 385, 509, 623, 704. Tennent, Rev. William, 514. Thomson, Charles, 256, 422. Till, William, 471, 475. Trent, Wm., 149. Trump, Levi, 408, 425, 430, 480, 582, 699. Turner, J., 442.

Letters—iii.

Van Etten, Cap. iii., 139. Vining, T., 635.
 Walker, Capt., Richard, iii., 409. Washington, Col. George, 300. Weiser, Conrad, 19, 28, 31, 35, 86, 207, 217, 221, 277, 283, 293, 312, 313, 425, 428, 439, 500, 571, 699, 701. Weiser, Samuel, 40. Wentworth, Gov., 5. West Francis 707, 732. Wetherhold, Lieut. Jacob, 211.
 Young, James, iii., 12, 49, 57, 455, 484, 488.
 Allen, Andrew, iv., 702. Allen, Jno. 680. Allison, R. and J. Worrell, 764, 784. Atlee, Col., 772. Amherst, Gen. Jeffrey, 37, 39, 45, 46, 48, 50, 64, 68, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79, 87. Anonymous, 156. Apty, Thos., 157. Armstrong, John, 108, 135, 136, 146, 152, 154, 174, 193, 203, 205. Attorney-General, S. G. B. 302.
 Ball, Joseph, iv., 761. Bard, Peter, 210. Barnsley, Capt. Thos. 209, 212. Barry, John, 750. Barton, Rev. Thos., 133. Bayard, Major John, 707. Beatty, R. and J. Miller, 151. Bedwell, Thomas, 719. Belton, Joseph, 650, 654. Berks county Committee, 679. Bernard, Gov. F., Mass, 162. Biddle, Owen, 765, 789. Blaine, Ephraim, 590. Boone, Gov. Tho's, 67. Borden, Joseph, 753. Bottetourt, Lord Governor, 365, 368, 371. Boudinot, Elias, 720, 727. Bouquet, Col. Henry, 166, 198, 204, 206, 208. Bradshaw, Thos. 297, Bryan, George, 777. Burd, Capt. James, 88, 111, 124, 128, 140, 165. Burd, Mark, Chairman of Bucks county, 697. Butler, Z., Capt., 364, 643, 647, 648.
 Cadwalader, Col. John, iv., 757. Caldwell, Commodore, 706, 717, 726. Callender, Robert, 411, 413. Capts. of Pennsylvania armed vessels, 707. Carleton, Gov. Guy, 364. Carnahan, John, 603. Carpenter, E. 160. Cavet, James, 622. Chambers, Benjamin, 535. Chew, Benjamin, 494. Clayton, Ashur, 138, 142, 174. Colden, Gov. Cadwalader, 167, 364, 562, 563, 579. Collins, Major Luke,

Letters—iv.

454. Commissioners of Bedford county, 712. Commissioners of Carlisle, 706, 713. Commissioners of Connecticut, 470, 471. Commissioners of Customs, Boston, 289, 305, 311. Commissioners of Trade, 174, 182, 189. Commissioners of Westmoreland county, 489. Committee of Chester county, 718, 730. Committee of Frederick county, Md., 681. Committee of Lancaster county, 717. Committee on Naval affairs, 692. Committee of Reading, 757. Committee of Safety, 635, 638, 642, 651, 654, 656, 664, 666, 668, 679, 680, 696, 697, 702, 703, 704, 706, 708, 711, 712, 713, 714, 717, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 726, 727, 729, 730, 731, 733, 734, 736, 737, 738, 740, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 750, 751, 757, 760, 761, 762, 763, 765, 768, 769, 770, 773, 774, 775, 777, 779, 790. Committee of Secresy of Congress of North Carolina, 733. Congress, 640, 643, 644, 645, 680, 728, 732, 760, 773, 778, 782. Congress of North Carolina, 734. Connolly, John, 548, 695, 703, 770. Connolly, Mrs., 778, 780. Conway, H. S., Sec'y, 244. Cooper, Guy, Sec'y, 250. Coxe, John, 757, 762. Crawford, Wm. 424. Croghan, G., 452, 482, 506. Dartmouth, Earl of, iv., 456, 460, 464, 480, 538, 576, 579, 585, 588, 613, 614, 621, 625. Davison Commodore, 791. De Haven, Peter, 731. Dickeson, Mr 241. Dickinson, John, 784. Digges, Wm., 489. Dougherty, H., 753, 778, 791. Durkee, John, 364. Dunmore, Earl of, 460, 482, 493, 525. Dyer, Eliphalet, &c., 394, 401. Eden, Robert, Gov. of Maryland, iv., 369. Edmondstone, Chas. 433. Elder, Rev. John, 127, 128, 132, 135, 148, 153, 714. Fairlamb, N., iv., 753. Fisher, Henry, 664, 724, 725, 732, 736, 737, 740, 743, 755, 762. Instructions, 686. Fitzsimons, T., and J. Moulder, 763. Fox, Mr., 80. Francis, Col. Turbutt, 210. Franklin, William, Gov'r, N. J., 157, 305. Frazier, J., and George Wood, 458.

Letters—iv.

Gage, Gen. Thomas, iv., 137, 143, 144, 164, 168, 170, 172, 214, 217, 231, 240, 248, 256, 260, 276-300, 337, 344, 377, 393, 394, 457. Gordon, Lewis, 66, 67, 70, 143, 174, 420, 423, 427. Governor of Havana, 286. Grant, Lieut. Chas., 229, 231, 240, 246. Graydon, Lieut. Caleb, 52, 88, 207, 214. Gurney, Francis, 691. Haldiman, Frederick, iv., 465. Halifax, Dunk. 192, 200, 201, 202. Hallock, Captain William, 751. Hamberger, Thomas, 795. Hanna, Robert, 605, 625, 627. Harris, John, 721, 789. Hazelwood, Commodore, 765. Hamilton, Gov'r James, 37, 39, 45, 46, 50, 52, 58, 60, 64, 67, 68, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79, 80, 82, 86, 103, 105, 110, 124, 128, 130, 419, 424. Hendrick, James, 346. Hillsborough, Earl of, 282, 283, 290, 292, 295, 297, 299, 300, 302, 306, 309, 311, 334, 340, 361, 363, 364, 375, 380, 382, 387, 414. Hopkins, Governor Steph., 121. Horsfield, Thomas, 61. Howell, John L., 765. Hughes, Ellis, 647, 648. Hughes, John, 241. Indians, iv., 60, 61, 170, 450, 500. Irish, Nathan, 638. Irvine, Col. James, 138. Johnson, Sir William, iv., 40, 44, 56, 74, 77, 78, 80, 103, 137, 162, 165, 215, 226, 249, 260, 290, 292, 307, 309, 349, 375. Johnson, William Samuel, 475. Joy, Capt., 738. Kearsley, Jonathan, iv., 727. Lancaster, officers at, iv., 335. Lancaster Committee, iv., 697. Ledlie, Doctor, 427. Lee, Richard, 538. Logan, William, 62, 530. Macbean, Angus, iv., 731. Mackay, Aeneas, 484, 494, 516, 517, 540. McKinley, John, 746, 749, 764. Maclay, William, 462, 660. Maul, James, 680. Miles, Colonel Samuel, 748, 783, 787. Montgomery, John, 505, 506, 530. Moore, Sir Henry, Governor of New York, 337. Morris, Robert, 750, 752, 768, 773. Morris, Samuel, 787. Morton, John, 772. Moylan, Stephen, 774.

Letters—iv.

Nicola, Lewis, iv., 635, 726. New York Commissioners, 150, 168, 337.

Old, James, iv., 721.

Penn, Governor John, iv., 135, 136, 138, 140, 143, 144, 146, 148, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 160, 163, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 182, 192, 198, 201, 203, 206, 208, 210, 214, 217, 226, 231, 243, 244, 248, 250, 256, 258, 260, 262, 274, 276, 280, 290, 295, 297, 299, 300, 302, 305, 307, 309, 311, 334, 337, 339, 340, 344, 349, 361, 363, 365, 369, 377, 380, 387, 411, 414, 431, 449, 573, 576, 578, 585, 586, 588, 603, 604, 612, 614, 616, 620, 622, 625, 627, 629, 652, 659, 688. Penn, Governor Richard, 448, 450, 456, 460, 455, 456, 476, 480, 484, 494, 506, 521, 526. Peters, Richard, 40, 44, 50, 56, 62, 64, 66, 70, 77, 80, 530. Phelps, Richard, 297, 300. Pilots restricted, 777. Pitt, William, 58. Plunket, William, 109. Pollard, William, 787. Pownall, John, 309, 368, 415, 486, 629, 652. Proctor, Thomas, 729, 753, 790. Provincial Commissioners, 142.

Read, Captain Thomas, iv., 745, 747, 750, 751, 753, 769. Reed, Joseph, 679. Reese, William, 653. Reid, Colonel John, 246. Reilley, Richard, 783. Richard, James, 721. Roberdeau, Colonel, 719, 760, 786.

St. Clair, Arthur, iv., 423, 437, 452, 471, 476, 481, 494, 500, 506, 530, 573, 583, 586, 589, 622, 624, 628, 637, 659. Sample, David, 481. Schlosser, Captain J., 158. Seely, Jonas, 141. Sharpe, Gov'r of Maryland, 207, 262, 277. Shelburne, Earl of, 274, 276, 280, 281. Shippen, Edward, 62, 64, 154. Shippen, Joseph, Jr., 82, 88, 102, 108, 110, 128, 132, 154, 175, 209, 212, 298, 412, 49, 420, 437, 471, 481, 488, 540, 546, 550, 557, 558, 560, 564, 583, 618, 624, 637, 650. Sluman, J. and W. Judd, 661. Smith, Daniel, 498. Smith, Devereux, 511, 515, 612, 630. Smith, James, 228, 641. Smith, Robert, 776, 783. Smith, Thomas,

Letters—v.

488, 618. Smith, Rev. Dr. Wm., 475, 511. Smith, William, 229, 245. Spear, J., 481. Stedman, Charles, 685. Stephens, Sec'y of Admiralty, 243, 331, 623. Stevenson, George, 102. Stewart, Charles, 383, 384, 416, 417, 423, 689. Stuart, John, 189.

Teedyuscung, iv., 74, 78, 80, 82. Thompson, John, 415, 416. Thompson, William, 521, 526, 680. Tilghman, James, 335, 346, 416, 417, 419, 420, 424, 427, 428, 462, 488, 535, 591. Trumbull, Governor Jonathan, of Connecticut, 394, 401. Tryon, William, Governor of New York, 467.

Van Campen, John, iv., 415, 416, 417. Vining, John, 338, 341. Virginia, Governor, 207.

Washington, General, George, iv., 644, 645, 6, 775. Webb, James, 213. Westmoreland County, Trustees of, 449. Wickes, Capt. Lambert, 758. Wilkins, Colonel, 395. Williamson, Dr. Hugh, 364. Willson, George, 426, 455, 466. Wilson, Thomas, 108. Wynkoop, Henry, 702, 792.

Yeates, Abm., Cha'n, iv., 646. Young, James, 208, 210.

Alexander, Charles, v., 626. Anderson, Patrick, 26. Armstrong, Gen. John, 164, 229, 324, 558, 560, 562, 568, 572, 581, 587, 598, 636, 641, 645, 653, 672, 684. Arndt, John, 421. Arnold, Benedict, 367, 376. Assembly, 179, 264, 491, 681. Atlee, Col. S. J., 6, 10. Atlee, William, 248, 301, 327, 365, 376.

Bache, Richard, v., 409. Bailey, John, 405, 413. Bailey, William, 349. Bancroft, Daniel, 231, 246. Baxter, Lieutenant-Colonel, Wm., 31, Bayard, Capt. Jno., 106, 148. Becker, Lieutenant-Col., Henry, 485. Benezet, James, 469. Bensell, C., 11. Berks County, Committee, 111, 112. Biddle, Clement, 140, 145, 170, 197, 721, 739, 744. Biddle, Owen, 3, 11, 80, 105, 117, 148, 158, 182, 192, 249, 267, 301, 315. Bird, Mark, 9. Blaine, Col. Ephraim, 299, 677, Blair, James, 24, 50. Blewer, Jos,

Letters, v.—

120, 464, 713. Board of War, 268, 292, 306, 314, 320, 399, 583, 585, 683, 751, 756. Boggs, Major, 232. Bond, Phineas, 578. Bond, Dr. Thos., 78, 89, 383. Boudinot, Elias, 313, 443. Bowen, Capt. J. B., 114. Boyd, Alexander, 49. Boyd, Col. Andrew, 712, 748. Boger, Richard, 31. Bradford, William, 401, 430, 557, 575, 582, 615, 644, 648, 649, 663, 668, 707, 740, 745. Brodhead, Daniel, 21, 29, 158, 283, 345. Brown, Wm., 37, 106, 135. Bryan, Geo. V. P., 352, 463, 490, 514, 529, 530, 543, 574, 610, 661, 682. Buchanan, Wm., 552, 667, 677, 690, 711, 742, 744. Budden, James, 590, 591. Bull, Col. John, 59, 102, 201, 203, 208, 255, 304, 306, 709. Butler, Anthony, 553, 557.

Cadwalader, John, v., 95, 136, 160, 161, 178, 180, 186. Caldwell, Andrew, 261. Cameron, Allan, 383. Campbell, George, 269. Carothers, John, 634, 639. Casdorp, Thomas, 200. Chambers, David, 113. Chambers, Col. James, 364. Cheney, Col. 732. Chester County, Lieutenants, 475, 582, 629. Chew, James, 449. Christ, H. &c., 605, 633, 734. Clark, John, 699. Clark, Michael, 712. Clarkson, Dr. Gerardus, 165. Clinton, Gen. George, 676. Coats, Col. Wm., 158, 528, 766. Coleman, Robt., 39. College of Philadelphia, 198. Committee of Berks, 111, 112. Committee for driving off cattle, 473, 512, 545, 567, 610, 630. Committee of inspection, Cumberland, 79. Committee of Fifty, 473, 630. Com. of Lancaster, 251, 266, 349, 365. Committee of New York, 40. Committee of Safety, [which see.] Committee at Trenton, 69. Committee of Westmoreland, 313. Committee of Yorktown, 151. Congress, 137, 179, 217, 219, 244, 289, 290, 372, 411, 413, 435, 439, 471, 491, 575, 586, 592, 593, 599, 626, 627, 681, 688, 738, 768. Connolly, John, 101, 130, 242, 245, 297, 298. Connor, Colonel Mor-

Letters, v.—

gan, 315. Conway, Gen. T., 522, 530. Cooke, William, 84. Corbly, John, 449. Council of Safety, [which see.] Council of Safety of Kent, 79. Creigh, John, &c., 628. Crispin William, 114, 681, 706, 748. Cross, William, 449. Cumberland County, 12, 77.

Davis, Col. v., 292. Davison, Commodore, Saml., 378. De Haven, Hugh, 569. De Haven, Peter, 155, 255, 606, 607. Delegates in Congress, 537. De Normandie, Dr. J. A. C., 176. Dewees, Thomas, 266. Dickinson, Gen. Philemon, 116, 117, 233, 244. Donaldson, &c., Joseph, 496, 534. Dorsey, Thomas, 534, 550. Downey, Capt. 431. Drummond, Dr. George, 511. Dundas, James, 616.

Elder, Robert, v., 753. Elmer, Jona'n, 7. Episcopal Churches, 600, 603. Eustace, J. P., 381. Evans, John, 246, 353, 529. Ewing, James, 146, 298. Eyers, Richard, 106. Eyre, Benjamin, 375. Eyers, Col. Jehu, 591.

Farmer, Capt. Lewis, v., 51. Fisher, Henry, 42, 47, 52, 61, 70, 99, 100, 108, 153, 263, 402, 465, 504. Flowers, Col. Benjamin, 27, 138, 181, 184, 369, 716. Forman, Brigadier-General, David, 435, 439.

Galbraith, Lieuten't-Col., Bartrem, v., 343, 353, 407, 409, 415, 457, 480, 486, 521, 532, 533, 543, 562, 573. Galbraith, Robert, 730. Gates, Major-General Horatio, 247, 687, 688. Gerry, E., 754. Gibson, John, 65. Giles, Edward, 437. Gregory, James, 334, 500, 588. Griffin, Col. Samuel, 127. Griffith, Capt. 328. Gronow, Lewis, 487, 732. Gurney, Col. Francis, 186.

Hale, Thomas, v., 203. Haller, Henry, 144, 250. Hamilton, James, 611, 613, 620. Hampton, John, 316. Hancock, John, P. C., 137, 179, 219, 289, 352, 491, 539, 544, 574, 586, 592, 589, 626, 627, 681. Hand, General Edward, 443, 540. Hand, H., 3-2. Hanni-

Letters, v.—

gan, Thomas, 253. Harris, John, 753, 758. Harshall, J., 211. Hart, Joseph, 18, 97, 237. Hartley, Thomas, 697. Hayes, Capt. 704. Hazelwood, Commodore John, 205, 602, 620, 663, 680, 696, 721, 747. Heard, Gen. Nathaniel, 262. Henry, Patrick, Jr., 260, 286. Henry, Col. William, 347, 472, 543, 634, 635. Hill, Col. Henry, 66, 94. Hiltzeimer, J., 354. Hodge, Andw., 148. Hooper, Robert Lettis, 689. Hopkinson, Francis, 489. Howell, Jacob S., 47, 55, 641. Hubley, Adam, Junr., 158, 358, 530, 533, 666, 698. Hubley, John, 102, 128, 295, 347, 415, 427, 505. Huff, Joseph, 72. Hunn, John, 450, 453, 462, 467, 468, 474, 475. Hunter, Lt. Samuel, 133, 244, 370, 377, 415, 610, 717, 737. Ingersoll, Jared, v., 502. Irwin, Matthew, 613, 771. Johnston, Francis, v., 125, 172. Jones, Morgan, 449. Joy, Daniel, 62, 121, 179. Kirkbride, Joseph, v., 322, 331, 342, 368, 463, 465, 549, 567, 580. Knight, Peter, 239. Knox, Gen., 170. Kuhn, Ludwig, 93. Labar, Colonel Abm., v., 320, 325. Lacey, Captain John, Jr., 154. Lancaster, Committee of, 251, 266, 365, 571, 762. Lang, James, 396. Lauman, Ludwig, 102. Laurens, Henry, 735. Lee, Richard Henry, 665. Leimback, Frederick, 524. Levers, Robert, 332, 618, 622, 623, 645, 650, 653, 717. Lieutenants of Counties, 297, 365, 379, 380, 424, 475, 521, 541, 545, 556, 582, 592, 615, 629, 660, 694. Livingston, Governor William, 238, 243, 251, 267, 294, 296, 301, 320, 328, 346, 348, 614, 621. Lochry, Archibald, 344, 488, 741. Lochry, W., 135. Longhead, James, 485. Lyon, Wm., 416. McCalister, Richard, v., 330, 333, 335, 369, 412, 558, 633, 640, 767. McClean, Archd., 514, 536, 575, 661, 682, 704. McIlvaine, Wm., 509. Mackay, Aeneas, 59, 92. McKinley, General, 34, 309, 456. Magistrates, 411, 421, 473, 504,

Letters, v.—

553, 599, 633. Marten, James, 436. Matlack, Timothy, 254, 323, 332, 337, 355, 357, 364, 469, 485, 487, 507, 602, 612, 616, 620, 659. Meade & Co., 61. Mease, James, 193. Mease & Caldwell, 104, 120. Meason, Captain Samuel, 445. Melchor, Colonel Isaac, 178, 206, 507, 527, 584, 653. Mercer, Hugh, General, 41, 67, 71. Mifflin, Jona., 86, 584, 594, 596, 597. Mifflin, General Thomas, 125, 375, 381, 490, 554, 720. Miles, S., 5. Minor, Captain John, 444. Mitchell, John, 62. Montgomery, Hugh, 37, 120. Moor, John, 66, 135. Morgan, George, 286, 313, 447. Morgan, Jacob, 299, 313, 322, 341, 407, 447, 466, 530, 608, 632, 756, 761. Morris, John, Jr., 161, 294, 481, 482, 506, 749. Morris, Lewis, 351. Morris, Rt., 28, 31, 126, 132, 138, 173, 174, 190, 216, 255, 379, 382, 626, 759, 760. Morris, Captain Samuel, 204. Morris, Samuel C., 108, 132. Navy Board, State, v., 293, 346, 402, 425, 429, 446, 475, 488, 491, 501, 505, 510, 521, 538, 542, 590, 594, 602, 663, 696, 722. Navy Board, Continental, 319, 491. Nevill, John, 286. Nevell, Thomas, 64. Nelson, Thomas, 167. Nesbitt, Alexander, 240, 628. New York Committee, 40. Nice, Captain John, 427. Nicola, L., 7, 29, 71, 75, 78, 90, 92, 121, 148, 200, 354, 364, 410, 417, 600, 604, 608, 612, 619, 631. Nixon, John, 489. Officers of the Army, v., 188. Old, James, 179, 398. Paca, William, v., 635. Paine, Thomas, 659. Parke, Lieutenant Colonel Jno., 181. Patten, Major John, 40. Pennell, Joseph, 143, 197. Peters, Richard, 14. Philadelphia county, letter to, 660. Pintard, Lewis, 196. Piper, John, 149, 436. Potter, David, 86, 218, 305. Potter, General James, 433, 436, 440, 460, 511, 551, 570, 571, 718, 719, 738, 752, 755, 768. Potts, Jonathan, 350. Prisoners in Masonic Lodge, 604. Proctor, Colonel Jno., 202. Proctor, Thos., Major, 11, 33, 45, 50, 52, 97, 118,

Letters, v.—

130, 134, 141, 189, 192, 207, 234, 236, 249, 455. Putnam, General Israel, 118, 127, 163, 168, 170, 176, 196, 208, 215, 230, 232, 247, 282, 300, 676. Putnam, Daniel, 215.

Read, James, v., 20, 68, 138, 204, 258, 323, 463, 602. Read, John, 12, 21, 23, 24, 26, 47, 60, 68. Reed, Joseph, 109, 151, 289, 379, 692, 701, 702. Richards, Wm., 13, 47, 62, 166, 169, 242. Richardson, Joseph, 254. Rittenhouse, Benj., 743. Rittenhouse, David, 10, 62, 264, 357. Roberdeau, Daniel, 639, 659, 673, 726, 728, 735, 757, 770, 772. Ross, George, Jr., 704, 758. Rouget, Stephen Joseph, 569. Rush, Benjamin, 3, 38, 59.

Savadge, Thomas, v., 55, 194, 216, 217, 228, 418, 540, 763. Searle, James, 216. Seymour, Commodore, 67, 83, 104, 401, 577. Shee, Colonel John, 417. Shippen, Wm., 768. Simmons, Leeson, 538. Skinner, B. G. Cortland, 367. Smith, Robert, 8, 9, 37, 324, 426. Smyth, Hugh, 703. Sprogell, Ludick, 230. Stansbury, Jos., 94, 98. Stephens, General, 175. Stevenson, George, 68, 635. Stewart, Col. Walter, 401, 713. Stillwell, Nicholas, 453. Stirling, Lord, 157, 166, 170, 173, 174, 194. Stockton, Richard W., 317, 367. Sutter, James, 750. Supreme Executive Council, [which see.]

Tallman, Peter, v., 64. Taylor, George, 49. Thomson, Charles, 68. Thorne, Wm., 143. Tilghman, James, 156, 174, 502, 641. Tilghman, Tench, 674. Treasury, U. S., 334. Trenton, Committee at, 69. Trumbull, Jona'n, 657. Tyler, John, 731.

Vaughan, Major General John, (British,) v., 688. Virginia, delegates in C., 413. Virginians, 14.

Walters, John, v., 182, 245. War Office of Pennsylvania, 268, 281, 282, 283, 292, 294, 306, 314, 315, 319, 325, 328, 342, 345, 346, 348, 350, 355, 358, 364, 377, 382, 396, 398, 401, 409, 418, 427, 428,

Letters, v.—

434, 451, 471, 485, 540, 674, 683. War Office, Continental, 290, 382, 399, 430, 434, 439, 450, 502, 512, 535, 675, 683, 685, 686. Washington, General George, 113, 117, 253, 290, 373, 419, 431, 439, 452, 482, 510, 526, 617, 619, 624, 664, 669, 678, 691, 697, 710. Way, Nicholas, 315. Wayne, Colonel Anthony, 89. Weedon, Colonel G., 241. Wetzell, Lieutenant John, 85, 544. Wells, Richard, 189. Wetherill, Samuel, Jr., 342, 355. Wharton, John, 489. Whillden, J., 382. Williams, Ennion, 34, 39, 51, 53, 80, 103, 105, 107, 112, 115, 117, 126, 204, 209, 212. Wirtz, Christian, 202, 208. Witman, Christopher, 111. Wood, Colonel Joseph, 87. Wynkoop, Henry, 32.

Adams, John & B. F., vi., 521. Antes, William, 456. Armstrong, Gen. John, 30, 43, 53, 60, 70, 84, 90, 100, 122, 148, 149, 230, 238, 293, 412, 489, 516, 612, 613, 635, 637, 661, 669, 680, 715, 717, 744. Arndt, John, 336. Arnold, Gen. Benedict, 687, 708, 748, 749. Assembly, 153, 369, 518, 685, 709. Attlee, Mr., 212. Auditor-Gen'l U. S., 591.

Bailey, Francis, and Capt. Lang, vi., 404. Bailey, James, 766. Bayard, Col. John, 60. Beaton, John, 494. Bedford Co., freeholders, 577. Berks Co. Commissioners, 521. Berks Co. Justices, 138, 722. Biddle, Col. Clement, 92, 104, 123, 139, 187, 220, 299, 321, 540, 738. Blaine, Eph., D. C. G., 252. Blewer, Capt. Joseph, 671. Board of War, Continental, 35, 42, 52, 63, 79, 84, 86, 93, 118, 127, 174, 184, 188, 192, 194, 205, 208, 214, 216, 234, 268, 281, 286, 339, 351, 360, 369, 393, 402, 429, 444, 454, 492, 515, 526, 533, 549, 556, 558, 576, 581, 586, 593, 605, 608, 643, 644, 646, 648, 649, 654, 655, 667, 668, 676, 684, 688, 727, 745, 749, 758. Bondfield, John, 172, 330. Boudinot, Elias, 89, 162. Boyd, Andrew, 355, 432, 483, 582, 646. Boyd, Colonel J., 596. Bradford, Colonel Wm., 11, 24, 27, 80, 204.

Letters, vi.—

Bradford, Wm. C., 451. Bridges, Robert, 718. Brodhead, Colonel Daniel, 462, 492, 660, 772. Bryan, Geo., V. P., 10, 108, 109. Buchanan, Arthur, 485, 487, 603. Buchanan, William, 34. Bull, Colonel John, 128, 133, 190, 746. Butler, Colonel Richard, 252, 386, 404. Butler, Colonel Zebulon, 690.

Cadwalader, Col. Lambert. vi., 655.

Caldwell, Charles, 502. Carothers, John, 436, 438, 446, 467, 487, 491, 539, 559, 609, 719, 700. Chaloner, John, 320, 321. Chaloner & White, 761, 762. Chambers, John, 504. Circulars, 65, 88, 124, 179, 240, 294, 392, 431, 452, 638, 650. Clark, Abraham, &c., 367, 389. Clarke, John, Jr., 23. Claypoole, James, 624. Clymer, Daniel, 104. Coats, Colonel Wm., 227. Collectors of Clothing, 33. Commissioners for collecting Clothing, 179. Commissioners for collecting provisions, 278, 294, 329, 418, 431. Commissioners for seizing Estates, 13, 644. Commissioners of Bucks Co., 395. Commissioners of Chester Co., 561. Commissioners of Lancaster County, 531. Commissioners for Western Department, 386. Committee of Congress, 316, 363, 367, 384, 389, 677. Congress, to and from, 3, 9, 12, 30, 31, 41, 116, 136, 153, 158, 161, 176, 207, 208, 210, 211, 248, 249, 284, 298, 316, 318, 327, 340, 350, 351, 364, 394, 403, 448, 460, 485, 488, 493, 507, 523, 524, 589, 507, 607, 613, 657, 670, 671, 672, 708, 710, 712, 713, 726, 727, 737, 741, 754, 775. Combe, Rev. Thomas, Jr., 626. Council of Safety, 3, 4, 41. Cowell, Ebenezer, 51. Cox, John, 16, 29. Craig, Capt., 746. Craig, Robert, 41. Craig, Col. Thomas, 412. Crispin, Wm., 151, 174, 203, 440. Culbertson, Colonel Robert, 448.

Dana, Francis, vi., 318, 384. Davidson, James, 16. Davison, Hugh, 504. De Haas, J. P., 648. De Haven, Hugh, 58. De Haven, Peter, 52, 453, 474, 632. Delegates, of

Letters, vi.—

Penn'a in Congress, 4, 116, 136, 207, 231, 242, 269, 279, 299, 380, 455, 535, 577. Deshler, Colonel, 394. Donaldson, Joseph, &c., 775. Duane, James, 102. Duer, John, 276. Dunlap, James, 610. Edwards, Thomas, vi., 449. Elder, Joshua, 615, 616. Ettwein, John, 751. Evans, Edward, 544. Evans, Colonel Thomas, 709. Evans, Wm., 731.

Ferguson, Mrs. Elizabeth, vi., 617. Fisher, Henry, 706. Flowers, Colonel B., 79, 135, 450, 463. Forrest, Major, 357. Forst, David, 296. Franklin, Benjamin, and Jno. Adams, 521. Furman, Moore, 439.

Galbraith, Lt. Bartrem, vi., 642, 648. Galbraith, Robert, 238, 511, 550. Galbraith, Thomas, 532. Gallo-way, Mrs. Joseph, 675. Garland, Captain George, 737. Gates, Gen. Horatio, Pres. B. of W., 205. Gerard, Mons., French Minister, 638, 671. Gibbon, Col. William, 530. Gibson, Colonel George, 319, 324, 553. Gourla, John, 443. Gray, Wm., and John Little, 377. Graeff, Matthias, 55. Greene, General Nathaniel, 444, 482, 530. Greer, Joseph, 395. Gronow, Lewis, 496. Grubb, Colonel C., 647.

Harberstick, Michael, vi., 362. Hagner, Lt. Fred'k, 486. Hale, Thos., 628. Hambright, Captain John, 57, 532, 570, 626, 770. Hamilton, James, 372, 433, 456, 468, 469. Hand, General, 601. Harris, John, 211, 574. Harris, David, 32. Hart, William, 396, 431, 425. Hartley, Colonel Thomas, 351, 497, 674, 688, 690, 691, 612, 705, 729. Hazelwood, Commissioner, John, 47, 121, 132, 167, 181, 235, 246, 598, 724, 749. Henry, William, 558, 645. Hillegas, Michael, 538, 548, 565. Hoge, Jonathan, 610. Houston, Captain Thomas, 736. Hubley, John, 769. Hubley, Joseph, 145, 750. Hunter, Lt. Samuel, 57, 175, 191, 393, 478, 499, 537, 552, 564, 570, 571, 593, 599, 615, 524, 631, 637, 711, 773.

Letters, vi.—

Irvin, Matthew, vi., 156, 718, 726.
 Irvine, Colonel William, 726.
 Jeffries, Joseph, vi., 349. Johnston, Colonel Francis, 732. Jones, Owen, Jr., 53, 54-56, 102, 106. Jones, Thomas, 38, 69, 107, 130, 247.
 Keachline, Lieutenant, vi., 92, 107. Kirkbride, Colonel Joseph, 96, 175, 261, 262, 280, 503. Knox, Robert, 736.
 Lacey, Brigadier-Gen., vi., 168, 202, 226, 255, 265, 361, 381, 384, 390, 398, 402, 410, 414, 470, 579, 580, 594, 595. Laird Samuel, 550. Lancaster county commissioners, 531. Lebar, Colonel Abraham, 44. Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 82, 147, 276. Lee, Major, 440. Leshner, John, 170, 327, 347, 667, 675. Levan, Abraham, 406, 449. Levers, Robert, 5, 76, 140, 141, 341, 344, 346, 362, 381, 435, 464, 486, 534, 626, 719, 721. Lewis, Thomas, 651. Lewis, William, 641. Lieutenants, 157, 169, 426, 452, 501. Livingston, Gov. Wm., 133, 453, 599, 604, 728. Lochrey, Colonel Archibald, 143, 459, 495. Lutterloh, Colonel, 210, 283, 322, 348, 352. Lyon, William, 228.
 McCalister, Colonel Richard, vi., 22, 171, 196, 244, 369, 463, 479, 547, 706. McClean, Archibald, 294, 376. McDowell, Alexander, 572. McHenry, Captain, 732. Mackay, John, 400. McKean, Thomas, 266, 555, 566, 569. Maclay, Wm., 634. McGee, John, 38. Magistrates, 258. Marsteller, Philip, 264. Matlack, Timothy, 5, 10, 76, 82. Mease, James, 22, 426, 428. Melchor, Col. Isaac, 676, 699. Mitchell, John, 762, 763, 764. Morgan, Col. George, 587, 652, 714. Morgan, Jacob, L. B. C., 14, 47, 119, 288, 418, 522, 542, 563, 630. Morgan, Col. Jacob, 119. Morgan, Jacob, Jr., 382, 399, 441, 568, 575, 638. Morris, R., 45. Musser, John, 55.
 Navy Board, State, vi., 24, 38, 110, 243, 332, 355, 421, 434, 517, 554, 696, 706, 745. Nesbit, John M., 652. Nicola, Col. Lewis, 179, 213, 358, 411, 656, 742.

Letters, vi.—

O'Neal, Dennis, vi., 498.
 Patterson, Capt. Alex'r, vi., 432. Penn, John, 10. Peters, Richard, 72, 493. Pettit, Charles, 366, 513, 525, 620, 623, 738, 742. Phila. Co., Lieutenants of, 500. Pickering, Timothy, 173, 237, 528, 546. Piper, Col. John, 34, 36, 115, 138, 194, 229, 469, 505, 682. Pleasants, Samuel, 524. Porter, Captain Andrew, 574. Potter, General James, 51, 83, 89, 97, 98, 141, 150, 167, 169, 516, 517, 521, 603, 665, 729. Potts, Samuel, 595. Price, Philip, 695. Proctor, Col. John, 445, 458, 516, 659, 722. Proctor, Colonel Thomas, 676, 712.
 Ralston, John, &c., vi., 747, 772. Rice, Robert, 722. Rea, Samuel, 611, 672. Read, Jas., 234, 245, 473. Recruiting Officers, 248, 280, 287, 288. Reed, Gen. Joseph, 120, 218, 712, 733, 739. Reigart, Ab'r., 626. Rittenhouse, David, 184, 643. Roberdeau, General Daniel, 10, 18, 130, 134, 144, 183, 207, 209, 214, 273, 287, 295, 359, 374, 422, 436, 446, 567, 583, 585, 609. Ross, George, 69. Ross, Col. Geo., Jr., 319, 324. Rudolph, Lt. John, 454. Rush, Jacob, 752. Russell, William, 286.
 Sanders, William, vi., 716. Savage, Thomas, 17, 159, 182, 236, 398, 401, 417. Scott, Abraham, &c., 647. Scott, Thomas, 673. Sergeant, Jonathan, D., 496, 630, 683, 740. Seymour, Comm'r Thos., 97. Shippen, Edward, 682. Shippen, Dr. Wm., 688. Skinner, Lt. Abraham, 625. Slough, Matthias, 53, 55. Smith, James, 270. Smith, Jonathan B., 109, 124, 160, 191, 232, 292, 303, 314, 350, 357, 359, 365, 371, 403, 420, 429, 466, 545. Smith, Lt., 92. Smith, Matthew, 632. Smith, Lt. Colonel Samuel, 4, 92, 107. Smith, Thomas, 39. Smith, Dr. Wm., 621. Sprugel, Lodick, 678. Spyker, Henry, 391. Stevenson, George, 94. Stevenson, R., 653. Stewart, Lt. Col. George, 485, 517, 603. Stewart, Colonel Walter, 285, 343, 717. Stiles,

Letters, vi.—

Capt. Joseph, 480. Stoddart, Benj., 608. Stoy, Lieut., 717. Stroud, Col. Jacob, 651, 748. Sweers, Cornelius, 473. Tilghman, Jas., vi., 96. Tilghman, Tench, 407. Thompson, J., 299. Van Campen, John, vi., 767. Wagon Masters, vi., 124, 212, 763, 765. Wallis, Samuel, 664, 787. Washington, Gen. George, 9, 30, 153, 156, 180, 188, 200, 201, 235, 241, 250, 254, 255, 263, 274, 277, 288, 291, 325, 333, 338, 353, 354, 357, 401, 405, 409, 410, 416, 425, 430, 445, 480, 490, 498, 522, 529, 546, 557, 558, 604, 742, 752. Watkins, Jos., 368. Watson, John, Jr., 769. Wayne, Gen. Anthony, 86, 142, 248, 251, 387, 397, 408, 411, 419, 429, 451, 474, 746. Weaver, N., 628. Wetzel, Lt. John, 270, 541, 551, 629, 651. Wharton, Pres. Thomas, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 22. White Eyes, Capt., 587, 652. Wilcocks, John and Alexander, 740, 754. Wirtz, Major, 201. Wise, Frederick, 415. Woods, George, 39. Wynkoop, Henry, 600. Young, Jas., vi., 75. 218, 259, 276, 282, 289, 320, 321, 322, 330, 337, 343, 357, 366, 519, 676, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766. Zantlinger, Paul, vi., 23. Achilles, Brig. owners of, vii., 308. Adams, Samuel, 14, 763. Admiralty, Judge of, 694. Allen, Mrs., 452. Allison, Francis, Jr., 589, 591. Armstrong, Gen. John, 18. Arnold, Gen. Benedict, 256, 370. Artillery officers, 254. Assembly, 64, 77, 94, 100, 120, 142, 191, 202, 472, 693, 712, 720, 738. Atlee, Will'm, 674. Avery, John, Jr., of Mass., 477. Baltimore, to Magistrates of, vii., 391. Burge & Tyng, 728. Bayard, John, 189, 311, 693. Baahm, Philip, 13. Blaine, Col. Ephraim, 403, 707. Bland, Col. Theo'd, 99, 107. Blythe, Col. Benjamin, 496. Board of War, 89, 90, 98, 99, 101, 201, 202, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 256, 282, 284, 286, 287, 289, 292, 305, 308, 312, 329, 332, 339, 340, 375, 385, 387, 397, 404,

Letters, vii.—

418, 420, 421, 424, 437, 442, 450, 454, 456, 459, 460, 469, 480, 492, 493, 508, 539, 627, 640, 649, 676, 677, 681, 691, 696, 709, 710, 713, 719, 727, 730, 731. Boyd, Col. Andrew, 97, 471. Boys, Capt. Nathan, 201, 248, 566. Bradford, Thomas, 560. Bradford, W. C., 556. Brodhead, Col. Dan'l, 465, 505, 516, 521, 524, 541, 569, 710, 771. Brown, Capt. Alex'r, 515, Brown, John, 226, 240, 271. Bucks Co., Militia—Circular, 104. Bull, Col. John, 240, 544, 635. Burke, Thomas, 170, 172. Butler, Col. Richard, 65, 482, 514. Butler, Col. Zebulon, 283. Buyers, John, 591. Campbell, Capt. Thomas, 301, 447. Carson, John, 437, 470, 637, 659, 699. Carothers, Col. John, 405, 618. Chesney, Will'm, 599. Circulars, 104, 105, 183, 304, 747. Clarkson, Matthew, 554. Claypoole, James, Sheriff, 252, 291, 360, 630, 765. Clingham, W. 158. Cluggage, Capt. Thomas, 512, 624, 659, 742. Coats, Lt. Col. William, 376, 377, 763, 764. Commercial Comm'e of Congress, 579, 605. Commissaries of purchases and issue, 304. Commissary Gen'l. of Issues, 587. Commissioners for procuring Salt, 769. Commissioners of forfeited Estates, 243. Commissioners for purchase of flour, 753, 766. Committee of City, 461. Congress, 13, 14, 75, 81, 89, 102, 106, 120, 127, 152, 243, 246, 261, 265, 270, 273, 304, 312, 313, 324, 347, 369, 374, 396, 417, 507, 513, 522, 532, 536, 552, 631, 647, 662, 664, 673, 695, 716, 738, 757, 761, 765. Delegates in, 134, 140, 141, 160, 162, 174, 181, 184, 189, 192, 478, 557, 639. Delegates from Virg'a, 184. Committee of, 84, 85, 88, 159. Marine Comm'ee, 12, 76, 120, 187, 235, 241, 588, 657. Connor Col. Morgan, 336. Conyngham, Capt. G., 319. Cook, Col. John, 593. Council of Massachusetts, 138. Cox, Col. John, 749. Craig, James, &c., 717. Crawford, James, &c., 760. Crispin, Wm., 200, 314. Cushing, Thomas, 250.

Letters, vii.—

Davis, Caleb, vii., 444. Deane, Jas. 11. De Haas, Gen. J. P. 330. De Haven, Peter, 133, 175, 195. Delaney, John, 94. Delany, Sharp, 762. Delapt, Rich'd, &c., 702. Delaware, Gov'r, of, 199. Delegates in Congress, 134, 140, 160, 162, 174, 181, 184, 189, 422, 551, 557, 639. Delegates in Congress from Virg'a, 184. Deshler, Charles 17. Dougherty, Bernard 186, 297. Drayton, Wm. H., 328, 335. Dundas, James, &c., 140, 253, 326, 333. Dunlap, John, 201. Du-Portail, Brig. Gen. Le Ch., 272, 279, 280, 366, 399, 403, 409, 690. Du Simitiere, 212.

Eckert, Valen'e, vii., 552. Edwards, Major, 107, 152. Eichelberger, Jacob, 491, 530. Elder, Joshua, 592. Erwin, Capt. Joseph, 563. Ettwein, Rev'd John, 295. Eyre, Benj. G. &c., 644. Eyre, Col. Jehu, 457.

Farmer, Col. Lewis, vii., 273, 689, 754. Farmer, Michael, 453. Fire Companies, 134. Fisher, Henry, 390, 410, 705, 730. Fitzsimons, Thos 407. Flower, Col. Benj. 294, 296, 385. Franklin, Benj., 774.

Galbraith, Colonel Bartrem, vii., 370, 507, 522, 611, 699. Galbraith, Col. Rob't, 18, 74, 99. Galloway, Mrs. Joseph, 93, 95. Gerard, Mons'r, Fr. Min., 16, 17, 61, 62, 70, 83, 164, 169, 185, 269, 278, 595, 604, 633, 648, 651, 653, 708. Governors of States, 152, 197. Greene, Major, Gen. Nath'l, 175, 179. Greenwalt, P. 287. Gregg, Matthew, 334. Grube, Rev'd B., A. D., 521. Gurney, Francis, 495.

Hackenwelder, John, vii., 516, 524. 541. Hagner, Will. &c., 677. Hagrer, Col. 777. Hale, Thos. 688. Hall, Charles, 651. Haller, Col. Henry, 488. Hambright, John, 311, 323, 519. Hand, Gen. Edward, 321, 344, 715. Harbeson, Benj'n, &c., 102, 154. Hardie, Robert, 91, 92. Harding, Capt. 761. Harris, David, 638. Harmar, Lt. Col. Joseph, 750. Hartley, Col. Thomas, 3, 5, 9, 81, 86, 87, 91, 258, 391, 694, 776. Hay, John, 694. Hazelwood, Comm'r, John,

Letters, vii.—

19, 112. Henry, George, 139, 190, 239, 333, 365, 423. Henry, Gov. Patrick, 247, 441. Henry, Col. William, 359, 416, 456, 514, 557, 599, 600, 667, 710. Hertzels, Jonas, Sh'ff, 655. Hervey, Maj. George, 566. Hewitt, Thomas, &c., 545. Hodge, Andrew, 319. Hoffman, Stokely, 737. Holker, Mons. 137, 238, 498, 502, 503, 510, 513, 531. 532, 558, 560, 580, 601, 628, 641, 669, 675, 678, 682, 683, 686, 699, 701, 703, 713. Hopkinson, Francis 558, 694. Hubley, Lt. Col Adam, 366, 498, 553, 596, 721, 755. Hubley, John, 297, 667. Hunter, Lt. Samuel, 116, 316; 346, 375, 438, 455, 510, 536, 546, 574, 589, 590, 594, 615, 619. Hutchinson, Dr. James, 408.

Imlay, John, vii., 264. Irwin, Barclay, &c., 198, 246, 263, 265, 266. Irwin & Bridges, 314. Irwin, Matthew, 246, 261, 265, 311, 734, 765. Irwin, Thomas, 147.

James Abel, vii., 758. Jameson, David, 491, 529, 652. Jameson, D. & J. Eichelberger, 529. Jennings, Michael, 311, 359. Jennifer & Root, 750. Johnson, Gov. of Md., 125. Johnston, Col. Francis, 411, 581. Jordan, Jessie, 191. Joy, Capt. Daniel, 562. Judges of Supreme Court, 773.

Kackline, Andrew, vii., 775. Kendall, Jos., 410. Kirkbride, Joseph, 108. Knox, John, 433.

Lang, Capt. James, vii., 537, 538, 567. Leaming, T. & G., Henry, 422. Lee, Richard, Henry, 73. Levan, Dan'l, 610. Levers, Robert, 15, 176. Lieutenants, 267, 275, 486, 650, 747. Livingston, Gov. Wm. 260, 474, 480, 492. Lochery, Col. A., 173, 362, 363, 430, 564, 754, 769. Lowell, Hon. James, 477. Loudon, Sam'l, 206. Loughhead, James, 531, 673, 764. Lyon, William, 144, 399.

McAlester, Col. Rich'd, vii., 110, 115, 367, 399, 414, 427. McCalla, William, 620. McCulloh, Capt. John, 371, 506. McClenachan, B. & C. 248, 252, 267, 281, 285, 288, 309, 310, 318, 322, 343, 364, 397, 442, 768. McElheney, George, 315.

Letters, vii.—

McGinley, Capt. John, 652. McHenry, Capt. Matthew, 384. McKean, Thomas, C. J., 21, 225, 274, 279, 323, 637, 644, 699, 703, 732, 735, 744. Maclay, William, 192, 357, 586, 590, 591, 593, 597, 598, 621. McPherson, Capt. John, 180. Marine Committee of Congress, 12, 76, 120, 187, 235, 241, 588, 657. Marshall, Christopher, 668. Marsteller, Col. Phillip, 567, 716. Martin, Col. 416. Maryland, Gov. of, 197. Massachusetts, Council of, 138, 231. Maxwell, Gen. Wm. 178. Miller, H. & J. Clark, Jr., 609. Mitchell, John, 160, 189, 213, 248, 262, 345, 412, 474, 527, 746. Montgomery, Capt. James, 454, 476, 487, 521, 532, 706, 755. Moore, Thomas, 543. Morgan, Col. Jacob, Jr., 483, 484, 559. Morris, A. James, 760. Morris, J. Jr., 120, 309, 310. Morris, Robert, 125, 386, 417, 608. Murray, William, 432. Myers, Jacob, &c., 745.

Navy Board, vii., 695. Neilson, Captain John, 74. Nesbit, J. M., 210, 228, 234, 247. New Jersey, Delaware and Virginia, 152, 197. Nicholson, Captain, 488. Nicola, Major Lewis, 72, 190, 203, 255, 358, 362, 364, 387, 484, 489, 492, 509, 519, 523, 526, 548, 549, 561, 562, 574, 625, 632, 635, 641, 643, 646, 648, 663, 674, 682, 698, 701, 767, 769, 775. Northampton County, Colonels of, 616.

Officers at Billingsport and M. I., vii., 409, 424, 502, 720, 745, 747. Orndt, John, 625. Owners of Brig Achilles, 308.

Patterson, Alexander, vii., 527. Patterson, William Augustus, 167. Peale, Charles Wilson, 384. Pearson, John, 70. Pettit Chas., A. Q. M. G., 196, 335, 399, 420, 421, 433, 460, 481, 495. Philadelphia Justices, 658. Phyle, Dr. F., (Naval Officer) 185. Pickering, Timothy, 656. Piper, Col. John, 573. Pitcairn Captain, P., 374. Pomroy, Ralph, 312. Potter, General James, 418. Printers of Newspapers, 136, 201, 206. Proctor Thomas, 121, 123, 125, 146,

Letters, vii.—

260, 270, 290, 298, 405, 423, 440, 476, 485. Pulaski, General Count, 233. Purchasers of flour, 548, 692. Purchasers of Salt, 728.

Read, James, vii., 289. Read, John, 272. Reading, Geo., 345. Recruit'g Officers, 300. Reed, Bowes, 262. Read, President J., (see Supreme Executive Council). Risberg, Gustavus, 550. Rittenhouse, Benjamin, 142. Rittenhouse, David, 302. Roberdeau, General Daniel, 100, 137, 159, 167, 181, 184, 192, 195, 197, 236, 296, 299, 643. Rogers, Rev. William, 253, 273, 449. Root, Hon. Jesse, 774. Ross, Geo., 212, 451, 468. Rush, Dr. Benj., 408. Rush, Joseph, and J. Craig, 303. Ryan, Philip, 541.

St. Clair, General Arthur, vii., 237, 291, 355, 452, 491, 500, 582, 607, 665, 736. Savadge, Thos., 96, 109, 111, 116. Scammell, Alex., 649. Scott, Thomas, 434. Scott, Wm., 118, 206. Schuyler, Philip, 11, 75. Scull, Major, Sec. B. W., 469. Searle, Hon. James, 141. Sergeant, Jona. D., 267, 275, 395, 743. Sheriff, High, of Philadelphia, 252. Shippen, William, 209. Shoemaker, Lieut. Jacob, 632, 688. Smith, George, 164. Smith, Colonel Matthew, 280, 306, 472, 574, 589, 606, 609, 614, 747. Smith, Merriweather, 73. Smith, Thomas, 696. Sprogel, Lodick, 129, 550. Stanley, Dr. Valentine, 165. Steuben, Baron, 199, 325. Stevenson, R., 206. Stewart, Colonel Walter, 9, 660. Stiles, Captain Joseph, 141, 238, 358. Straker, William, 71, 72. Stroud, Colonel Jacob, 63, 613. Sub-Lieutenants, 105. Sullivan, Gen. John, 94, 120, 211, 388, 427, 439, 450, 457, 473, 568, 593, 594, 756, 768.

Thompson, Hon. James, vii., 632. Thompson, William, vii., 65.

Urie, Thomas, vii., 534.

Van Campen, John, vii., 573, 574, 603. Virginia, Delegates, in Congress, 184. Governor of, 197. Wade, Captain, vii., 12. Wade, Francis, 412. Wadsworth, Jere-

Letters, vii.—

miah, 159, 672. Wall, Colonel Geo., Jr., 103, 104, 660. Walker, Captain Andrew, 323. Wardens of Philadelphia, 627. Washington, General George, 89, 95, 119, 127, 129, 161, 188, 211, 225, 236, 293, 327, 337, 341, 351, 377, 407, 447, 479, 535, 555, 626, 670, 671, 684. Wayne, General Anthony, 64, 142, 255. Westbrooke, Major Samuel, 63. Wetherill, Samuel, Jr., 172. Wetzell, Colonel, John, 299, 572, 579, 617. Whiteside, Thomas, 19. Wilcocks, Alex'r and John, 122, 148, 721, 725, 727. Will, William, &c., 759. Wilkinson, General J., 449, 744. Woods, George, 534.

Young, James, vii., 98, 148, 151.

Zeigler, Captain David, vii., 368.

Active, agents of sloop, viii., 209. Adams, John, 399, 563. Admiralty, 542. Agents of Confiscated Estates, 735, 760. Allen, Ira, 88. Amberson, Wm., 487. American Philosophical Society, 136. Antes, Frederick, 219. Armstrong, Major General John, 31, 152, 241, 636. Armstrong, Major William, 34, 311, 599. Assembly, 262, 280, 609, 625, 656, 658, 663, 687, 693, 737, 758. Atlee, Colonel Samuel J., 216, 241, 250, 305, 311, 333, 335, 351, 423, 437, 438, 469, 484, 524, 580, 673. Atlee, Hon. Wm., (Judge) 56, 124. Auditors of soldiers' accounts, 762.

Bailey, James, viii., 390. Baker, Hilary, Jr., 720. Balliet, Lieut. Colonel Stephen, 564. Battalions, Colonels of, 111. Bayard, Hon. J., 247. Bedford, inhabitants of, 749. Beelor, Colonel Joseph, 583. Bell, Major, 287. Berks County, Commissioners of Taxes, 124, 133, 138. Biddle, James, 136. Biddle, Owen, 151, 169, 223. Blaine, Ephraim, 13, 260, 304, 479, 480, 494, 565, 579, 603, 631, 646, 703. Blythe, Benjamin, 96. Board of War, 5, 8, 38, 40, 43, 57, 62, 74, 96, 98, 110, 122, 132, 141, 153, 159, 161, 165, 171, 175, 181, 224, 248, 269, 308, 343, 425, 433, 434, 435, 436, 442, 453, 456,

Letters, viii.—

471, 478, 485, 498, 502, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 549, 552, 554, 573, 575, 579, 580, 581, 600, 601, 611, 632, 689, 704, 722, 727, 728, 739, 747. Boyd, Colonel A., 12, 322. Boys, Captain Nathan, 228, 254, 728. Bradford, Thomas, 97, 502. Bradford, William, Jr., Attorney General, 621, 666, 725, 730, 760. Bradford, William, (Pres. of H. C.), 616. Brady, Capt., Samuel, 565. Brodhead, Colonel Daniel, 21, 22, 38, 42, 50, 65, 66, 68, 89, 106, 108, 119, 120, 140, 149, 152, 158, 197, 210, 218, 246, 249, 300, 378, 513, 515, 536, 558, 565, 583, 584, 585, 588, 595, 596, 640, 641, 743, 766. Bull, Colonel John, 164. Butler, Colonel Richard, 607, 741, 748. Butler, Lieut. Colonel William, 747. Butler, Colonel Zebulon, 601, 632.

Campbell, Captain Thomas, viii., 36. Caswell, Richard, Governor, N. C., 191. Chaloner & White, 248. Circulars, 20, 111, 145, 202, 251, 277, 292, 441, 447, 454. Clarke, Capt. John, 68. Clarkson, Matthew, 498, 500. Claypoole, James, Sheriff, 117, 321. Clinton, George, Governor of New York, 132, 179. Cluggage, Maj. Robert, 278. Coats, Colonel William, 42. Colonel of City Battalions, 309. Commissaries Gen'l of purchases, 240, 720. Commissary of supplies, 287. Commissioners for procuring flour, 84. Commissioners of Philadelphia County, 80. Commissioners of purchases, 277, 441. Commissioners for salt, 4, 24, 28. Commissioners of Taxes of Berks County, 124, 133, 138. Commissioners of Taxes, 125. Commissioners of Virginia, 91. Committee of Assembly, 694, 737, 758. Committee of Congress, 694. Committee of co-operation of Congress, 266, 315, 337, 338, 355, 356, 414. Committee of merchants of Philadelphia, 306. Congress, 20, 75, 85, 87, 98, 99, 135, 143, 199, 202, 203, 229, 251, 263, 277, 299, 325, 334, 340, 343, 348, 375, 395, 417, 429, 458, 515, 517, 529, 534, 535, 560, 583, 590,

Letters, viii.—

606, 609, 635, 639, 657, 685, 702, 703, 719, 722, 723, 724, 744, 751. Congress—Delegates of State in, 9, 46, 61, 160, 191, 392, 494, 643, 703, 722, 744, 757. Committee of, 53, 239, 266, 281, 293, 312, 314, 338, 404. Delegates of Connecticut in, 111, 112, 351. Marine Committee of, 231. Connecticut Delegates in Congress, 111, 112, 351. Conolly, Dr. John, 104. Convention at Hartford, 616, Cox, John, 406.

Davis, David, viii., 382, 458. Dean, Joseph, 712, 734. De Corny, Mons., 383, 406, 416. De La Fayette, Major General, 587. De La Luzerne, Chev., 448, 449. Delegates in Congress, 9, 46, 61, 160, 191, 392, 494, 643, 703, 711, 722, 744, 757. Delegates of Connecticut in Congress, 111, 112, 351. Denny, David, 496. Deshler, David and Charles, 300, 517, 699, 702, 711, 721. Digges, Lieut. Gov. of Virginia, 510. Dickinson, Philemon, 507, 736. Doz, Andrew, 154, 169, 412. Duane, James, 629, 659. Duncan, Stephen, 597. Du Portail, Mons., 37.

Eckhart, Valentine, viii., 529. Edwards, Colonel Thomas, 237, 288. Elder, Joshua, 101. Elliot, Andrew, 620. Ellsworth, Oliver, 261. Erwin, Captain, Joseph, 79. Espy, David, 102. Ethcart, Captain, (French) 546. Eyre, Major Benjamin G., 144.

Farmer, Colonel Lewis, viii., 52, 704. Fayette, Marquis De La, 587. Ferguson, Elizabeth, 4. Ferris, Owen, 229. Fisher, Henry, 216. Flint, Royal, 70. Flower, Colonel Benjamin, 26. Forman, David, 332. Forsman, Hugh, 697. Forsyth, Major, 510, 577. Franks, David S., 589, 611, 615, 619. French Consul, 90. French Minister, (Luzerne,) 45, 615, 628. Furman, Moore, 143, 146.

Gamble, James, viii., 177. Geddes Captain, 49. Gillespie, George, 481. Govett, William, and W. Geddes, 73. Greene, Major Gen. Nathaniel, 150, 151, 165, 381, 426, 475. Guyho, Capt., (French) 546.

Letters, viii.—

Hackenwelder, John, viii., 152, 770. Haffa, Henry, 704. Hale, Thomas, 112, 115. Hall, Charles, 54, 118, 194. Hall, David, and H. Fisher, 216. Haller, Henry, 83, 416, 430. Hamilton, William, 591. Hand, General Edward, 135, 184, 425. Hannum, Colonel John, 244, 324. Harmar, Colonel Joseph, 188. Harris, John, 550. Hart, John, 750. Hart, Colonel Joseph, 326, 327, 356, 503, 523, 717. Hayes, John, Jr., 317. Hazen, Colonel Moses, 105, 645. Hazelwood, John, 653. Heath, William, 6. Heister, Daniel, Jr., 697. Henry, Colonel William, 30, 116, 207, 309, 380, 423, 652, 667, 685, 730, 754, 761, 769. Hewitt, Thomas, 528. Hillegas, Michael, 402, 492, 493. Hodgdon, Samuel, 174, 746. Holker, Mons., 11, 87, 90, 94, 134, 147, 148, 347, 350, 365, 366, 396, 402, 540, 545, 546, 550, 552, 571, 750. Hopkinson, Francis, 241, 245, 390, 412, 500, 667. Howell, Jacob S., 247. Hubley, Colonel Adam, 512, 755. Hubley, John, 83, 389, 394, 400, 586. Huffnagle, Michael, 569. Hunter, Colonel Samuel, 29, 157, 166, 189, 205, 369, 392, 567, 601, 632, 717. Huston, Lieut. and Adjutant W., 153.

Irvine, General James, viii., 660, 663, 664. Irvine, General Wm., 74, 103, 206, 225, 232, 238, 245, 409, 511, 512, 540, 578, 642. Irwin, Captain John, 771. Irwine, Captain Joseph, 68. Irwin, Colonel Samuel, 637. Irwin, Thos., &c., 137. Jackson, David, 541. Jefferson, Thomas, Governor of Virginia, 196, 641. Col. Francis Johnston, 410. Rev. David Jones, 752. Jones, Thomas, Jr., 303.

Kern, Lieutenant Nicholas, viii., 213. Knox, General H., 253, 349, 358, 726. Kryder, Conrad, 433, 489. Kucher, Christopher, 288, 289, 324. Kuhn, Dr. Adam, 585.

Lacey, General, viii., 178, 505, 508, 526, 750. Lanctot, Godfrey, 551. Land office to be opened, 94. Land Officers, 307. Lane,

Letters, viii.—

William, 360. Leary, Dennis, 531. Lee, Major Henry, Jr., 56, 67, 457, 479, 599. Lee, Thomas Sim, (Governor of Maryland,) 330, 354, 432, 433. Lewis, William, 231. Lieutenants, County, 72, 387, 454, 476, 519. Livingston, William, Governor of New Jersey, 138, 314, 576, 624, 634, 636, 648. Lochry, Colonel Archibald, 42, 50, 65, 66, 69, 77, 282, 290, 318, 405, 518. Loughhead, James, 567. Lutz, Nicholas, 201, 301, 313, 342, 357, 367, 399, 417, 438, 474. Luzerne, Chev. de la, 45, 334, 368, 448, 449, 540, 543, 615, 629. Lyndermood, Colonel Michael, 230, 236. Lyon, Samuel, 439, 715.

McCalister, Richard, viii., 16. McCalla, William, 212, 661. Macclay, William, 156, 172. McClean, Archibald, 14, 126, 144, 280, 731, 745. McClenachan, Blair, &c., 3. McElroy, Archibald, 323. McGuire, Matthew, 756. McKean, C. J. Thomas, 14, 178, 234, 298, 331, 403, 597, 649, 650, 654, 657. McLane, Captain Allen, 258. McLeery, William, 584. McLene, James, 61. McMullin, William, (Agt.) 282. McPherson, Major W., 617. Mahingwegeesuch, 769. Managers of House of Employment, 725, 726. Marine Committee of Congress, 231. Marsteller, Colonel Philip, 50, 155, 328, 362, 371, 383. Mason George, 287. Mason, John, 373. Massachusetts, Council of, 522. Matlack, Colonel Timothy, 60, 112, 502, 503. Matthews, Colonel G., 660. Melchor, Colonel Isaac, 65. Merchants of Philadelphia, 266, 306, 703. Miles, Col. Samuel, 533, 600, 608, 618, 699, 718, 719. Militia Officers, 265. Miller, Rev. Peter, 606. Minister of France, 615. Miralles, Don Juan, &c., 174. Mitchell, John, 186, 334, 500, 501, 716. Montgomery, Rev. Joseph, 170. Morgan, Col. Jacob, 238, 344, 368, 369, 449, 544, 594, 702. Morgan, Lieutenant Jacob, 273. Morris, Robert, 372, 415. Morris, Samuel, 699.

Letters, viii.—

Morris, Captain Samuel, 310. Morris, Samuel (Register), 228. Morris, Samuel, Jr., 308. Moylan, Colonel Stephen, 183. Muhlenberg, F. A., 123.

Navy Board, viii., 346, 553. Nicholson, John, 73. Nicola, Colonel Lewis, 12, 95, 100, 108, 181, 262, 316, 358, 363, 376, 378, 389, 391, 415, 423, 469, 510, 516, 669-682, 724, 750.

Officers of Militia, viii., 265. Of land office, 307. To Assembly, 693. Oster, (French V. Consul,) 604.

Paine, Thomas, viii., 21, 226. Patton, John, 502. Peale, Chas. Wilson, 319. Penet, P., 257. Peters, Rich'd, 119. Pettit, Chas., 104, 143, 146, 197, 211, 223, 320, 342, 406, 614. Philadelphia Co. Commissioners, 80. Philadelphia Library Company, 183. Philadelphia merchants, 266, 306. Phyle, Dr., 547. Physic, Edmund, 113. Pickering, Colonel Timothy, 499, 503, 604. Piper, Colonel John, 234, 278, 297, 302, 319, 349, 489, 530. Potter, Gen. James, 484, 561, 689, 710. Potts, Dr. John, 96. Powell, Jeremiah, President of Mass. Bay, 254. Powell, Col. Leven, 767. Presidents of Council of C. P., 622, 658. Prisoners of war at New York, 619, 620, 626. Proctor, Colonel John, 217, 284. Proctor, Colonel Thomas, 710. Prothonotaries, County, 58. Purchasers of flour, 3. Purviance, Samuel, Jr., 644.

Quemahoning, Inhabitants of, viii., 531.

Rea, Samuel, viii., 213, 221, 222, 227, 259, 286, 320, 386, 560, 592, 640, 683, 729. Recruiting officers, 290. Reid, Major James, 44. Revol, Captain (French), 546. Reynolds, John, 690. Rice, Patrick, 33. Riche, Mrs. Anne, 141. Risberg, Gustavus, 210. Rittenhouse, David, 657, 662. Roach, Isaac, 254, 339. Roberdeau, General Daniel, 5. Roberts, Jehu, 296. Rodney, Governor of Delaware, 10. Rowan, William, 23.

Letters, viii.—

Ryan, Lieut. Colonel, Michael, 371, 582, 656.
 St. Clair, General Arthur, viii., 168, 374, 397, 515, 537, 669, 672, 690, 691, 701, 721, 723. Schott, Captain John Paul, 24. Scott, Hon. Thomas, 63, 280, 569, 713. Scott, Colonel William, 365, 379, 382, 408, 434, 524, 531, 623. Scull, Major Edward, 368, 655. Scull, William, 94. Searle, Jas., 515, 532. Sergeant, Jona. D., 6, 498, 613. Shippen, Joseph, Jr., 200. Shippen, Dr. William, 643. Smith, Mr., 311. Smith, Lieutenant Colonel Abraham, 443, 491, 522. Smith, Colonel George, 52. Smith, Colonel Matthew, 23, 249, 417, 513, 691. Smith, Richard, 740. Smith, Lieut. Robert, 455, 535. Smith, Thomas, 113. Smith, Wm., 415. Steel, Archibald, 21. Steuben, Baron, 270. Stevenson, George, 50, 107, 141. Stewart, Charles, 698. Stiles, Joseph, 139. Stroud, Colonel Jacob, 9, 176, 188. Swaine, Francis, 34, 76, 117, 428, 431, 433.
 Thomson, Charles, viii., 550. Thompson, John, 413. Treasurers, County, 58. Treasury, U. S., 92, 185.
 University of Pennsylvania, viii., 246, 643.
 Van Campen, John, viii., 262, 683. Vankemp, John, 551. Vanderen, John, Jr., 594. Virginia Commissioners, 91.
 Wade, Francis, viii., 274. Wadsworth, General Jeremiah, 205. Wagonmasters, 444, 447. Wall, George, 178. Waln, Nicholas, 81, 100. Washington, General George, 35, 36, 43, 48, 54, 70, 74, 75, 117, 128, 145, 155, 163, 180, 193, 214, 240, 267, 292, 312, 314, 338, 339, 356, 361, 373, 377, 414, 470, 474, 482, 486, 525, 577, 598, 682, 687. Watts, Colonel Frederick, 558. Wayne, Gen. Anthony, 450, 451, 587, 593, 680. Wetzel, John, 602. Weltner, Col. Lund., 40, 57, 62, 161, 171, 233, 341. West, William, Jr., 631. Westmoreland Representatives, 709.

Letters, viii.—

Wharton, James, 766. Wilkinson, James C. G., 269. Will, Wm., 638. Willet, Augustin, 305. Williams, Benseller, 63. Wilson, James, 541, 542. Wirtz, Christian, 187, 192, 304, 311, 328, 398, 575, 602, 632, 653, 667. Witman, Adam, 129, 264, 303, 742. Wynkoop, Henry, 557, 572.
 York County, Lieutenants of, viii., 444.
 Zeigler, Captain David, viii., 59, 209. Zeisberger, David, 158.
 Admiralty, Board of, ix., 95, 100, 106. Agnew, John, 135. Anderson, Thomas, 175. Antes, Wm., 381. Arbuthnot, Capt. Alexander, 574. Armstrong, John, Jr., 650. Arndt, John, 53, 109, 136, 175. Ashman, George, 154, 202. Assembly, 5, 16, 51, 61, 188, 197, 219, 221, 231, 241, 248, 412, 425, 447, 459, 461, 463, 467, 501, 509, 510, 513, 620. Committee of, 14, 62, 415, 515. Atlee, William, 170, 203, 335, 347, 596. Auditors of Bucks county, 11, 13, 17, 29, 36, 67. Chester county, 12. Of State, 104. York county, 18.
 Bailey, Jas., ix., 160. Baker, Hilary, Jr., 195. Balliott, Stephen, 649. Barclay, Thomas, 563. Barras, Mons. De, 353, 354. Beatty, John, 125. Biddle, Clement, 129. Blaine, Col. Ephraim, 54, 72. Blair, Rev. Samuel, 111. Board of Admiralty, 95, 100, 106. Board of War, 3, 7, 14, 19, 23, 24, 26, 31, 53, 57, 58, 96, 103, 111, 124, 150, 167, 186, 187, 198, 206, 290, 291, 391, 526, 527. Board of Wardens of Philadelphia, 101. Boys, Capt. Nathan, 175, 416. Bradford & Hall, 266. Bradford, Thomas, 338, 380. Bradford, William, Jr., Att. G., 199, 266, 272, 407, 408, 515, 526, 553, 576, 656, 659, 676, 690, 695, 631. 750. Brodhead, Col. Daniel, 39, 51, 52, 57, 169, 365, 379. Brown, William, 641. Bryan, V. P., 279, 288, 299, 305, 309, 384, 422. Bucks county Auditors, 11, 13, 17, 29, 36. Butler, Col. Richard, 561, 664. Buchanan, Arthur, 192.

Letters, ix.—

Caldwell, A., ix., 480. Caldwell, S., 520. Campbell, Captain Thomas, 435. Carrington, Lieut. Edward, 487. Cessna, Charles, 467. Chambers, Col. Maxwell, 292. Christ, Henry, 80, 133, 196, 237, 347. Christie, Capt. Jacob, 385. Circulars, 226, 252, 548. Clarke, Brig. Gen. G., 23, 137, 189, 331. Clark, Walter, 381. Clarkson, John L., Sec. Treasurer, 226, 229. Claypoole, Capt. James G., 278, 376. Coats, Col. William, 250, 272, 325, 358, 377, 535. Commissioners for defence of Delaware, 531, 586, 618, 621, 625, 617, 672. On Connecticut claim, 624, 683, 686, 688, 689, 691, 692, 693. Commissioners of Northumberland, 440. Cumberland county, 737. Commissioners of taxes Philadelphia county, 116, 139, 328, 478. Committee of Assembly, 14, 62. Of Congress, 281. Congress, Pres. of, 20, 43, 54, 71, 75, 76, 81, 83, 84, 94, 102, 108, 110, 112, 124, 151, 162, 163, 194, 210, 242, 267, 273, 284, 309, 370, 395, 400, 416, 423, 433, 441, 448, 463, 475, 479, 518, 523, 548, 560, 561, 686, 757. Delegates to, 103, 163, 306, 420. Delegates of Virginia, 260, 266, 269, 274, 763. Congress circular, 252. Connecticut, agent, 681, 682, 683, 685, 686, 691. Connecticut, Gov. of, 629. Cook, Col. Edward, 629. Cook, William, 411. Cooper, Leonard, 424. Cooper, Ensign William, 750. Craig, Capt. Isaac, 497. Craig, Capt. Thomas, 503. Crispin, Wm., 437. Cummins, Lieut., 23. Cummins, Major J. R., 20, 24. Cunningham, Hon. James, 495, 606.

Dalley, Gifford, ix., 274. Dean, Wm., 358. De Barras, Mons., 353, 354. Delegates of State in Congress, 103, 163, 306, 420, 434, 763. Delegates of Virginia in Congress, 260, 266, 271, 274. Depui, Nicholas, &c., 105, 112. Dickinson, John, Gov. Del., 494, 731, 734. Donnahill, John, 671. Dougherty, Bernard, 467, 539, 543, 546, 553, 557, 619, 628. Dove, R., respecting a pass, 625. Dubois, Abraham, 48, 67. Duffield, Rev. George, 493.

Letters, ix.—

Duncan, D., ix., 17, 97, 190, 200, 305, 380, 606. Du Portail, Brig. General, 210. Dyer, Eliph., & J. Root, 683.

Eckart, Valentine, ix., 225, 230, 433. Edwards, Major, 75.

Fayette, Marq's de la, ix., 626. Field officers, 187. Forrest, Lieut. Col. T. 231. Fowler, Alexander, 114. Franklin, Dr. Benj., 669.

Gardner, Dr., ix., 628. Geiger, Col. Henry, 396. Gibson, John, 190. Girty, Thomas, 40. Glonenger, John, 655. Goforth, William, 48, 67. Gordon, Major James, 673. Governor of New York, 629. Connecticut, 626.

Hall, Charles, ix., 294, 321. Hattie, Henry, 237. Hambright, John, 336. Hammell, William, 330. Hannum, John, 758. Harrison, Gov. Benj., of Virginia, 518, 533, 549, 562, 607. Hart, John, 55, 128, 291, 338, 376. Hart, Colonel Joseph, 507, 529. Hartley, Mr., 639. Hayes, Christopher, 141, 300, 354, 368, 404, 469, 631. Hays, Col. John, 428. Hazard, Ebenezer, 449. Hazelwood, John, 38, 133, 425. Hazen, Brig. General Moses, 643. Henry, John, 573. Henry, William, Esq., 6, 138, 139, 154, 171, 205, 476, 574. Higgins, Andrew, 413. Holker, Mons. (Fr. Cons.) 9, 31, 45, 153, 175 342, 353, 354. Hopkinson, Francis, 555, 567, 577, 631, 672. House of Delegates of Virginia, 562. Houston, Dr. J., 282. Howe, Major Gen., 462. Hubley, Col. Adam, 8, 65, 156, 199, 211, 218, 224, 231, 235, 252, 269, 278, 292, 351, 360, 364, 417, 422, 456, 465, 466. Hubley, John, 295. Huffnagle, Michael, 410, 469, 511, 596. Hughes, Capt. John, 533. Hunter, Col. Samuel, 292, 364, 503, 528, 657. Hutchinson, James, 327. Ingersol, Jonathan, 643. Irvine, Gen. William, 83, 240, 285, 345, 373, 458, 468, 515, 525, 552, 575, 595, 630, 635, 648, 724, 731.

Jackson, Maj. Wm. (Sec'y.), ix., 757. Jefferson, Thos., Gov. of Virginia, 78, 160, 189. Johnston, Francis, 263, 327. Johnston, Dr. Robert,

Letters, ix.—

457. Jones, N., 677. Judges of Sup. Court, 634. Justices of Gloucester, 544.
 Keith, Sarah, ix., 501. Kennedy, D., 263, 363. Kern, Col. Nicholas, 428.
 Lacey, Gen., ix., 437. Ledlie, And'w, 527. Lee, Thomas S., Gov. of Md., 13, 37. Levan, Daniel, 38. Levers, Capt. Robert, 227, 257, 268, 275, 321, 338, 348, 377, 403, 426, 428, 578, 742. Lewis, Col., 421. Lieutenants, County, 226, 337, 387, 407, 425. Lincoln, B., Sec'y at War, 549, 627. Livingston, Hon. R. R., 493, 506, 544, 545, 633. Livingston, Wm., Gov. of N. J., 82, 287, 388, 392, 404, 437, 530, 531, 608, 617, 618, 621, 622, 623, 651. Lochrey, Col. Archibald, 18, 28, 51, 79, 115, 246, 307, 333. Loughhead, James, 436. Lukens, John, 61. Lux, George, 45. Luzerne, Chev. de la, 547.
 McCalla, William, ix., 136, 423. McDowell, John, 729. McFarlane, A., 55. Maclay, William, 640. Maclean, Alexander, 564, 585, 588, 772. McClean, Archibald, 58, 352, 359, 370, 402. M. McConnell, 326, 371, 424. McKean, C. J. Thomas, 42, 125, 735, 751. Marbois, Mons., 734, 741. Marsh, Col. Joseph, 396, 440. Marshall, Col. James, 193, 233, 304, 343, 367, 444, 484. Marsteller, Philip, 638, 639, 641. Maryland, Gov. of, 13. Mason, Isaac, 238, 303. Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Maryland, 474. Matthews, Wm., 551. Mentges, Lieut. Col. P., 216, 299. Merchants of Philadelphia, 731. Mersereau, Joshua, 287. Miles, Col. Samuel, 80, 95, 127, 150, 153, 280, 324, 346, 357, 432. Miller, Rev. Peter, 27, 313, 314, 751. Minister of France, 130. Miralles, Don Juan, 196. Mitchell, Capt. Alexander, 165, 166. Montgomery, William, 640. Morgan, Col. Jacob, Jr., 127, 236, 326. Moore, James, 62. Morris, Gov., 308. Morris, Robert, 244, 245, 250, 251, 262, 264, 280, 281, 286, 287, 291, 310, 376, 383, 387, 395, 397, 398, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419,

Letters, ix.—

435, 446, 454, 474, 477, 481, 487, 488, 505, 512, 513, 544, 636, 668, 789, 740. Morris, Capt. Sam, 221, 415. Moultrie, Brig. Gen., 215. Moylan, Col. Stephen, 267, 321. Muhlenberg, F. A., 60. Muhlenberg, M., 241.
 Nevill, Thos., ix., 76, 283. New York, Gov. of, 629. Nicholson, Capt., 239, 664. Nicholson, John, 48, 118, 131, 154, 174, 212, 216, 243, 663, 664, 677, 737, 738, 747, 749, 755, 758. Nicola, Col. Lewis, 198, 254.
 Officers of Land Office, ix., 409. On removal of Records, 412. Officers of Westmoreland, 189. Orth, Adam, 187, 460, 737. Osborne, H., 252, 341, 390, 563, 639, 642, 643, 681, 682, 685, 688, 689. Oster, Mons. F. C., 730.
 Parr, James, ix., 327. Parr, William, 263. Pemberton, John, 551. Penet, A. P., 430. Pentecost, Dorsey, 315, 540, 541, 545, 556, 661. Perry, John, 55, 248. Peters, Richard, 454. Pettit, Col. Charles, 129, 159. Philadelphia Co. Light Horse, 230. Pickering, Timothy, 389, 577. Perry, James, 52. Pixley, Thos., 364. Porter, Major Andrew, 327, 632. Postlethwaite, Samuel, 192. Potter, Gen. James, 70, 184, 528, 641. Prisoners on prison ships, 668. Prudden, T., 480.
 Randolph, Lt. Asher, ix., 436. Rea, Lieut. Col. Samuel, 107, 108, 158. Read, James, 191. Reed, Joseph, 517, 526, 563, 691. Reichel, John Frederick, 265. Rittenhouse, David, 117, 119, 229. Roach, Isaac, 96, 112. Roberts, Joseph, 745. Robins, Ezekiel, 674, 677, 756. Robinson, Capt. Thomas, 203, 228, 237, 334, 392, 659. Rogers, Rev. Wm., 3. Root, Jesse, and Eliph. Dyer, 683.
 St. Clair, Gen. Arthur, ix., 27, 37, 60, 386, 735, 752. Schlosser, G., 299. Scott, Hugh, &c., 771. Scott, Col. Thomas, 20, 324, 354, 374, 438, 496, 644, 646. Scott, Lieut. Wm., 228, 232, 302, 319, 341, 350, 426, 455, 556, 632. Searle, Hon. Jas., 519, 589, 591. Secretary at war, 549. Sergeant, Jon. D., 526.

Letters, ix.—

Shiell, H. N., 520. Shrawder, Capt. Philip, 388, 660, 761. Smith, Col. Abraham, 234, 400, 514. Smith, Dr., 643. Smith, George, 42, 358. Smith, James, 459. Smith, Lt. Col. Robert, 421, 434. Smith, Hon. Thomas, 652. Sterret, Sam'l., 676. Stewart, Charles, 675. Stirling, Lord, 675. Stokely, Thomas, Capt., 330, 406. Stroud, Jacob, 108, 259.

Thome, J'n, ix., 118. Thomson, Chas., 267. Thompson, Jas., 228. Treasury, Board, 226, 229. Trumbull, Governor of Connecticut, 639, 642, Trustees of University, 461.

Van Campen, Jno., ix., 106, 123, 522, 693. Van Staphorst, N. and J., 591, 593. Virginia delegates in Congress, 260, 266, 269, 274.

Wagon masters, ix., 421. Wall, Geo., Jr., 529, 628. War, Secretary at, 483, 549, 757. Wardens of Philadelphia, 126. Washington co., inhabitants, 355. Washington, Gen. George, 39, 54, 66, 71, 75, 84, 98, 102, 111, 120, 124, 141, 195, 197, 207, 242, 254, 284, 293, 320, 481, 485, 486, 501, 505, 509, 536, 550, 626, 642, 653, 656, 661, 674. Wayne, Gen. Anthony, 15, 66, 74, 123, 124, 137, 138, 139, 155, 173, 283, 359, 366, 430. Weiss, Lewis, 298, 523. Westmoreland county, officers of, 189. Willing, Thomas, 497. Wilson, James, 526. Wirtz, Christian, 379. Wood, Col. James, 24, 236, 262, 276, 289, 328, 357, 382. Wylie, Capt. Thomas, 191, 665.

York county, Auditors, ix., 18.

Zantzinger, Paul, ix., 282.

Adams, John, x., 384, 386, 433, 434, 746. Agents of Confiscated Estates, 154. Allison, James, 167. Antes, Henry, Sheriff Northumberland, 344, 482, 650. Armstrong, John, Jr., Secy., 46, 53, 56, 63, 65, 78, 341, 147, 187, 199, 211, 238, 286, 327, 330, 339, 343, 345, 525. Armstrong, Lt. Col. John, 307, 315, 317, 319, 361. Arm-
 gon, John, 430, 653, 654, 655, 658, 669, 677, 679, 685, 686, 688, 692, 694. Armstrong, Capt. Wm. 12. Assembly, 126, 195, 199, 223,

Letters, x.—

226, 407, 427, 428, 692, 696, 697. Atlee, Samuel J., 333, 346, 360. Atlee, William, 394. Barclay, Thomas, x., 267. Bartholomew, Edward, 442. Baynton, John, (Collector of Tonnage,) 511. Blaine, Ephraim, 609. Board of Treasury, 527, Boggis, Matthew, 699. Boudinot, Elias, 74, 98. Bowdoin, James, Gov. of Massachusetts, 500, 503, 504. Bowen, E. F. & E. Beatty, 437, 596, 604, 605. Boyd, Hon. John, 307, 330. Boyd, and Armstrong, 591, 627, 630, 662, 664. Bradford, Wm. Jr., 202, 494, 655, 713, 743. Brodhead, Col. Daniel, 160. Brussine, De, and N. Garrison, 144. Bryan, George, 16, 73, 609. Bryan, Saml. (Secy.) 327. Butler, Col. Richard 69, 294, 332. Butler, William, 421.

Caldwell, Samuel, x., 185. Carleton, Gen. Guy, 13, 101, 131. Carleton, Joseph, Sec. War Office, 314. Carmathen, Secy, 746. Censors, Council of, 153, 302, 306, 333, 336, 596, 604, 655. Christie, Cap. Jas., 135, 209. Circulars, 284. Clinton, George, Gov. of New York, 205, 413, 422, 435, 450, 513. Coats, Lt. Col. William, 758. Commissioners for sale of Barracks, 239, 240, 241, 261, 276, 737. Commissioners of Boundary Line, 233, 235, 416, 438, 454, 489, 506. Commissioners, (Boyd, &c.) 307, 330, 339. Commissioners of Cumberland Co., 79. Commissioners for defence of Delaware, 26. Commissioners of Lands, 541, 545. Commissioners for treating with Indians, 265, 325, 332, 333, 346, 357, 395, 410, 489, 496. Commissioners of Roads, 533. Commissioners on Navigation of Susquehanna, 755. Commissioners of Taxes, 238. Commissioners of Taxes, Bucks Co., 75. Commissioners of Taxes, Lancaster, 82. Commissioners of Taxes, of Northampton, 92. Commissioners of Taxes, Philadelphia Co., 51, 104, 222, 224. Commissioners of Philadelphia Co., 307. Commissioners of Washington Co., 136, 564, 584.

Letters, x.—

Commissioners of Westmoreland Co., 98, 593. Commissioners to Wyoming, 664, 669, 677. Committee of Merchants, 210, 212, 219, 221. Congress, 60, 61, 74, 98, 135, 193, 206, 231, 234, 263, 358, 368, 397, 417, 424, 433, 440, 442, 457, 461, 473, 489, 493, 494, 499, 507, 530, 535, 537, 539, 543, 564, 732, 736, 745, 754. Circular, 424. Congress, Delegates in, 7, 25, 27, 38, 45, 52, 55, 69, 72, 101, 126, 151, 154, 155, 156, 183, 184, 204, 210, 223, 358, 368, 397, 398, 410, 419, 457, 477, 511, 519, 556, 563, 575, 576, 581, 592, 601, 697, 705, 715, 759. Connecticut, Gov. of, 147, 148. Council of Censors, 153, 302, 306, 333, 336, 596, 604, 655. Cox, Gabriel, 125. Craig, Thomas, 296, 303, 305. Crawford, Edward, Jr., 392. Creveceur, Mons., 195. Cummins, Lt. John, 22.

Delaney, Sharp, x., 97, 442, 715. Delegates in Congress, 7, 25, 27, 38, 45, 52, 55, 69, 72, 101, 126, 151, 154, 155, 156, 183, 184, 204, 210, 223, 358, 368, 397, 398, 410, 440, 457, 477, 511, 519, 556, 563, 575, 576, 581, 601, 697, 705, 715, 759, 768. De Marbois, Mons., 311, (See Marbois.) Depeyster, Col. A. S. 62. Dickinson, James, 740. Dickinson, John, 77. Digby, Rear Adml. Robert, 21. Donaldson, Arthur, 350. Donaldson, John, 565, 583. Dougherty, Barnard, 114, 119. Douglass, Ephr'm, 62, 70, 71, 262, 553, 564, 581, 588, 696. Duponceau, Peter S. 352. Duval, Hon. Gabriel, 291.

Ellicott, Andrew, x., 452. Espy, David, 114, 119. Ewing, Rev. Dr. John, 428, 443.

Filbert, Peter, Sheriff B. C., x., 67. Finley, Rev. James, 40, 41, 163. Fitzsimons, Thomas, 23, 48. Flee-son, Plunket, 523. Francis, Tench, 240, 261, 276. Franklin, Benjamin, 386, 556. Franklin, John, 621, 629, 672, 681, 751. Fullerton, Major, Richard, 758.

Galbraith, Robert, x., 466. Gardner, Joseph, 404, 516, 698. Gov. of Connecticut, 147, 148, 213. Gov.

Letters, x.—

of Delaware, 540. Gov. of Maryland, 292, 320, 324, 526, 528, 540, 542, 543, 744, 753. Gov. of Massachusetts, 354, 500, 503, 504. Gov. of New Jersey, 103, 366, 458, 730. Gov. of New York, 205, 353, 412, 450, 513. Gov. of North Carolina, 353. Gov. of South Carolina, 79. Gov. of Virginia, 57, 145, 175, 602. Grand Inquest, Philadelphia, 347. Guerard, Benj., Gov. South Carolina, 79. Gurney, Francis, 144.

Hamilton, Joseph, x., 751. Harmar, Lt. Col. Josiah, 309, 311, 316, 322, 337, 345, 391, 394, 406, 430, 448, 455, 465, 469, 479, 483, 490, 508. Harrison, Gov. Benj., 57, 145, 175, 602, 608. Hartley, David, 557. Hays, Christopher, 264, 279. Hellstedt, Charles, Min. N. Nether'd, 350, 362, 408, 435. Henry, Wm., 405. Hillegas, Michael, 238, 261, 276. Hodgdon, Samuel, 39, 59. Hollingsworth, Levi, 350, 533, 546, 548. Hopkinson, Francis, 58, 355, 707, 755. Howe, Maj. Gen., 66. Hubley, Col. Adam, 718. Hubley, John, 278. Huffnagle, Michael, 125, 140, 141, 147, 186, 211, 429, 462, 464, 467, 763. Humpton, Col. Richd, 59. Hutchinson, Dr. James, 178, 218.

Inhabitants of Wyoming, x., 670. Irvine, Hon. James, 26, 458, 467, 609. John, Irwine, 289. Irvine, Gen. Wm., 56, 66, 218, 509.

Jacks, James, x., 264. Jackson, Hon. David, 522. Jay, Hon. John, Secy. F. A., 401, 407, 433, 446, 499, 538, 735, 743, 759. Jefferson, Thomas, &c., 386. Jenkins, John, 33. Johnston, Benj., 611. Johnston, E. & W. Baldwin, 679. Johnson, Col. Francis, 282, 325, 326, 333, 453. Johnson, Jacob, 34. Judges of Supreme Court, 448, 460, 523. Justices of Northumberland, 628, 629, 630. Justices of Wyoming, 602.

Kern Nicholas, x., 654.

Land Office, x., 536, 537, 739. Lee, Arthur, 294, 326, 332. Lee, Richard Henry, 173. Levers, Robert, 341. Lieutenants, (County,) 286, 345, 410, 419. Livingston, R. R.,

Letters, x.—

Seey, 9, 13, 21. Livingston, Gov. Wilm. of N. J., 103, 713. Loan, Office, 57, 168, 169, 174, 514. Longschamps, 742. Luce, Benjn., 679. Lukens, John S. G., 53, 65, 95, 451, 458, 506, 540, 678. Luzerne, Chev. dela, 27, 28, 72. Lyon William, 285.

McClellan, Alexander, x., 294. McClellan, Brig. Gen., Allen, 70, 71. McDowell, Surgeon John, 343. McKean, C. J. Thomas, 176, 285, 290, 292, 396, 448, 739, 766. Maclay, William, 46, 346, 418, 444, 510. Magistrates and Sheriffs of North'd Co., 295, 304, 344, 347, 460. Managers of State Lottery, 362, 372, 400, 468, 474, 513. Marbois, Mons. Barbe de, 175, 277, 283, 350, 351, 356. Marbois, Mons. de, 311, 351, 354, 362, 367, 368, 409, 430, 440, 447, 471. Massachusetts, Gov. of, 354. Matlack, Timothy, 226. Mead, David, 222, 404, 482, 663, 707. Merchants, Committee of, 210, 212, 219, 221, 406, 409, 418. Mifflin, Thos., 183. Milligan Robert, 755. Milligan, James, 426. Minister of France, 223, 409. Minister of Holland, 415. Minister of United Netherlands, 350, 362, 408, 435. Montgomery, Hon. John, 206, 220. Montgomery, Joseph, Ch'n, 30, 32, 444. Montgomery, William, 765, 766, 767. Moore, Lt. Col., 286. Moore, Major James, 132, 185, 187, 197, 207, 222, 232. Moore, William, 93. Morales, Francis, 476. Morgan, George, 526. Muhlenberg, F. A., 153. Murray, Lt. Francis, 679.

New Jersey, Gov. of, x., 103, 366, 458. New York, Gov. of, 205, 353, 435, 450. Nicholson John, 6, 16, 28, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, 93, 95, 96, 97, 481, 529, 750. Northumberland Magistrates and Sheriffs, 295, 304, 344, 347. North Carolina, Gov. of, 350.

Officers of Pennsylvania Line, x., 425, 592. Okeley, John, 330, 339, 696. Owen, Griffith, 563.

Paca, John, x., 292. Paca, William, Gov. of Maryland, 320, 324. Parker, Wm., 167. Patterson, Alex.,

Letters, x.—

Ch'n, 30, 32, 35, 208, 574, 617, 619, 624, 626, 627, 675. Peale, Charles W., 162. Pearson, James, 373, 420, 426, 442, 535, 547. Pentecost, Dorsey, 167, 181, 262, 413, 757. Pettit, Charles, 208, 497. Phile, Frederick, 240. Phipps, Paul, 359. Pierce, John, 536, 539. Porter, Andrew, 372, 760. Potter, Gen. James, 47, 159. Proctor, Thos., Sheriff, Philadelphia, 286, 323, 324, 327, 420. Prothonotaries, 268, 439. Prothonotary of Washington County, 78.

Read, Jas., x., 330, 339. Receiver Gen. of Land Office, 546. Redick, David, 416. Reed, Joseph, 157, 159, 160, 163, 719, (1779-80). Reynolds, John, 277, 327. Ritzenhouse, David, 241, 269, 439, 454, 455, 456, 458, 730. Robins, Ezekiel, 26, 213. Robinson, Capt. Thomas, 14, 48, 99. Rosencrone, Count de, 434. Rush, Hon. Jacob, 292. Ryan, Michael, 308.

St. Clair, Gen. Arthur, x., 49, 260, 483. St. Saphorin, de, 434. Schrieber, John, 309, 334. Scott, Thomas, 65, 78, 80, 364. Scott, Lt. William, 591. Seely, Jonathan, 650, 677, 678, 692. Secretary of Foreign Affairs, 9, 13, 21, 401, 407, 433, 446, 475, 499, 538, 735, 743, 759. Shaw, William, 764. Shoemaker, B., 93. Shrawder, Capt. Philip, 23, 24, 99, 104, 131. Slough, Mathias, 237. Smallwood, Gov. of Maryland, 542, 543, 744, 753. Smith, Thomas, 57, 78, 168, 170, 174, 190, 447, 461. Smith, W. and W. Kelly, 419. Smith, Wm. Hooker, 760. Smyser, Jacob, 77. South Carolina, Governor of, 79. Sproat, David, 68. Sproat, Rev. James, 720. Stanhope, Henry, (Brit. Capt.) 503, 504. Steuben, Baron, 352. Story, John, 450, 451, 742. Street Commissioners, Philadelphia, 55. Surveyor Gen., 53, 65.

Taylor, Timothy, x., 432. Trumbull, Gov. Jon. of Connecticut, 147, 148, 213. Trustees of Loan Office, 481, 532, 545. Trustees of Providence Island, 75. Trustees of

Letters, x.—

- Westmoreland Co., 91. Turnbull, Marmee, & Co., 281.
- Van Berekal, P. J., x., 415. Van Campen, John, 24. Vancouver, Charles, 712. Virginia, Gov. of, 57, 145, 175, 602.
- Wardens of Philadelphia, x., 93, 281, 349, 456, 571, 580, 584, 585, 588, 589, 606, 607. War Office, 27, 302, 459, 460, 479, 495, 497, 525, 529. Washington, Gen. Geo., 150, 151. Weitzel, John, 99, 109, 232, 343. Wilkinson, Gen. James, 610. Williamson, Hon. Hugh, 397. Wilson, James, 202, 399, 471. Wilson, Joseph, 152. Wilson, William, 304, 654. Wynkoop, Henry, 211.
- Atlee, Wm. T., (Judge) xi., 233, 485. Adlum, John, 576, 693, 620. Agricultural Society, 527, 384, 385. Anstey, John, 149. Antes, Frederick, &c., 439. Armstrong, John, Jr., 137, 407, 436, 447. Armstrong, Major William, 214, 242, 460. Ascheraden, Shultz Von, 295. Assembly, 87, 103, 187, 206, 390, 397, 398, 402, 409, 521, 529, 547, 669, 673, 674, 675.
- Baker, Hilary, xi., 604. Balliet, Stephen, 177, 179, 460. Barclay, Jno., 89. Bartholomew, Ewd., 767. Bayard, John, 28. Benton, Caleb, 175. Biddle, Clement, 236, 573, 743. Bingham, Wm., 208. Board of Treasury, (see Treasury Board.) Board of War, 208, 240, 268, 281, 291, 300, 534, 555. Bond, Phineas, (British Consul,) 255, 381. Bradford, Wm., Jr., 58, 114, 122, 232, 234, 250, 260, 273, 310, 415, 419, 431, 445, 446, 467. Breckenridge, H., 732. Brearly, David, (C. J. N. J.) 548. Brison, James, 422, 624. Brodhead, Daniel, S. G., 641, 660, 663, 758. Brown, Andrew, 412. Brown, John, (prisoner,) 264. Bryan, George, (Judge) 264, 283, 286, 490. Burd, Edward, 765. Butler, Lord, 330. Butler, Gen. Richard, 427, 562, 591, 715, 723. Butler, Col. Zebulon, 179, 192, 330, 351, 356, 381, 414, 459, 619, 676. Buyers, John, &c., 439, 440.
- Caldwell, Sam'l., xi., 89, 594. Canan, Col. John, 588. Caswell, Richard,

Letters, xi.—

- Gov. N. C., 116. Chaloner, John, 680, 761. Cherokee Chiefs, 584. Cherokee Indian Women, 181. Churchman, John, 718. Cincinnati, Society of, 726. Circulars, 379, 746. Clarkson, Matthew, 250. Clinton, George, Governor New York, 96, 125, 187, 196, 197, 326, 335, 341, 412. Coats, Lieut. Colonel William, 273, 274. Commander of Spanish Frigate, 100, 101, 102. Commissioners for western boundary, 26, 52, 69, 178. Northern boundary, 203. On Connecticut claims, 159. To commercial Convention, 60. To Indians, 503, 507, 508, 509, 510. Of Luzerne Co., 205, 302, 332. Of Maryland, 61. For improving inland navigation, 77. To examine rivers, 622, 634, 637, 681, 683, 690, 750. Of taxes, 499, 593, 603. Of Virginia and Maryland, 511. Committee of Assembly, 547. Of Congress, 583, 585. Comptroller Gen., 33, 34, 90, 97, 139, 142, 198, 229, 234, 249, 259, 323, 404, 561, 589, 655, 658, 731, 729, 739, 742, 747. Congress, 4, 15, 50, 51, 57, 70, 71, 79, 121, 122, 132, 143, 145, 168, 171, 173, 175, 180, 190, 191, 214, 239, 285, 293, 311, 314, 323, 339, 353, 375, 387, 432, 451, 472, 483, 562, 583, 739. Delegates in, 4, 27, 37, 41, 106, 188, 189, 207, 237, 251, 252, 266, 280, 308, 342, 350, 352, 365, 373, 382, 383, 408, 432, 456, 457, 459, 504, 505, 537, 543, 590, 685. Committee of Ways and Means, 259, 583, 585. Committee of States, 446, 483. Connecticut, to and from Governors, 238, 409, 414, 447, 451, 735. Cornplanter, (Indian Chief,) 739, 740. Correy, Jona., 104. Cowperthwaite, Jos., (Sheriff,) 330. Coxe, Tench, 61, 539, 543. Craig, Lieutenant Col., John, 196, 236, 305. Craig, Thomas, 276. Crawford, Edward, Jr., 690. Cunningham, James, 263. Curwen, John, 572.
- Dale, Samuel, xi., 66. Davis, Benj., Jr., 766. Delany, Sharp, 259, 597, 601, 603. Delaware, Governor of, 53. Delegates in Congress, 4, 27, 37, 41, 87, 106, 188, 189,

Letters, xi.—

207, 237, 251, 252, 266, 280, 308, 342, 350, 352, 365, 373, 382, 383, 456, 457, 460, 504, 505, 537, 543, 685. Denison, Nathan, 212, 213, 326, 619. Donaldson, John, 569, 570, 722, 763. Dorchester, Lord, 315. Douglas, Ephraim, 32, 535. Eckert, Val'ne, xi., 203, 211. Elliott, Andrew, 134, 140, 178, 216, 243, 326, 429, 583, 613, 615, 705. Elliott, Lieutenant Benjamin, 665. Falconer, N., xi., 737, 747. Febiger, Christian, 563, 649, 758. Ferguson, Captain William, 590. Finley, James, 299. Fisher, Thomas, 388. Fitzsimons, Thomas, 427, 595. Franklin, Benj., 701. Franklin, Col. John, 3, 14, 52, 67, 84, 91, 111, 175, 182, 183, 185, 549, 556. Freeman, Samuel, 714, 721. Fullerton, Richard, 726. Galbraith, Rob., xi., 379, 656, 725, 733. Gardner, Hon. Joseph, 451, 453. Gerry, Elbridge, 598. Gettig, Christian, 439. Gibson, Geo., 606. Gibson, John, 427. Gordon, Samuel, 213. Gore, Obadiah, 192, 216. Governor, of Connecticut, 238, 409, 414, 447, 451, 735. Of Delaware, 33. Of Georgia, 96. Of Maryland, 56. Of Massachusetts, 271. Of New Jersey, 73, 326, 550. Of New York, 96, 125, 187, 196, 326, 412. Of North Carolina, 116. Of South Carolina, 545. Of Virginia, 115, 116, 212, 249, 256, 284, 290, 497, 501, 523, 557. Graham, Henry Hale, 638. Grant, Thomas, 110. Griswold, Matthew, Governor of Connecticut, 447, 451. Gurney, Col. Francis, 768. Hahn, Michael, xi., 97. Hamilton, Alex., (Sec. Treas.), 638, 639, 641, 654, 663. Hamilton, Dr. Joseph, 3, 67, 84, 94, 182, 185. Hancock, (Gov. John, of Mass.,) 271. Hand, General Edward, 505. Harmar, Lieutenant Colonel Josiah, 173, 217, 270, 286, 325, 391. Harris, James, 186. Harrison, Benjamin, Governor of Virginia, 497, 499, 501, 507. Hart, Jonathan, 593. Hartley, Colonel Thomas, 114, 156. Hasse, John, 288. Health Officer, 737, 747. Hellstedt, Charles,

Letters, xi.—

(Swed. Cons.,) 265. Hiester, Daniel, Jr., 607. Henderson, Andrew, 305. Henry, Wm., 238, 453. Hollenbach, Mathias, 216. Hodgdon, Samuel, 205, 374, 379. Hoge, Honorable Jonathan, 149. Hopkinson, Francis, 53, 77, 125, 375, 634. Houer, Samuel, 47, 102. Hubley, Adam, 755. Hubly, Lt. Bernard, 709, 710, 739. Huffnagle, Michael, 500. Huntington, Gov. Samuel, of Connecticut, 238, 409, 414. Hutchins, Thomas, (Geographer,) 314, 315. Ingels, George, xi., 767. Irvine, General Wm., 501, 512, 513. Irwin, Matthew, 749. Jacks, Jas., xi., 363. Jefferson, Thos. Secretary of State, 679, 688, 689, 696, 700, 703, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713, 718, 720, 722. Jenkins, John, 52. Johnston, Capt. Andrew, 157. Johnston, Colonel Francis, 125, 139, 245, 589, 644, 645, 668, 750. Jones, David, 58. Jay, John, 74, 171, 201, 287, 293, 411. Judges of Sup. Court, 233, 264, 283, 295, 441, 442, 443, 472, 478, 484, 488, 490, 601, 667. Justices of Berks County, 286. Justices of Franklin County, 316. Justices of Northampton, 272. Kemp, Capt J., xi., 497. Kennedy, David, 139, 651, 757. Keene, Lawrence, 111. Kingsley, Nathan, 662. Knox, Gen. H., (Sec. War.) 208, 268, 281, 290, 301, 524, 555, 621, 624, 707, 711, 728. Land Officers, xi., 138, 757. Latimer, George, 661. Lenox, David, 55. Levan, Daniel, 63. Lewis, William, 273, 727. Lianes, Thos. de Ugarte, Y., 100, 102. Lieutenants of Counties, 379, 619. Livingston, Governor William, 93, 336, 550. Lloyd, Peter Z. 729. Loan Office, Trustees of, 170. Lukens, John, 32, 37, 98, 139, 427. Luzerne, Chevalier de la, 462, 464, 465, 466, 468, 470, 475, 476, 482, 487. Lyon, Wm., 731. McKean, (C. J.) Thos., xi., 264, 276, 283, 295, 351, 366, 485, 661. McLean, Alexander, 71, 642. McClean, Captain James, 229, 230, 231, 406. McLene, James, 186. Magis-

Letters, xi.—

trates, Wyoming, 440. Managers, of State Lottery, 89, 118. Marbois, Mons. Barbe de, 49, 461, 471, 479, 481, 484, 494. Marshall, Lt. James, 209, 377. Martin, Robert, &c., 438. Maryland, Governor of, 57. Maryland, Commerce Commissioner of, 61. Massachusetts, to and from, Gov., 271. Mead, David, 454, 455. Melcher, Col. Isaac, 523. Mentges, Col. Francis, 78. Mercantile Society of Philadelphia, 103. Mifflin, John, 646. Mifflin, Thomas, 505. Milligan, Robt., 27. Minister of France, 462, 464, 465, 466, 468, 470, 473, 476, 482, 487. Minister of United Netherlands, 469, 470, 475, 477, 479, 480. More, Brigadier General, 567. Mitchell, Joseph, 253. Montgomery, Thos., 505. Montgomery, Wm., 35, 108, 111. Moore, Colonel James, 434, 435, 436, 443. Moore, Thomas, 99. Morris, Richard, (C. J. N. Y.) 413. Morris, Robert, 505. Muhlenberg, General Peter, 133, 135, 231.

Nesbitt, John Maxwell, xi., 520. New Jersey, to and from, Governor, 93, 326. New York, to and from Governor, 125, 187, 196, 326. Nicholson, Joseph, 742. Nicholson, John, 33, 34, 90, 97, 139, 142, 198, 229, 234, 249, 259, 323, 404, 561, 589, 655, 658, 729, 731, 739, 742, 747. Nicola, Lewis, 536.

Officers of Militia, of Philadelphia, xi., 57. Officers, Commanding in Luzerne County, 204. Officers, of Military, of Luzerne County, 299. O'Hara, James, 228. Owen, Evans, 585. 643. Oxenstierna, F. G., 266.

Patterson, Alexander, xi., 457. Pennel, Joseph, 506. Perin, Joseph, 288. Peters, Richard, 335, 432, 572, 636. Pettit, Charles, 37, 41, 87, 106, 266, 708. Phila., Agricultural Soc'y., 384, 385, 527. Phila., Company, 428. Pickering, Col. Timothy, 133, 134, 159, 176, 177, 179, 180, 205, 208, 256, 281, 295, 296, 312, 346, 353, 356, 363, 365, 366, 399, 424, 541. Pinckney, Thomas, Gov. of S. C., 545.

Letters, xi.—

Pine, R. E., 95. Porter, Colonel Andrew, 156, 178, 203, 214, 241, 502. Potter, James, 661. Powel, Samuel, (Pres. Agricul. Soc'y.) 384, 385, 527. Practitioners of Law, Phila., 425. Proctor, Thos., (Sheriff,) 469, 477, 664. 719, 740, 741, 763. Prothonotaries Circular, 591, 765.

Randolph, Bev., Gov. Va., xi., 557. Randolph, Edmund, Gov. of Va., 115, 116, 212, 249, 256, 284, 290, 523, 525. Read, Jas, 757. Receiver, Gen., 667, 693, 696, 750. Redick David, 149, 197, 244, 338, 410, 414, 432, 459, 593. Reed, Hon. James R., 283, 308. Reed, Lieut. Samuel, 435. Register Gen., 569, 570, 722, 763. Rinker, James, 206. Rittenhouse, David, 203, 337, 743. Robins, Ezekiel, 495. Robinson, John, 719. Robinson, Capt. Thos., 432. Ross, James, 458, 730. Rush, Dr. Benjamin, 427, 540, 578. Rush, Judge, Jacob, 295, 485. Ruston, Thomas, 632. Ryerson, Thomas, 666.

St Clair, Hon. Arthur, xi., 127, 189, 393, 716. Schott, Capt. John P., 297, 298, 397, 663. Scott, Thos., 215, 568. Secretary of Foreign Affairs, 75, 171, 201, 287, 293, 413. Secretary of State, U. S., 679, 688, 689, 696, 700, 703, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713, 718, 720, 722. Secretary of Treasury, 638, 641, 654, 663, 664. Sec'y of War, 208, 240, 268, 281, 291, 300, 645, 685, 686. Sellers, John, 623. Shannon, Wm., 748. Sheriff of Philada., 469, 477. Shippen Ewd. 91. Simms, Charles, 160, 169. Skinner, John, 92, 143, 158. Smith, Francis, 195. Smith, Jonathan, B. 423. Smith, Robt., Editor, 126. Smith, Thos Duncan, 305. Smith, Wm. Hooker, 45, 102, 104, 108, 193, 330. South Carolina, Gov. of, 545. Sprague, Joseph, 93. Stiles, John, 202. Stroebell, John C., 651. Sullivan, Prest., John, of N. H., 122. Surveyor Gen., 758. Swaine, Francis, (Sheriff,) 267.

Talbot, Lt. Jere., xi., 280. Tax, Commissioners, 499, 593, 603. Telfair,

Letters, xi.—

Edward, (Gov., Georgia,) 96. Thomas, Jos., 725. Todd, Wm., 645. Traill, Hon. Robert, 288, 289, 446. Treas'r., 563, 649, 743, 758. Treasury, Board of, 15, 64, 79, 86, 155, 382, 383. Trimble, James, 679. Trustees of Loan Office, 170. Trustees of Washington Academy, 215. Turnbull, William, 623. University of Penn'a, xi., 613. Van Campen, John, xi., 26. Vanduyke, Gov. Nicholas, 33. Vaughan, Samuel, 675. Virginia, to and from, Govs., 115, 116, 249, 256, 284, 290, 497, 507, 523, 557. War, Board of, xi., 208, 240, 268, 281, 291, 300, 534, 555, 621, 624, 707, 711, 728. Wardens of Philadelphia, 99, 100, 101, 543. Washington, Gen. George, 496. Washington, President U. S., 587, 596, 599, 600, 601, 602, 604, 605, 611, 615, 616, 673. Westbrook, Abraham, 47, 102. Will, William, 417, 713. Willett, Col. Marinus, 711. Williamson, Hon. Hugh, 449. Wilson, James, 445, 453. Wilson, Col. William, 192. Armstrong, Col. John, M. G., xii., 109, 285. Attorney Gen., 99. Bayard, Col. Stephen, xii., 117, 133, 134, 139. Beall, Capt Thomas, 23. Beck, Ensign John, 142, 276. Biddle, Col. Clement, 314. Biggs, Capt. Benj., 195, 235. Blaine, Col. E., 278. Brady, Capt. Samuel, 213, 276. Brodhead, General Daniel, 105-279. Campbell, Lt. Col., xii., 135, 141, 154. Campbell, Capt. Thomas, 160, 171, 179, 187, 194. Carlton, Joseph, 267. Carnaghan, Captain James, 193, 254. Chambers, Benj., 281. Clarke, Col. George Rogers, 143, 216, 238. Clarke, Captain Jno., 174, 276. Clinton, Gov. N. Y., George, 32. Coleman, Ensign, 138, 141. Commissioners of Washington county, 288. Cooke, William, 286. Cornplanter, 322. Council, 287, 289, 290, 293, 294, 296, 300, 302, 304, 306, 314, 317, 319, 320, 322. Council at Coochocking, 228. Craig, Capt., 233. Dallas, Alex. J., Secretary, xii., 99.

Letters, xii.—

Davis, Col. John, 117, 152. Dawson, Capt. Samuel, 145, 151. Douglass, Ephraim, 78. Duane, James, 109. Duncan, David, 247. Evans, Colonel John, xii., 213, 219, 231, 238, 240, 253. Flowers, Col. Benjamin, xii., 271. Franklin, John, 296. Gaddes, Colonel, xii., 178. Gates, Major General, 218, 228. George, Capt. Robert, 142, 168. Gibson, Colonel John, 171. Glass, Lieut. 172. Greene, Major General, 118, 120, 145, 174, 204. Hamilton, Alex., S. T., xii., 90, 100. Harrison, Lieutenant John, 236. Heckenwelder, John, 111, 121, 124, 221, 227. Hollingsworth and Donaldson, 291, 292. Huffnagle, M., 309. Indians, Susquehanna, xii., 250. Ingersoll, Jared, Atty. Gen., 99. Irwine, Captain Joseph, 138, 169. Jameson, Lieut. John, xii., 177, 186, 193. Jay, John, xii., 163, 176. Jefferson, Gov. Thos. of Virginia, 140, 273. Johnson, Th., Gov., 166. Jones, Samuel, 282. Lanctot, Major, xii., 246, 259. Lt's of Counties, 137, 246, 275. Livingston, Gov. Wm., N. J., 71. Lochrey, Col. Archibald, 122, 123, 130, 139, 169, 202, 214, 215, 219, 225, 239, 257, 260, 261, 264. Lukens, John, S. G. 79. M'Ilvaine, Francis, xii., 161, 170. M'Intyre, Capt. Thos., 208, 212. M'Kean, Thos., C. J., 79, 299. Mifflin, Gov. Thomas, xii., 8, 31, 32, 90, 93, 95, 100. Mitchell, David, 250, 260. Mitchell, Col. John, 148. Moore, James F., 144. Moore, Wm., V. P., 71. Moorehead, Capt. Samuel, 129. Morgan Capt., 173, 208. Morgan, Col. Geo., 116, 153, 159, 191. Nicholson, John, xii., 7, 90, 93, 95, 97. Page, Hon. John, xii., 167. Peery, Col., 262, 265. Pendleton, Col., 201. Penn, William, 280. Peters, Richard, 207, 210, 224, 234, 271, 274, 281, 282. Peters, Rev. William, 284. Pettit, Chas., 7. Peyton, Col., 201. Pickering,

- Letters, xii. —
 Timothy, 106, 113, 128, 133, 149, 158, 179, 183, 190, 237, 241, 244, 248, 255, 258, 263.
- Rawlin, Col., xii., 272. Reed, President Joseph, 107, 159, 163, 180, 186, 251. Robeteau, Thomas C., 284. Rogers, Captain John, 217. Ross, V. P., 317, 318.
- Scammel, Col. Alex., xii., 185, 226, 268. Secretary at War, 292. Shepherd, Col. David, 167, 270, 277. Shippen, Doctor Wm., 191. Shrawder, Captain Philip, 70. Slaughter, Major, 232. Smith, Col. T., 152. Smyth, Thomas, 112. Springer, Ensign, 195. Springer, Capt. Uriah, 274, 279. Steele, Col. Archibald, 115, 136, 153, 161, 223, 230, 245. Stiles, Joseph, 317. Stoddard, Benjamin, 266. Stokely, Capt. Thos., 254. Sullivan, Major General, 154, 165. Susquehannah Indians, 280.
- Taylor, Major, xii., 182, 188, 192, 194, 197, 200. Tilghman, James, 285, 286. Treasury, Comptroller of, 97, 99. Treasury, Secretary of, 95.
- Valandigham, Colonel George, xii., 261. Van Campen, John, 70. Vernon, Major Frederick, 121.
- Wall, George, Jr., xii., 289, 290, 293, 319. War, Secretary at, 32, 292. Wardens of Philadelphia, 287, 290, 291, 292, 294, 304, 306, 308. Washington county Commissioners, 289. Washington, President, George, 8. — General, 113, 120, 125, 131, 146, 155, 164, 176, 184, 188, 197, 206, 212, 223, 233, 242, 243, 252, 256, 258, 265, 269. White, John, 302, 304. White, Bishop William, 31, 314. Whitehead, J., 314. Williams, Adj. William, 295. Williams & Engle, 295. Wilkins, Charles, 316. Wilkins, Dr. John, Jr., 321, 322. Wilkinson, James, 199, 209, 226, 250. Wilson, Col. William, 319, 320, 322. Wolcott, Oliver, S. T., 91, 94, 97. Wynkoop, Henry, 299, 302.
- Zeisberger, Rev. David, xii., 192, 196, 203, 214, 221, 231.
- Letters of Marque, granted, ii., 660.
- Orders of the government respecting, 684. Orders respecting, iii., 3, 91, 162.
- Letts, Ezekiel, petition for captaincy, v., 57.
- Levan, Abraham, vi., 406, 449.
- Levan, Daniel, letter to Council, vii., 611. Council ask for Continental money, ix., 38. A Justice required at Reading, xi., 63.
- Livers, Robert, v., 332. Prothonotary, &c., 333, 618, 622, 623, 645, 717; vi., 5, 76, 140, 141, 341, 344, 346, 362, 381, 435, 464, 486, 534, 626, 719, 721. Letters, vii., 15, 176. Can't find house at Easton, 176. Lieut., ix., 64. Convention prisoners, militia, 227, 323, 348, 403, 426. Indian murders, 257. Provisions, savages, 268, 275. Trial of Col. Stroud, 339. Taxes, 377. Light horse in Allen township, 428. Complaint against, 527. Militia, frontiers, &c., 579, 742. Letter on election in Northampton county, x., 341. Death of, xi., 289.
- Levis, Thomas, vi., 651.
- Levy, Miss, pass to, by Arnold, vii., 223, 224.
- Lewes, Delaware, Collectors appointed, i., 196. Vessels captured off, ii., 4. Notice to be given of enemy, 5. Signal guns and flag described, 5. Collector of Customs at, iii., 546; iv., 76. Privateers, 676. Tory election at, v., 53. Riotous conduct, 54. Signals, &c., at, 167.
- Lewis, Col., letters sent to, ix. 421.
- Lewis, General, at Fort Pitt, vi., 717.
- Lewis, James, examination, servant of Col. Conolly, and taken with him, ix., 473.
- Lewis, Thomas, appointed by Virginia Commissioner on boundary, x., 146.
- Lewis, William, letter, vi., 641. To defend a suit, viii., 231, 236. And Attorney General, case of Niess and Rheiner, xi., 273. Infractions of treaty, 727.
- Lianes, Thomas de Ugarte, Y. Commander of Spanish frigate at Marcus Hook, correspondence with, xi., 99, 192.

- Libling, Andrew, prisoner in jail, and others, revolt, x., 327-329.
 Library Co., Philadelphia, books arrived at New York, viii., 183.
 Licenses, marriage and tavern, iv., 110. For Indian trade required, 186; vii., 611; xi., 69. Rev., Wm. Linn, ix., 893. Marriage, Bishop White on, xii., 31, 314.
 Lieutenants, hints for, v., 265. Circulars to, 297, 365, 379, 380, 424, 459, 475, 523, 541, 545, 556, 582, 592, 615, 660, 694. Letters to, vi., 157, 169, 193, 500, 650. Circular letters to, vii., 105, 267, 275, 486, 650, 747; viii., 72, 453, 476, 519. County, circulars to fines, ix., 226, 387, 407, 425. Circular to, xi., 379. Of Luzerne, to N. Denison on militia laws, 619; xii., 137, 246, 275.
 Lightfoot, Sam'l., petition of, against William Moore, iii., 328.
 Light Horse, ordered out, ix., 556.
 Light-house at Cape Henlopen, xii., 308.
 Ligonier, Fort, Indians attack, iii., 669. Defence of, vi., 532. Murders at, by Indians, vii., 345. In danger, 518; xii., 389-393.
 Ligonier Valley, ravages of Indians, ix., 240.
 Lincoln, Gen., v., 281. Wounded at Ticonderoga, 675; vii., 736.
 Lincoln, Gen. B., Secretary at War, ix., 526, 527. Fayette introduced Chevalier de Lambert, 627. Requests a guard for prisoners in the new jail, 549, 618; xii., 149.
 Lindsay, Dr. Alexander, viii., 518.
 Lineback, Frederick, relates respecting massacre of Moravian Indians at Muskingum, ix., 523, 524. [See Leimbach. Vol. V.]
 Liquor, soldiers demand, ix., 437. Regulations respecting sale of, x., 439.
 Lisbon, destroyed by earthquake, ii., 530.
 Little, John, signs article of capitulation at Fort Freeland, vii., 611.
 Liturgy, prayers for the Royal family directed to be altered, i., 225, 624.
 Livingston, R. R., Secy. of foreign affairs, Number, of Servants, ix., 465. Resolutions of Congress, 493, 506. Boundaries, 494. Birth of Dauphin of France, 544. Holland acknowledges independence, 632. Secy. of Foreign Affairs, letters to and from, x., 9, 13, 21.
 Livingston, William, Gov., of N. J., v., 238, 243, 251, 267, 294, 296, 301, 320, 328, 346, 348, 614, 621. vi., 133, 453, 599, 604, 728. vii., 260, 475, 480, 492. viii., 139, 314, 576, 624, 634, 636, 648. Cruelty of the Enemy, ix., 81. Deserters, 287. Fears Enemy, 388, 393. Cartridges, Clinton &c., 404. Letter, 411. Movements of enemy, 437. Capture of a Traitor, 530, 531. Bucks Co. robbery, 608, 616, 617. Enemy, 618. Passes, 619, 621, 622, 623, 651. Letters to and from, x., 103, 366, 458, 730; xi., 73, 326, 338. Demands, Wm. Allen, a counterfeiter 550. Letter from, xii., 71.
 Lloyd, David, letter from, i., 246.
 Lloyd, Peter, Z., address, xi., 728.
 Lloyd, Philemon, letter to Penn, i., 54.
 Lloyd, Thomas, proposed subscription to publication of debates, xi., 213.
 Lloyd, Cap. Thomas, ii., 759. Letters to and from, iii., 11, 319, 361, 411.
 Loan Office, report on, i., 457. Income of, ii., 86. Continental, to receive bills of Credit of States v., 183. Thos. Smith, Commissioner of, 183. On opening, to receive Bills of Credit, vi., 184. Certificates, 421, 427, 545, 565, 566. At Lebanon, viii., 51. Respecting, x., 57, 169, (1783,) 170, 174, 190, 223, 447, 453, 514, 532. Counterfeit certificates in circulation, 447. Letter of trustees of, 481. On scarcity of bills, 481, 545. Trustees apply for bills, 532. Respecting, xi., 33, 659. Report of Trustees on nonpayments, 170. Clement Biddle, on exchange of loan, 573, 659. Certificates, 747. Interests on Loans, to be paid in bills on Paris, v., 602. Office to be removed 617. Authorized by Assembly, viii., 7, 276.
 Lochry, Archibald, v., 344, 488,

741. Call on by Gen. Hand for militia, 488; vi., 68, 143, 459, 495. vii., 173, 362, 363, 430, 754, 770. Opinion on reward for Indian Scalps, 362. State of frontiers, 564. Letters to and from, &c. viii., 42, 50, 65, 66, 69, 77, 109, 282, 290, 318, 405, 518. Letters to and from, ix., 18, 28, 51, 79, 115, 246, 301, 307, 336. Clarke's expedition, 332, 336, 405. Capture and death of, 458, 468; xii., 107, 163, 172. Letters to, 122, 123, 130, 139, 169, 202, 214, 215, 219, 225, 239, 257, 260, 261, 264. To order men to Fort Pitt, 169, 215, 255.
- Lochry, Wm., v., 135.
- Lodge, Mr., case of vii., 546.
- Logan, (Mingo chief,) raises a party to cut off Shawnee Town traders, v., 513. Return with scalps, 525.
- Logan, James, letter from, i., 245. Letter to R. Charles, 215. Resigns as member of Council, 730.
- Logan, Wm., letters to and from iv., 63, 530. Letter, ii.,
- Loganian Library to be used by Soldiers, v., 399.
- Logstown, Indians near, xii., 234.
- Loller, Robert, candidate for office, xi., 618.
- Long, Andrew, petition, viii., 548. Memorial, ix., 762.
- Long Island, Battle of, movement of troops, v., 21.
- Longschamp, C. J. depositions respecting his escape, x., 271-274. Mons. Marbois respecting, 277. Retaken, 277. Proceedings, 350, 351, 358. Anonymous letter to Mons. Marbois respecting, 409. He demands him, 706. Asks leave of absence to select a plantation, 742. And Mons. Marbois, respecting attack on, xi., 442, 461-495. Letter to Judges, respecting, 442. Arrested, 466, 469, 470, 477. Claimed, as a French subject, 467, 468. Certificate, 471. Letter, to Judges, 472, 478, 485, 488. To Congress, 472. Case, 485, 489, 490. Sentence, 491.
- Lottery, Land, notice respecting, i., 455. Managers of the State, sale of tickets, &c., x., 362, 372, 400, 468, 475, 513. Donation land, xi., 49. State, 89, 118.
- Louden, Samuel, printer, vii., 296.
- Loudoun, Fort, iii., 119, 280. Conference of a Council of officers at, in Virginia, 367. murders near, iv., 175, 209, 219, 229. Light horse expected at, 209. Letter from, 218, 226, 231; xii., 394-396.
- Loudoun, Lord, appointed Commander in Chief, ii., 647. Earl of, introduction of, 657. Letters to and from, 691. His appointment and arrival, 718; iii., 137, 138, 141, 145, 150, 174, 267, 278, 316, 317, 323, 338. Asks loan of Cannon, 267. Hints at a plot discovered by intercepted letters, 325.
- Loughead, James, v., 485; vii., 531. 673, 764; ix., 436.
- Loughead, Jeremiah, deposition respecting Records of Westmoreland County, v., 452.
- Loughery, John, deposition respecting Indian Murders, iii., 731.
- Lousia, Princess, death of, iv., 300.
- Louisburgh, expedition against, i., 667-670, 679, 689, 692, 711. Distress at, ii., 391. Papers respecting operations at, iii., 442, 446.
- Louisiana, demand on Gov. Miro, for a Negro, xi., 567.
- Lovelace, Francis, succeeds Governor Nicolls, i., 28. Grants island in Delaware to Peter Cock, 29.
- Lovell, Hon. James, of Mass., letter to, vii., 477.
- Lowe, John, deposition, i., 350.
- Lowe, Joshua, letter on murder of Indians, i., 268.
- Lowther, Fort at Carlisle, xii., 348.
- Loxley, Benj., for casting brass guns, iv., 731.
- Loyalists, Dr. Franklin's advice respecting, ix., 668.
- Loyalsock, Indian murders at, vi., 576, 599. Indian murders, vii., 357.
- Luce, Benj., warned to depart from Wyoming, x., 679.
- Ludwig, Christopher, Superintendent of Bakers, sent by Gen. Washington to Philadelphia for hands, v., 439.
- Lukens, John, elected Surveyor



- Gen. ix., 66. Comm. to run Virginia line, 20. On survey of donation lands, x., 451, 459. Appointment by, 458. Returns of surveys, 506. Letter of James Dickinson on survey of donation lands—conference with Indians, 740. Letters and instructions to, 53, 56, 65, 95, 756. Appointed commissioner, on Virginia boundary, 223. Letters to and from, xi., 32, 93, 139, 427. His death, 631. D. Brodhead succeeds, letter, xii., 78, 630.
- Lumber, report of, inspector, xii., 1. Lumber, inspection at Philadelphia, memorial of merchants, iv., 263.
- Lutheran Churches, address to Gov. Morris, ii., 183, 184. Phila., petition for a brief to raise funds for Zion Church, iv., 253. Of Berks county, petition, 279. Missionaries to Georgia, 563.
- Lutheran (German) congregation at Lebanon, an old dispute among, viii., 123.
- Lutterloh, Col. J. H., vi., 210, 250, 283, 323, 343, 348, 352.
- Lutz, Nicholas, appointed commissioner of purchases in Berks Co., viii., 201, 301, 313, 342, 356, 367, 399, 417, 438, 474.
- Luzerne, Chevalier de la, reception of by Congress as French minister, viii., 9. Letters, 334, 368, 448, 540, 543, 609, 614, 628. And Mons. Holker, charges, ix., 180. Birth of Dauphin, to, honors, 543, 544, 545, 547. Dispatches respecting peace between Great Britain and the United States, x., 12. Valedictory, on leaving, 279. Answer of Council to, 282. Mons. Marbois on, 283. Respecting attack on Mons. Marbois by Longschamp, xi., 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 473, 476, 482, 487.
- Luzerne County, deluge in, xi., 85. Gen. Muhlenberg resigns as Commissioner, 136. Want the laws, 159. Daniel Heister elected and resigns; W. Montgomery elected, 160. Disturbances in, 207. Officers of Military companies in, 299. Commissioners appointed to view the land in, 304.
- Commissioners on capture, 332. Disturbances in, 363, 365. Field Officers elected, 384. Memorial for division of land, 386. Militia Laws, 619. N. Kingsley resigns as Justice, 662. Difficulties in collecting militia, 676. (See Col. Rec.)
- Lycoming Creek, Indn. murders, vi., 552, 599, 603.
- Lydius, John, purchase of land from Indians for Susquehanna Company, ii., 60, 171, 174, 176, 273, 279, 298, 303, 323. And his purchase of lands for Connecticut, iv., 41, 51, 57, 66, 70, 83, 88, 103.
- Lyndermood, Col. Michael, viii., 230, 273.
- Lyon, Samuel, viii., 439, 715.
- Lyon, William, v., 416; vi., 228; vii., 144, 399. Return of Sheriffs on Cumberland county, x., 285. Offices in different Counties, xi., 731.
- Lyttleton Fort, ii., (see Forts) iii., 12, 99; xii., 396-398.
- Lyttleton, Governor William H., of South Carolina, letters, iii., 19, 315, 399. Asks for ammunition, 315. For Pilots, 399.

M.

- McAlister, Jno., depositions respecting him as commissary, vii., 490, 513, 529, 550, 652.
- McAlavy's Fort, xii., 461.
- McCalester, Col. Richard, letter, v., 330, 333, 335, 369, 412, 558, 633, 640, 692, 768; vi., 22, 171, 196, 244, 369, 463, 479, 547; vii., 110, 115, 367, 401, 414, 425. Wishes to resign, 415, letter from, viii. 16.
- McCalester, Contract, xii., 208.
- McCall, Samuel, appointed Commissioner to settle accounts for wagons for Gen'l Braddock, ii., 598.
- McCall, Capt. Wm., ix., 554.
- McCalla, Wm., viii., 620; fines, viii., 212, 557, 631. Commissioner of Bucks Co., ill-treated, ix., 199. Supplies, 423.
- McCay, Abigail, examination of, v., 337.

- McClellan, Alexander, going on Gen. Clarke's expedition, ix., 352. Boundary line, 353, 402, 563, 566, 585, 588, 772. Appointment of Lieut. Beal—in favor of conduct of Virginians in Westmoreland Co., x., 293. On boundary, xi., 26, 69, 71. Bond as Surveyor, 642. Road to Pittsburg, 642.
- McClellan, Archibald, v., 514, 536, 575, 661, 682, 704; vi., 294, 376. Letters to C. J. McKean, on foul practices, vii., 14. To and from, 127, 145. New state, 280. Appointed a commissioner to run line between Virginia, ix., 20. Alexander McClellan, his substitute, 20. Commission 301, 304. Town lands, 371.
- McClellan, Capt. James, instructions from Comptroller to arrest smuggled goods, xi., 229. His letter to President Franklin, asking his advice, 230. President Franklin's answer, 230. Letter to Muhlenberg on, 231. Wants of the Invalid Guards, 406.
- McClellan, Wm., viii., 584.
- McClenahan, Blair, &c., respecting Cutter Revenge, vii., 248, 252, 281, 285, 288, 309, 343, 364, 397. Notice to, respecting sale of Ship Gen. Greene, viii., 3.
- McClenahan & Irwin, agents of Gen. Greene, vii., 263, 265, 309, 310, 318, 322, 442. Sale of Minerva's cargo of fish, 768.
- McClellan, Col., xii., 278.
- McClughan, John, letter, iii., 393.
- McConnell, Major Matthew, ix., 254, 346, 371, 424.
- McConnells Town or Sleeping Place, xii., 461.
- McCord's Fort, attack on, ii., 617; xii., 399.
- McCulloh, Captain John, vii., 370. Arrives at Billingsport to relieve Col. Proctor's Artillery, 371.
- McDonald, Cap., takes Fort Freedom, vii., 591.
- McDowell, Alexander, vi., 572.
- McDowell's Fort, iii., 51. At, xii., 398.
- McDowell, John, applies to Rev. Mr. Finley, to visit western frontiers, ix., 729.
- McElhatton, Cap., instructions to, viii., 365.
- McElheney, Geo., vii., 315. Orders 537.
- McElroy, Archibald, commands a Battalion, viii., 323, 326.
- McFarlan, Lt., viii., 594.
- McFarlane, A., ix., 55.
- Magee, John, vi., 38.
- McGillivray, and Chiefs of Creek nation of Indians visit Philada., xi., 707.
- McGinley, Capt. John, vii., 652.
- McGlasken, Sergt. Leonard, warrant to arrest, iv., 224. Letter from Wm. Smith respecting, 229. Deposition, 233, 234.
- McGowan, Capt., viii., 209.
- McGuire, Matthew, applies for money for Penna. Line, v., 756.
- McHenry, Capt., Matt., vii., 384.
- McIlvaine, Francis, xii., 161. Letters to, 170, 172.
- Mellvaine, Wm., v., 509.
- McIntosh, Fort, ix., 648. Instructions to Sergts. Lee and McClure to take possession of, x., 109. Situation of, 391. Facts respecting, 406, 448, 466. To be vacated, 704. Troops at, xii., 108, 277, 300. Design in building, 110. Has preference of General W., 125, 126, 168. Described, 400-404. Soldier killed, 148. Provisions, 174. Capt. Clarke at, 174, 234, 247. Indians cross Ohio near, 248—killed, 250, 252.
- McIntosh, General Lach, of Geo., proposed to succeed Gen. Hand, vi., 467. Arrives at Lancaster, 564. His movements, 646, 651, 662; vii., 131, 173, 342. Operations on Ohio, 132, 565. Respecting, 431. Unfortunate, 465; xii., 109, 119, 146. Designs on Detroit—building of Fort McIntosh, 110, 118. Appoints officers, 113. Provisions, 114. Not on good terms with General Morgan, 116. To go south, 118.
- McIntyre, Capt., viii., 40, 106.
- McIntire, Captain Thomas, xii., 158, 159, 209, 212, 216, 235, 237, 243. Attacks and kills Indians, 249, 250, 252, 270.
- McKean, Thomas, opinion of, attainer on a free-holder's removal

- to another State, v., 400. Qualification and oath as Chief Justice, 621; vi., 266, 555, 566, 569. Opinion respecting Treasurer, 566. Asked for notes in trial of Roberts & Carlisle, vii., 21. His notes in case of Ab'm Carlisle, 44-52. Proceedings in Congress respecting him and General Thomson, 137. Prisoners in jail, 699, 703, 773. Letter from Council respecting D. Lenox and R. Smith, 637. Intercepted letter from S. R. Fisher, 225, 274, 279. Favor of George Hardy, 326. Letter to on forfeited estates, 328. Riot at Fort Wilson, 732, 735, 744. Opinion on Traitors and when Government began, 645. Respecting Sheriffs, Justices, &c., 699. Letters, viii., 14, 178, 234, 298, 330, 406, 597, 649, 650, 657. Bailing of Griswold, &c., 649, 650. Statement of attorney general, 666. Correspondence with President Reed, on bailing Griswold, 649-651, 654, 666. To occupy Duchés house, 685. Letters, ix., 42. Elected President of Congress, 267. J. Thomas, persons under sentence of death, 125. Can he, being delegate to Congress, legally act as Judge of Supreme Court of the State? 163. Proposes a pardon, 634. Passport for R. Logan, 751. Letter of French minister on Seamen, 734. Answers to Council on Justices of peace, x., 19-21. Case of Dr. Wm. Moland, 176. Commission expires—is re-elected C. J., 285. Respecting Henry Carberry, 290, 291. Asks for a pardon for A. Bare, 396. Letter to, on disturbances in Northumberland Co., 448, 460. Opinion on claim of Messrs. Penn to interest, 730. Opinion on depreciation of pay, xi., 120. On Brown's case, 264. On powder magazine, 276, 283. Letter to, respecting A. and L. Doane and J. Dryer, 351. Jones and McElroy, 366. Recommends J. Potter, 601. On price of affixing great seal, xii., 78. Letter to, on robbery in Bucks County, 299.
- McKee's Fort, vi., 404.
McKee, Capt. Alex., joins Indians, vi., 445.
McKee, Capt. Thos., (McGee) Commission, to iii., 219. Letters to and from, 563, 564, 615, 684. Instructions, 533; x., 86.
McKinley, John, letter from, iii., 381. Vessels of war near mouth of Christiana, iv., 746. Despatches from Wilmington, men of war off creek's mouth, 746. Engagement with the Roebuck and Liverpool, 749.
McKinley, Brig. General John, letters, v., 34, 309, 456.
McKinney, David, resigns as Justice to enter Assembly, viii., 597.
McKnight, James, an Assemblyman, captured by Indians, vii., 346.
McLane, Captain Allen, clothing, viii., 56. Applies for an appointment, 258.
McLaughlin, Captain James, agreement with his Company, ii., 541. His orders, 543.
McLean, Moses, a commissioner to examine rivers, x., 330.
McLean, Brig. Gen., on Indian affairs, 70, 71, 88. Invites to dinner, 79.
McLean, Col., viii., 555.
McLene, James, taxes, viii., 61. Letter from James Harris, on a road, xi., 186.
McMichael, John, petition, iii., 405.
McMillan, Rev. W., ix., 572.
McMillan, Rev. John, (1783,) x., 169.
McMullen, Wm., viii., 282.
McPherson, Capt. John, on defence of Del. River, vii., 180.
McPherson, Major W., application for adoption into the State, viii., 617.
McWilliams, Richard, appointed Judge, iv., 580.
Mackay, Æneas, letters, iv., 484, 494, 516, 517, 540. Deposition, 611. Letters, v., 59, 92. Insolence of officers, 59. On march from Kittanning—provisions scarce, 93, 135.
Mackay, Alex'r., notice to inhabitants west of Alleghany mountains, iv., 251.

- Mackay, John, vi., 400. Required to attend Council, 400.
- Maclay, William, letter on gaol, &c. at Sunbury, iv., 463. On Connecticut, 660; vi., 634; vii., 192, 357, 586, 590, 591, 593, 597, 598, 623. Recommends use of dogs against Indians, 357. Respecting Indians, viii., 156, 172. ix., 611. Letters to and from, x., 46. Commissioner to treat with Indians, 265. To examine roads and rivers, 129, 130. Indian boundary, 418, 444. Appointed commissioner, 334. To deliver goods to Indian chiefs, 510. And to explain certain expressions, 510.
- Macclure, David, missionary passport, iv., 455.
- Maconie Creek, attacks of Indians, ix., 396.
- Madison, James, a Virginia commissioner, to run line between Pennsylvania, viii., 353.
- Madison, Rev. James, appointed by Virginia, commissioner to run line, ix., 78, 233, 402, 439, 445. Appointed by Virginia as commissioner on boundary, x., 146. On trade of United States, 738.
- Magazine required, v., 382. For provisions to be established, vi., 178. At Lancaster unsafe, ix., 36. At Wyoming, 166.
- Magistrates, &c.—Qualifications.—Act respecting, i., 155. Complaint against a, 191. Recommended, iv., 409; v., 322, 347, 411, 421, 473, 504, 553, 581, 599; vi., 258. Conduct towards soldiers complained of, viii., 391.
- Mahakimack settlements, distress of, vii., 603.
- Mahingweegeesuch, Indian, xii., 229. Letter to Council at Cochocking, 230.
- Mahusquechikoken, an Indian town on French Creek, xii., 157.
- Mail packets between England and Halifax to be established, ii., 467.
- Mail, robbery, of U. S. resolve of Congress on letter of P. M. Gen'l, ix., 560.
- Mamachtawin, Indian prisoner for murder—opinion of Judge Bryan as to his trial, x., 473.
- Manaday Fort, xii., 405.
- Manchash taken by Spaniards, xii., 216.
- Manners, Rev. Mathias, Catholic priest, number under his care, iii., 144.
- Mansin, Henry, examination, vi., 221.
- Manufactures, inquiries respecting, iv., 292. Pennsylvania Society for encouraging cotton, subscription to, by the State, xi., 569.
- Manvil, Ira, deposition, xi., 344. Commitment, 345. In gaol, 347.
- Map of Delaware Bay and River, Fisher's, ii., 592, 593. Of Pennsylvania proposed by Lewis Evans, 47, 60, 309.
- Marbois, Mons., letter on desertion of French seamen, ix., 734. Storing of powder, 741. Respecting plague supposed to exist at Marseilles, and regulations, x., 356. Letter from, 362. Appeal respecting duties on a box arriving for him, 367. Collector tenders the box—he declines, 368. Relinquished by Council—question reserved, 368. On resolution of Congress—settlement of accounts, 369. Anonymous letter to, respecting Longschamp, 409. Going to New York with Congress, 432. A French criminal, 440. L. Collinet released at his request, 447. Appoints his brother Vice-Consul, 471. Demands Longschamp, 706. Respecting English vessels assuming French colors, 175, (1783.) Respecting Longschamp, 277, 350. On Chev. Luzerne's departure, 283. Correcting a former letter, 311. At Fort Stanwix, 345. Thanks to Council in case of Longschamp, 351. Complaints of interest not paid, 355.
- Marbois, St. Pierre Francois Barbe de, Vice Consul at Philadelphia, x., 470, 478.
- Marbois, Mons. Barbe de, letters to and from, xi., 461, 471, 479, 481. Certificate, [1784] 461. Complaints of French merchants having to perform military duty, 49. Various documents, [1784] relating to affair with Longschamp, 461–495.
- Marcus Hook, vessel launched, at-

- tached under writ of Admiralty—escapes to Wilmington—letter of Judge Hopkinson respecting, x., 355. Piers at, 407, 471, 713. Spanish frigate in danger at, xi., 99-102.
- Marine Committee of Congress, vii., 12, 76, 120, 235, 587, 637. On shipments of flour, 588; viii., 231.
- Market Clerk of Reading, persons recommended, iii., 658. In Philadelphia ruined by enemy, vi., 369.
- Markham, Gov. William, chooses first Council at Upland, and takes obligation of members, i., 37. Letter to Lord Baltimore, 39. Letter to, from Robert Wade, & J. S., 46. Negotiates first Indian purchase for Penn, 47. Recommended by William Penn, 69. Goes to England—petition to Duke of York, 78. Grants certificates of naturalization, 118. Letter William Penn to, respecting his bond, 126.
- Marriage licenses, iv., 102, 175; xi., 690. Bishop White on, xii., 31, 314.
- Marsh Creek, account of affairs at, i., 625, 634.
- Marsh, Col. Joseph, orders to, ix., 396. Flag-staff on Market street hill to be repaired, 440.
- Marshall, Christopher, to assist in procuring flour, vii., 668.
- Marshall, Colonel James, disputes boundary line, &c., ix., 304, 315-319, 367.
- Marshall, Lt. James, militia, ix., 192. Conduct of Penticost, 193, 233, 317, 343. Affairs in Washington Co., 343, 444, 484, 575. On defence of frontiers, xi., 377.
- Marsteller, Philip, vi., 264. To purchase flour, vii., 567, 716. Respecting flour, viii., 51. Forage master, 155, 328, 362, 371, 383. Supplies for expedition, ix., 638, 641.
- Martial, Courts, v., 384, 396.
- Martial law, opinion of, xii., 127.
- Martin, Col. Sub. Lt. of Bedford Co., vii., 446.
- Martin, Henry, intercession for, ix., 751.
- Martin, John, and wife murdered and scalped by Indians, ix., 658, 659.
- Martin, Thomas, petition of, xi., 69.
- Maryland, an Indian trader murdered by Indians, ii., 16. Depositions relating to, 18, 81, 22, 37, 64, 76, 82, 265, 266, 283, 335, 440; (see depositions.) Letter J. Churchman, 19, 25. Care of Joseph England, 21, 25. Digge's choice, petition, 28. Correspondence between Governors of, and Pennsylvania, 40, 46, 57, 91, 93, 113, 125, 130, 187, 192, 213, 228, 244, 274, 382, 397, 451, 504, 540, 557, 573. Boundary line between Pennsylvania, 40, 41, 49, 73. Examination of Martin Kitzmiller, 70. Letter John Digges on the death of his son, 73. Depositions respecting, 76-82. Letter to Geo. Stevenson, forbidding a levy on certain lands, 89. List of Taxes, 94. Governor of Pennsylvania sends for copies of public papers, 92. Granted, 93. Petition of Henry Darnall, Attorney-General, to Judges at York, respecting death of Digge's son, 92. Letter John S. Hawkins, 117. Commissioners to Indian treaty at Albany, 138. Wm. Morris and Wm. Green, depositions, 265. James Anderson, 267, 283. Watman Sipple's case, 335, 337, 440. Petition to Governor Morris from sufferers by Maryland, 432. Grant of £10,000 by Assembly, 685. Statement of Wm. Johnson, a prisoner, iii., 16. Letter from Indians to Governor of, 143. Letters to and from Governor Sharpe, 143, 183, 197, 585, 662. Depositions, (which see.) Death of Outten, 585, 660. Minutes of Council, 586. Proceedings in Worcester County Court, 669. Agreement between Lord Baltimore and T. & R. Penn, to appoint commissioners to run boundary line between Maryland and Pennsylvania, 1760, iv., 1-36. Commissioners appointed by Maryland, Delaware and Pennsylvania, respecting State lines,

1849, George S. Key appointed, 37. Letter of Gov. Penn to Gov. Sharpe, on peace made with Indians by Bradstreet, 207. Frontier inhabitants removing over mountains, 217. Letter, Gov. Sharpe, 262, 277. Petition from S. Kennedy, J., of New Castle county, against rioters from, 331. Case of Saml. Galloway, convicted at Dover, 341. Letter Gov. Eden on convention on Indian trade, 368. On proclamation, 616. Letter from Wm. Digges, respecting Digges' choice, 489. From Benj. Chambers, 535. From Gov. R'd Lee, 538. Examination of Connolly, &c., by Committee on Frederick County, 680. Regiment under Colonel Richardson, v., 177. Troops from, expected under General Johnston, 194. Arrive in Philadelphia, 196. Expected attack by British, 289. Contempt of Capt. Nicholson, to Gov. Johnson, 328. Gen. Howe in Chesapeake, 543. Lands in, 557. Offers troops for Phila., vi., 183. Provisions for Chesapeake, 442, and men from gallies, 442. Law respecting distillation of grain, vii., 125. Letter to Gov., 197. To Magistrates of Baltimore, 390. Wheat carried into, 688. Price, 688. Gov. Lee's letters, on Embargo, viii., 329, 354, 432, 433. Signs, articles of confederation, 749, 751. Convention, prisoners to be removed from, to Pennsylvania, 753. Convention prisoners, ix., 5. Letters of Gov. Lee, 12, 37. Letter R. Morris to, 474. Mason & Dixon's line, 549. Line of soldiers, x., 55. Passes an Act on restrictions of British on American commerce, 155. Correspondence respecting Henry Carberry, 290-293. Letter to Gov., 320. From, 324, 744. Chinese recommended to Gov. of, 527, 528. Inland navigation commissioners, 538, 540. Act respecting claims, 753. Act to comply with requisitions, xi., 16, 23. Letters to Governor respecting sick Chinese, 56. Resolution of Assembly, 77. Inland navigation, 77. And Vir-

ginia on internal navigation, 511. On commerce, 521.

Maryland and Pennsylvania. — Depositions (which see) Letters to and from Gov. Calvert, i., 289, 292. Conference with William Penn, 74. Case of Wherry and Holey, 289, 292. Thomas Cresap, 311, 313, 316, 320, 321, 326, 336, 338, 352, 398, 410, 412, 415, 417, 419, 462, 464, 475, 476, 489, 501, 556. Warrant to arrest, 489. Depositions, 504, 528. Correspondence between Gov. Ogle and Gov. Gordon, 313, 320, 326, 330, 427, 434, 442, 447, 461, 466, 471, 479, 486. Relative to Boundary Line, 336, 342, 461, 556, 557, 558, 595, 616. Agreement received, 342. Petition of Ross and Carroll, 333. Case of Daniel and W. Lowe, 349. Titles of various documents, 369, 376, 402. Abstract of Newton's deed, 374. Justices of Kent to Justices of Maryland, 376. Answers, 376, 387, 388. Lord Baltimore to Gov. G., 393, 395. Case of James Heath and J. Steele, 426, 433. Hamilton and Georges appointed by Pennsylvania Commissioners to, 427. Their commission, 428. And instructions, 429, 435. Case of T. & J. Rothwell, 433, 561, 584, 590, 592. Historical sketch by Gov. G., 479. Mittimus for prisoners, 529, 530, 533. Case of Charles Higginbotham, 530, 534. Canon's case, 534. Answer of Dutch to Governor, 492. Miles Foy in jail at Philadelphia, 547. Outrages, 555. Notice to, of meeting of Commissioners in Philadelphia, 623. Affairs at Marsh Creek, 625, 535. Case of John Digges, 637, 643, 681, 683, 684, 685, 686, 693, 696, 710, 719. Letters to and from Gov. Bladen and Gov. G., 645, 686, 692.

Mason and Dixon—agreement on which they afterwards ran the boundary line, 1760, iv., 1-36. Line to be extended to fix a boundary, between Virginia and

- Pennsylvania, viii., 353, 570. Allowance to Commissioners for extending, ix., 4. Commissioners to extend, 78, 190, 304, 519, 549; x., 224.
- Mason, George, declines building a house, his reasons, vi., 287.
- Mason, John, militia, vi., 373.
- Mason, Isaac, ravages of Indians, ix., 238, 303.
- Massachusetts Assembly, Resolutions, i., 666. Correspondence with Governors, ii., 20, 26, 181. Commissioners to Indian treaty at Albany, 137. Wants provisions from Philadelphia, 412. Embargo on provisions asked by Assembly, 283. Asks for provisions, 732. Gov. Pownall describes great fire in Boston and asks for aid, iii., 714. Commissioners of, claim share of parliamentary grant, iv., 159. Letter Gov. Bernard, 163. Assembly circular to the Colonies, 286. Send letters from Franklin and Adams, vi., 521. Letter to President of Council respecting Mr. Temple, vii., 138. Letter to President of, respecting embargo on flour, 231. Asks for flour—recommendation of Congress, 315, 324. Representation, 763. Troops, viii., 44. Letter to Pres. Powell, of, 254. Asks provisions, 522. Letter from Robert Morris to, ix., 474. Letter to Gov., demand of fugitives, x., 354. Insult to, by Capt. Stanhope, 499. Acts of, complained of by British, 745-747. Act to comply with requisitions, xi., 16, 23. Proclamation against Daniel Shays, &c., 119. Annulled, 271. Extract from deed of cession of Erie, 310.
- Master of Rolls, iii., 703.
- Masters, William and Joseph Gal-
loway, letter, iii., 160.
- Masts, for French Fleet, being cut on Schuylkill, viii., 545, 548, 549, 552, 578. Cut on Schuylkill for French navy, ix., 10, 181.
- Matchitongo, ii., 556, 561.
- Matlack, Timothy, v., 254, 323, 332, 337, 355, 357, 364, 469, 485, 487, 507, 602, 612, 616, 620. Letters, vi., 5, 10, 56, 76, 82, 106. Insulted by guards at Lancaster, 201. Letter to Arnold, vii., 223. Answer, 224. Letter, viii., 60. Memorial, x., 198-202. Letters of Attorneys for State, 202, 364, 367. Respecting his case, 9, 363, 365. Report on, 365. Memorial, xi., 150. Warrant to arrest, 154.
- Matthews, Colonel George, on behalf of prisoners of war, at New York, viii., 660.
- Matthews, Dr. Hugh, to be arrested in Philadelphia, iii., 64.
- Mattox, John, Indian outrages on, i., 266.
- Maul, James, instructions to, iv., 680.
- Maxitawny, murders by Indians, iii., 219.
- Maxwell, General, v., 177. Proceedings of Congress in case of, 328; vii., 119, 129, 178. Report to Congress respecting, 138.
- May, Cape, Channel, v., 425, 429. Guns for, 346. Beacon at, xi., 93.
- Mead, David, on Wyoming affairs, v., 207, 222, 404, 482, 663, 707. On Wyoming affairs, [1785] vi., 455.
- Meade, George, & Co., v., 61. Vessel loaded by French Consul, vii., 407.
- Mease, James, appointed Clothier General, v., 193.
- Mease and Caldwell, letter, v., 104, 120.
- Mease, James, vi., 22, 426, 428. Clothier, viii., 639.
- Mease, John, elected auctioneer for Philadelphia, x., 206, 209.
- Meason, Captain Samuel, v., 445.
- Measurement of Vessel, instructions respecting, iv., 56.
- Medicines, list of, for army, viii., 519.
- Mediterranean, passes, orders respecting, i., 177, 180, 183, 184.
- Meeker, Major, (of New York) vii., 573.
- Meens, Lieut., prevents a rescue, vii., 299.
- Melchor, Colonel Isaac, v., 178, 206, 507, 527, 584; vi., 676, 699;

viii., 65. Map of boundary, xi., 423.

Melsheimer, Mr., a British chaplain, recommended, viii., 123.

Memorial to Governor Jennings, from Salem, i., 75. Inhabitants of Welsh Tract, 108, 110. Of Christ Church, 150. On Indian trade, 261. On Indian outrage, 265. S. Hazard to Connecticut, for Western lands, ii., 301. Of Joshua, a Christian Indian, iii., 434. Of Synod against plays, 656. Of John Bayard and Rd. Peters, on troops in City, iv., 17. Of Committee for driving cattle, 461. Of Gun stockers, 733. Commander Seymour, 434. Northampton county, for defence, iv., 120. Of pilots of Philadelphia, 262. Wardens, 264. Merchants, 270. L. Weiss, 472. Northumberland and Northampton, 669, 685. To Congress, from prisoners at Winchester, vi., 111. Of recruiting officers to Council, 280. Of Council and Assembly to Congress, 333. In cases of John Roberts and Abm. Carlisle, vii., 21-24. In favor of John Roberts, 24-44. In favor of Abm. Carlisle, 52-58. Of Justices of Northumberland, 72. Respecting James Warren, 113. Of widow, &c., of John Roberts, 122. Of first company of artillery of Philadelphia, 392. B. Flower to Assembly, viii., 27. Of Hazen's regiment to General W., respecting Canada regiment, 17. Of Dunlap and Budden, 208. Of officers of militia, 264. From Colonel Proctor's artillery, ix., 74. Of Col. Butler's regiment of artificers, 105. Captain Thomas Robinson, 228. Of Virginia delegates, 266. Of second battalion, 429. Prisoners in Clarke's expedition, 574. Overseers of poor of N. L., 739. Andrew Long, 762. Of Major M. Ryan, x., 91, 308. Of Ephriam Douglass, 118. Against theatres in Philadelphia, 141-143. Of T. Matlack, 198, 226, 363, 365. Of Merchants of Philadelphia, 208, 411. Fayette county, 280. John Franklin to Assembly of Connec-

ticut, 681. Of Merchants, on Barbary powers, 411, 418, 705. Light infantry of Philadelphia, xi., 36. Of Northumberland co., 123. Of T. Matlack, 150. Of Charles Sims, 160. Inhabitants of Luzerne county for division of lands, 386.

Menonists or German Quakers, iii., 194. Opposed to militia, v., 768. Complain of oath, vi., 572. Of Lancaster Co., have many cattle, viii., 329.

Mentges, Colonel Francis, military parade in Philadelphia. xi., 78. His pay, 103.

Mentges, Lieutenant Colonel P., sales of confiscated estates at Reading, ix., 216, 299.

Mercantile Society of Philadelphia, thank Council for use of room, xi., 103.

Mercer, Fort, vi., 21. Evacuated, 21, 28. xii., (See Red Bank.)

Mercer, Widow, pension, xi., 679.

Mercer, Captain Hugh, orders to, ii., 603. Letter, 632; iii., 57, 571, 624, 673, 685, 721.

Mercer, James H., recruiting in Pennsylvania, ii., 281.

Mercer, Brigadier-General, cannons sent for, by Council, v., 41, 67. Letters, 41, 67, 71. Orders to attend funeral, 222.

Mercer, Colonel James, commanding a battalion at Lancaster, ix., 654.

Merchants complain against duty on tobacco, i., 149. Petition on size of barrels, 203. New York, complain of embargo, ii., 702. Of Philadelphia—memorial, inspection of lumber, iv., 270. Complaints against, 361, 373, 380. Of Philadelphia, letter to, on embargo, viii., 266. Aid, 704. Of Philadelphia, petition on seizure of sugars, ix., 534. On French seamen, 731. Of Philadelphia, conference of Assembly with, on internal commerce, x., 128. Letter to, in answer to memorial, 208, 210. Letter from, to Council, regulations, &c., 212. Advice asked by President Dickinson, 219. Their answer, 221. Letter to, on piers in Delaware River, 407. Memorial respecting Barbary



- powers, 411, 418, 705. Apprized of war between Algiers and United States, xi., 522.
- Meridian, &c., N. Scull, on mode of ascertaining, ii., 73.
- Merlin, British man-of-war, blown up in Delaware, v., 721, 722.
- Mersereau, Joshua, letter to Gov. Livingston on a supposed British deserter, ix., 287.
- Messages, Governor Johnston, respecting publication of Records and Archives, i., 3. Shawnese, to Governor, 329. To and from Assembly, iii., 19, 90, 99, 112, 710, 718. Teedyuscung to Governor, 509. From Assembly at New Castle, 379, 384. Gen. Amherst to Indians, iv., 48. Governor to Assembly of New Castle, 72, 585. Teedyuscung, 78. Assembly, 250, 474. Governor to Assembly, 685. Of Council to Assembly, vii., 738. &c., of Gov. Mifflin, xii., 29, 85.
- Methodists, persecuted by a magistrate, who considers them Tories, viii., 740.
- Meyer, Isaac, murdered—proclamation, iv., 376.
- Meyer, Engin'r, letters, iii., 47, 48.
- Meyer, Wendle, examination, vi., 225.
- Miami Indians, x., 85. On trade, 744.
- Middletown, New Jersey, action at, v., 158. Guards at, vi., 549. Escort of stores from, vii., 458.
- Mifflin, Fort, attack on, v., 699, 701. Heavy cannonading at, vi., 11. Loss of, 19, 23, 24. Complaints against fleet, 24. Commodore Hazelwood's account, 47-50; vii., 240, 270, 339, 365, 369, 562, 652. Or Mud Fort, xii., 407-412.
- Mifflin, John, dry lands in Northampton county, xi., 646.
- Mifflin, Jona., making lumber into rafts on Delaware, v., 86. Letters, 86, 584, 594, 596, 597. Appointed superintendent of flour magazines, vi., 235, 240, 289.
- Mifflin, Colonel Samuel, orders to, v., 44.
- Mifflin, General Thomas, addresses a town meeting at State House, v., 77. Letter to, 125. At Lancaster, 128. Return to army—arrival at Monmouth, 158. Announces to Congress that General Washington thinks British intend starting for Phila., 358. Appointed with Mons. Du Coudray, to complete works on Delaware, 359. Letters, 125, 375, 381, 490, 554. Attacks Tories at Monmouth, 168. At Morristown, 192. Letters, 125, 375, 381, 490, 720. Announces resignation of Washington, x., 183. Elected President, xi., 411.
- Mifflin, Gov. Thos., on Indian murders, xii., 9. Certificate of election as Gov'r, 28. First message as Governor, 29. Letters to and from, 31, 32, 90, 93, 95, 100. To Speaker on communication between two houses, 33. Address before Legislature, 34, and their answer, 44. Approves acts, and appoints A. J. Dallas, Secretary of State, 46. Messages, 29, 85. Invitation to funeral of Benjamin Franklin, 85.
- Miles, Colonel Samuel, letter from, v., 5. Appointed Dep. Q. M. by T. Pickering, viii., 499, 533, 600, 608, 618. Applies for authority to cut wood for soldiers, over Schuylkill, 618. Furnish a horse, 699. Quarters for soldiers in Philadelphia, 718, 719; ix., 80, 95, 150, 153, 280, 324, 346, 357, 389, 432. Shot and shells to be sent to head of Elk, 432. Certificate of Supreme Court in case of, xi., 547.
- Military affairs, iv., 37, 40, 45, 47, 51, 73, 74, 114, 124, 129, 132, 141, 143, 145, 147, 166, 171, 172, 176, 179, 181, 193, 195, 196, 199, 203, 206, 210, 212, 259, 377, 393, 639, 642, 656, 693, 702, 710. Court of Inquiry on Jacob Kern, 199; v., 3, 5, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 27, 33, 34, 43, 52, 58, 63, 80, 102, 104, 107, 113, 114, 115, 119, 170, 265, 267, 304, 322, 326, 330, 333, 343, 345, 364, 369, 384-396, 425, 432, 482, 483, 485, 491, 492, 522, 530, 556; x., 14, 15, 22, 23, 39, 53, 190, 284, 436, 449, 450.
- Military School, vi., 411.
- Military trophies, to be collected by order of Congress, viii., 68.
- Military stores in Pennsylvania, xi.,

699. A conductor to be appointed xii., 268.
- Militia Law, passed, ii., 513, 531, 561. Noticed, v., 299. Of Bucks County, 322.
- Militia, Associated Companies of Philadelphia City, iii., 19. Of Bucks County, 19. Of York Co., 20. Of Lancaster County, 21. Of New Castle County, 21, 22. Kent County, 23. Sussex, 23. Estimate cost of three battalions, 61. Of New Castle, Kent, and Sussex, 87. List of officers in Province pay and dates of Commissions, 88, 89. Number of blankets, &c., sent west of Susquehanna, 95. Number of men, 99. Act for forming and regulating the, 107, 112, 117, 120. Rights of Conscience protected in, 128. Respecting, 150. Killed &c., at Ticonderoga, 203. Fines, cases of Quakers at Wilmington, Del., 154, 165, 170. Remarks on Law, 309. List of officers in pay with date of Commiss'ns, 336; vi., 34, 57, 59, 85, 86, 89, 100, 119, 149, 155, 157, 166, 169, 172, 174, 176, 180, 194, 200, 229, 241, 244, 263, 275, 277, 288, 296, 301, 302, 350, 361, 369, 370, 374, 379, 389, 391, 392, 398, 413, 416, 426, 445, 452, 464, 472, 478, 481, 490, 494, 540, 556, 579, 582, 586, 594, 619, 644, 649, 654, 667, 687, 691, 700, 711, 727, 745, 756. Complaints against, 85, 89. Law, Gen. Wayne's of, 86. Neglect of, in case of Gen. Irwine, 100. Soldiers to be free from Ruptures &c., 248; vii., 18, 64, 66, 69, 74, 77, 80, 82, 98, 99, 104, 106, 110, 115, 116, 122, 142, 146, 202, 230, 260, 280, 282, 341, 354, 355, 365, 367, 369, 375, 393, 401, 404, 406, 415, 426, 430, 435, 455, 496, 499, 519, 535, 546, 553, 564, 612, 615, 640, 677, 679, 681, 741, 763, 764. Baron Steuben, views of, 325. Laws respecting delinquents, President Reed's views, 359. Laws good, 508; viii., 5, 16, 21, 26, 27, 39, 50, 52, 62, 68, 69, 96, 103, 109, 119, 120, 149, 189, 207, 243, 250, 264, 265, 268, 270, 271, 292, 293, 305, 309, 315, 321, 333, 337, 338, 344, 351, 374, 376, 378, 382, 386, 389, 401, 443, 454, 484, 491, 503, 507, 509, 531, 535, 549, 623, 633, 640, 645, 667; ix., 7, 8, 30, 47, 52, 62, 65, 69, 71, 149, 184, 186, 198, 202, 205, 209, 210, 211, 218, 220, 221, 225, 226, 228, 231, 241, 253, 276, 288, 303, 338, 348, 364, 382, 397, 400, 407, 410, 418, 419, 421, 429, 433, 434, 457, 514, 539, 632. Law, difficulties, 381, 382. Fines, 186, 200. Companies in Berks Co., and officers, x., 190. Of Cumberland Co., returns, xi., 605, Fines, 669. Lieut. Hubley respecting, 738. Ordered out, xii., 215. Miller, Capt. 8th Penn. Regt., killed by Indians with seven others, vi., 673. Miller, Rev. Frederick Cosemer, recommended for chaplain, iii., 362. Miller, Fort, xii., 412. Miller, Henry, and John Clark, Jr., vii., 609. Miller, John, letters, iii., 455, 545. Miller, Rev. Peter, intercedes for John Rein, viii., 606. Applies in behalf of John Rein, ix., 27. Intercedes for John Rein, 313. Reply to, 314. For Menonists 751. Millers, Instructions to, vi., 303. Milligan, James, nominates John Story as commissioner to settle accounts, x., 426, 427. Commissioner on Susque'na River, 755. Milligan, Robert, on internal navigation, xi., 27. Mills, Francis, oath of allegiance, v., 15. Miners and Sappers, companies to be formed, vii., 690. Mines at Sinking Spring Valley, vii., 305. Mingo Indians, number of, i., 301; xii., 108, 111, 114, 119, 120, 123, 127, 181, 233. Minister of France. French Squadron expected, calls for American troops, promised, viii., 334. Asks President and Council to dinner, 45, 609. Affairs of Mr. Holker, 614, 628. Minnesinks, Tories and Indians burning and destroying at, vii., 15. Distress at, 573, 575.

- Minor, Captain John, v., 444.
- Mintzes, Francis, Adjutant, v., 6.
- Minutes of Council, not in Colonial Records, ii, 166. Of a meeting at Sugar Cabins, on Braddock's road, 321. Of Executive Council at Easton, 721, 730, 743. Of Provincial Commissioners, iii., 454, 476. Of Council at New Castle, on bills of credit, 630. Of Council at Fort George, New York, iv., 167. Of Board of Commissioners for defence, 195. Of Commissioners of Pennsylvania on Indian trade, 372. Of conference with Indians at Pittsburg, 531. Of Committee of Berks, 649. Of committee for erecting powder mills, 709.
- Miralles, Don Juan De, asks permission to ship flour, viii., 174. Dies, 228. Will defective, 228. Rent of house in Market street demanded, ix., 196.
- Miranda, J., complaint against by Indians, i., 267.
- Miro, Brigadier-General, Governor of Louisiana, letter to, respecting a negro, xi., 566.
- Missionaries, passports for, iv., 455. Journal of, 495.
- Mitchell, David, xii., 250, 260.
- Mitchell, Captain Alexander, provisions, ix., 165. Return of troops, 166.
- Mitchell, John, letter on provisions for troops, v., 62; vi., 762, 763, 764; vii., 160, 189, 345, 412, 474, 527. Respecting Arnold's affair, 160, 175, 179, 207, 213, 220, 262. Wagons, 248, 746. Money for Schuylkill bridge, viii., 187. Horses, 334. Command at Wyoming, 716, 721. On militia, 500, 501. Letters to, xii., 148, 152.
- Mitchell, Joseph, purchase of lands from William Penn through John Hughes, xi., 253.
- Mittimus for two Maryland prisoners, i., 529. For Joseph Richardson, v., 249. Henry Funk, 508. M. Immel, 649. For John Brown, vi., 25. For several persons, 80.
- Mohican Indians, xii., 131, 132.
- Moland, Dr. Wm., case of, x., 176.
- Molesworth, James, British spy, depositions, John Eldridge, v., 270, 271. Andrew Higgins, 270, 272, 336. John Snyder, 271, 272, 336. Abigail McCoy, 275, 278, 290, 336. Examination of J. Molesworth, 277. His confession, 280. Sarah O'Brien, 277, 290, 337. War office to General Lincoln, respecting, 281. Accomplishes, 281, 282, 315. Board of war to General Putnam, 282. To Executive Council, 290. Executed, 283. Opinion respecting his estate, ix., 659.
- Molyneaux, —, killed, x., 73.
- Monckton, Gen. Robert, letter, iii., 732. Conference with Indians at Pittsburg, 744. Brigadier-General, iv., 39, 45.
- Monk, British ship of war General, captured by Hyder Ally, Captain Barney, ix., 532. Purchased for defence of Delaware river, 531. Name changed, 530. Captures by the Washington, 586. To be sold, 621. Sale of, 624.
- Money, rates of, Act respecting, i., 156. Continental, resolves of Congress on, v., 126. Scarcity, vi., 81, 384, 391. Scarcity of, viii., 133. Rate of, 302, 304. Depreciation, 350, 383, 385, 396. Plan to appreciate, xi., 416. Depreciation great, xii., 146, 248.
- Monmouth C. H., v., 158. Mifflin attacks Tories at, 169. Gurney, do., 177.
- Montgomery county, no prison there, x., 408. Dispute between magistrates and commissioners respecting fees, 743.
- Montgomery, Mrs. Dorcas, pass for to Europe, vi., 84.
- Montgomery, Fort, artillery for, v., 50. Taken, 671.
- Montgomery's fort, viii., 29, 171.
- Montgomery, General, oration on death of, to be delivered before Congress, iv., 714.
- Montgomery, Hugh, v., 57, 120.
- Montgomery, Capt. James of Ship, Gen Greene, vii., 311. Ordered to join Boston frigate, 454, 487. Takes privateer Brig Impertinent, 476. Cruizes with Capt. Nicholson, 533. Takes privateer Brig Bayard, 706. Takes prizes, 609, 623, 664, 755.

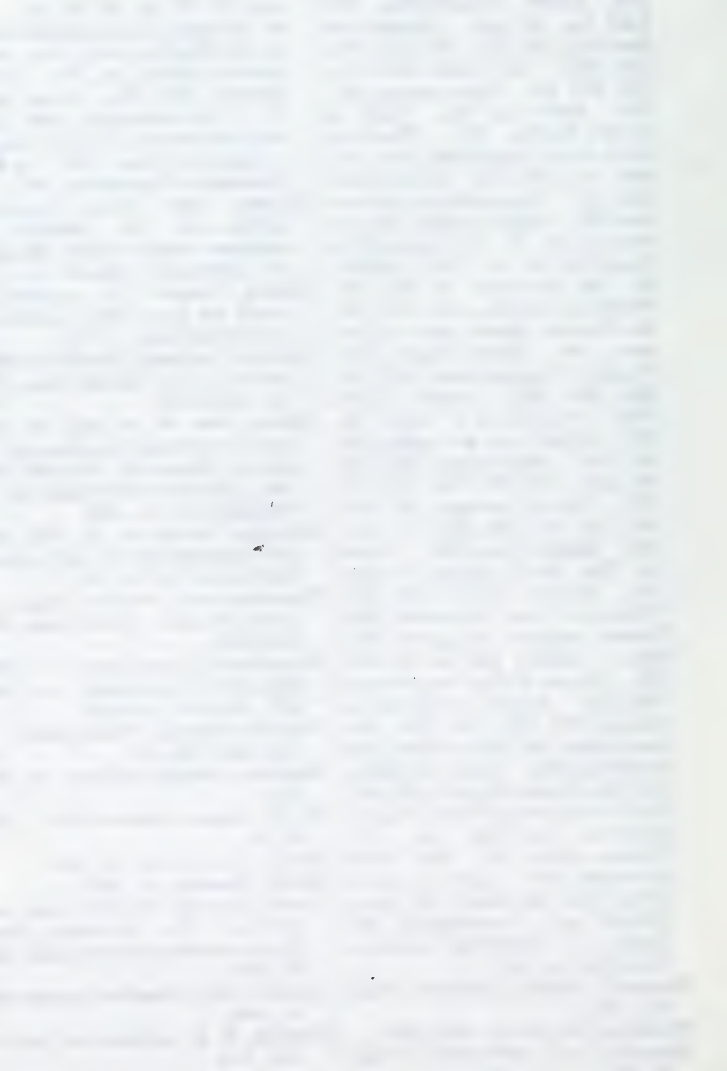
- Montgomery, James, T., warden, xii., 314.
- Montgomery, John, letters, iv., 505, 506, 533.
- Montgomery, Hon. John, letter respecting Court decided on by Congress, x., 216 Representation in Congress, 220.
- Montgomery, Joseph, letter on Wyoming, x., 31. A commissioner, 330, 444. Elected commissioner to examine rivers, 312. Asks for a transit instrument, 416.
- Montgomery, Revd. Joseph, respecting Frontiers, viii., 170.
- Montgomery, William, history of, vi., 62. Trial, 239.
- Montgomery, Wm., ix., 641; appointed to exam'e rivers, x., 130. Resigns, 312. Appointed comm'r, 335. Elected member of Congress, 354. To Council, 765, 766. Letters to and from, xi., 35, 108. Letter from Colonel John Franklin, to, 111. Appointed commissioner to Luzerne, 177.
- Montgomery, ship, and other continental vessels burned in the Delaware for safety, v., 740.
- Montour, Andrew, ii., 9. Wants a house built for him, 12. Respecting, 230, 454; xii., 196.
- Montreal, Great fire at, asks aid, iv., 248.
- Moore, Captain, resigns, viii., 288; Engagement with Indians, ix., 202.
- Moore, Cap. J. F., resigns, xii., 144.
- Moore, James, ix., 62.
- Moore, Major, James, ix., 285; Recruiting instructions, x., 127. Commands Pennsylvania, Line, 131. Instructions, 132. On Wyoming affairs, 183, 187, 197, 209, 222, 232, 286.
- Moore, Lt. Col. James, on Wyoming, xi., 434, 435, 436, 443.
- Moore, John, appointed collector of Philadelphia, i., 195; Letter from Fort Lee, v., 66, 135, &c.; petition setting forth the great scarcity of provisions, vii., 186.
- Moore, Robert, a murderer, proclamation against, i., 170.
- Moore, Thomas, vii., 543; Respecting danger to piers from Spanish frigate at Marcus Hook, xi., 99
- Moore, William, Confession of, iii., 324. Petition against, 328. Commitment of, 332. Flattering letter to and from Governor, 512. Elected, V. P. vii., 745. Elected President of State, ix., 447. Term expires as President of Council, 651. Letter to, respecting corporation papers, x., 93.
- Moorehead, Cap. of Indep. Co., viii., 78; xii., 127, 129, 165.
- Morales, Francis, case of a sailor, x., 476, 499.
- Moravian Indian Towns, general war expected, viii., 766. Indians, kindness of, ix., 167. Massacre at Muskingum, 523, 524, 629.
- Moravians, Examinations of ii., 459. Settlements destroyed, 521, 525, 526, 527, 549, 565. List of, at Bethlehem, iii., 69, 76, 242. Letters respecting, 141. Indians, 500. Missionaries—Journal, to Muskingum, iv., 495. Letter from D. Zeisberger, 498. Ask for relaxing of the Test, vi., 541, 551; viii., 551.
- Morden, Ralph, convicted of Treason letter, C. J. McK. respecting, viii., 597.
- Morgan, Dr., arrives at Pittsburg, xii., 117, 191.
- Morgan. Col. George, v., 286, 313, 447. Honorable acquittal, vi., 386 587, 652. Message from Indians 652, 714; ix., 17. Respecting J. and T. Kilbuck, Indian hostages—asks for a pass for them to Pittsburg, x., 526; xii., 115, 129, 146, 206, 208. Letters to 116, 153, 159, 190, 208, 249. Not on good terms with Gen. McL., 116.
- Morgan. Cap. Jacob, letters, iii., 30, 31, 39, 191. Journal, 252.
- Morgan, Col. Jacob, v., 299, 313, 322, 341, 407, 447, 466, 530, 604, 632, 756, 761, 767; vi., 14, 47, 119, 288, 419, 441, 522, 706; viii., Indians arms, 238. Appointor for Philad., 448, 552, 594, 702.
- Morgan, Lt. Jacob, respecting militia of Berks county, viii., 273, 345. Provisions, 344. Militia, 369, 545, 655.
- Morgan, Lt. Jacob, Jr., vi., 47, 119, 128, 382, 399, 543, 568, 575, 638. Appointed Quarter Master, resigns

- as Council, 399; vii., 3, 483, 484, 559. Accounts, ix., 127. Lands of proprietary, 231. Letter to, on Indian murders, 236. Provisions, 326.
- Morgan, Lt. B. C., vi., 562, 630 Q. M. G., viii., 83.
- Morgan, Capt. Simon, xii., 173, 208.
- Morocco, signals agreed upon between, and United States, xi., 171.
- Morris, Colonel Anthony, wounded, v., 162. Order to attend funeral of, 223. Recommended as an officer, vi., 99.
- Morris, Col. (British), v, 158.
- Morris, Cadwalader, elected member of Congress, x., 354. Resigns, 354.
- Morris, fort, at Shippensburg, xii., 412-415.
- Morris, A. James, troops, vii., 760.
- Morris, John, Jr., letter, v., 160, 294, 481, 482, 506, 749. To attend courts, 481, 506.
- Morris, Lewis, letters to and from, ii., 314; v., 351.
- Morris, Lewis, Jr., instructions to, private vessels for soldiers, iii., 90.
- Morris, Robert, letters to and from, v., 28, 31, 126, 132, 138, 173, 174, 189, 191, 216, 255, 379, 382, 627, 759, 760. Asks for a pilot, 28. For a surgeon, 254. Asks leave of absence from Congress to attend to his private affairs, 759. Granted, 760. Respecting Jno. Brown, vi., 45. Letter respecting arms imported, vii., 125, 387, 417, 608. Arms for state, viii., 373, 415. Submits to Congress a plan for a National Bank of North America, ix., 172, 477. Letters to and from, 244, 245, 250, 251, 263, 264, 280, 281, 285, 286, 287, 291, 310, 373, 376, 383, 387, 395, 397, 398, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 435, 446, 454, 474, 477, 481, 487, 488, 505, 512, 513, 544, 636. To provide supplies, 262, 285. Respecting, 346. Superintendent of finance, 244, 254. Tents, 386, 387. His advice requested by President Reed, 416. Writes to States, 474. Views of Finances, prospects of peace, &c., 488-492. Report of Committee on, 499. Captain Van Heer, 505. Public accounts, 513. Appoints agent to settle accounts between Pennsylvania and United States, 668. President Dickinson asks state of revenue, 739. Answer to, 740. Letters to, on refusing to pay troops, x., 312. Answer to, 313. Letter from War Office, 314. Answer, 315. Letters to and from, 53. Copies of accounts sent to Council by Comptroller General, 481. On accounts, xi., 505. Commissioners on Commerce, 522.
- Morris, Governor Robert Hunter, arrives, ii., 172. R. Peter's letters to, 172. Letters from, 177, 186, 192, 203, 216, 220, 223, 226, 231, 232, 244, 249, 261, 262, 267, 268, 270, 272, 276, 279, 280, 284, 298, 325, 328, 331, 335, 345, 356, 358, 361, 365, 372, 375, 376, 379, 382, 389, 391, 395, 396, 397, 401, 405, 412, 432, 440, 447, 450, 454, 461, 469, 470, 472, 475, 480, 498, 500, 506, 508, 512, 520, 524, 526, 528, 530, 540, 556, 560, 562, 564, 566, 569, 572, 574, 576, 582, 592, 596, 602, 606, 612, 616, 618, 621, 622, 625, 626, 629, 637, 638, 643, 647, 648, 665, 672, 674, 684, 688, 694, 711, 714, 733, 739. Addresses to, from churches, &c., 183, 184, 185, 186, 191, 200, 223, 251. Speech to Indians at Augwick, 193. On bills of credit, 221, 223. Letters to Proprietaries, 223, 229, 286, 311. From Proprietaries, 189, 195, 252, 253, 275, 304, 305, 333, 366, 419, 438. To Committee of Assembly, 271, 272. Controversy with Franklin and Hall, about printing minutes of Assembly, 274. Orders to Secretary to inspect their Journals, 276, 284, 286. Hears of Braddock's defeat, 382. Complaint for not writing to Board of Trade, 438. Complaint of Commissioners respecting a sentence in the order for scalps, 620. Message to Assembly, 750. Expects a successor, 712. Ceases to be Governor, succeeded by Wm. Denny, 760.
- Morris, Gouverneur, letter to, vii., 472; ix., 308.
- Morris, Samuel, appointed Com-

- missioner to settle accounts for wagons for General Braddock, ii., 598. Register, Miralle's will defective, viii., 228.
- Morris, Captain Samuel, Jr., troops, viii., 308, 310. Light horse ordered out, 699. Troops ordered out, ix., 221, 415.
- Morris, Samuel C., letters, v., 109, 133. In battle at Trenton, 162.
- Morrison, Ensign, takes a prisoner, xii., 147.
- Morrison, Lieut. of Virginia regiment in pursuit of Indians, ix., 200.
- Morris town, Washington at, v., 177. Army at 192, 215. Enemy marching for, viii., 356. Pennsylvania Volunteers at, 394.
- Mortality, in Philadelphia, i., 769.
- Mortars, imported by Virginia, xii., 189.
- Moultrie, Brig. Gen. Wm., stopped at Billingsport, asks pass to City, ix., 215.
- Mountfort, Count, introduced by Col. Brodhead, vi., 462, 492, by J. Read, 473. His plan for regulating Militia, 489.
- Mount Holly, skirmish at, v., 177.
- Mountjoy, Camp at, vi., 251.
- Moylan, Stephen, iv., 774.
- Moylan, Col. Stephen's regiment to guard magazine at Lancaster, ix., 7. His dragoons in want, 137, 139, 150. Affair with Guards at Lancaster, 157. Resolution of Congress, 209. Lieutenants in regiment, 321. Leaves Lancaster, 267. Troops, 752.
- Moylan, Colonel, regiment, x., 62.
- Moylan, Colonel, vii., 666.
- Moylan's Regiment, Return of, viii., 129. Returns of 4th Regiment, 183. Which he commends, 184. Going to Lancaster county, 605.
- Mud Fort, or Mud Island, or Fort Mifflin, v., 11, 23, 24, 26, 47, 61, 92, 584, 595, 639, 679, 732, 733, 750, 755, 766.
- Mud Island, purchase of Island, iv., 474. Resolution of Assembly, 474. Message to Governor, 475. Banks to be repaired, vii., 240. Fort, Troops for, 270, 339, 365, 369, 395, 397, 652, 745, 747. Cannon for, 290, 410, 562. Ammunition wanted, 385. Officers relieved, 502. Persons not to visit, 537. Fortifications, viii., 599. Arms to be returned, 728; ix., 72, 330. Chart of river near, mentioned, 255, 364. Lease of, xi., 139, 142. Condition of, 198, 404, 560, 562. Report, 586, 617. Or Fort Mifflin, xii., 407-412.
- Muhlenberg, F. A., recommends a British Chaplain, viii., 123; ix., 60. Speaker of Assembly, 241.
- Muhlenberg, Henry A., Report on publishing Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, i., 4.
- Muhlenberg, Rev. Henry, letter to Rev. Richard Peters, on his secular employment, iii., 80. Passport to Ga., as Missionary, iv., 563.
- Muhlenberg, General Peter, resigns as Commissioner to Luzerne Co., xi., 136. Successor elected, 160. Elected Vice President, 207.
- Muncy Fort, vii., 5, 10, 323, 344, 346, 357, 512; viii., 29, 40, 157, 162, 166; ix., 528; xi., 29, 40, 157, 166; xii., 415-420.
- Muncy Hill, viii., 619.
- Muncy Indians, xii., 155, 157, 261.
- Murders by Indians, i., 254, 643, 647; ii., 16, 159-166, 571, 613. [See Indians.] A, vi., 771. Of Mr. Boyd by the Smiths, vii., 410. Jesse Jordan, 743. In Washington county, xi., 209.
- Murphy, Capt., brave action with boats from British vessels, v., 504. Opinion of Council respecting, 510.
- Murran, Mr. Commission for, vii., 420.
- Murray, Lieut. Francis, difficulties in raising troops, x., 679.
- Murray, Colonel James, vi., 774. Indians near, ix., 657.
- Murray, Major, carried off by Tories, vi., 291.
- Murray, William, letters for, vii., 432.
- Murrow, Captain, vii., 3. Skirmish, 8, 10.
- Muskingum, massacre of Moravian Indians at, ix., 523, 524, 525, 629. River and Ohio, proposed settlement at, (1783,) x., 168. Severe

- cold at, 244. Delawares behave well at, xii., 237.
- Musser, John, vi., 55. Purchases Conestoga manor, viii., 30, 54, 56, 118, 195.
- Mustard, memorial from Philadelphia, xi., 684.
- Muster Roll of Sloop Hetty, v., 16.
- Mutiny of Pennsylvania line, ix., 188.
- Mutton, none at Easton, or cooks to dress it, iii., 104.
- Myers, Lieut. Jacob, vii., 745, 747.
- Myers, Godfrey, Lieut., prisoner exchanged, ix., 389.
- N.**
- Nagle, Sergeant of 3d Pennsylvania Regiment, Orders to arrest, x., 63, 67, 69, 72.
- Nail Factory, near Philadelphia, Proposal to employ Hessian prisoners at, v., 206.
- Nailer, Ralph, statem't of, respecting highway robbery of goods, &c., for Fort Pitt, iv., 225.
- Nain, Indian Families from, iv., 134.
- Nancarrow, Mr., on air furnaces, viii., 456.
- Nanfan, J., letter W. P. to, i., 128, 148.
- Nantucket in want of provisions, viii., 522.
- Nash, Genl., to proceed with troops to Billingsport, v., 419. Wounded at Germantown, 646; vi., 544.
- Natchez, taken by Spaniards, xii., 216.
- National and party distinction. What? vi., 383.
- Naturalization certificate from W. Markham, i., 118. Certificate of, to Swedish Clergyman, iii., 692. Certificate of J. Shippen to a list of persons, who, having taken the sacrament, make oath, &c., iv., 242.
- "Nauticus," plan for fire-ships, iv., 666.
- Naval Service of Pennsylvania, No. of men in actual service, iv., 739. Officers, payments to, x., 114. Stores, Commissioners of Trade on, i., 634.
- Navigation Act, orders respecting, i., 117.
- Navigation, Inland, report, x., 538, 541.
- Navy, American, sale of ship Gen. Greene, viii., 3. J. Gamble applies to be received into, 177. To be fitted for sea, 273, 277. Galley officers to be discharged, 728.
- Navy, Continental, the Trumbull frigate going on a cruise, ix., 95. Letter to Capt. Nicholson on manning, 239. Relating to, 95, 100, 106, 239, 338. Ship Gen. Washington, captures by, 586.
- Navy Board of State, appointed, v., 252. Letters, 293, 402, 425, 429, 465, 501, 504, 510, 521, 538, 542, 590, 594, 602, 746. Of State, vi., 110, 227. 243, 332, 333, 355, 421, 434, 517, 554, 696, 745. Washington asks the men from the Gallies, 421. Men from Gallies to serve as guards, &c., 434, 440, 454, 460, 492, 493. The Gallies, &c., sunk, 517. Crews arrived at Lancaster, 550. Pay of, 598. Rations, 656, 657. Brig Convention asked for use of State, 695. Prize taken by Guard boats, questions about it, 696. A Galley to be placed in Cape May channel, 702, 749. Armed boat to go to Chester, 724. Captain Garland commands a galley, and makes his selection, 737. Damages claimed, 770. Attempt to muster, 678. Continental, v., 319, 346, 489, 491. Continental, apply for cannon, vi., 695. Ship Confederacy, 761. Letters, viii., 346, 552. Sale of negroes, 346. Iron ballast, 552.
- Navy, British, fleet sail from N. Y., vii., 385, 390; 63, 77, 100, 181, 332, 339.
- Navy, French, fleet, viii., 251, 312, 342. Squadron expected, 334.
- Navy of Pennsylvania, No. of men, &c., in, v., 3. Pay of, 30. Respecting, 106, 118, 119, 126, 132, 138, 169, 205, 293, 346, 378, 402, 425, 429, 465, 488, 491, 501, 504, 510, 521, 538, 542, 590, 594, 602, 663, 680, 696, 721, 722, 723, 740, 746. Vessels burned for safety, 740. Council of War on Board, vi., 20. Complaints again t, 24, 121, Several vessels burnt for safety,

- 28, 81. Letters, 38. List of fleet that passed Philadelphia, 50. Laid up, 110, 421. Letters respecting, 121, 132, 133, 243, 246, 354, 451. Gun boats asked for, 204, 243, 247. Want money, 227, 262. State of, 235. Case of Robert Hardie, 259. Washington's advice respecting the Gallies, 332, 333, 354. Dismantled, 421, 440. Court-Martial at Trenton, 527. Gallies asked for by comm'e, vii., 11, 19. Appeal from Court-Martial by Capt. Hardie, 91. His memorial for pay, 92. Vessels to be sold, 100, 112, 139. Dr. Stanley claims pay as Surgeon, 165. Deane frigate, 198. Vessels to be purchased, 199, 210, 228, 234, 235. Guarda Costa, Capt. Conyngham's vessel for, 235. Gallies to be got ready, 239. 240, 249. Ship Greene, 244, 246, 261, 265, 266, 303, 308, 309, 311, 320. Cutter Revenge, 167, 241, 266, 281. 285, 308, 310, 318, 319, 322. Dragon Boat, 730. Claims of Wm. Rush against Gallies, 277. Vessels to be hired, 269. Petition of Com. Hazelwood, 284. Terms proposed by Agents, 285. Men of gallies put on the line, 291. Officers of ship Gen. Greene, 310, 311. Return of officers and men in, 373, 389, 528, 706. Seamen taken to Balt.—difficulty of manning, 390. Capt. Montgomery joins Boston frigate, 454, 487. Capt. Montgomery takes Brig Impertinent privateer, &c., 476. Chases others, 521. May enlist prisoners, 488. Capt. M. cruizes with Capt. Nicholson in Deane Frigate and Confederacy, 533. Letter, T. Pickering on severe discipline in, 656.
- Nazareth, Indian families from, iv., 134.
- Nazareth Mill, fort at, xii., 420.
- Necessity Fort, capitulates to Capt. De Villiers, ii., 146. Articles of Capitulation to Capt. De Villiers, 146; xii., 420-423.
- Negroes, &c., duty on, Act respecting, i., 159, 160, 306. Sent to Havana to be tried, 752, 755. Manumission of, recommended, vii., 79. Claimed by French minister, 16, 17, 61, 62, 70, 83. Sale of, belonging to continental sloop of war Florida, viii., 346. Captured by British, xi., 75. A slave claimed, 249, 256. Slave, letter V. P. Muhlenberg to Gov. Randolph respecting, 249, 256. Judges of Supreme Court, 667. A free, demanded of Louisiana, 567.
- Neilson, Capt. John, respecting militia, vii., 74. Attacks and captures enemy under Stockton at Lawrence's Island, v., 230.
- Nelson, Thomas, Jr., applies for guard for Loan Office certificates for Connecticut, v., 167.
- Nemos & Valliant, French merch'ts, refuse to pay militia fines, vii., 510, 513, 514.
- Nesbitt, Jno. M., v., 240; vi., 652. Letter respecting purchase of vessels by State, vii., 211, 228, 234, 246. Letter to merchants on war with Algiers, xi., 522.
- Nescopee Indians at, ii., 558, 561, 565. Settlements on N. E. branch destroyed, vii., 81, 87.
- Nescopee Creek, road to Lehigh proposed, xi., 133. To E. Owen, 585, 643, 669.
- Netherlands, United, attack on Marbois and Longschamps, xi., 468, 470, 475, 477, 479, 480.
- Nets, for fishing, ordered, xii., 115, 116, 152, 160, 245.
- Neutrals, French, History of, iii., 565.
- Nevill, James, letters from, i., 55, 56, 83.
- Nevell, John, letter, v., 286.
- Nevell, Samuel, iii., 206.
- Nevell, Thomas, letter on gun carriages, v., 64. Respecting State House steeple, Philadelphia, xii., 76, 283.
- Newark (Del.) Academy, seeks aid, iv., 468.
- Newark, N. J., surprise of post at, viii., 103.
- New Castle, grant of, to Penn, i., 52. Call of Council and Assembly of, 126. Proclamation of King George II., at, 204. Memorial for County officers, 224. Justices of, letter to Gov., 592. Embargo proposed at, ii., 396. Call of Council, .



- William Penn's letter to Justices of, i., 142. County associated Military Companies of, iii., 21, 22. Order to pay workmen at Battery at, 317. Governor's speech to Assembly at, 377. Message from do. to Governor, 379. Letter from Commissioners, 401. Embargo, 471. Minutes of Council, 631. Common, message of Governor respecting, 688. Speech of Governor, 723. Address from, 723. Recommendation of a Clerk of market at, iv., 53. Share of Parliamentary grant, 72. Message from Gov. to Assembly at, 72. Collector of Customs appointed, 254, 451. Rioters from Maryland, 331. Judges appointed, 339. Captain, an Indian Chief, directions, ii., 682. His daughter brought to Philadelphia, 684. Letter to Mr. Taafe, 685. Letters, 726, 727.
- Newcastle, Holles, letters from, i., 246, 247.
- New Hampshire, Commissioners to Indian treaty at Albany, ii., 138. Correspondence between, and Gov. Pennsylvania, 186. Acts to comply with requisitions, xi., 16, 23. Deputies to Convention in Philadelphia, 123.
- New Haven, Connecticut, expedition against, vii., 561. Burned, 561.
- New Jersey, deeds for lands in West, i., 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 630, 641. Proceedings of a Court in Salem, 37. Letter James Nevill, respecting lands in, 55. Commissioners appointed by Penn to treat with, for river, &c., 58. East, Minutes of a Council of the Proprietors, ii., 75. Board of Trade on paper money of, 128. Correspondence with Governors of, and Pennsylvania, 172, 182, 433. Address to Gov. Belcher in 1757, on State of affairs, iii., 171. Regiment, list of killed, &c., 203. Conference with Indians in, 341. Lands claimed by them, 343. Power of attorney to transact business, 366. Letter Gov. Bernard, 453. Letter Gov. Franklin, respecting Indians passing through his State, iv., 157. People of, fire on Indians, 206. Opinion respecting an Act of, 295. Treasury, 305. Boundary between, and New York, 337, 339, 340. Proclamation of Gov. Franklin against a smuggling vessel, 381, 445. Cartridges sent to troops in, 786. Petition for ammunition from city, v., 30. Salt sent to, 64. Hibernia furnace casting shot, cannon, &c., 72. River craft to be removed from, to Pennsylvania, 84. Bridges on Burlington road to be destroyed, 95, 238. Monmouth C. H., 158. Middletown, action at, 158. Counterfeits, 239, 240, 327. Militia ordered to join Gen. W., 240. Respecting prisoners, 243, 251, 267, 296, 320, 329, 346. Water craft collected in, 321. Guns for, 346. Respecting slaves captured with prisoners, 348. Militia called out, 359. Act exempting men at salt works from enlisting, 764. Governor applied to in behalf of Navy laid up, vi., 133. Andover iron, only suitable for steel, 178. Pittstown, 421, 435. Letter to, vii., 152, 197. Letters to and from Gov., viii., 63, 139, 314, 576, 624, 634, 637. Col. Bond of, attacks a party of tories at Del. Water Gap, 259. Enemy near Springfield, 308. Gen. Knyphausen in, 312. Enemy at Elizabethtown point, 314. Enemy leaves, 361. Army marches from Parkness to King's ferry, 480. Tories, 637. Letters from Gov. Livingston, ix., 82. To raise troops, 394. Sent to Congress, 411. Advices of enemy, 412. [See Governor L.] Letters to and from Gov., x., 103, 366, 458, 730. Commissioners to inquire what islands in Delaware river, above Falls, are in each State, 130, 366, 458. Resolution of Pennsylvania on jurisdiction of islands, 611, 710. Respecting Captain White, 730. Acts to comply with requisitions, xi., 16, 23. Ground for beacon at Cape May, 93. Capture of T. Pickering, 327. To Governor, 326, 335, 338. C. J. Brearly, on demand of prisoners, &c., 548. Governor asks for a

counterfeiter, 551. Letter to Governor, xii., 71.

New London, enemy's vessels alarmed, vii., 636. Burned by Arnold, ix., 404.

Newport, Del., head quarters at, v., 598.

Newport, R. I., flour sent to, viii., 125. French fleet arrive off, 406.

French squadron at, ix., 353, 354.

Newspapers ordered by S. E. Council, vii., 136, 201, 206.

Newton, Bucks co., British soldiers to be escorted to, v., 96. Cloth carried off by tories, vi., 291. Return of officers and privates in artillery, settled with at, ix., 30, 55. Troops, 278, 291, 423, 437. Demand for liquor by soldiers, 437.

New York, articles of agreement between Dutch and English on surrender of, i., 25. Letters to and from Gov. Dongan, 74, 80, 81, 84, 104. Efforts of, against the French and Indians, 104. Letter, Gov. Rip Van Dam to Gov. G., 296. From Commissioners at Albany to Gov. Van Dam, 297. Minutes of Commissioners at Albany, 297. Proceedings of Assembly at, relative to French and Indians, 298. Letter of Gov. Clarke, &c., relating to Jenkins, 619. Gov. Clinton, letters from, 654, 661, 678, 687, 712, 736, 766. Letter from Gov. Clinton respecting a prisoner, ii., 16. Resolutions on Indian affairs, 52. Correspondence between Governors of, and Pennsylvania, 16, 26, 29, 30, 32, 65, 99, 168, 179, 220, 233, 433. (See De Lancey, Hardy.) Depositions respecting Indian outrages at Hosick, 168. Independent companies of, condition of, 256. Opposes levies, 298. Controversy between Shirley and De Lancey, about cannon for Cape Breton expedition, 338, 354. Scarcity of sailors at, 352. Governor Sir Charles Hardy appointed and arrives, 399. Gen. Shirley at Oswego and operations, 381. At Oneida, 388. Fort at Oswego, 575, 629, 646. Murders in, 586, 610. Operations on Lake George and Ontario, 693.

Minutes of a Council at, 694. Embargo, 694. Merchants against embargo, 702, 733. Regiment attack Ticonderoga, list of killed and wounded, &c., iii., 203. Letter Governor De Lancey, 691. Letter Gov. Tryon, iv., 467. Act of Assembly claiming share of parliamentary grant, 149. Letter of Commissioners to Gov. Penn, 150, 168, 337, 368. Oppose Indians passing through, 157, 167. Council at Fort George, 167. Boundary between, and New Jersey, 337, 339. Act on Indian trade, 361. Boundary between, and Pennsylvania—proposal of G. Colden on settlement of, 562, 576, 578. Minute of Council on, 576. British expected at, 645. Committee sends prisoners to Philadelphia, v., 40. Large number of houses secured for British army, 72. British fleet leaves, 351, 352. French fleet arrives, vi., 638, 639. Attack on, meditated, 645. British about leaving, vii., 18. Abandonment of, by British, 77. Evils of intercourse with enemy at, 176. Major Meeker of, 573. Alarmed, 636. With Vermont, controversy, viii., 88. Letter Gov. Geo. Clinton, 132, 179. British fleet at, 339. Ill treatment of prisoners at, 619, 620, 660, 663, 664. Provisions for, 621, 626. Intercourse of tories with, 636. Fear of Fort Schuyler being abandoned, ix., 123. Invested by Gen. Washington, 301. Papers asked from, 629. Number of prisoners in prison-ships at, 667. Supplies for, 674. Copies of Records obtained, 730. Prisoners at, in want, x., 68. Demand for fugitives, 101, 131. Boundary with, 412, 413, 422. Letters to and from Gov., 413, 422, 435, 513. Act respecting boundary, 422, 435. Commissioners, 422, 450, 454, 711. Acts complained of by British merchants, 747. Acts to comply with requisitions, xi., 16, 23. Division line, 125, 140, 156, 178, 187. Complete, 214, 216. And Wyoming affairs, 196, 199. Extract from deed of cession of Erie,



309. To Governor on arrest of T. Pickering, 326, 335, 338. C. J. Morris issues a warrant against Wyoming insurgents, 340, 341. Supplies for prisoners at, [1782] 495. Boundary, 522, 526. Enemy evacuate, xii., 262. Attack on, 269.
- Niagara Expedition, ii., 349, 353, 355, 357, 423, 425, 427, 579.
- Nice, Capt. John, v., 427. Promoted, viii., 515.
- Nicholson, Jno., plan for a Gun factory, iv., 767.
- Nicholason, Joseph, Indian interpreter, vi., 742.
- Nicholson, Capt. of Deane frigate may enlist prisoners, vii., 488. Commands fleet, 521, 533.
- Nicholson, Capt. of Trumbull frigate, ix., 239.
- Nicholson, Capt. James, complaint of Gov. Johnson of Maryland, against, for contempt, he is dismissed by Congress, v., 328.
- Nicholson, John, viii., 73. Letters, ix., 48, 118, 131, 154, 174, 212, 747, 749, 753. Instructions to, 174. Account, 216, 243. Expenses of office, 663. Funds, 664, 677, 678, 737, 738, 758. Compt. Gen., x., 6, 16, 28, 29, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, 93, 94, 96, 529, 750. On Claims on traitors' estates, 96. On James Searle's claim, 97. Asks for a guard, 750. Letters, xi., 33, 34, 90, 96, 139, 142, 198, 228, 249, 258, 328, 404, 635, 693, 695, 702, 728, 739, 742, 747. Buys depreciation lots, decision respecting them, 702. Letters to and from, xii., 7, 91, 93, 95, 97.
- Nicola, Lewis, letter from on defence of the Delaware, iv., 635. Plan for powder magazine, 715. Letters to and from, v., 7, 29, 71, 75, 78, 90, 92, 121, 130, 148, 200, 354, 364, 410, 417, 600, 604, 608, 612, 619, 631. Orders, 96, 121, 122-124, 131, 184, 201, 219-228. Applies for rations as Town Major, while enemy was in city, vi., 174. Letters, 197, 213. Unsafe condition of Easton, 197. Rations, 213, 358, 411, 656, 657. Arrest of Dr. Berkenhaut, 742. Letters, vii., 77, 190, 203, 255, 358, 362, 364, 387, 484, 489, 492, 509, 519, 523, 526, 548, 560, 561, 562, 576, 625, 634, 635, 642, 643, 646, 648, 663, 674, 682, 697, 701, 767, 769, 775. Recruiting in Philadelphia useless, 501, 549. On defence of River and City, 190. Letters, viii., 12, 77, 95, 100, 108, 181, 262, 316, 358, 363, 378, 389, 391, 415, 469, 510, 516, 724, 750. Instruction, 422. Correspondence on recruiting, 669-682. Plan proposed to render militia for guards, ix., 299. Leaves city—appoints successor, 254. Respecting condition of jail, xi., 536. List of prisoners in the workhouse, 648.
- Nichols, Gov. Richard, enters into agreement with Governor of New York, on its surrender, i., 25. Grants lands on Delaware, 27. Succeeded by Governor Lovelace, 29.
- Niser, George, massacre at Musingum, ix., 525.
- Nixon, John, chosen Lieutenant of a Company in Philadelphia, ii., 600.
- Noemor, M. Van, introduced by Franklin, vii., 774.
- Nonowland, (a Delaware Chief,) xii., 132. Wounded in attack on Indians, 156.
- Norris, Fort, xii., 423.
- Norris, Isaac, letter to and from, ii., 244, 245, 345. Fort, 669, 678.
- North, Colonel Caleb, viii., 610.
- North America, Bank of, Resolutions of Congress approving establishment of, as a national bank, ix., 172. Charter of, 471, 477. Letter to T. Willing, 496.
- Northampton county, petition for road, ii., 98. Alarms from Indians, 515. Number of Roman Catholics in, iii., 144. Petitions from, for defence, 151, 174, 237, 284, 321, 357, 360. Ammunition wanted, 163, 164. Position of Troops in, 325. Number of wagon and horses in, 404. Memorial for defence, iv., 120 669. Military Company formed, 124. Alarm from Indians, 125. Petition of Roman Catholics 279. Instructions to Sheriff, &c., 421. Troops to join Washington, v., 115, 523.

- Prisoners from, 139. Letter to Sheriff, 489. Wagons in, 421. Sheriff to arrest prothonotary, 489, 490. Records, 654. Wagon masters, vi., 212. Militia, 406. Tories, 551. Instructions to Sheriff, 621. Situation of, 719, 721. Militia, vii., 13, 613, 688. Petition from ———, alarms from Indians, proceedings against spies, 360. Constitutional Society of 4th battalion of, 384. Indians, 572, 613, 616, 617, 689. Letter to Colonels of, 616. Executions, 655. Indians in, viii., 238, 500. Commissioner of purchases, 300, 317. Petition from, 387. Petition from, respecting defence against Indians, ix., 40. Distress in, 106, 238. Murders by Indians, 107, 123, 158. Convention prisoners ordered to, 227, 234. Treasurer, 229. Plan of defence against Indians, 238. Estimate of damages sustained by the inhabitants from the British, 765. Collection of taxes in, x., 92. Letter of Council to Lieut. Craig, respecting Wyoming, 296, 303, 305. Election, writ for, 339. Letter Robert Levers respecting, 311. Letter to Prothonotaries respecting Wyoming, 749. Taxes, xi., 603. Dry lands, 644, 647, 651. Nescopeck road, 585, 643, 669.
- North Carolina, Indian treaties with, iv., 323, 324. Prisoners to be distributed, 733. List of those sent to Philadelphia, 734. Troops to go to Billingsport, v., 418. Offers troops for Philadelphia, vi., 183. Rendezvous in, 302. Letter to Governor Caswell respecting a prisoner, viii., 191. Letter to Governor, demand for fugitive, x., 353. Acts to comply with requisitions, xi., 17, 23. Gov. Caswell sends acts for delegates to convention, 116. Proposes amendment to Constitution United States, 674. Act appointing delegates to Convention in Philadelphia, 117. Cession to United States of eastern territory accepted, 681. Cession of lands to United States, 688.
- Northern Boundary, estimate of necessary stores for 1787, xi., 104. Letter A Ellicott, 134.
- Northern Liberties of Philadelphia, petition to have streets regulated, iv., 312.
- North Kill, ii., 159, 675.
- North Kill, Fort at, iii., 31, 253; xii., 424-426.
- Northumberland county, petition of officers against Connecticut settlers, ii., 240. Memorial for defence, iv., 669, 685. Condition of troops at, v., 85. Militia, 158. Militia, vi., 169, 499. Indian murders in, 499, 575. No flints, 500. Arms for, 522. Supplies for, 539. Defenceless state of, 577. Murders in, 590. Waste of ammunition, 593. Distressing condition, 609, 631, 633, 634, 637, 642, 692, 729. Case of Mr. Lodge, vii., 546. Distresses of, 586. Sheriff to be sued for escapes, 700. Forts Muncey and Jenkins, 760. Memorial of Justices respecting Courts, want of District Attorney, &c., 72. Long suspension of justice has rendered people licentious, 73. Indians and Tories, 117, 574, 593, 614. Officers for troops at, 317, 341. Justices discharge a deserter, 356. Petition, 519. Orders to Justices respecting officers, 545. Distress of, 593, 596, 598, 604, 618. Fort Freeland destroyed, 586, (See Freeland Fort.) Much exposed, viii., 88. Troops, 97. Condition of, 156, 157, 167, 249, 558. Scarcity of provisions at, 270. Council at, deferred on account of trial of F. Hopkinson, 658. Condition of, ix., 208. Magistrates, 229. Taxes, 381, 440. Indians in, 392. New Board of Commissioners, 440. Records, 440. Letter of Council to magistracy and Sheriff, &c., of, respecting Wyoming, x., 295, 303, 304. Sheriff to arrest insurgents, 344. Magistrates to aid, 344, 347, 460. Field Officers elected, 404. Militia Officers, 444. Disturbances in, 448. Justices of, to Alexander Patterson, &c., to keep peace, 628. To John Franklin, &c., demanding arms,



&c., 629. Answer of John Franklin, 629. Letter to prothonotaries respecting Wyoming, 749. Claim for forfeited land in, xi., 58. Letter from L. Keene, Prothonotary of, 111. Recording of deeds, 123. Returns of officers, 416. Pension of Widow Mercer, 677. Indians in, 710. Murders on two Indians in, xii., 318, 319, 320.

O.

Oaths, and Affirmations, Act respecting, i., 158. Dedimus to administer, iv., 40. Or test law, opposition to, v., 427. Taken by C. J. McKean, 621. Of allegiance to be taken, vi., 433, 434. Form of Certificate, 679. To be taken by Soldiers, viii., 291. By several young men, 333. Of Edward Fox, x., 103. Act of Congress respecting, xi., 600.

O'Bail, Cap., (Indian,) xii., 300.

Obligations, J. Smith and J. Owens, iv., 245. Jonathan Smith, 246. For appearance, v., 695.

O'Brien, Mrs. Sarah, examination of, v., 337.

Odgers, William, an officer of customs, murder of, iv., 297. Demand of murderer at New York, 297.

Office, claimed by Peter Evans, i., 234.

Officers of Pennsylvania Regiment in Prov'ce, pay and dates of Commissions, iii., 88. Quarters at Philadelphia, 558. Of the Province in 1773, showing their salaries, &c., iv. 600—603. In Army and Navy appointments, &c., v., 33, 39, 90, 114, 124, 235, 265, 284, 293, 303, 355, 356, 395, 401, 551, 738. Exchange of, 165. Rank, 172, 241, 371, 483. List of in Penn. State Reg., 318, 341, 528, 595. Insolence of, 59. In pay of U. S., 176, 345. Address of respecting Militia of Penn., 186. To Assembly, 724. Charges against, 756. Non Commissioned, vi., 159. Inconvenience of too many, 151. Instructions to recruiting, 248. List of recruiting, 249, 251. They ask

Officers—

more pay, 280, 287, 288, 327. May be suspended by the States, 356. Promotion of, 357, 677. An increase of, recommended, 387, 397. Appointed, 461. Gen. McIntosh, 467. In Army, rank of, appeal to Congress on, &c., vii., 162, 607, 660, 691. Washington on, 188. European, to divest themselves of European ideas—letter to Gen. Pulaski, 233. Recruiting, letter to, 300. Appointments, 306, 512, 607. Petition of, of Penna. line on rank, 306. Men in State Navy, 373, 389. At Billingsport and Mud Island, letters to, 409, 424. Resolutions of Congress respecting, 436. Necessary, 452. Recommended, 501, 553, 565, 597. At Mud Island and Billingsport relieved, 502. Conduct to be inquired into, 542. Authority vested in the State, 552. Half pay, 582. Mr. Brodhead, 583, 606. Who have broken parole, 626. Only in the Army to receive articles, 627. In hospitals, 649. Insolence of, on Continental vessels, 657. Decision in case of Lt. Brodhead, 660. And in 1st Penn. Regiment, 726. In St. Clair's division, 752. Petition for provisions, viii., 8, 35, 45, 67, 111, 290, 389, 410, 512, 522, 569, 599, 610. Appointments, 290 310, 607. At Fort Pitt, misunderstanding between, 405. And prisoners of war in charge of T. Bradford, Comm'y, 93. Names of Cols. Battalions, 111. Respecting clothing, petition, 17, 116. Congress recommend suspending appointments of, 142, 206. Rank of, 153, 409. Duty of Col., 154. Sells clothing, 161, 162, 165. Surgeons propose resigning, 168. Clothing for, of hospital and medical staff, 185. Pay too small, 207, 722. Rank, 232, 238, 729. Promotions, 245, 248, 264, 515. Memorial of Pennsylvania Line, 264, 265. Recruiting instructions to, 290. Petition of officers in favor of prisoners, 610. Rank of Governors in the field, 535. Captured, petition in favor of, 610. In favor of prisoners at New York, 619,

Officers—

620. To Assembly, 693. Galley officers to be discharged, 728. Depreciation of pay, ix., 3, 6, 13, 77, 112, 133. How to be appointed, 27. returns of those paid, 30. Pay of captive, 78. Of Col. Proctor's artillery, and a memorial, 98, 142; accounts of officers with prisoner's, 111. Names of, required, 123, 124. Adjutant and Inspector General required, 125. Charges against, 135. Respecting several, 142, 143, 529. Of Bedford Co., 149. Resolutions of Congress—confederation and petition of Penn. regiment of artillery, 168. Letter to field officers of Westmorland Co., 189. Of Philada. Co. Light Horse Co., 230. In Moylan's regiment, 321. Petition of, 327. Col. Stroud's, 268, 339, 365. Of land office, 409. Return of non-commissioned, serving in Southern army, 517. Returns of Pennsylvania line, 725—729. Rank of, x., 49. Pay of, 113, 114, 179. Commutation by Congress, 179. Of troops in Philada. Co., 218, 219, 225. In Fayette Co., 275. Westmoreland Co., 275; 276. In Washington Co., 287—289. Required by war office for defence of western posts, 296, 302. Of Berks Co. militia, 191, 331. To be appointed, 332. Returns of, &c., 338. Field, elected for Northumberland Co., 404, 444. Recommend William Irvine, 425. Of Washington Co., 436. Philada. Co., 443. Militia elected under law, 453. Of Penn. Line, willing to continue in service of United States, 466. Privates and officers of state in federal regiments, 511. To command regiment of federal militia required from this state, 525. of Penn. Line, 593. Of militia in Cumberland Co., (1784.) 599—600. Of Penna. line, (1781.) 721, 728. Naval, return of payments to, 114. Of Philadelphia Militia invite Governor, &c., to attend review, xi., 57. Instructions to, in Luzerne county, 204. Rank of, 204. In Luzerne County, 300. Returns of, elected in Philadelphia, under militia law, 302, 378 561. Returns of Luzerne county, 384. Of Westmoreland Co., 402. Of Northumberland county, 416. And offices, public Gov. to, on tenure of, xii., 32.
- Ogden, Col., of Elizabethtown, advises of enemy, ix., 412.
- Ogden, Nathaniel, killed at Wyoming, iv., 383. Inquisition on, 384. Depositions, 386—392.
- Ogle, Gov., Letters between, and Gov. G., i., 320, 326, 330, 336, 421, 427, 434, 443, 447, 461, 471, 479, 488. Letters from, ii., 40, 46, 57.
- O'Harra, Capt., xii., 126, 165, 167, 198, 300.
- O'Hara, James, claims for pay, xi., 58, 228.
- Ohio River, French Fort on, i., 309: Settlements, ii., 31. Distances from various places to, 141. A party proposes to form a settlement on, at mouth of Muskingum, unusually low, (1782), x., 168. Survey of Islands in, xi., 583. Falls of, xii., 164, 168.
- Okely, J., brings Canadian Indian from Genl. Gates, v., 153. Appointed commissioner to Wyoming, x., 330. Applies to be commissioner on jurisdiction of islands in the Delaware, 696.
- Old, James, casts a 24 pound cannon, iv., 721. Cast shot, v., 179, 398.
- Old Town, xii., 117, 136, 263.
- Oneida carrying place, Gen. Shirley at, ii., 388. Indians, x., 88.
- O'Neill, Dennis, vi., 498.
- O'Neil, Henry, deposition respecting attack of Indians, viii., 527.
- Onondago, council, at speech to Indians, iv., 107.
- Opinion of D. Ryder, King's attorney, on several acts of Assembly, ii., 100. Of Thomas McKean, allegiance and rights of a freeholder, v., 400. Of C. J. McKean, on traitors, when the Government began, &c., vii., 645. J. D. Sergeant, on concealing taxable property, viii., 49. Nicholas Wain on do., 81. Commissioners of Phila. Co., 80. Of James Biddle, 136. J. D. Sergeant on British Commissions to Cruizers, 395. Of Judges

- of Supreme Court on search of vessels for French sailors, 403, 412. J. D. Sergeant on right of Marshal to sell in certain cases, 498. Of Chief Justice M'Kean on Penna. claim to interest, x., 739. Of Wm. Bradford on fees in Montgomery Co., 743. Of W. Bradford, (A. G.) on case of James O'Haras' claim, xi., 58. Of Judges McKean and Bryan on depreciation of pay, 120. Of Att'y Gen'l on appeals, 122. On claim of Chas. Sims to Lands, 162. Of judges, &c., on a point submitted by Att'y Gen'l, 233-234. On Citizenship, 260. On Admiralty case, 383. Of Judges on a case of Murder, 560. W. Bradford, on Health Office fees, 619. On Weights and Measures, 734. Of Judges of Supreme Court on tenure of Officers, xii., 32. On contempt of Court, 83.
- Oppakhassits, (Indian,) Answer to Governor, i., 224.
- Ord, Captain, ii., 346, 356, 358. Orders to Captains Martin and Craig, 541. Captain Isaac Wayne, 543.
- Order to affix great Seal, iii., 318. To Saml. Mifflin, v., 44. To Commodore Seymour, 83. Of L. Nicola, Town Major, 96, 121, 122, 124, 131, 184, 201, 219-228, 547. Of Council for intelligence of enemy, 157. Commo're Hazelwood to Capt. Mathews with prisoners, 168. Of Genl. Gates for quarters for troops at Germantown, 207. To Col. Melcher to examine and clear houses occupied by troops in Phila., 215. To Capt Mullen with prisoners, 235. To Col. D. Brodhead, 283. Lieutenants, 297, 321, 364, 371, 379, 380, 404, 424, 541, 545. To Col. Nicola to collect wagons, 364. To S. Hunter, 370. To Militia to be ready, 404. General, 384-396. The Northampton troops, 544. To Gen. Armstrong, vi., 53. Of Council of Safety, 93. Of Board of War, 199. To Jacob Morgan, 385. Of General Wayne to Capt. Craig, recruits, 746. From Executive not to be waited for in cases of emergency,
- vii., 300. Disobedience of, 515. Respecting Mud Island, 537, 720. Billingsport, 538, 720. General, from Head Quarters, viii., 696. Of Gen. St. Clair, ix., 60. Lieut. Cummins, 29. For Books, &c., of land office, 202. To Pres't Quarter Sessions, 323. To officers on removal of records, 412. To Andrew Higgins, 413. To wagon masters, 420. Lieutenants, 425.
- Ordinance of Congress respecting capture and condemnation of prizes, ix., 43, 478. Bank of North America, 471, 477, 478. For Government of N. W. Territory, xi., 162-168, 604.
- Orme, Robert Captain, introduction of, to Gov. Morris, ii., 195. Letters to and from, 312, 325, 329. Wounded in Braddock's defeat, 379, 400. Going to England, 400.
- Orndt, Captain, letter, ii., 742. Letters, iii., 5, 51, 207, 209, 212, 350, 351, 367, 487, 491, 670.
- Orndt, John, vii., 625. Power of Justices of Sup. Court, tenure of Sheriff's office, &c., 701.
- Orth, Col. Adams, ix., 186, 461, 654, 737.
- Osborne, Henry, Escheator, Gen'l, ix., 341. Illumination of city, 390. On Connecticut claim, 563. To Gov. Trumbull, for papers, &c., 639, 642, 643, 681, 682, 685, 686, 687, 730.
- Osborne, Joseph, sent to Maryland for public papers, ii., 92.
- Oster, Mons. French Consul, case of, viii., 390. Asks pass for French Vessels, 604. Sailors from French ships, ix., 372.
- Osterhout, Gideon, Petition, xi., 553.
- Oswald, Eleazer, Trial for contempt of Court, &c., xi., 348. And w Brown vs., 349.
- Oswald, Thomas, iii., 298.
- Oswego, Gen. Shirley's arrival, and operations at, ii., 381. Minutes of Council of War at, 413, 427. Fort at, 574. Gen. Ross commands at, x., 89.
- Otsego, Gen. Clinton arrives from, at Fort Sullivan, x, 719.
- Ottendorf, Major, corps commanded by, viii., 62.
- Otto, Dr. Matthew, report on Wil-

- liam Tatamy, (an Indian,) wounded, iii., 247, 251.
 Ottawa Indians, x., 86.
 Outten, death of, iii., 589, (see depositions,) iii., 664.
 Owen, Evan, instructions to, on Nescopec Road, xi., 585.
 Owens, Samuel, obligation to disperse, &c., iv., 245.

P.

- Paca John, respecting Henry Carberry, x., 293.
 Paca, William, applies in behalf of J. Tilghman, v., 635. Of Maryland, letters to and from, x., 293, 320, 324.
 Pack-horses, xii., 213, 245, 272.
 Page, Lt. Gov., of Virginia, xii., 165, 167.
 Page, John, appointed by Va., commissioner on boundary, x., 146.
 Paine, Thomas, selected to correspond with Assembly on state of affairs, v., 659. Resolutions of Assembly, viii., 226.
 Pamphlets respecting Quakers, ii., 257.
 Paper, want of, to be seized, vi., 355.
 Paper money, Wm. Henry's plan to raise value of, ix., 171, 665.
 Papists, to be deprived of arms, ammunition, &c., iii., 130. (See Roman Catholics.)
 Papley, Cap., viii., 97.
 Pardon, petition for, iv., 102. Of prisoners under Test-laws, vii., 130 Prerequisites to, 651. Of John Franklin, xii., 101.
 Paris, Ferd. J., Letters, i., 526, 628. Letters to and from, respecting purchase of lands from Indians, iii., 666.
 Parke, Lt. Col. John, vii., 181.
 Parker, John Deposition, vii., 259.
 Parker, Wm., letter respecting prisoners taken by Indians, (1783) x., 167.
 Parks, David, Conviction of, xi., 419.
 Parliament of G. B., King's speech, vi., 14.
 Parliamentary Grants, claims for, iv., 72, 121, 159.
 Parmiter, John. Letter W. P. to, i., 127.
 Parole of Hongonere, &c., v., 18. Not to be taken in certain cases, vi., 381.
 Parr, Major William, ix., 256, 263, 371.
 Parsons, Wm., Letters from, ii., 41. Description of Easton, 95, 98, 305, 443, 515, 534, 596, 670, 714, 741, 742, 745, 747. Letters to and from, iii., 5, 7, 35, 81, 84, 104, 139, 142, 163, 211.
 Party Walls, in Philada, Act respecting, i., 159.
 Passes, Mediterranean, Orders respecting, i., 177, 180, 182, 183, 242, 256, 258, 264, 282, 439; iv., 243, 622.
 Passport for Cherokees, iii., 405. For F. Post, 578, 689. For Teedyuscung, 692. For a showman, iv., 164. For express to Col. Bouquet, 173. F. Post, 277. To missionaries, 455, 563. Dr. Ewing, &c., 408; xii., 71.
 Patents and Grants, Act respecting, i., 159. For Erie, from U. S., xii., 103.
 Patterson, Alexander, Narrative of a most extraordinary escape of an express from Indians, vii., 527. Letters on Wyoming, x., 31, 32, 207, 208, 574. Conference with, 207. To Judges of Supreme Court, 617. To Council, 619. Commissioners, 625, 626, 627. Justices of Northumberland bound to keep peace, &c., 628. Letter to, (1786,) on arms sent to Fishkill, xi., 457. Orders to, ii., 603. Letters, 613; vi., 432.
 Patterson's Fort—See Forts, ii.
 Patterson's Fort, xii., 426.
 Patterson, James, Journal at Fort Hunter, iii., 321, 331.
 Patterson, Lt., controversy at Lancaster, vi., 201, 206, 228.
 Patterson, Mr., xii., 135.
 Patterson, Wm. A., vii., 167. Account of his services in the Army 167.
 Patton, Major John, letter, v., 41.
 Patton, Col. John, Superintendent of flour magazine, vi., 235.
 Patton, John, cast-iron shot, viii., 502.

- Pauls Hook, Surprise of British at, by Major Lee, vii., 661.
- Paxton, or Conestoga, Indians, Murder of, Inquest on, iv., 147. Letters John Elder, 148, 153. From agents, 151. Sir Wm. Johnson, 162, 165; vii., 606, 609. Upper, difficulty respecting election of Justices, viii., 101.
- Pay of Soldiers, &c., v., 3, 9, 31, 43, 267. Navy, 500. Of Officers and Soldiers of American Army, 113.
- Peace between Great Britain and U. States, preliminaries signed, x., 10, 11. Letter of Sir Guy Carleton, 13. From Rear-Admiral Digby on, 21. Letter Ezekiel Robbins respecting prisoners, 26. Respecting goods imported from Great Britain since, 28. proclamation of Congress for Thanksgiving, 134. Treaty ratified, 193, 549. Rejoicings for, 149, 428. Negotiations, 185.
- Peale, Charles Wilson, vii., 384; Presents a portrait of Prest. Wharton, viii., 319; And other citizens—invitation to attend delivery of an eulogium on the brave men who fell in the revolution, by Mr. Breckenridge, (1779) x., 162; Tenders to council a portrait of Pres. Wharton, painted by him, (1780) x., 163.
- Pearson, James, repairs on State House, Philada. x., 373, 420, 426, 442, 535, 547. Trees for State House yard, 420.
- Pearson, John, letter, vii., 70.
- Peculations, viii., 74.
- Peery, Col., xii., 262, 265.
- Piers at Marcus Hook, x., 407, 471, 713.
- Peirt, Benjamin, family taken prisoners, viii., 213, 222.
- Pemberton, Israel, proceedings against, i., 585; Letters, to and from, iii., 37, 555. Respecting, 249, 250, 255, 262, 264, 275, 319; &c., remonstrance (1777) against treatment of them by order of Council, x., 158. See Vol., VI., page 509.
- Pemberton, John and William Matthews, on a religious visit to Europe, make their intentions known to President and Council, ix., 551.
- Pendleton, Col., xii., 201.
- Penet, P., agent in France, fuses, flag and seal, viii., 257; A. P., discovery of a metal and mastic for ships' bottoms, ix., 430.
- Penn, John, letters from, i., 203, 237. Dies, 734. Proceedings about his will, 734; Appointed Governor, iv., 119. Proclamation on preserving fish in Delaware, 347. Against murderer of J. Meyer, 376. On Western riots against Dunmore, 580. Letters to and from; Admiralty, board of, 622. Apty, Thomas, 157. Armstrong, Col. John, 135, 136, 146, 155, 174, 192, 203. Bard, Peter, 210. Belton, Joseph, 652. Bernard, Gov. F., Mass., 163. Bouquet, Col. H., 166, 199, 206, 208. Botetourt, Lord, Governor Virginia, 365, 368, 371. Burd, Col. James, 140, 144, 164. Calender, Robert, 411. Carnahan, John, 603. Clayton, Asher, iv., 139, 174. Colden, Gov. Cadwalader, 167, 562, 578, Commis'rs of Connecticut, 471. Commissioners of customs, Boston, 289, 305, 310. Commissioners of Customs, London, 253. Commissioners of New York, 150. Commissioners of Westmoreland County, 487, 579. Conway, S. H. Secretary, 244. Cooper, Guy, Secretary, 250. Dartmouth, Earl of, 464, 480, 539, 579, 585, 589, 613, 614, 621, 625. Eden, Robert, Governor of Maryland, 368, 616. Edmonstone, Charles, 433. Elder, Rev. John, 135, 148. Fauquier, Gov. Francis, of, Virginia, 207. Francis, Turbutt, 210. Franklin, Gov. Wm. N. J. 156. Gage, Gen. Thomas, 142, 144, 156, 164, 168, 170, 172, 214, 217, 219, 231, 248, 256, 258, 260, 300, 337, 377, 393, 394, 410. Gordon, Lewis, 143. Graydon, Lieut. C., 207, 214, 218. Halde- man, Frederick, 465, 501. Halifax, Dunk, 192, 200, 201, 202. On stamps, 202. Post office, 203. Hanna, Robert, 605, 625, 627. Governor of Havana, 286. Earl of Hillsborough, 282, 283, 290,

- 292, 295, 297, 299, 300, 302, 307, 309, 311, 334, 340, 361, 363, 369, 380, 382, 387. Irvine, Col. James, 138. Johnston, Samuel, 378. Johnson, Sir William, 162, 164, 214, 226, 249, 268, 290, 307, 309, 349. Knox, W., letter, 505. Lee, Richard, 538. McFarlane, Andrew, 487. Mackay, Æneas, 484, 494, 514, 517. Message to Assembly, 290. Montgomery, John, 505, 507, 533. Moore, Sir Henry, Gov. New York, 337. New York Commissioners, 150, 168, 337. Phelps, Richard, 300. Pownall, John, 307, 368, 370, 410, 465, 535, 616, 620, 629, 652. Robinson, John, 379. St. Clair, Arthur, 476, 501, 504, 509, 510, 514, 519, 523, 530, 539, 542, 545, 550, 557, 558, 560, 564, 573, 583, 586, 589, 628, 659. Schlosser, Capt., 158, 160. Seely, Jonas, 141. Sharpe, Governor, of Maryland, 207, 262, 277. Shippen, Joseph, Jr., 298. Earl of Shelburne, 274, 276, 280. Smith, Devereux, 515, 612. Stephens, Phillip, Secretary, of Admiralty, 243, 331. Stewart, Charles, 382, 384, 689. Trade, Lords Commissioners, 174, 182, 281. Thompson, William, 521, 526. Trumbull, Jonathan, Gov. Connecticut, 408. Tryon, William, Governor of New York, 467. Vining, John, 338, 341. Williamson, Dr. Hugh, 366. Young, James, 208, 210; Jno., late Govr., pris'r of war, escort, for, v., 478, 484, 511; sends for clover seed, vi., 10, request in favor of, 61, removal of, 85. Release, 364, 367, 378, 380, 389, 507, 523; Receives papers of Secretary's office, viii., 200; Instructions respecting Wyoming, xii., 51.
- Penn, John, Jr., and John Penn, statement of their claim to the province, and opinion of the judges, on it, x., 485. Opinion of do. as to interest, 739.
- Penn, Richard, letter from, i., 236.
- Penn, Thomas, and others to be, arrested, for riot, at Gloucester, i., 546. Commission to Governor, Thomas, 625. Letters to and from, 203, 237, 410; Letters to, ii., 223, 229, 286, 311. From, 189, 195, 252, 253, 275, 304, 305, 333, 366, 419, 438. On instructions, Connecticut, 254. Introduces Captain Orme, 194. Respecting his interest in Gap Copper mine, 311, 369.
- Penn, Thomas and Richard, petition to the King respecting laws, i., 716. Suit against E. Jersey, minutes of a Council, ii., 75. Instructions to, from King, respecting appeals, 107. Answer to Assembly on various subjects, 108. Revenue of Province, 110. Right to purchase lands, 111. On taxation of estate, 112. Letters, 304; iii., 107, 157, 193, 576. Agreement with Lord Baltimore about running the boundary line, 1760, iv., 1-36. Message from Assembly, 248. Intervention of proprietaries in communicating information, irregular, 307, 310.
- Penn, Richard, appointed Governor, iv., 447. Proclamation against Connecticut intruders, 453. Answer to new comers message, 469. Message, 555. Passport to missionaries, 455. Letters to and from—Dartmouth, Earl, 456, 460. Dunmore, Earl, 461. Frazer, John, and G. Wood, 458. Indians, 450, 451. Tryon, Gov., New York, 447. Westmoreland Trustees, 449. Gage, Gen., 457. Gallo way, Joseph, &c., 448.
- Penn, William, Letters from, to James Frisbie, i., 38, 127. To Governor and Council of N. Jersey, 60, 61. Henry Savell, 68. Thos. Taylor, 70. Jno. Tucker, 72. Philemon Lloyd, 72. Council, 93. W. Markham, 126. John Parmiter, 127. Luke Watson, 127. J. Donaldson, 128. N. Field, 128. J. Nanfan, 128, 148. Saml. Leonard, 129. Wessel Alricks, 131. Jno. Birch, 131. Circular, to persons to serve in Council, 132. Robert Asheton, 134. Gov. Blackiston, 135. Owners of ship Providence, 136. Joseph Coysgarne, 136. Col. Quarry, 137. Commissioners of Customs, 138, 149. Esquire Lawton, his agent in England on various public



affairs, 139. Justices of New Castle, good advice to, 142. John Hans, 143.

Letters—

To, from Sir Wm. Petty, 49. Thos. Culpepper, 51. Philemon Lloyd, 54. James Nevill, 55, 56, 83. Governor Dongan, 76, 80, 81, 84. Wm. Clark, 77. John West, 79. John Richardson, 81. William Welch, 82, and T. Lloyd, 84. Samuel Land, 87. Council at Whitehall, on birth of a Prince, 106. Andrew Hamilton, 129. Sales of land by, in England, 39. Indian Deeds—

For land between falls of Delaware and Neshaminy, 47. Between Pennepack and Neshaminy, 62, 63, 64. West side of Schuylkill, 65. Between Schuylkill and Chester, 65. Between Schuylkill and Pemapecha, 66. Between Susq. and Del., 67. Land on Perkiomen, 88. Pennepack, 92. Deeds to, from Gov. Thos. Dongan, 121, 122. On Pemapecha, 91. Between ditto and Chester, 92. Between Duck Creek and Chester, 95. Neshaminy and Poequessing, 116. For Susquehannah confirming Dongan's, 133. Calls Court at Upland, 51. Appoints Commissioners to treat with New Jersey on boundaries and satisfaction, 58. Feoffment from Duke of York for New Castle to, 52. Letter to Governor of New Jersey, claim to Del. river, &c., 60. Proclamation against dealing with Thomas Matthews for lands, 68. Recommends W. Markham, 69. Conference with Charles Calvert 74. Commission to Wm. Welch, &c., 85. Declaration against Lord Baltimore, 88. Letter to the Council, 93. Proclamation against cutting timber in Philadelphia, 97. His conduct to Indians, 302. Instructions to, respecting wrecked treasure, 100. Charter of Germantown, 1689, 111-115. Asks persons to assist in Council, 132. Agreement with Susquehannah Indians respecting conduct to each other, &c., 144. Complaints of trouble from Somerset county,

Cape Henlopen, also Cornelius, of the Dutch, 147. Forbids Gov. Hamilton to affix the seal to a paper, 148. His will established, 203. His powers under charter to make laws, ii., 101. His treatment of Indians, 109. Warrants for Welsh tract, xii., 279, 280. Letter to Susquehannah Indians, 280.

Penn's Valley, Indian murders in, vi., 515, 516, 517.

Pennell, Joseph, letter, v., 143, 197. Accounts, xi., 506.

Pensions, list of, ix., 588; xi., 624, 679.

Pensioners, payment of, xi., 545.

List of, sent to War Office, 645, 729. Pensions, 728, 729, 730, 731.

Pennsylvania, its future greatness predicted by Sir Wm. Petty, i., 49. Memorial, &c., from Welsh tract, 108, 110. W. P.'s description of 1683, 68. Deeds for, see Deeds. African trade of, 152. Proclamation of Governor Keith for continuing the Government, 69. Commission to Hamilton and Georges, 428, 429. Do. to Gov. Thomas from T. Penn, 625. Correspondence between Governors of, and Maryland, ii., 40, 46, 57, 91, 93. Boundary line between Maryland, 40, 41, 49, 64, 73. Map of, by Lewis Evans, 46, 60, 309, 583. His instructions, 47. Returns of Iron and Steel Furnaces, Slitting Mills, Tilt Hammers in 1750, 52-55. Letter of Governor Hamilton on boundaries of, and claims of French, Virginia, &c., 60, 63. Report of Privy Council on, 65. N. Scull, on mode of finding Meridian, Tangent line and running the Circumference of the Circle, 73. Statement of Excise collected, 85. Income of Loan Office, 86. Governor sends to Maryland for copies of public papers, 92. Answer, 93. Proprietary revenue, 110. Connecticut settlers on land in, 120 to 127, 196. Commissioners to Indian Treaty at Albany, 142. Their Diary, 145. Governor Hamilton retires, succeeded by Robert Hun-

Pennsylvania, iii.—

ter Morris, 180. An account of the state of the province referred to, 225. Supplies expected from, 249, 293, 305, 306, 579. Letter, Committee of Assembly to Governor Morris on £5000, 271. Answer, 272. Purchase of land from Six Nations, 279. Bond given for arms to King, 300. Grant by Connecticut to Susquehanna Company, 303. Commissioners of Trade and Plantations send interrogatories for information respecting, 378, 418, 527, 778. Account of guns and ammunition delivered to back counties, 392. Representation of citizens of Philadelphia to General Assembly demanding defence, 485. General Shirley sends ammunition to, 502. And arms, 654. Assembly granted £55,000 and Proprietary £5000, 513, 529, 530, 536. Gov. Shirley's troops ordered from, 577. Murder by mob for enlisting servants, 578. Map of Delaware bay and river by Joshua Fisher, 592, 593. Commissioners offer rewards for Indian prisoners and scalps, 606. Officers at Shamokin complain of pay, 700. Commissioners decline further payments, 742. Message to Assembly from Governor, state of province, 750. William Denny arrives and succeeds Morris as Governor, 760. Addresses to him, 760, 762, 763.

Account of arms and ammunition purchased, iii., 25. Estimated annual expense, 62. Cost of three battalions, 62. Of provisions for four hundred men, 63. Proprietary land at Easton, 84. List of officers in pay of the province and dates of commissions, 88. Secretary Pitt urges Assembly to provide forces, 95, 96. Plan of protection by Major Burd, 99. Number of men in pay of province, 99, 341. Squadron from England, 96. Quarters for troops in city, 110. Letters to and from Proprietaries, 106, 157, 193, 576. Number of Roman Catholics in, 144. Opinion of Proprietaries' right to pay out bills of credit, 157. Frigate,

Pennsylvania, iv.—

190. Guarantee against impressment of sailors of, 191. List of officers, 260. Troops making forts at Wyoming, 303. Address of Assembly of lower provinces, 308. Intercepted letters and a plot discovered, 324. List of officers in pay of the province and dates of commissions, 336. Regiment, their stations, 337. Forces between Delaware and Susquehanna, 340. Number in pay of the province, 341. Troops, 449. Depositions respecting Maryland, (which see). Warrant to survey land, 663. Proceedings of Court against John Willey, 664. Letters between Ferd. J. Paris and others respecting fraudulent purchase of lands from Indians, 666. Power of Attorney from Thomas and Richard Penn to sell lands, 685.

Agreement betw. Lord Baltimore and T. and R. Penn, respecting boundary line, 1760, iv., 1-36. Commiss'ers appointed by Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland on the line between those states, J. P. Eyre appointed, 37. Military affairs in, 37, 40, 45, 47, 51, 73, 74. Claims for distributive share of moneys allotted by parliamentary grants in 1758. Three lower counties, 72. Rhode Island, 121. New York, 149, 169. Massachusetts, 159, 163. John Penn appointed Governor, 119. Insurrections in back counties, 155. Claims of Carlisle, 168, 170. Letter from Indians in barracks to Governor, 170. Col. T. Francis to raise troops, 176. Equipment of, 179. Musters of effective men at Lancaster, 195. Do. of second battalion at Carlisle, 196. Orders to, 198. Draught of warrant for enlisting troops, 197. Orders to battalions of Pennsylvania regiment, 198. Peace with Indians on Erie and Ohio granted by Col. Bradstreet, 207. Proclamation of Col. Fauquier, respecting settlers on western lands, 255. Account of certificates granted to pay public debt, 257. Return of royal regiments stationed in, 259. Re-

Pennsylvania, v.—

port of Attorney and Solicitor General on certain acts, 274, 276, 280, 281. Earl Hillsborough asks for information, 283. Act to remove settlers from Indian lands, 283. Communications not to pass through proprietaries, 307, 310. Governor not to communicate public letters to Assembly, 309. Complaints of petition of Assembly, 311, 334. Boundary of lands with Six Nations, 329, 424. Estimate of debts due from, 333, 345. Officers of Pennsylvania regiment ask for grant of land on Susquehanna, 335. Permission granted to survey on, of boundary line between New York and New Jersey, 339, 340. Western boundary, 346, 426, 430. Proclamation respecting fish, 349. Agreement between proprietors and Connecticut settlers, 350, 352. Minutes of Commissioners on Indian trade, 372. Claim on Gen. Gage for pay of carriages used by Lieut. Col. Wilkins, 377. Letters to and from A. St. Clair [see St. Clair.], depositions, &c., respecting western boundary, 430, 435, 455. Messages to and from Assembly, 436. Richard Penn appointed Governor, arrives, 446. Reasons of Commissioners, appointed to meet at New York, for not attending, 448. George Croghan on western boundaries, 452. Highway robberies near Bedford, 456. Counterfeits, 461, 466. Proclamation for apprehending counterfeits, 466. Westmoreland county Courts, &c., 467, 471, 487, 492. Dr. John Connolly's proceedings, 476, 478, 484, 528. Jurisdiction extended to Pittsburgh, 479, 481, 483, 489, 525. Lord Dunmore's letter, &c., on jurisdiction, 483, 514. Letter William Digges respecting Digges' choice, 490. Proclamation of Earl Dunmore, 490. And Virginia dispute, 511, 514. Letter Benj. Chambers, 536. Assembly resolves to pay a certain number of Rangers, 548, 559. Message, 554. Governor Colden on settlement of boundary with New York, 562.

Pennsylvania, vi.—

Minute respecting, 577. Great Britain objects to sending deputies to general Congress at Philadelphia, 576. New Assembly not to meet till further orders, 579. Proclamation of Gov. Penn against Lord Dunmore, &c., 580. Answers to queries from Great Britain, respecting statistics of, showing commerce, manufacture, population, offices, salaries, occupants, boundaries, &c., 591-603. Gov. Eden requests suspension of issue of proclamation, 616. Earl Dartmouth thinks she is not returning to a sense of her situation, 621. Duties on peltries to be collected, 628. Amount of Excise for 1771, 2, 3 and 4, 633. State of the bills of credit struck on the Excise, 634. A. St. Clair recommends temporary line, 659. Number of men in actual pay in naval service, 739, 781. Also in military, 780. Men in pay in service of; in army and navy of; salaries, v., 3. Troops, clothing, 13. Furnaces for casting cannon, and quantity cast, 31. Quotas of grain to be furnished by each Co., 182. Loan offices to receive bills of credit of, 183. Militia, important services of, 186. Address of officers, 186. Gallant affair at Lawrence's Island, 230. Thomas Wharton, Junior, elected President, and George Bryan, V. P., 252. Finances, 264. Call for troops, 319, 461, 523, 539. Transfer of, to Continental service, 357. Debtors not to depart from, 356. State of the treasury, 357, 372, 378, 381, 409. Joseph Reed appointed Chief Justice, 289, 379. Declines, 379. Proposal to Virginia on subject of boundary, 413. Militia ordered to Ticonderoga, 492. T. McKean, Chief J., 621. Militia to be ready, 583. Return of, belonging to State, 595. Claims Wm. Straker, from French Minister, as a citizen of the State, vii., 61, 62, 70, 72, 83; and Virginia, relative to disputes between, 73. Three Co's to be enlisted, 76.

Pennsylvania, vii.—

Council ascribe victory to God, 77. Benefits in prospect from, 77. Gradual abolition of slavery proposed, 79. Marriage licenses liable to abuse in, 79. Differences between Connecticut and Virginia and this State to be brought to a settlement, 79. State of military affairs, owing to redemption of old paper money, 80. Tax of, 5s. assessed in different Co's, 80. Taxes recommended towards paying off paper money, 80. Money received from forfeited estates, 80. Guard for Convention troops to be called from different counties, 90. Act to prohibit distillation of grain, 125, 152. Supreme Executive Council asks for a portrait of Washington, 127. Quota not to be increased, 141. Quota of taxes ordered by Congress, 157. Advance of money from Congress, 160. Cost of clothing the troops, 182. Circular from Council to the other States, respecting abuses of power by Congress. Gen. Arnold, &c., 183. Great scarcity of provisions for want of hard money, 186. State of finance, 87. Propose buying a vessel, 199. Surveys of Susquehannah, 210. On defence, 238. Grant from Congress of two millions, 269. Resolutions of Congress in favor of, 288. Members of Council called to form a quorum, 389. Complimentary resolutions passed by Assembly on President and Executive Council, 295. Do. by Congress of the State of, 312. Similar resolutions of the Legislature and Executive of the State, 313. Correspondence respecting Genl. Arnold, 325, 327, 337, 347, 351, 380. Military position, 342. Washington disclaims partiality to any State, 353. Men and means furnished by, during the War, 378. Is this State a separate Department? 256, 339, 385, 387. Death of Judge George Ross, 554. Rangers and riflemen, 568. Opinion of C. J. McKean when the Government of, began—traitors and treason, 645. Not exceeded by any State in sup-

Pennsylvania, viii.—

ply of militia, 681. Prisoners expected, 731. Quota of assessment by Congress, 733. Report on salaries of officers, 739. Return of General St. Clair's division of army, 753. Thanksgiving Day, 757. Boundary between, and Virginia, viii., 46, 56, 63, 91, 191, 285, 352, 488, 516, 570, 713, 744, 746. Lands belonging to, 56, 91. Troops surprised at Elizabethtown and Newark, 103. Drafts for money by Congress, 104, 122, 197, 252, 256, 320, 342, 402, 492. Returns of troops, 110, 111. Demand on Edmund Physic for books, records, &c., respecting proprietary estates now vested in, 113. Lands seized in Manor T., Lancaster County, said to have been purchased by Mr. Penn at Fort Stanwix, 118. Soldiers of, in Moylan's regiment, 128. Colonel Moylan commands Fourth regiment of light dragoons, 184. Account of taxes from Treasurer U. S., 185. Intrusions by Virginia, 191. Return of troops under General St. Clair, 220. Colonel Hay of 10th regiment, 240. Captain Alexander of 7th regiment, 248. Loan of field-pieces, 253. Quotas of ten millions, 255. Guns, standards and seal ordered in France by agent Penet, 257. State of Pennsylvania regiments, 271. A loan authorized by Assembly, 276. New State proposed, 280. Call for militia, 294, 306. Quota of provisions, 294. Agreement between Virginia and Pennsylvania on boundary question, 352, 570. Commissioners on, 353, 569. Embargo, 10, 229, 261, 263, 266, 333, 354, 433, 452, 609. Congress furnish exchange on minister to France, 391. Money asked of Congress, 392, 395. Volunteers at Morristown, 394. Asks a bill of exchange from French Consul, 397. James Searle sent to France as agent to procure loan, &c., 399, 514, 532. President Reed complains against Committee of Con-

Pennsylvania, ix.—

gress—statement of facts, 420. Too great a dependence on, for supplies, 426. President Reed's statement to Congress of State proceedings and demands on her from first to last, 458-468. Quota of supplies demanded by Committee of Congress, 472. Virginia confirms line run in 1779, 488, 516, 583, 713, 744, 746. To draw in Continental bills by taxes, 534. Rank of governors in the field, 535. Loan office certificates for bills of exchange to be sold, 555. Congress call for cattle, 556, 560. Revolt of Pennsylvania line, 603, 718, 721, 722, 723, 724, 729, 731, 734, 736, 737, 744, 761. Thos. Smith and Rd. Bache, appointed by Congress to sign bills, 635, 639. Proprietary lots of, wrong opinion respecting, 636. Returns of artillery under General Wayne, 647. Names of officers under government asked for, 658. State of treasury, 657, 662. State of account with Congress, 694. Names of officers in Captains Porter and Simon's companies, 696. Troops of Pennsylvania line to join army in Virginia, 737. Against bringing convention prisoners to, 745. Assembly grant money for raising troops, 752. Resolution of Congress respecting convention prisoners from Maryland and Virginia to, 753, 757, 758. Resolution of Congress calling in Continental money—Committee of Assembly, 757. Estimate of expense of convention prisoners to the State, 758. Estimate of sums necessary for payment of bounties to general officers, &c., 758. Colonel Proctor and others claim Hog Island, 730, 734, 760. Allowance to commiss'ers for extending Mason and Dixon's line, &c., ix., 4, 78, 161. Exhausted state of treasury, 15. Comparison with other States as to supplies, 16. Commissioners to run line between Virginia, 20. Rifles requested from Board of War, 26, 31. Commissioners appointed by Virginia, 78. Board of War ten-

Pennsylvania, ix.—

der muskets to the State, 96. State of affairs, 130. President's letter to General Washington respecting, 141-149. Question as to legality of trial before Supreme Court, Judge being member of Congress, 163. Cannot comply with requisitions of Congress, 187. Mutiny of Pennsylvania line, 188. Proceedings of Pentecost and Cannon, 193. Case of seizure of merchandise in Pennsylvania, belonging to Virginia, to pay a private debt—correspondence with delegates in Congress, &c., respecting, 260, 266, 271, 272, 274. Corps of three hundred riflemen to be raised, 280. La Fayette orders troops from, to South Carolina, 283. Accounts with United States, 288. Boundary with Virginia, 233, 234, 301, 304, 315, 344, 352, 356, 402, 444, 506, 562, 607. Finances, 310. General Clarke's expedition, 357. James Searle, agent to Holland, 367. To raise three thousand men, 395, 397, 398. Removal of records, 413. E. Hazard applies for access to documents for history, 449. Publishes a collection, 447. Supplies for prisoners in New York, 470. And Connecticut, 447, 510, 526, 563, 568, 629. Wm. Moore elected President, and J. Potter, Vice President, 447. Troops at Fort Pitt, 521. Instructions, &c., to commissioners on boundary with Virginia, 518, 533, 549, 562, 566, 585, 772. President Moore's term expires—John Dickinson elected President, and Jas. Ewing, Vice President, 651. State of the paper money, 665. B. Stille, of Rhode Island, appointed agent to settle accounts between Pennsylvania and United States, 668. Various papers—proceedings at Trenton on Connecticut claim, 679-724. Claim stated, 700, 701, 710, 713. Deeds produced at Trenton, 715-724. Rev. Mr. Jas. Pinley's secret expedition to Western counties, 730. Copies of records of Connecticut and New York obtained, 730. Proclama-

Pennsylvania, x.—

tion respecting decree at Trenton, 732.
 Boundary between Virginia, x., 8, 56, 72, 81, 95, 96, 125, 145, 171, (1783) 175, 181, 223, 231, 233, 236, 269, 280, 336, 372, 373, 413, 414, 416, 428, 438, 439, 489, 506, 573, 602, 611, 705. Confirmation of line run by Nevill and McClean, 8. Wyoming affairs, 147, 148, 711. [See Wyoming] New state threatened on frontiers—Rev. James Finley sent to counteract it—correspondence, 40, 41. Instructions to, 163. Pennsylvania line of soldiers, 55. Letters of Governor Harrison, of Virginia, on boundary (1783), 56, 65, 72, 77, 78, 95, 96, 145, 175. Resolutions of Congress on purchase of lands from Indians, 105, 119, 124, 126. Resolutions of Assembly respecting purchase of lands from Indians, 111. Lands opposite Fort Pitt, 115. Report to Congress on Indian affairs, purchase of lands, &c., 119–125, 126. Affair of Colonel G. Cox, and boundary of, 81, 86, 96, 125. Proceedings of Assembly and merchants on internal commerce—by roads and rivers, 129, 130, 312. To inquire what islands above Falls belong to this State and New Jersey, 130. Captain Chrystie reaches Easton with a detachment, 135. Letters from Gov. Trumbull, 147, 148. Resolutions of Assembly, intentions towards Connecticut settlers, 196. Commissioners appointed by, on Virginia boundary, 223. Instructions to Commissioners on, 230. Apportionment of \$636,000, 238. Exhausted treasury, 241. Alphabetical list of persons attainted of high treason under the laws of, 250–260. Commissioners to treat with Indians appointed—letter, 265. Affairs in Fayette county, 280. Opening of land office, 282. Objections to the law for, 283. Chief Justice McKean re-elected, 285. Office rs required for defence of western posts, 303. Pine Creek means Tiadaughton of,

Pennsylvania, xi.—

1768, 357. Vote of, on settlement of accounts, 369, 370. Report of Commissioners on boundary, 373, 374. Pennsylvania troops in service of United States, 393, 394, 403, 431, 443. Claims of State on United States, 397, 398, 422. Purchase of land from Indians, 412. Boundary with New York, 412, 413, 422, 435, 450, 454, 711. Commissioners, 422. James Milligan and J. Story, Commissioners to settle accounts with United States, 426. Western boundary described, Commissioners, 452. Penn, John, and John, Jr., their claim to the province, and judge's opinion on it, 485–488. Quota of State, 517, 529, 530, 531. Land claims under Virginia titles, 611. Surveys of lands received from Virginia, 705. Inquir'es from land office, whether islands in the rivers belong to the proprietaries or the State, 739. Opinion of judges of Sup. Court, on claim of Messrs. Penn to interest, 739. Acts complained of by British merchants, 747. Western boundary, 760. Acts to comply with requisitions, xi., 17, 23. Appoints Commissioners to commercial convention, 60, 61. Her present system, 62. Requisitions on, 74. Inland navigation, 25, 27, 77. Report of Treasury on claim of, 79, 82, 87, 234, 235. Connecticut proposed cession of lands W. of, 5, 107. Boundaries, 140, 169, 187, 214, 216, 310, 497, 499, 501, 507, 522. Accounts between, and United States, 146. Troops in service of United States, 174, 175. Requisitions, 198, 214. North line completed, 214. Amount of claim against United States, 234, 235. Description of lands around Erie, by Porter, Armstrong and Elliott, 241, 243. Respecting the finances, 258. Authority of Council to purchase Erie, 313. Respecting Erie, 203, 237, 241, 245, 247, 251, 252, 308, 309, 310, 313. Rights of State supposed to be infringed by British Consul,

Pennsylvania, xii.—

375. Letter from P. Bond on, 381. Opinion of judges on, 383. Campbell's and Simpson's claims, 501. Boundary with New York, 522, 526. Commercial Regulations proposed by Virginia, 523-526. Resolutions in Assembly to call State Convention, 565. Respecting survey of Erie lands, 566. Subscribers to Society for Encouraging cotton manufactures, 569. Committee of Congress ask information on imposts, 583. Answer to, 585. Congress calls for statement of public debts, 613, 638. C. Febiger elected Treasurer, 638. Cession of lands from North Carolina to United States, 681, 688. Accounts between United States and, 698. Return of military stores in, 699. Benjamin Franklin leaves his portrait, by Martin, to Executive Council, 701. They accept of it, 701. Charles Pettit appointed to settle accounts with United States, 708. Asks of Connecticut aid in arresting a fugitive debtor, 73. Opinion of Attorney General, 737. Constitution of 1776, xii., 54-68. 1790, 12-27. Thomas Mifflin, election as Governor, 28. A. J. Dallas, Secretary of State, 46. Islands in the Delaware over which she has jurisdiction, 74. Letter to Congress on infractions of treaty with Great Britain, 76. Fee for affixing Great Seal, 79. Ratifies Constitution of United States, 82. Seal established, 88. Virginia boundary line, 179, 182, 195. Premium offered for scalps, 240. John White to settle United States accounts, 303, 304.

Pennsylvania and Maryland, disputes depositions. (See deposition.) Letters between Gordon and Calvert, i., 282, 289. Thomas Cresap, 311, 313, 320, 321, 336, 352, 398, 412, 415, 417, 419, 462, 476, 489, 501, 534. Letters, J. Blunston 316. Letters between Governor Gordon and Ogle, 320, 326, 330, 336, 427, 434, 443, 447, 461, 471, 479, 488, 489. Petition,

Ross and Carrol, lands on Susquehanna, 333. Boundary line, 336, 342, 556, 557, 558, 595-615. Agreement received, 342. Case of Daniel and William Lowe, 349. Titles of various documents, 369, 376, 402. Newton's deed, abstract, 374. Justices of Kent to Justices of Maryland, 376, 387. And answer, 379, 388. Lord Baltimore to Governor Gordon, 393, 395. James Heath and J. Steele, 426. Hamilton & Georges, appointed Commissioners to Maryland, 427. Commission, 428. Instructions, 429, 435. Case of T. and J. Rothwell, 433. Mitimus for Maryland prisoners, 529, 530, 532. Case of Higenbotham, 530. Warrant to arrest rioters, 538.

Pennsylvania Board of War, v., 281, 282, 283, 290, 294. (See also Board of War.)

Pennsylvania Frigate, iii., 190, 191, 260.

Pennsylvania Hospital, list of first subscribers and amounts, ii., 87-89.

Pennsylvania Invalid Guards, Philadelphia returns of, xi., 418.

Pennsylvania Line, petition of Captains of, vii., 306. Return of officers, 494. Account of recruits for, 548. Colonel Atlee, 583. Return of Captains, &c., of 1st Regiment, 726. Revolt of, viii., 603, 718; 721, 724, 729, 731, 734, 736, 737, 744, 761. Memorial of officers of, 264. Answer to, 265. Thanks of President, 265. Respecting, 603. Defection, ix., 39, 143, 147, 175, 188. The flower of the army, 143. Causes of mutiny, 147. Mutiny, 188. Soldiers killed, 416. Returns of officers, 725-729. State of, 747, 759. Commanded by Major J. Moore, x., 131. Instructions, 132. Resolution of Assembly respecting officers, 179. Certificates of final settlement distributed to, by Bowen and Beatty, 437. Letter of officers to Council—pay and land, 593. Arrangement of officers in, (1781) 721-729. Plan and Instructions for recruiting, 723-730.

- Pennsylvania Rangers, ix., 228.
- Pennsylvania Regiment. one and two battalions officers in Province, pay and dates of Commissions, iii., 88. List of officers in pay of United States, v., 176. Who want commissions, 318. Cash paid for recruiting service, 335. Continental, 357. Clothing distributed, vi., 47. State of Treasury, 81. Boundary between Virginia and, 82. Congress order grain to be threshed. or paid for as straw, 82. Recovery of debts, and punishment of crimes, 84. Council and Assembly remonstrate with Congress against cantonment of army, 104, 107, 111. Petition to Congress from Council and Assembly, 154, 160. Resolutions of Assembly, 64, 66, 73, 84, 155. Inquiry respecting magazines for provisions, 178. Recommendation of Assembly on military affairs, 180. Approval of Congress for recapturing Philadelphia. 184. Attorney General attacked at Reading, 267. Militia returns, 297. Troops ordered to several places, 383. Drafts of militia in, 301. Council concur in confederation, 455. Returns of State troops now in service of United States, 476. Of artillery, claim of, Officers under Resolutions of Congress, ix., 168. Troops, return of, at Fort Pitt, 521.
- Pentecost, Colonel Dorsey, seditious conduct of, ix., 193, 233. Depositions respecting, 572. In General Clarke's Camp. Virginia boundary, state of affairs, J. Marshall, &c., 315-319, 540, 541, 545, 556, 661. Refutes charges by Breckenridge against him, 662. On Indian murders, (1783) x., 167, 181. Deposition, 362. On boundary, 413. Attack on excise officers in Washington county, 757.
- Pepperell, Sir William, letters, ii., 329, 353, 365.
- Perkin, Joseph, return of arms, &c., xi., 238.
- Perry, Col., ix., 79, 331.
- Perry, Col., James, purchases, ix., 200. Respect'g ravages of Indians, 210. Accounts, 247, 306; xii., 261.
- Perry, Micajah, letter from, i., 197, 206.
- Perry's Mills, xii., 130.
- Pest house, on Province Island, sick from vessels, removed to, iv., 59. On State Island, repairs of, x., 52. Letter from Health Officer, xi., 737.
- Peters, Richard, Commissioner of Pennsylvania on Boundary Line, i., 601. As secretary of land office commission, 545.
- Peters, Richard, letters, ii., 59, 89, 172, 196, 214, 218, 232, 307, 316, 345, 441, 443, 449, 455, 651, 654, 685; Letters to and from, iii., 7, 11, 33, 37, 51, 80, 84, 86, 92, 104, 157, 206, 217, 239, 245, 251, 283, 288, 297, 298, 381, 384, 386, 389, 390, 393, 397, 402, 406, 422, 428, 438, 450, 455, 471, 475, 478, 484, 488, 500, 510, 514, 516, 544, 546, 551, 552, 555, 571, 575, 580, 621, 660, 662, 673, 675, 677, 698, 727, 733, 741. Memorandum, respecting deed of (1718,) 262; Letters to and from, iv., 40, 44, 62, 64, 66, 70, 77, 80, 530. Dedimus to, 40; Letter, disputes among soldiers, v., 14. Memorial respecting troops in City, 17; vi., 72, 493; ix., 454; On Turnpikes, xi., 335, 572. On Trial of Judges, 636. xii., 207, 210, 224, 234, 271, 274, 281, 282.
- Peters, Rev. Richard, claim for lands, viii., 50.
- Peters, William, statement respecting Quakers at Easton, iii., 274, 299, 312, 547; Dedimus to, iv., 40; Letter to, xii., 284.
- Peterson, Lieut. xiii., 159.
- Petition, of the Swedes, Report on, i., 172. Of merchants in Philada. on size of barrels, 203. Of frontier inhabitants against, Indians, 209. Of Eight members of Assembly, respecting privileges, 211. Answer to, 212. Inhabitants of Colebrookdale against Indians, 213. Miles Foy, &c., prisoners in Philada. Jail, 546. From Philadelphia relative to road to Gloucester, 436. Against powder house in Philada. 675. From Conestoga, 681. From Chester Co., respecting bridges and road, 767. Of George Gray,



Petitions—

&c., road to New Castle, 768. Inhabitants near Digge's choice, ii., 23. Henry Darnell, 93. For a Road in Berks and Northumberland Counties, 98. Of officers of Northumberland County, 240. Of Susquehanna Company, 303. From Cumberland County, 385. To Governor, from sufferers by Maryland, 432. Lancaster Co. 450. York, 461. Cumberland Co. 758. John Hughes, 638. Chester Co., for defence, 656. Capt. Jacob Morgan, iii., 31. From Northampton County for defence, 151, 153, 164, 174. Lancaster County, 159. York County 235. Northampton County, 238, 284, 321, 357, 360. David Dewar, 302. Against William Moore by S. Lightfoot, 349. Berks County, 361. J. McMichael, 405. Settlers on dry lands near Easton, 578. Against plays, &c., 659: Jacob Hockstetter, iv., 99. Catharine McKey, 99. John Martin, 100. Pardon for negro Joe, 102. F. and M. Ennis, 106. B. A. Hernandez, 118. Thos. Romberg, 239. Bucks county against Indians, 273. Roman Catholics of Northampton, 279. Lutherans in Berks, 253, 279. Of Assembly complained of by Lord Hillsborough, 311. Of Northern Liberties to have streets regulated, 312. Samuel Kennedy, 331. For improvement of Schuylkill 360. For road from Schuylkill to Susquehannah, 362. For aid to Port au Prince, 371. Respecting Conedogwinet creek, 392. For road in Northern Liberties, 442. Of Christian Lehman to be appointed notary public, 444. John Knight for coroner, 461. Westmoreland county, 518, 520, 535. Pittsburg, 526. Laurence Birnie, 777. Northumberland Co. for protection from Indians, 788. From N. J. for powder, v., 30. Of Capt. D. Woelpper, for office, 48. Ezekial Letts, 57. Stephen J. Rouget for commission to arm, 569; From Council and Assembly to Congress on recovery of Philadelphia, vi., 154, 160. Robert

Petitions—

Hardie, 259. Prisoners to Virginia, 510; Of R. Hardie, vii., 92. For guns and amunition, 102. John Moore and others on provisions, 186. William Rush, 277. Of Captains of Pennsylvania Line, 306. Favor George Harding, 326, 360. Of inhabitants of Northampton Co. 360. Wm. Holliday, &c. against Indians, 445. Of M. Jennings for clothing, 359. From Philadelphia, 416, 422. Congress will hear, 439; Elizabeth Ferguson, on sale of estate, viii., 4. Captain Irwin, 8. Officers in Col. Hazen's Regiment, 44. Lieut. W. Huston, 153. Of inhabitants of Northampton Co. 387. Andrew Long, 548, James Rowan, 573. Officers in behalf of the prisoners at New York, 619; Of Northampton County, ix., 40. Officers of Pennsylvania Regiment of Artillery, 168. Of Philadelphia County, Light Horse, 230. From York, for Clerk of Market, 256. Of non-commissioned Officers of 8th Pennsylvania Regiment, 365. Of Richard Rundle, 443, 448. Of Owen Jones, Jr., 521. William Brown, from Cumberland County, 522. Of Merchants of Philadelphia, 534. Of prisoners on Clarke's expedition, 574. Joshua Fisher & Sons, 644. Prisoners by Indians, 733. Wikoff & Clarke, 740. Isarel Doane, 759; Robert Turner, x., 39. Of John Reynolds, jailor, at Philadelphia, 119. From York, against Armand's legion, 133. Of Daniel Drais, 150. Aaron Doane, 348, 716, 717. P. S. Duponceau, 352. Of captors of Joseph Doane, 565. Of Zebulon Butler, &c., 559, 580, 613, 716. Of prisoners at Easton, 690. Inhabitants of Wyoming, 699. Of D. Duncan and J. Finley, for Fort McIntosh, 704. Of Philadelphia road, near Master's estate, (1773,) 718; Respecting acknowledgment of deeds, xi., 136. Of Thos. Lloyd to print debates, 213. John Brown, 264. John Jungman, 288, 304. Of Quakers against Theatres, 342. Stephen Jenkins, 537. Gideon

Petitions—

Osterhout, 553. University of Pennsylvania ask for use of State-House bell, 613. Granted, 614. Robert Loller, 619. Northampton County, on Nescopeck road, 669. From Westmoreland Co., on excise on liquors, 670. Mustard in Phila. 684. Thomas Martin, Lands, 697, Indian prisoners. 712; Samuel Jones, lands xii., 182. Henry Kilbuck, (Del. Chief,) 305.

Petit, Charles, vi., 366, 513, 525, 620, 623, 738, 742. A. Q. M. G., vii., 196, 219, 335, 399, 420, 421, 433, 460, 481, 495. Plan of finance, 481. Letters to and from, viii., 104, 143, 146, 342, 406, 614. Defendants on State, 197, 211, 223, 224, 320, 614. Money, ix., 129, 159. Memorial of merchants, x., 208, 211. Elected delegate to Congress, 437, 534. Claims of Turnbull, M., & Co., for land, 497. Letters, xi., 37, 41, 87, 106, 266, 456. Respecting his pay as member, 266. Instructions and appointment as agent to settle accounts with United States, 708. On accounts, xii., 6. Letter to, 7.

Pettit, Daniel, collector of Bucks, ix., 206. Robbed, 459.

Petty, John, mission to Indians, i., 229. Letter from, 232.

Petty, Sir William, writes to Wm. Penn on future greatness of Pennsylvania, i., 49.

Pixley, Thomas, at Mud Island, ix., 365.

Peyton, Colonel, xii., 201.

Phelps, Richard, letter iv., 300.

Philadelphia, petition from owners of meadows, respecting road to Gloucester, i., 437. Council with Delawares at, 539. Meeting of commissioners of Maryland and Pennsylvania, 623. Report on fortifications, 633, 650. And petition of merchants, 636. Powder house, petition against, 675. Proclamation of W. P. against cutting timber in, 97. Proceedings of Provincial Court at, on quit rents, 98. Governor Blackwell arrives at, 106. Searcher of customs, 117. Merchants complain against duties on tobacco, 149. Memorial

Philadelphia—

of ministers and vestry of Christ Church in favor of Governor Nicholson, 150. Party walls in, Act respecting, 159. Act for better government of, respecting, 160. Act for raising money in, 161. Lower ferry on Schuylkill, Act, 161. Collectors, &c., of customs appointed, 195, 196, 199, 385, 389. King George II. proclaimed, 202. Petition of merchants on size of barrels, 203. Physicians to visit vessels, 208. Courts of business in, 279. Difficulty between Christ Church and Baptists, 285. Great mortality in, 769. Names of several persons who died, 769.

Cleansing and walling the dock, and improving swamp between Budd's buildings and Society Hill, ii., 4. Arch under Dock street to Third, 4. Name given to it, 4. Proprietary called on for his share of expense, 4. Presents to Captain Ballet of ship Otter, 5. Account of steel furnaces in 1750, 53. An extraordinary writing master arrives, 170. Addresses to Governor Morris, 183, 185, 191, 200. Petition of Germans in, sufferings, 217, 224. Cherokee Indians at, 244. Sheriff warned not to discharge King's soldiers, 296. Letter to committee for provisions, 354. Embargo on provisions, 263, 283, 373, 375. Indians arrive in liquor, lodge in State House Square, citizens to be kept from them, 389. Colonel Dunbar's and Sir Peter Halket's regiments expected, Governor asks Mayor to provide quarters for them, 395. Demand of Governor on Sheriff for carriages, 432. Representation of citizens to General Assembly demanding means of defence, 485. Address of Quakers to Assembly, 487. Fisher's map of Delaware Bay, 592, 593. Election for lieutenant of company of Dock ward, John Nixon chosen in place of Thomas Willing, resigned, 600. Legality of, doubted, 600. Officers chosen by regiment of the county, 607. New Castle's daughter

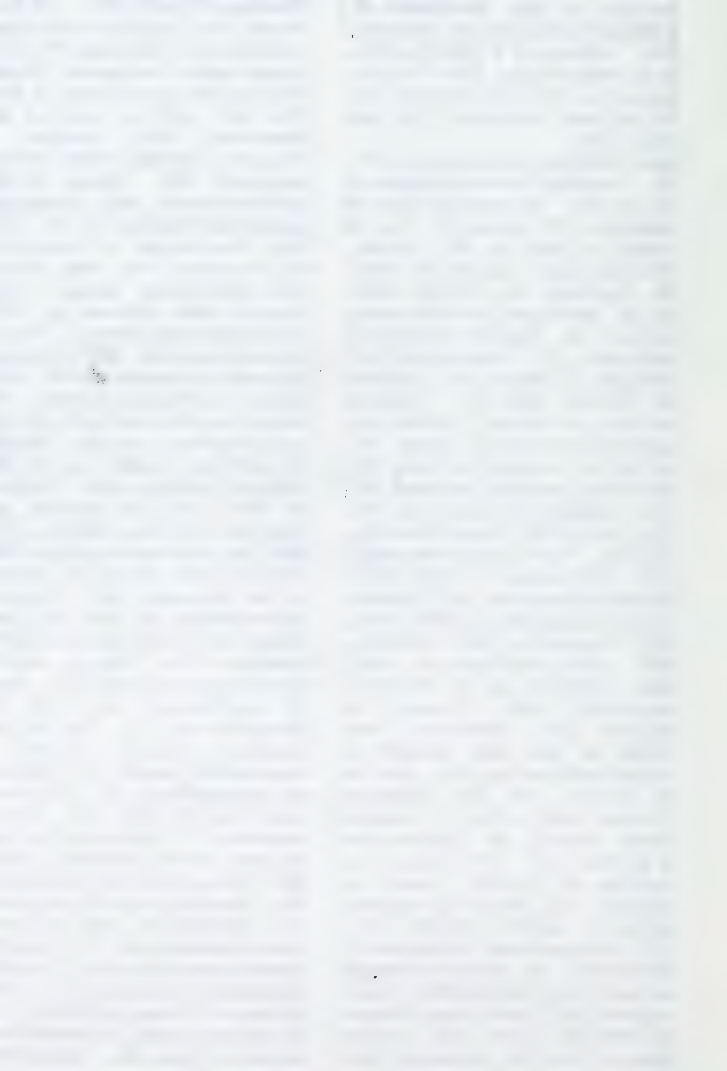
Philadelphia—

brought to, 685. Merchants of, petition for removal of embargo, 709. Address of Unitas Fratrum to Governor Denny, 760. Of ministers, &c., of Christ Church, 763. Of regiment of county, 760, and reply, 763.

Associated military company, iii., 19. Guns and stores belonging to fort at, 26. Estimate of cost of garrison at Wiccacoa, 27. Do. of vessels of war at, 27. Letter, William Allen to Sheriff to arrest Dr. Matthews, 64. Potash made at, 53. Small-pox prevails among soldiers, 82. Return of beds for soldiers in, 85. Demands of Col. Bouquet of Mayor, for quarters for soldiers, 85, 111. Soldiers ordered by General Shirley to, and instructions to L. Morris, Jr., to provide vessels for them, 90. French in, suffering for wood, 92, 282. Quarters for troops in, 110. City watch, 113. French neutrals, 92, 114. May form a company, 126. Provisions of bodies scrupulous to bear arms, 126. Number of Roman Catholics in, 144. Lieut. Col. Bouquet in, 146. Barracks, 282. Indian conference at, 456, 469. Memorial of, 28. Quakers respecting, 469. Presents to Indians, 467. Ordinance and stores at, 492, 497. Return of officers quartered at, 559. Judges of Courts, iv., 42. Thomas Coombe, health officer, to exam'e sickly vessels, 59. Petition for a pardon, 102. Proceedings respecting a Spanish vessel in distress, 105. Mayor of, commissioned to impress wagons, 108, 117. Indians under protection of, threatened by rioters—attempts to send them through New York, opposed, 167. Letter from Indians in barracks to Gov., 170. Goods from, to Fort Pitt, destroyed, 215, 229, 230, 241. Stamps arrive at, letters respecting, and other proceedings, 241. Lutheran Church, (Zion,) in want of funds, asks for a brief, 253. Searcher of Customs appointed, 253, 305. Memorial—of pilots, 263. Of

Philadelphia—

Wardens, 265-269, 271. Of Merchants, 270. Report on trial of prisoners at, 298, 299, 302, 304, 307. Troops under Lieutenant Colonel Wilkins, to march from, to Fort Pitt, 300. Life of searcher at, threatened, 310. Petition of Northern Liberties to have streets regulated, 313. Troops to depart for Ireland, 344. Complaint against merchants of, 361, 373, 380. Resolutions of Inhabitants of, expressed "in very strong and unbecoming terms," 380. Council with Indians at, 437. Petition for road through Widow Masters' land, 443. Rob't Bayard, Collector of Customs at, 449. John Knight appointed Coroner, *vice* Caleb Cash, deceased, 461. Troops to be stationed in, 465. British insulted by, in the case of the Polly, (Tea Ship,) 480. Tea Ship at, 480. Congress, general, at, objected to by Great Britain, 576, 589. Latitude and longitude, 592. Plan of Lewis Nicola, for defence of the Delaware, 635. Expense of converting old jail into barracks, 715. Prisoners from North Carolina, 734. Heavy cannon asked from Congress, 735. State of the Barracks, v., 7, 71, 75. Troops in city, 17. Plan for protection of, 17, 38. Petition of Cumberland county, New Jersey, for ammunition, 30. Prisoners sent from New York, 40. Attack expected, 72. Minutes of Meeting at Indian Queen respecting tories, 73. Names of suspected persons, 74. Town Meeting at State house, 77. Barracks, 78, 184. Sick sent from Brunswick to, 79. General Howe's army expected, families to prepare for removal, 81. Resolutions of Council of Safety, 82. No person to pass Delaware river without a pass, 82. Resolutions of "Real Whigs," all persons to arm for defence, 83. Guards and officers appointed, and districts laid off, 90, 92. Troops, German—terms, 93. Orders of L. Nicola, Town Major, 96, 201. British soldiers escorted to Newtown, 96. State



Philadelphia—

prisoners to be removed, 99. Vessels of war in the Delaware, 42, 47, 52, 61, 70, 99, 100, 108, 153. Letters, Dr. Jno. Connolly, from prison, 101, 130. Money and papers sent, for safety, to Lancaster, 102. Shops, closing and opening, 115. Orders of Town Major, 96, 121, 122-124, 131, 184, 201, 219-228. Major Stockton and prisoners taken at Lawrence's Island sent to, under Major Bogg's 232. Prisoners sent to, 232, 235, 247, 300. Hessian prisoners sent to, 244. General Gates in, 197, 247. Condition of old jail, 266. Enemy expected, 268, 305. Prothonotary Campbell inquires about oath, 269. F. Phyle, naval officer, 298. Remonstrance of Council and Assembly on withdrawal of troops from, 307. Embargo proposed, 314, 319. Attempt to bribe Delaware pilots through J. Molesworth, his trial and execution, &c., 270-282, 335. Contract for manufacture of woolens in, by S. Wetherill, 342, 355. George Henry declines as Lieut., and William Henry appointed, 355. Ephraim Bonham Sub-Lieutenant, 356. Also Wm. Simple, 356. Enemy expected at, 358, 457, 469, 471, 472. Report on works on Delaware, by Du Coudray, 359. Wagons required, 364. Gen. Arnold appointed to command of militia, 366. Magazine required, 382. General orders, 384-396, 547. Old Loganian Library to be cleared for soldiers, 399. Celebration of July 4th, illumination, &c., 411. Measures for preserving order for, 12. Wood for officers' use, 417. Persons to take account of flour, &c., in, 477. Time of militia expiring, 485. Gen. Howe approaching, via. Chesapeake, 543. Tories to be arrested, houses searched, 551. Warrants to Lieutenants to search for arms, 563. Representation of Christ Church, and St. Peter's, in behalf of Rev. Thomas Coombe, then a prisoner of war, 600. Proceedings against, 556. Bakers to have furloughs, 570. Wagons,

Philadelphia—

581. Removal of Congress, 132. Hessian prisoners sent to, from Trenton, 141, 190, 206. Complaint against guards extorting money, 148. More wagons not required, prospects better, 150. Prisoners sent from Lewes, 152. Protest of James Tilghman, on behalf of proprietaries against cutting woods from Commons, 156, 174. Associators, bravery of, 159. Lord Sterling sends prisoners to, 170. Rich'd Penn's house suitable for a store for furniture, 178. Number of militia in, 178, and sick, 178. Cannon in State house yard, 180. Arms sent to be repaired in, 184. Standing orders for the garrison in, 184. Important services rendered by militia of, 186. Maryland troops arrive in, 196. Address of College, &c., of, on interruptions by soldiers, 198. Houses where troops are, to be daily visited, 201, 215. Report on buildings at air furnace, 206. Exorbitant prices at, 209. Funeral of Gen. Mercer, 222. Col. Haslett and Capt. Morris, 223. Wagons, 490. Foundry in Southwark, 583. Enemy expected, 592. Continental soldiers not to be entertained in, 619. Valuable public papers removed from to Easton, 623. Blankets, shoes, &c., to be impressed, 623, 626. Provisions, &c., to be removed, 627, 630. Military Court martial on prisoners, 631. Enemy leave Philadelphia, 692. Records removed to Lancaster, 749. On recapture of, vi., 31, 120, 154, 183, 273. L. Nicola asks for rations, while enemy was in, 174. Committee of Congress on recapture, 183, 218. Troops offered by different States, 183. Congress approves of attempt at regaining, 184. Inquiry respecting officers with prisoners for, 216. Horse thieves from, 221, 225, 226. Insolence of Tories, 291. J. Simons asks permission to enter, 299. Counterfeiter to be arrested, 359. Insults of enemy, 361. Prospect of evacuation of, 366, 557, 579,

Philadelphia—

580. Nightly watch, 369. Stalls in the market, 369. Right of corporation to rent ferries and landings, 369. Bridge at Schuylkill, 370. Supply of marketing to the city by Tories, 384, 412, 414, 521. Whipped, 521. Measures to prevent disorders in, after evacuation, 557, 558, 579. British shipping drop down, 568. General Arnold to command in, 568. Defence, evacuation by British army, 604, 630. Proclamation of Genl. Arnold in, 606. Council remove to, 608. Tory property, &c. in, 628, 659, 663. Committee of Congress to inquire into property in, 659. Bridge over Schuylkill, 685, 768. Demolishing of military works, 687. Report of Committee of Congress on property in Philadelphia, 703. Salt seized of J. and A. Wilson, 703, 754. Continental troops going to, Gen. W. asks for militia, 708. Recruiting in, 722. Chains to be set across Chestnut street and State House square, 741. Gen. Armstrong called to command in, vii., 18. Militia, 98. Salt seized in, 122. Fire Companies in, revival of, recommended by Supreme Executive Council, 134, 201. State House can't be used by Congress owing to election, 140. Powder magazine, 141. Danger from gunpowder, 146. Capt. McPherson on defence of, 180. Arnold's command in, 181. Wagons not to stop before State House, 189. L. Nicola on defence of, 190. Conference between Assembly and Council on, 191. Warrants to Sheriff, 149, 192. Bridge over Schuylkill, terms of Army, 196. Propose buying a vessel, 199. Indians arrive in, 292. Memorial of first Artillery Company of, 392. Old library room in State House—key asked for to accommodate Indians, 362. Refused, 364. Drs. Rush and Hutchinson to inspect sickly ves'ls, 408. Petition respecting currency, 416. Do, respecting Court of Appeals—privateers, 422. Embargo, 78,

Philadelphia—

197, 231, 247, 315, 409, 424. Mrs. Allen asks pay for lead taken from her house in, 452. Tobacco trade in, dulness complained of, 452. Letters, committee of city to dealers in flour and importers, 461. Two large guns in river, 495. Recruiting in, by Col. Nicola, useless, 501. Death, and residence of Judge Ross, 554. Hudson square or orchard, 554. Ferries, 627. Plan adopted by Town meeting for improving currency, 621, 643. Bells to ring, and fireworks on birth-day of King of France, 748. Power of Wardens over nuisances in the markets, 658. Guards for prisoners, &c., at, 676, 677, 689. Salt at, 677. Clerk of market, 708. Militia from forts on Delaware ordered up to, 719, 720. Riot at J. Wilson's, 732, 735. Flour distributed by Assembly to poor housekeepers, 740. Embargo, 78, 197, 231, 247, 315, 409, 424, 588, 639, 745. Dinner by French minister to Pres. and Council, viii., 45. Barracks in used by U. S. out of repair, 61. Troops expected for quarters, 65. Letter of Comm'rs to Council on concealing property from taxation, 80, 81. Commissioner's letter on taxes, 80. Wardens to remove watch from Court House to guard prison, 117. Schuylkill Bridge secured, repairs to, 144, 186. Andrew Doz appointed Comm'r of purchases in, 154, 164. Barracks, 61, 161. Library Co. ask to bring books from New York, 183. City Battalions, 309. Patrols of Light horse, 310. Forage yard in, 311. Sheriff's office, 321. Embargo, 330. Quantity of Salt on hand, 85. Prize brought into, 262. President to Merchants on Embargo, 266. Washington, &c., commends patriotic spirit of the Ladies, 361, 384. Taxes, 381. City Light horse to march, 470. Amount raised by Ladies of—letter Pres. Reed to Gen. Washington, 471. Mrs. Washington on

Philadelphia—

her way to City, 471. Of N. Rowan as Vendue Master, 573. Sketch of duty of a police officer in, 582. Frauds at grate of the gaol, 691. Merchants of, reject application of Pres. for aid, 704. Quarters for Soldiers in, 718, 719. Prisoners in Gaol, 723. Sick prisoners in House of Employment, 725. Board of War apply for use of west wing of State House, 727. Estimate of taking down St. house steeple, ix., 46, 283. Resolution of Assembly to pull down, 52. T. Nevill on, 76. Wardens on sale of lots, 101. Prisoners and stores in danger, 103. Account of sales of forfeited estates, 105, 126. Taxes, 116, 139. Removal of fence from lot, now Girard square, by Wardens, 150. Rent of house in Market street demanded of Don Juan Miralles, 196. Plan of L. Nicola for dispensing with militia as guards, 198. Duties received in, 206. Light Horse company, petition, 230. Prisoners for criminal offences in jail of, 249. L. Nicola leaves, names Capt. McConnell in his place, 254. Capt. Cooper inspector of barracks, 255, 424. Quarters sought for citizens of South Carolina and Georgia in, 274, 281, 300, 309, 323, 324. Counterfeit half-pence discovered, 279. One hundred city lots to be laid off for sale, 299, 305, 422. Barracks, 255, 326, 424. Taxes, City lots, 329. Lead spouts taken in war to be valued, 366. Reasons for deferring illumination, 390. Removal of Records, 413. Light Horse to be ready, 415. Prisoners from York, 426. Flag-staff on Market street hill to be repaired, preparatory to news from Cornwallis, 440. News of capture of Cornwallis reaches, 454. Federal troops expected, barracks to be put in order, 455. Criminals in jail, 469. Bank North America chartered by Congress, 471. Taxes, 478. Action of Gen. Monk and Hyder Ally in the Delaware, 529, 530. Petition of merchants on

Philadelphia—

seizure of sugars, 534. Guard asked for prisoners in new jail, 549. Debts of theatre, proposal to pay off by a lecture on heads, 573. Prisoners taken in Clarke's expedition in distress in, 574. Isaac Snowden, treasurer, 587. Merchants addressed by Council respecting French seamen, 731. Memorial of Overseers of Poor of N. L., respecting taxes, 739. List of City lots purchased, 748, 749. Flag on Market street hill, x., 39. Taxes in, 51. Congress ready to deliver up new prison at, 53. Street Commissioners, letters to and from, 55. Troops expected from S. C., sick, 55. Mutiny of troops, 63. Combination formed in, 65. Proposals to appropriate site of old jail for exchange—objections by City Commissioners, 104. Jailor at, petitions postponement of execution of sentence, on account of weather, 119. Conference with merchants on internal commerce, 128. Removal of seat of government of U. S.—proceedings in Congress respecting, 136. Memorial against theatres in, 141. Removal of chevaux-de-frises from river, 93, 144-146, 349, 350, 565. Resolution of Assembly—preparations for rejoicing for peace, 149, 428. Congratulatory letter or address to Gen. Washington, on his safety and return, 150. His answer, 151. Government mansion, 166. Condition of hospital on State Island, 179. Auctioneers elected by Assembly for, 206. Memorial of merchants, 206. Four men burned by fire-works, 218. Returns of troop of light horse, 218. Of officers of first battalion, 219. Advice asked of merchants respecting commercial interests, 219. Their answer, 221. Tax on billiard tables, 222, 224. Purchasers of city lots, 225. Returns of fourth battalion, 235. Commissioners for division and sale of barrack lots, 239, 241, 261, 268, 276, 737. Call on persons collecting moneys, 260. Proposals for "labelling" and numbing houses



Philadelphia—

in, 269. Directories first published in, 271. Chevalier de la Luzerne leaves, 278, 282, 283. Powder magazine full, 281. Number of persons confined in jail for felony, 286, 296-302. Account of public arms, &c., required, 286. Commissioners inquire about the iron in old jail, &c.—law for sale, &c., 307. Revolt in the jail, 327, 329. Repairs on executive mansion, 333. Report on repairs of State House, 335, 348, 372, 420, 426, 442, 493, 535, 542, 547, 563. Grand jury present the want of room in magazine for powder, 347. Charles Hellstedt, Swedish Consul, appointed, 362. Disposal of old prison work house, 407. Allowance to prisoners, 407. Trees planted in State House yard, 420. French Consul-General leaves for New York with Congress, 432. Militia officers, 442. J. H. C. Heineken, Consul at, from United Netherlands, 446. Piers contracted for, 457, 713. Chinese, &c., land, sick and in want, 527. State House clock and G. Owen (1784), 563. Wardens want money to proceed with improvements in river (1784), 571. Removal of buoys by ill-disposed persons, 580. Beacon placed on Cross Ledge (1784), 586. Chevaux-de-frise, 589. Aaron Doane in jail at, 598. Memorial of merchants and traders respecting Barbary powers, 705. Matthew Irwin elected Recorder of Deeds, 707. Petition for a road near Master's lands, 718. Invitation of Jewish congregation to Supreme Executive Council to attend consecration of synagogue in Cherry street (1782), 731. Sieur de la Forest, vice-consul of France, 735. Comptroller asks for a guard at State House, 750. Act to ascertain number of taxables in Philadelphia, 750. Major Fullerton asks for powder for third battalion, 759. City lots which have reverted to the State, 762.

Memorial of light infantry to, offer of service, xi., 36. Franklin and

Philadelphia—

Jenkins, agents from Wyoming, arrive, 52. Officers of Militia, invite Governor to attend a review, 57, 78. J. Franklin's report of proceedings in, 67. Wardens purchase ground at Cape May for beacon, 93. R. E. Pine, paints portraits in Assembly room, 95. Danger to piers at Marcus Hook, from Spanish frigate, 99-102. Mercantile Society thank Council for committee room, 103. Act of North Carolina, appointing delegates to convention, 117. Do., New Hampshire, 123. The "Evening Chronicle" established, 126. Matthew Irwin, Recorder, appointed Justice of Common Pleas, 136. Power of recorders to acknowledge deeds, 136. Phineas Bond, British Consul, 145. Larger powder magazine required, 202. Militia artillery stores in, 257. Opinion of C. J. McKean on powder magazine, 276, 283, 546. Returns of officers elected under militia laws, 302, 378, 561. Wardens interfered with by British Consul, 375, 381. Opinion of Judges on, 383. Resolution of Assembly to purchase a powder magazine, 393, 546. Contested election of a Sheriff, James Ash elected, 410. Returns of invalid guards, 418. Jona. B. Smith resigns as Prothonotary, 423. Lawyers recommend James Biddle for Prothonotary, 426. Attack on Mons. Marbois by Longschamps, 461-495. Barrack lots, sale of, 506, 589, 590. Commercial convention proposed at, 523. L. Nicola, on condition of the prison, 536. Expense of watching public buildings, 543, 575. Repairs of State House, 558. Febiger resigns as auctioneer, 563. Register General opens office in State House, 569, 570. Burial ground for strangers, 570, 571. Memorial of Controller on city lots, 571, 588, 590. Of Receiver General, do., 572. James Read, flour inspector, 573. Tonnage duties, 594. Tavern licenses, 604. Error in warrants of German Lutheran

Philadelphia—

- Congregation, 607. Regulation of water courses in Southwark, 611. Commissioners to examine Delaware river, 622. Prisoners in work-house, 648. Trees for State House yard, 674. Inspector of pot and pearl ash, 679. John Chaloner appointed auctioneer, 680. Powder magazine, 682. Memorial on mustard, 685. Of William Semple, sub-lieutenant, 687. Solitary cells in jail to be erected, 706. Creek Indian chiefs visit, 707, 711. Daily Advertiser established by B. F. Bache, 713. District Court, United States, to sit in Philadelphia, 723. Corn-planter and Stiff-Knee arrive, 733. Committee room in State House, 739. Indians are going home, 740. City lots, 742. University corner-stone laid, 742. French emigrants to Scioto, 748. President's arrival to be celebrated, 763.
- Resignation of F. Gurney as warden, xii., 2. Accommodations for President U. S., 37. Warden's report on Delaware river, 287. On piers, 294. On improving Delaware, 294. Wardens purchase lot at Cape May for a beacon, 294. Proposals for repair of State House, 295. Complaints on loss of arms, 295. Wardens ask for a burying ground for strangers, 304. Paper money—oil for lighthouses, 306. On state of the river, 307, 308, 314. As respects lighthouse, buoys, piers, winter harbors, &c., 308-314. Powder magazines full, a history of, 317. Fort Wicacoa, or Association battery at, 437. Potter's field, or Washington square, 468.
- Philadelphia Library Company, ask to bring books from New York, viii., 183.
- Philadelphia Company for promoting manufactures, &c., propose a road, xi., 428.
- Philadelphia County Commissioners to erect cells, xi., 706.
- Philadelphia County Light Horse Company, petition, ix., 230.
- Philips, Captain, and eleven men killed by Indians in Bedford co., viii., 488.
- Philips, General, reported junction with Lord Cornwallis in Virginia, ix., 173.
- Phips, Lieutenant-Governor P., asks to load provisions at Philadelphia, ii., 412. Letter, 732.
- Phipps, Paul, letter from President Dickinson to, on his polite attentions, x., 360.
- Phyle, Doctor Frederick, naval officer at Philadelphia, v., 298; vii., 185. On merchandise in French vessels, viii., 547. Naval officer, x., 240.
- Physic, Edmund, order on, iv., 418. Demand for the public books, respecting proprietary estates, viii., 113.
- Pickering, Timothy, vi., 173, 237, 546. On ill usage on board a public vessel, vii., 656. Appoints Colonel Samuel Miles deputy quarter-master, viii., 499, 503; ix., 262, 281, 389, 577. Appointed Register, &c., in Luzerne, xi., 84. Letters to and from, 133, 135, 159, 176, 177, 179, 180, 205, 208, 256, 281, 295, 296, 312, 346, 353, 359, 363, 365, 399, 424, 541. Capture of, 326. Proclamation, 329. Certificates, &c., respecting, 551-555. On roads, 133, 135. To be advised with respecting Franklin, 189. Militia officers and justices at Wyoming, 312. Proclamation, to arrest persons, 329. Letters to Governors New York and New Jersey, respecting, 338. Depositions respecting, 345, 358, 371. Restored to liberty, captors, 346, 353, 363, 399, 552. Views respecting old settlers, &c., 353. Applies as Surveyor-General, 630. Indian murders, xii., 8. Letters to and from, 106, 113, 128, 133, 149, 158, 179, 183, 190, 237, 241, 244, 248, 255, 258, 263.
- Pierce, John, certificates, x., 536, 538.
- Piers at Marcus Hook; x., 407, 471, 713; xii., 2.
- Pierry, James, letter, ix., 52, 55.
- Pilots asked for by South Carolina, iii., 399. Of Delaware river, memorial, iv., 265; memorial of War-

- dens, 265, 271. Of H. Fisher, 664. Regulations for, 680, 686. Restricted, 731, 743; v., 28, 47, 270-283, expense of Chevaux de frise, 426, 501. Attempt of Molesworth to bribe, 270-282, 315.
- Pinckney, Gov. Tho., of S. C., applied to for public papers, as evidence, xi., 545.
- Pine Creek, murders by Indians, vi., 552. Alias Tiadaughton, x., 357. Indian murders on, xi., 709, 710, 714. Indian murders on xii., 318.
- Pine, R. E., paints portraits of Revolutionary heroes, xi., 95.
- Pintard, Lewis, letter, xi., 196.
- Pipe, Col., (Indian chief,) x., 83, 84.
- Pipe, Capt., xii., 197, 203.
- Piper, John, Col., letter, v., 149, 436, vi., 34, 36, 115, 138, 141, 194, 229, 469, 505; vii., 578; viii., 235, 278, 297, 302, 319, 349, 488, 530. Attacks of Indians near his house; ix., 152, 554.
- Pirates, orders, &c., respecting, i., 97, 99, 101, 102, 207. Letter, Privy Council on, 269, 306.
- Piratical Goods, orders respecting, i., 307.
- Pitcairn, Capt P., prisoner at Reading, asks to remain there, vii., 374.
- Pitch and Tar, manufacture of, iv., 410.
- Pitt, Fort, iv., 210, 298, 300, 307, 337, 395, 483, 511. Conference with Indians at, 298. Troops to march from Philadelphia for, 300. Letter, &c., Colonel Wilkins, 395. Gen. Gage in, 456. Latitude and longitude, 592. Called Dunmore, 521, 524; ix., 17, 37. A tory paper found in a powder horn near, 39. Washington's letter respecting, 81. Has never wanted flour, 143. Gen. Irvine ordered to, 419, 433. Boundary line, taxes, &c., 575; x., 53, 83, 95, 115, 167, (1783,) 337, 345; instructions relative to lands opposite to, 115; timber on—agreement Gen. Irvine and Boggs, 140, 141, 699; Col. Bayard commands at, (1783) 167; ruins of garrison at, 421, 462, 464; depositions respecting—bill of sale, 463; ejectment against Capt. Luckett, 466; to be given up to certain persons, 477, 498; sale at, 483; Turnbull, Marmie & Co., claim the land, 497; xii., 161, 167, 182, 431-437.
- Pitt, William, Secretary of State iii., 94, 96, 106, 321, 518; notices of King George's intention to marry Princess Charlotte, iv. 58.
- Pittsburgh,—Journal of F. Post to, iii., 560. Return of provisions at, 579. No. of garrison at, 580. Conferences at, 560, 571, 674, 744. Fort at, 685, 693. Fort Pitt, 696. Military post near, iv., 39, 45, 210, 484. To Lancaster, journey to, 210. County town of Westmoreland, 449, 471. Petition against Connolly, 526. Troops marching from Virginia to, 530. Minutes of Indian conference at, 531. Thoughts of abandoning, 550. Gen. Hand recalled from, vi., 461. Fort at, threatened, 507. Provisions for, 532. Col. Brodhead's regiment marches for, 700. An agent from Virginia at, vii., 79. Troops, 341. Delaware Indians at, viii., 22. Troops thrown into private dwellings at, by Col. Brodhead, 22, 119, 120. Fort Pitt, a serious concern, 440. Garrison in distress, 554. election at, x., 211. State of, for want of acting civil magistrates, 289. Printing office proposed, 421. Gen. Gage orders works to be demolished, 429. Ruins, 462. Ejectment against Capt. Luckett, 466. To be taken possession of for the State, as soon as relinquished by the U. S., 498. Road to, 533. Road to, proposed, xi., 70. Severe cold at, 244. Lands opposite described, 244. Timber on, 500, 501. Road from Bedford to, 560, 643; xii., 150. Boat-builders employed, 112. Want of provisions, 112. Colonel Rawlins's detachment arrives at, under Capt. Beal, 120. Fort encroached on, 133, 190. Letter of committee on Indians, 300. Capt. Armstrong commands, 320. Forts at, 355-359, 427-431.
- Pittstown, N. J., powder sent to, vi., 421. Arms at, 435, 439.
- Plays, Games, and Sports, reasons for repealing Act against, i., 155, 159. Memorial against, iii., 657.
- Pleasants, Samuel, vi., 524. Re-



- monstrance (1777) on treatment, x., 158. See Vol. VI., p. 509.
- Pluckamin, Gen. Washington at, v., 168, 171.
- Pluggy's town, Indians attack Virginia, v., 258, 260.
- Polson, Capt. William, letters to and from, ii., 246, 247, 248. On recruiting service, 247, 248.
- Pomfret Castle, (see Forts, ii.)
- Pomroy, Col., house attacked by Indians, ix., 51.
- Poor, overseers of N. Liberties, memorial ix., 739.
- Pooteatomies, xii., 131, 147.
- Popple, Alured, Letters from, i., 245, 288.
- Population of State in 1775, iv., 597.
- Port au Prince, earthquake at, petition for aid, iv., 370.
- Porter, Capt. Andrew, vi., 574; viii., 57; ix., 257. Major Andrew, ix., 632. Col., letter respecting his rank, x., 49. Andrew, commissioner on W. boundary, x., 444, 455, 760. Asks advice respecting wagons, &c., 372. On boundary, xi., 26, 69, 156, 178, 215, 241. Commis'er, 502. N. line complete 214. Describes Erie lands, 242.
- Porter, Capt. Stephen, appointed commissary to commissioners on boundary with Virginia, x., 438. Asks pay to be raised, 737.
- Post, Fred., Journal with C. Thomson, iii., 412. Journal, 412, 422, 520, 524, 560-565. Character of, 578. Letters, 581, 698, 700, 702, 706, 709. Instructions, 621. Relation of conversation with Indians, 742. Journal, iv., 92-98. Passport, 277.
- Postage, franking privilege, xi., 142.
- Post Office, A. Spotswood, letter on, i., 264. Answer, 265. Facilities recommended by Dunk Halifax, iv., 202.
- Postlethwaite, Capt. Samuel, letters, Indian murders, ix., 192.
- Pot and pearl ash Inspector, xi., 679.
- Potash works at Philadelphia, iii., 53.
- Potomac Fall as seat of government of United States, x., 138.
- Potters' Field, Philadelphia, patent, &c., xii., 304, 468.
- Potter, David, asks for Salt for Bridgetown, New Jersey, v., 86. Letters, 86, 218, 305, 433, 436, 440, 460, 511, 551, 570, 571, 584, 718, 719, 728, 752, 755, 768.
- Potter, Gen. James, letters, vi., 51, 70, 83, 89, 97, 98, 150, 166, 169, 231, 516, 517, 521, 603, 665, 729. His operations west of Schuylkill, 98. Skirmish at Blue Bell, 32. Near Barren Hill Church, 70, 98. Wishes to retire, 123. Near Darby, 141. Asks leave of absence, 167. Relieved by Gen. Lacey, 168. Clamor against, 231. Skirmishes near Germantown, 70. Respecting, 662, 681, 684; vii., 342, 418. Recommended, 448, 473; viii., 484, 561, 567, 689, 699, 710. State of frontiers.—Indian murders, ix., 70. Soldiers, 128. Recruits, 184. Elected Vice President, 447. Expedition declined, 640. Arms for Wyoming, x., 47. Letter to President Reed, (1779. See Vol. VII.,) militia, Indians, &c., 159. Death of, xi., 660.
- Potter, James, appointed Surveyor, xi., 661, 663.
- Potts, Jonathan, v., 350.
- Potts, Samuel, vi., 595.
- Potts, Dr. John, letter to on clothing, viii., 96.
- Potts Grove, flour to, be deposited at, vi., 177.
- Powder, agreement for, by Congress Committee, iv., 696. Offer of, by Berks county, 679. Scarcity of, viii., 434, 442. For celebrating President's arrival, xi., 763.—Required for thirty-nine discharges, xii., 9. Magazines at Philadelphia, 317. Magazine, plan of a, by Lewis Nicola, iv., 715; vii., 141. Waste of, 398, 404. Philadelphia presented by Grand Jury as not capable of containing all the powder, x., 347. Too small for all the powder, xi., 202. Advice asked of C. J. McKean, 276. Opinion, 283. Described, 546. Powder magazine at Philadelphia, to be purchased, 393, 682.
- Powder-mills, erected, iv., 745. Committee for erecting, 709. Location of several, 709. Report on, 765. R. Morris asks for, 768.

- Explosion of State, letter P. De Haven, v., 255. Testimony respecting, 256, 257, 261. Magazine at Lancaster, 295. Merchants apply for, 319. Hemberg's vi., 139, 540. Discovered, 544. Property on French Creek desired, vii., 315.
- Powell, Jeremiah, President of Massachusetts, prisoner carried into, viii., 254.
- Powell, Col. Leven, letter from Kentucky, viii., 766.
- Powel, Samuel, (Prest. of Philadelphia Agricultural Society,) information requested on Hessian fly, xi., 527, 384, 385.
- Pownall, Sir John, letters, ii., 377, 467, 527, 778.
- Pownall, Secretary, John, letters, iii., 97, 759; iv., 309, 368, 465, 535, 616, 617, 620, 629.
- Pownall, T., Governor of Massachusetts,—Account of great fire in Boston, solicits aid, iii., 714. Granted by Assembly, 715.
- Prather, Henry, Deposition, iv., 237.
- Prayers, for the Royal family, to be altered, i., 225, 624.
- Presbyterian, Synod, Address to Gov. Thomas, i., 743. Second Church, do., 744.
- President and Council have power to discharge soldiers, viii., 110.
- President and V. President, election of, xi., 635.
- Presqu'isle, fort at, iii., 13, 563, xii., 443.
- Price, G., letter, iii., 488.
- Price, Lt., Samuel, letter, iii., 429.
- Prince, birth of a, iv., 414.
- Princess, Louisa, death of, iv., 300.
- Princess, a, born, iv., 311.
- Princeton, Enemy advancing to, v., 148, 157, 158. Washington has, 159. Battle at, 159, 163, 168, 171, 215.
- Prison, (new,) at Philadelphia, x., 52.
- Prisoners, delivered up by Indians, iv., 100. At Philadelphia, on trial of, opinions, iv., 298, 299. Taken at St. John's, and Chamble, sent to interior, 688; v., 77, 99, 168, 170, 232, 233, 234, 241, 243, 244, 249, 267, 294, 296, 306, 317, 320, 329, 371, 383, 442, 469, 471, 502, 511, 513, 534, 604, 609. Relief of, 442, 585, 600, 620, 632, 647. In Masonic Lodge, 582, 584, 586, 593, 604, 607, 609. Of war—in Reading, 21. Pay of officers, 31. In Bristol, 61. Care of, 65. At Carlisle, 77. At Philadelphia, to be removed, 99. From Com. Hazelwood, 169. Sent to Philadelphia, 232; vi., 105, 127, 216, 261, 263, 410, 427, 519, 680, 709. Exchange of, proposed by Gen. Howe, 300, 318. From Philadelphia in Virginia, 74, 75, 102, 104, 106, 111, 158, 210, 365, 367, 401, 402, 404, 453, 509, 510, 524. Memorial to Congress, 111, 158. Remonstrance, 509. Petition, 511. Exchange not exempt from military duty, vii., 496. Who have broken parole, 626. Expected, 731; viii., 5, 43, 93, 157, 163, 180, 188, 191, 343, 368, 555, 723, 725, 726, 745, 753. Of war at N. York, distress of, 619, 620, 660, 663. Provisions, 620. Regulations respecting supplies, 626. The Convention, to be removed from Maryland and Virginia, to Yorktown and Lancaster, 753. Convention, letters to Assembly on, ix., 5, 6, 7, 24, 37, 38, 158, 203, 341, 357, 515. Plot discovered at Lancaster, 156. In Clarke's expedition, memorial, 574. Confined for criminal offences in Philadelphia jail, 249. In prison ships at New York, 667. Ships, British, at New York. Suffering on board, ix., 656. At N. York, number of prisoners, 667. Letter of Council to prisoners, 608. Described, 757, 763. War, ix., 561. In prison ships at New York, number, 667. Letter of Council to, 668. Provisions for, 669, 674. At New York, supplies for (1782,) xi., 495. In workhouse, Philadelphia, 648. Letter, Gen. Washington respecting, (1782,) 496.
- Privateers, Spanish, on Delaware, i., 759, 763, 765, 766. King's orders respecting, iii., 91, 162. Commissioned, v., 569. Commissions granted by Congress for, vi., 327, 378, 670, 705, 726, 727. Commissions for, vii., 127, 224, 536. Commissions for, viii., 603.

Prize money, Commissioners, for distributing, appointed, i., 654, 655. And prize money, viii., 262. Act for capture and condemn'ion of, ix., 43.

Proceedings of a General Court Martial, ix., 361.

Proclamation, William Penn against Thomas Matthews, i., 68. Against cutting timber in Philadelphia, 97. Of Gov. Keith to continue the Government, 169. Of do. reward for a murderer, 170. Of Gov. Gordon, 189. Of King George II., 200, 220, 204. Of Gov. Thomas against settling on lands in Lancaster county, 629. Of Gov. Gordon, 189. Of Gov. Morris for a fast, ii., 649. Of Gov. Dinwiddie, of Virginia, respecting Indians, iii., 155. Against selling rum to, 237, 519. And submission of inhabitants to George III., iv., 38. Gov. Hamilton for murderers, 65. Gov. Fauquier, 255. For preserving fish in Delaware river, &c., 347. Against murderer of Isaac Meyer, 376. Of Gov. Franklin, New Jersey, against a smuggler, 381, 445. Gov. Penn, against Dunmore's 580. Fleming Elliott, 665. Of Gen. Washington, v., 700. On threshing out grain, vi., 116. For pardon to tories recommended, 434. Of Gen. Arnold after the evacuation, 606. For pardon of prisoners under Test laws, vii., 130. Of Congress for a Fast day, 257, 261, 321. For apprehending deserters, 448. By Congress for Thanksgiving, 757. Respecting Virginia boundary, viii., 63. Of Congress for a Fast, 130. For apprehending J. & R. Smith, murderers of Mr. Boyd, 244. Respecting counterfeits in Philadelphia, ix., 279. Of Congress for a Thanksgiving, 650. Respecting the money and credit, 131. For Thanksgiving by Congress, victory over Cornwallis, 443. Respecting decree at Trenton, 732. Congress for Thanksgiving for peace, x., 134. Of Governor of Connecticut, on Wyoming lands, 146. Of Massachusetts for arrest of Daniel Shays, &c., xi., 119. On arrest of Col Pickering, 329. For Indian murders, xii., 318.

Proctor's Col., regiment, xii., 223. Proctor, Col. John, v., 202; vi., 445, 458, 506, 659, 722; viii., 193, 217, 253, 284, 710.

Proctor, Captain Thomas, to return bedding, &c., from Province Island, iv., 728, 729. On the Barracks, 729. Has proved cannon, &c., 790. Return of stores, 754.

Proctor, Major Thomas, letters to and from, v., 11, 33, 45, 50, 52, 97, 118, 130, 134, 141, 189, 192, 207, 234, 236, 249, 451, 455. Orders prisoners to jail, and arrest of Mrs. White, 97. Appointed a Regiment of Artillery, 234. On joining the Continental service, 189.

Proctor, Col. Thomas, vi., 676, 712, 732. Letters, vii., 121, 123, 135, 146, 261, 270, 290, 298, 405, 423, 440, 476, 485. Objects to uniform, 292, 293. Companies, 339, 340, 387, 397. Letters, viii., 43, 57, 76, 193. Claims Hog Island, 730, 734, 760. Threats, complaints against, ix., 11, 17, 120. Resignation, 142, 511.

Proctor, Thomas, Sheriff, instructions to, respecting H. Carberry, x., 323. Revolt in jail, 327. Purchase of land, 420.

Proctor, Gen. Thomas, proposes celebration of President Washington's birth day, xi., 664. Indian murders, 719. Respecting Indians, 740, 741.

Proctor's Col., regiment, xii., 223.

Proposals for raising an army at westward, iv., 654.

Proprietaries, notice respecting land lottery, i., 455. To trustees, letter from, 236. Appointments, Andrew Hamilton's opinion on, 129. Land at Easton, iii., 84. Letters of government, 107, 157, 193, 576, 668. Power to Gov. Hamilton to sell, 685. Lands in Reading, ix., 231, 237.

Prothonotaries must reside within their counties, vii., 638. County, viii., 58. Of Washington county, letter from Governor of Virginia, x., 78. Circulars to, 268, 439, 749; xi., 591. Of Supreme Court, 765.

Providence Ship, letter W. P. to owners, on seizure, i., 136.

- Province Island, first house on for sick, iv., 59. And Mr. Holker, ix., 298. Lots, 384, 385. University, &c., 385. Hospital, keeper appointed, x., 75. Purchasers of lots, 225.
- Provincial forces refuse to do duty for want of pay, iii., 98. Number in pay, 99. Proposed dress of, 101. Commissioners' letter, iv., 142.
- Provisions—Embargo on, ii., 263, 283, 373, 375, 500. Gen. Shirley remits to Gov. Morris for, 357. Requested for Bermuda, 661. For soldiers, bad, iii., 48, 54. Estimate cost of, 62. Commissioners on, 92, 214. Ammunition at fort Augusta, 79. At different forts, 81. Embargo on, 97, 114, 144, 148. High prices of, v., 667, 676, 690, 721, 739, 742, 744, 748. Cost of liquor, 742; vi., 34, 38, 104, 107, 129, 130, 135, 143, 207, 269, 271, 277, 281, 284, 286, 289, 294, 296, 306, 307, 348, 377, 378, 552, 667. Resolutions of Assembly respecting, 66. Great want of, in the Army, 38, 107, 263, 329. Large quantity of flour, &c., ordered by Congress, 177, 256. Inquiries by Board of War respecting, 165. Prospects of a supply, 231, 240. Commissioners for purchasing, 294, 329. Instructions, &c., 303-314. Letter of Board of War to Congress on, 315. Letter of Council to Commissioners, 327. Memorial of Council and Assembly to Congress on the causes of delay and difficulty respecting, 333-336. Purchases to be desisted from, 427, 435, 441, 449; vii., 85, 88, 128, 159, 181, 186, 391, 432, 514, 555, 570, 586, 605, 670, 671, 685, 692, 727, 730. Prices of, 181, 192, 245. Resolution of Congress for supply of 245. Magazines for, 305; viii., 8, 48, 55, 66, 69, 70, 74, 75, 85, 86, 90, 94, 97, 146, 178, 198, 240, 248, 251, 255, 260, 277, 285, 295, 300, 301, 305. Great scarcity in Army, 122, 132, 260. Places of deposit, 170, 260, 270, 287, 313, 317, 325, 328, 330, 342, 354, 362, 364, 367, 371, 379, 382, 383, 399, 425, 430, 432, 438, 439, 441, 458, 471, 475, 477, 479, 480, 485, 494, 505, 515, 522, 525, 526, 539, 548, 556, 558, 560, 565. Quota of supplies demanded of all States, 472, 572, 601, 603, 611, 629, 635, 652, 653, 661, 697, 719, 720, 739. Rendezvous for, 720. Estimate of, necessary at different posts, 631; ix., 15, 16, 17, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 66, 71, 73, 81, 83, 84, 99, 102, 103, 111, 124, 137, 143, 151, 161, 165, 167, 175, 186, 190, 201, 207, 250, 262, 265, 277, 285, 290, 303, 327, 345, 348, 359, 381, 399, 400, 410, 411, 417, 419, 423, 425, 459, 470, 529, 744; x., 105, 109, 118; xii., 112, 114, 116, 117, 121, 125, 132, 134, 135, 136, 154, 160, 161, 164, 172, 173, 179, 183, 186, 208, 218, 229, 230, 231, 234, 236, 241, 247, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 264, 266, 272, 273, 274, 277. Destroyed, 145, 200, 263.
- Provost, Rev. Samuel, consecrated Bishop, x., 434.
- Provost, Gen., (British,) vii., 736.
- Prudden, T., and A. Caldwell, ix., 480.
- Prussia, treaty with, xi., 5-14. Rights of conscience, worship and burial secured by, to United States, 8.
- Prussian merchants, certificates in favor of, ix., 3c1.
- Public Records, report on, securing, xi., 545.
- Pulaski, General, his legion, vi., 705, 719. Complaints against his corps, vii., 230, 232, 233, 353, 378. Letter from Board of War, 233.
- Punishment, in Army, v., 119.
- Purchasers of flour, vii., 548, 674, 692, 718, 753, 766. Of salt, 728, 769. Of flour to exchange for salt, viii., 3, 51.
- Purdie, Col., viii., 562, 567.
- Purviance, Samuel, Jr., complaint of conduct of seamen on Delaware, viii., 644.
- Putnam, Daniel, letter, v., 215.
- Putnam, Gen. Israel, orders lumber on Delaware R., to be made into rafts, v., 86. Visits Fort Island, 130. At Crosswicks, 181. Letters, 163, 168, 170, 177, 196, 208, 215, 230, 232, 247, 282, 300.

Q.

- Quarry, Col., letter W. P. to, i., 136.
 Quakers—pamphlets respecting, ii., 257. Address to General Assembly on present state of affairs, 487. A deputation at Easton desire to make presents to Indians, 728. Governor's objections, 729. Present at Easton at Treaty, iii., 265, 250, 262, 263, 264, 274, 319. Memorial respecting Conference at Philadelphia, 469. Resolutions, and other acts of Congress against v., 551, 574, 580, 589, 593, 596, 600. Of Council against, 555, 574, 582, 584, 586, 590, 591, 593, 600, 604, 608, 609, 612, 632. Proceedings against, vi., 4, 74, 75, 401, 402, 404, 432, 509-510, 572, 709. Representation of, for not illuminating houses, ix., 450. John Pemberton and William Mathews make known their intentions to go to Europe on a religious visit, 551. Petition against theatres, xi., 342.
 Quamash, Henry, (a lame Indian,) story about sale of lands, iv., 66.
 Quarter Master, department to be regulated, vii., 84, 85.
 Quarters for soldiers in Philadelphia, iii., 85, 111, 112.
 Quemahoning, T., petition from, letter Colonel Piper, answer to, viii., 530.
 Quinby, Jonathan, land on Delaware, iii., 681.
 Quit-rents, proceedings of court on, i., 99.
 Quittapahilla, iii. (See Lebanon.)

R.

- Raboteau, C. L., proposes a lottery to raise funds for a Literary Academy, iii., 677. His commission, 678. Petition, 679, 680.
 Raccoon Creek, Indians attack a Sugar Camp on, viii., 140, 159. Boys taken, xii., 148, 210, 214.
 Radiere, Col. de la, vii., 400.
 Rain deluges Luzerne Co., xi., 85.
 Ralston, John, &c., to investigate cause of distress, vi., 647. Reports, 772.

- Randolph, Beverly, Governor of Virginia, call of a convention, xi., 557. Indians, 600.
 Randolph, Edmund, Governor Virginia, memorial of Charles Simms, xi., 115, 116. Resolutions of Virginia, 212. Respecting a negro slave claimed, 249, 256. Laws requested, 284. Laws—Joseph, Elam, 290. Commercial regulations, (1786,) 523, (1784,) 525.
 Randolph, Lieut. Asher, information of enemy, ix., 436.
 Rangers, armed boat to Committee of Safety, iv., 704. For provisions, 704. Complaint of ill treatment, 705. Five companies to be raised, vii., 300, 301.
 Rank, antedated commissions not to give, v., 371. Arrangement of, 483. Of officers, appeal to Congress respecting, vii., 162, 447, 607, 691. Washington on, 188.
 Ransom bills unpaid, prisoners held in France on account of, iv., 201.
 Rattan [Ruatan?] Isl'd, to be settled, i., 659, 660.
 Ratification of Constitution of U. S., xii., 82.
 Rations, in Continental army, iv., 679. What constitutes a, vi., 247, 272, 657. Value of, vii., 302, 515. Act of Congress respecting, furnished inhabitants on frontiers, 673.
 Rawlings, Col., regiment, vii., 339, 340; viii., 5, 38; xii., 115, 147, 272. His detachment arrives at Pittsburg, 120.
 Ray's Town, Stoc'de fort at, iii., 510.
 Raystown, Fort Bedford at, xii., 339-341.
 Razer, Peter, appointed Collector of Customs at Lewestown, iii., 546; iv., 76.
 Ratzer, Capt. Bernard, Surveyor of boundary between New York and New Jersey, protection asked for him, iv., 336, 337, 339. Commission of Governor Penn to him, 339.
 Rea, Samuel, vi., 611, 672. Attack of Indians on Gilbert and Piert, viii., 221. Savages, 222, 227. Tories at Water Gap, 259. Militia, Indians, 286, 560. Troops, 320, 386, 592, 640, 683, 729; ix., 581.

- Murders by Indians, 107, 108, 158. Militia, 743.
- Read, Captain Adam, orders to, ii., 545, 551. Letter to, 738.
- Read, Charles, letter, iii., 546.
- Read, James, iii., 36, 245. Letter respecting prisoners of war, v., 20. Special messenger, 68. Letters, 20, 68, 138, 204, 258, 323, 463, 602. Prothonotary, 323; vi., 234, 235, 245, 473; vii., 289. Appointment as Register of Court of Admiralty of Berks Co., ix., 191. Appointed commissioner to Wyoming, x., 330. Flour Inspector, xi., 573.
- Read, John, letters to and from, respecting Mud Fort, v., 12, 23, 24, 26, 47, 60, 64, 91.
- Read, Captain Thomas, on the naval affairs of the river, iv., 745, 747. Complaints of want of seamen, bad powder, &c., 750, 751, 753. Resigns, 769.
- Reading, Berks County, water obtained at, ii., 45. Guard for, 544, 596. Public stores at, 660. Jour. from, by Captain Young, to sundry forts, 674. To receive Highland soldiers, iii., 575. Recommendations for Clerk of Market, 659. Committee respecting arms, &c., iv., 757. Uneasiness respecting prisoners of war, v., 20, 250. Furnace, cannon cast at, 31. Letter from, 139. Hospital at, 139. Quantity of arms in, 341. Prisoners at, 467. J. Morris to attend court at, 481. Fear from powder, 633. Places of worship used as barracks, 653. Troops sent from, vi., 14. Flour to be deposited at, 177. Clothing at, 250. Attacks on Attorney-General, 267. No lawyer, 245. Troops ordered to, 374. Guards dismissed, 542. Request of prisoners to remain at, vii., 374. Disturbance by prisoners at, 450, 454, 480. Tory letters, 488. Prisoners, and scarcity of provisions at, viii., 425. Sales of confiscated estates at, ix., 216. Convention prisoners arrive at, 225, 230, 236, 289, 290. Proprietary land, 231, 237. Quarters to Troops, refused at, 299. Respecting, 346, 347. Commissioners appointed to examine Roads, &c., between Susquehanna, and improving communications between Schuylkill and Susquehanna rivers, x., 129. Case of Big Spring tracts, 712. A justice of peace required, xi., 63. Election of Burgesses, 275. Recommendation of J. Deimer as Judge, 597.
- Reading, George, murders, &c. near Fort Ligonier, vii., 345.
- Reading, John, President of New Jersey—death of John Hamilton—demands a counterfeiter, i., 764.
- Reading, Philip, letter, iii., 699.
- Reasons for not building a house viii., 287.
- Receiver General, islands in Ohio, xi., 667. Report, 750. Report on certificate, xii., 47.
- Recorders to have power to acknowledge deeds, xi., 136.
- Records of Bucks county, v., 237. Westmoreland, 452, 455. Chester county, 462. Bedford, 638. Northampton county, 654. To Lancaster, 749. And papers, public, Richard Peters' letter respecting, vi., 72. Circular of Council on, 88. To be removed to Northampton county, 88, 140. Public, viii., 318. Removal of, ix., 412. Of Court against Kilborn and Parks, xi., 419. A. Kilborn, 546. S. Miles, 547. Report on securing public, xi., 575.
- Recruiting, service of twelve Pennsylvania regiments, cash paid for, v., 335, 483. Col. Hartley on, vi., 321. Wayne on, 408. Officers' memorial to Council, 280, 397. Letter to General Washington, 287, 288, 292. Plan of Congress for, vii., 442. Accounts, 500; viii., 72, 351, 363, 368, 382, 422, 437, 439, 669, 682, 730, 732, 744, 745, 753; ix., 69, 136, 187, 191, 196, 221. Rendezvous for, 484. Instructions to Maj. Moore, x., 127. Suspended, 529. Ordered by Secretary of War, xi., 555.
- Recruits, respecting, vi., 410, 411, 433, 451, 659, 746; vii., 64, 65, 70, 105, 442, 476, 500, 659, 667, 711, 742.
- Red Bank, attack on, v., 118, 130.

- State of, 362, 663, 699, 701, 703, 706, 707, 709, 719, 745, 746. Count Donop killed, 699. Commodore Hazelwood account of action, 721, 722; vi., 21, 24, 28, 31, Visit of President, &c. to, vii., 199, 200. Fort (Mercer), battle, &c. at, viii., 445-452.
- Redick, David, difficulty in surveys in Washington county, x., 416. Account of Indian murders, xi., 149. Intelligence from N. Y., 197, 339. Elected Vice President, 411. Describes lands opposite Pittsburg, 244. Asks letters from Gov. Clinton, of J. Franklin and Dr. Hamilton, 412. Hamilton and Benton (1787), 459. Justices, 592.
- Redstone,—people against Captain Springer, xii., 278.
- Reed, Adam, letter, iii., 426.
- Reed, Bowes, vii., 262.
- Reed, Fort, xii., 452.
- Reed, Joseph, letter, iv., 679. Arms to be taken from soldiers leaving army, v., 108. Sends prisoners from Trenton, 151. Appointed C. J., 289, 379. Letters to and from, 109, 151, 289, 379, 692, 701, 702. Has horse shot under him and narrowly escapes, vi., 71. Recommended for Brigadier General by General Armstrong, 91. Appointed on committee of Congress on memorial of Councils and Assembly, 160, 183, 218. Letters, 120, 218, 712, 733, 739. Asked to assist Attorney General, 712. Gen. Armstrong's opinion of, 662, 681. Gibb's journal in R. I., 733. Presence required, 739. Letters to and from. (See Sup. Executive Council.) Affidavits respecting, before Congress, by Clarkson and Franks, vii., 270. Complimentary resolutions of Assembly, 295. Correspondence respecting Arnold, 162, 283, 327, 337, 347, 351, 380. Views on militia laws, 359. Letters to Gen. Washington, 377-383. Compliment to, 582, 584, 665. His private position, 712. Wrong impressions of Board of War, 713. Correspondence with J. Wilcox, 721, 725, 727. Sickness, 744. Proposes to command troops in person, 760. Letter to Congress on dispensing with part of the sentence of Court Martial respecting Gen. Arnold, viii., 99. Letter to Nicholas Walm on oppressive execution of law, 106. On power with Council to discharge soldiers, 110. Gen. Brodhead proposes a purchase of manor lands, 120. President declines being concerned, 150. Thanks to officers of militia, 265. Asks meeting of merchants, 266. [See Sup. Executive Council.] Replies at length to Mons. Holker, ix., 175-184. Reply to field officers, 187. Letters, 517. To H. Osburne, on Connecticut claim, 563, 691. Account as counsel in Connecticut case, 738. Letters to, from Council (1777) respecting office of Chief Justice, x., 157. Letters to and from (1779), 157, 159, 160. Elected member Congress, 254; xii., 106. Letters to, 150, 163, 180, 186, 251.
- Reed, Leonard, wagon master, resigns, vi., 290.
- Reed, Major, viii., 116.
- Reed, Lieut. Samuel, operations at Wyoming, xi., 435.
- Reese, William, letter, iv., 653.
- Reformed German Clergy, address to Gov. Morris, ii., 185.
- Regiment, Pennsylvania, how stationed, iii., 339. State of the forces between Delaware and Susquehannah, 340. Number in pay of province, 341.
- Regiment of Philadelphia county, address to Gov. Denny, ii., 763. His reply, 763.
- Register General appointed, xi., 568. Opens office in State House, 569. Appoints Thomas Smith, clerk, 570. Order, 571. To Comptroller General, 693, 696. Report on finances, 722. On duties of office, xii., 3.
- Reichel, John, Frederick, Moravian missionary, applies for passport, ix., 265.
- Reid, James, R. &c., letter, viii., 45. Delegate in Congress, xi., 308. Pay as member, 280.
- Reigart, Adam, vi., 626.
- Reilly, Capt., vii., 691.

Rein, John, viii., 606.

Rejoicings for peace, resolutions of Assembly, x., 149.

Religious liberty and rights secured by treaty between U. S. and Prussia, xi., 8.

Religious societies, holding lands, &c., respecting, i., 160.

Remonstrance of Council and Assembly to Congress on the withdrawal of Continental troops from Philadelphia, v., 307. Of Council and Assembly to Congress against army going into winter quarters, vi., 104, 107, 111. Of prisoners in Masonic Lodge, 509. Jas. Pemberton, John Hunt and Samuel Pleasants (1777) against treatment by order of Council, x., 158. [See vol. VI., p. 509.]

Rendezvous, plans of, proposed, vi., 302.

Repeal of various laws, reasons for, i., 155, 191.

Reports, of Senate, &c., committee respecting Colonial Records and Archives, i., 3, 10. Of S. Hazard, respecting Archives, 17. To be printed in English and German, 21. On petition of the Swedes, 172. Of Drs. Græme and Zachary, 210. Commissioners on Lancaster, C. H., 252. On passes, 256. On Loan Office, 457. On public accounts, 459. On fortifications at Philadelphia, 633, 636. Of Board of Trade on laws, 721. Of C. Thomson and F. Post, of journey to Indians, iii., 412. Of committee on Commissioners' accounts, 452. Of Drs. Græme and Bond, iv., 59. Of John Gibson, 118. To Commissioners trade and plantations respecting certain acts, 275, 281. Of Solicitor General, on trial of prisoners at Philadelphia, 298, 299, 300, 304, 307. On salt works, 771. Of barrack master on dirty houses left by soldiers, v., 265. Of De Coudray on defences on Delaware, 360, 565. To Congress respecting Burgoyne, vi., 163. Respecting Wm. Straker, 701. On property in Philadelphia, 706. Committee on Congress, 753. To Congress, respecting Gen. Maxwell,

vii., 138. Ass'y on salaries of officers, 739. Of comm'e of Congress on public debt, ix., 85-93. Of committee on letter from Superintendent of finances, 499. To Assembly on boundary line between Virginia and Pennsylvania, x., 8, 72, 95. In case T. Matlack, 9. Ephraim Douglass to Sec'y of War, 83. To Congress on Indian affairs, 119-125. On internal commerce, 128. To Congress on full representation, 139. On interest on debt, 242-250. T. Matlack, 365. On national debt, 514-520. On State House, 335, 375. Council censors, 383. Of Commissioners on boundary, 373, 374, 506. On arrears of imposts, 378. Of Commissioners on boundary between Pennsylvania and Virginia, 506. To Congress on revenue system, U. S., 732-735. To Assembly (1784), on Wyoming, 541. Of Treasury, xi., 15. On Western boundary, 69, 308. On commerce, 75. On cession of lands by Connecticut, 107. Proceedings of landholders, at Wyoming, 246. To Assembly on Erie, 252. Of Attorney General, on citizenship, 259, 260. Report, to Congress on letter of Commissioners of Virginia, 317. Of Council on Lake Erie, 389. Of commissioners on boundary between N. York, and Pennsylvania, 522, 526. Of Council to General Assembly, on purchase of Erie, 528. On claim of Wm. Hamilton, 535. On securing public records, 544, 575. On rewards of Captors, 554, 577. On J. Adlum's letter on surveys, Comptroller General, on accounts, 587-582, 590. On Mud Island accounts, 586, 617. On accounts of General Gibson, and Butler, 588. On attorney's fees, 647. On account, 695. Health officer, 747. of auctioneers, 748, 755, 761. Master of Rolls, 748. Receiver General, 750. Commissioners viewing rivers, 751. Flour inspector, 755. Secretary of land office, 757. Surveyor General, 758. of treasurer, 758. Register General, 763. Prothono-

- tary of Supreme Court, 765.
 Measurer of grain and salt, 766.
 Collector of Excise, xii., 1. Inspector of Lumber, 1. Treasurer's, 4. Charles Pettit on accounts 6.
 Of Receiver on Certificates, 47.
 Of Commissioners to Wyoming, 73, 296. On Frankstown Road, 80.
 Of Wardens on state of river, 308.
 Representation of Quakers, for not illuminating houses, ix., 450.
 Representation in Congress, state of, xi., 122, 132, 168, 175, 180, 214, 263, 275, 298.
 Requisitions by Congress on the States, xi., 15, 23, 30, 73, 198,
 Resignations in favor of persons not allowable, vii., 99; viii., 597, 612; Of F. Gurney as Warden, xii., 2. Of Justices, 5.
 Resolutions of Assembly of Massachusetts i., 666; Of N. Y. Assembly, ii., 52; Of House of Commons on Bills of Credit, iv., 173. Of Council at New York on Indians passing through New York, 172. House of Commons on Manufactures, 292. Of Philadelphia, complained of by Earl Hillsborough, as "in very strong and unbecoming terms." 380. Of Assembly relative to Fort at Mud Island, 474. Of Assembly 548; Of Congress, v., 25, 62, 124, 137, 183, 268, 283, 304, 309, 310, 319, 325, 328, 366, 418, 461, 469, 470, 492, 513, 528, 539, 551, 552, 554, 575, 580, 583, 589, 596, 604, 606, 616, 623, 627, 647, 649, 675, 678, 736. Of Council of Safety, 80, 84, 115, 124, 317. 699. Of meeting of "Real Whigs" at Philadelphia, 83. Of Cumberland, Co., 340. Of Assembly, 617; Assembly, vi., 64, 66, 73, 84, 155, 396, 694, 733, 741. Congress, 9, 59, 79, 83, 111, 145, 150, 162, 177, 184, 215, 256, 273, 286, 299, 300, 323, 341, 356, 358, 364, 365, 374, 375, 377, 382, 388, 398, 422, 433, 442, 458, 461, 507, 508, 557, 578, 585, 586, 602, 659, 672, 702, 705, 732, 733, 755, 758. Council, 64. Board of War, 74; Of Congress, vii., 15, 20, 75, 76, 83, 87, 101, 129, 154, 158, 173, 204, 221, 249, 251, 263, 287, 293, 315, 316, 365, 374, 413, 436, 439, 500, 519, 542, 641, 732, 734, 741. Of Assembly, 187, 192, 237, 244, 269, 278, 284, 294, 295, 718, 740, 741. Board of War, 256. Of House of Delegates of Va., 441; viii., 86, 142, 173, 175, 185, 195, 255, 256, 261, 272, 285, 322, 346, 352, 391, 448, 519, 520, 553, 603, 629, 635, 649, 687, 699, 700, 724, 737, 749, 753, 761. Assembly, 8, 14, 21, 276, 569, 570, 646, 657, 685, 728, 729, 733, 734, 736, 738, 639, 751, 752, 759, 761. General Assembly of Virginia respecting western boundary, 352. Of Council, 608; Of Assembly, ix., 4, 5, 11, 22, 53, 66, 68, 69, 202, 464, 476, 483, 506, 509, 666, 754, 762, Congress, 73, 77, 109, 134, 152, 164, 168, 185, 188, 209, 243, 273, 300, 309, 366, 383, 391, 394, 411, 446, 450, 483, 484, 493, 506, 548, 560, 582, 608, 645, 741, 756. Of Council, 341. House of Delegates of Virginia, 562; x., 8, 111, 129, 130, 149, 166, 177, 178, 179, 184, 195, 196, 203, 204, 209, 233, 315, 316, 333, 334, 335, 336, 365, 367, 369, 412, 420, 488, 531, 559, 695, 740, 711, 749, 750, 756. Of Assembly of Connecticut, x., 116, 117, 683. Of Congress, x., 27, 36, 90, 105, 136, 139, 194, 209, 241, 507, 508, 511, 520, 528, 536, 543, 544, 549, 550, 561, 562, (1784,) 566-572, 590, 716. Of Council of Censors, x., 149, 153, 302, 326, 327, 332. Of House of Delegates, of Maryland Commissioners on trade, x., 744. Of House of Delegates of Virginia on boundary, (1783,) 171. Commissioners on trade, 738; Of Assembly, xi., 84, 207, 211, 252, 393, 395, 398, 406, 523, 564, 565, 614; 635, 636, 663, 669, 682, of Maryland, 77; Of Congress, 38, 50, 64, 73, 74, 75, 128, 129, 141, 142, 282, 316, 352, 387, 555, 582, 586, 612, 613, 616, 665, 677; Of Council of Virginia, 291; Of Executive Council, on purchase of Erie, 313. Lake Erie relinquished by Congress, 387. Powder Magazine, 393. Purchase of Erie, 395, Respite of Donnes, 398. Accounts, 406, Commissioners to Virginia



- and Maryland, 523. Call of State convention, 564. Sale of Erie lands, 566; Of Wyoming settlers, 83.
- Returns of Assemblymen, for Chester county, iv., 739. For Lancaster, 742. Of troops, vi., 484. Of 2d Brigade of Foot under Colonel Johnston, vii., 66. Pennsylvania Brigade under Col. Stewart, 69. Of Gen. St. Clair's division, 752. Of non-comm'd officers, serving in Southern army, ix., 517. Of troops at Fort Pitt, 521. Of deserters from American regiment, x., 390. Of Pennsylvania line, 390. Of Military, 22, 390, 393, 436. Of officers of Troops in Philadelphia Co., 218, 219, 235. Of military stores at Fort Island and Billingsport, (1784,) 284.
- Revel, Capt., of French vessel, on importing merchandise, viii., 546, 547.
- Revenge, Cutter, vii., 187, 241, 266, 281, 285, 289, 300, 310, 318, 322. evenue system of U. S., report to, Congress on, x., 732.
- Reynolds, Jno., frauds at the grate of the jail, viii., 690. Jailer, petition to postpone execution of sentence on account of weather, x., 119. Longschamp retaken, 277. Revolt in jail, 327.
- Rheiner, John, forfeiture of flour to D. Niess, submitted to Judges, xi., 273.
- Rhode Island Commissioners to Indian Treaty at Albany, ii., 141. Act appointing Commissioners to meet General Shirley, 442. Request provisions, 672. Letters of Governor, 434, 500. Claim for share of parliamentary grant, iv., 121. Journal of Major Gibbs of, military and naval operations there, vi., 733-736. Enemy quitting, 387. Letter, Robert Morris to, ix., 474. Troops to march for the Highlands, 549. B. Stille, of, appointed to settle accounts of Pennsylvania and United States, 668. Act to comply with requisitions, xi., 16, 23. Act to establish judicial courts, U. States, in, 707.
- Rice, Capt. viii., 161, 162.
- Rice, Fort, attacked by Indians, viii., 561. Where located, 567. Attacked, 567; x., 165; xi., 453, 454.
- Rice, Patrick, clerk of D. Franks, allowed to go to New York to settle accounts, vii., 173. Pass for, 180. Letter, viii., 33.
- Rice, Robert, recruiting in Philadelphia, vi., 722.
- Riche, Mrs. Anne, pass to New York refused, viii., 141.
- Richards, James, a prisoner to be removed, petition, iv., 722.
- Richards, William, letters, v., 13, 47, 62, 166, 169, 242.
- Richardson, Col., v., 177.
- Richardson, Joseph, letters, v., 254. Counterfeits, 239, 248, 254, 327, 525. In Lancaster, 248. Mittimus for, 249.
- Richardson, John, to W. Penn., i., 81.
- Riddle, Geo. Read, appointed by Delaware on boundary line, 1849, iv., 37.
- Ridout, J., Letters, ii., 734.
- Ridout, Sergeant, letter to, iiii., 660, 662.
- Rinker, James, respecting the disposition of Indians, xi., 207.
- Riot at Gloucester, warrant, i., 546. On Schuylkill, 553. At election in York county ii., 50. At Lancaster. Danger to Mr. Wirtz from, v., 266. At J. Wilson's in Philadelphia, vii., 732, 735, 744.
- Rioters, seize goods on way to Fort Pitt from Philadelphia, iv., 217, 219, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 244, 246. In New Castle county, 331. At Wyoming, 385.
- Risberg, Gustavus, vii., 550. Flour wanted, viii., 200.
- Rising Sun Inn, burned, vi., 71.
- Rittenhouse, Benjamin, to superintend Gun Lock factory, iv., 712; v., 743. On gunlock factory, vii., 142. Appointed commissioner, to examine Schuylkill, xi., 623.
- Rittenhouse, David, letters, v., 10, 62, 264, 357. Presides at Town Meeting, v., 77; vi., 184, 643. Report on state of Treasury, vii., 118, 302. A Pennsylvania Commissioner to run line between Virginia, viii., 853. State of Trea-

- sury, 657, 662. Treasurer on paper currency, &c., ix., 117, 119, 229. Appointed Commissioner to examine roads and rivers for internal commerce, x., 129, 130. Commissioner (1783,) of boundary with Virginia, 171, 223. Treasurer, 241, 456, 534. Commissioner, 334, 444, 454, 455, 736. Instruments, 454. Asks for a quadrant, it would be useful, 458. Commissioner on Susquehanna river, 755. Treasurer, on taxes, xi., 337. Indemnifying bond, 743.
- Rivers, examination of, xi., 681, 683, 690, 694, 756.
- Roach, Isaac, boats in Delaware Bay, viii., 254. Prisoners taken by, 339. Sent to Capes to watch British fleet, ix., 80. Instructions to, 96. Vessels seen, 112. To return, 189.
- Roads and bridges, i., 767. Petition respecting, from Philadelphia through Wicaco to Gloucester, 436; ii., 98. Condition of various, iii., 279. From Schuylkill to Susquehanna, petition for, iv., 362. In bad order to be repaired, vi., 441, 450, 482. Proposed, &c., xi., 70, 91, 131, 133, 135, 143, 149, 186, 262, 560, 643, 656, 725. Frankstown, report, xii., 80.
- Robbery, highway, near Bedford, iv., 458. In Bucks and Chester counties, ix., 459, 501, 507, 529. Of Bucks tax collectors, xii., 299.
- Roberdeau, D., explanations, v., 658. Letters, 639, 659, 673, 726, 728, 735, 756, 772; vi., 10, 18, 130, 134, 144, 183, 206, 209, 214, 273, 287, 295, 359, 374, 422, 436, 446, 567, 583, 584, 609. Speaks favorably of Mrs. Ferguson, 131. Of books, 583. Proceeds to the lead mine, 423. Proposes to build a fort there, 424. And furnace, 446; vii., 100, 137, 159, 167, 184, 192, 194, 198, 236, 296, 299, 643. In favor of Mrs. Ferguson, 100. Of Lieutenant Meens, 299. Claims payment for lead, viii., 5.
- Roberdeau, Fort, vii., 419, 446; xii., 454.
- Roberts, John, memorials, &c., in favor of his pardon, vii., 21-44.
- Memorial of widow, &c., respecting dower, 122. Respecting estate of John R., viii., 296.
- Roberts, Joseph, petition for pardon, ix., 745, 764.
- Roberts, Jonathan, respecting execution of John Brown, xi., 279.
- Robertson, James, iii., 291.
- Robeson, Captain, eldest Continental officer in the navy, vi., 21.
- Roberteau, Thomas C., letter from, xii., 284. Reasons for leaving service, 284.
- Robinson, Andrew, Register of Berks, death of, ix., 191.
- Robins, Ezekiel, agent for relieving wants of prisoners at New York, ix., 675, 677. His proceedings, 756. Letter on orders to discharge prisoners, x., 26, 213. Supplies for prisoners at New York, (1782,) xi., 495.
- Robinsons, Fort at, xii., 456.
- Robinson, Captain Isaiah, takes a British sloop of war, v., 32.
- Robinson, John, deposition respecting D. Penticost, ix., 572. Indian murders, xi., 719.
- Robinson's Run, (Youghioghany Co.,) men killed at, xii., 261, 263.
- Robinson, Samuel, letter, ii., 480.
- Robinson, Captain Thomas, ix., 184, 228, 237, 334, 393, 504, 528, 657, 659. Memorial, 228. Murder by Indians, 659. On military affairs, x., 14, 99. Indian murders, 15. On Wyoming affairs, 47, 48. Instructions to, 99. On Indian outrage, xi., 432.
- Robinson, Sir Thomas, letters to and from, ii., 188, 249, 284, 291, 365, 379, 439, 440, 491, 764. Resigns as secretary, 491.
- Rode, John, examination, vi., 224.
- Rodney, Cæsar, appointed Judge of Supreme Court, iv., 581.
- Rodney, Governor, of Delaware, letter to, viii., 10.
- Roebuck, and Liverpool, British men-of-war in the Delaware, iv., 748, 749. In Lewestown Roads, 753. Gone, 762. Engagement with, 749. Man-of-war, in Delaware river, v., 99, 100, 108, 118, 190, 453, 668, 721, 722.
- Rogers, Captain John, letter to, xii., 201, 217.

- Rogers, Rev. William, (Chaplain,) asks for clothing, vii., 253. Further supplies, 273, 277. Half pay in advance, 449. Respecting pay as chaplain, ix., 3.
- Rolls, Master of, report, xi., 748.
- Roman Catholics, suspicions of, ii., 114, 176, 228, 423, 646, 690, 694. Mass house, iii., 16. Deprived of arms, &c., (see Papists,) 131. To pay military fines, 132. Number in Pennsylvania, 144. Of Northampton, petition for a church, iv., 279.
- Romberg, Thomas, deposition, iv., 238. Petition, 239.
- Root, Hon. Jesse, respecting flour, vii., 774.
- Roots, George, deposition respecting ruins of Fort Pitt, x., 463.
- Ropewalk, J. Wharton's, v., 94.
- Rosborough, Rev. John, killed at Trenton, his family recommended by council for pay, xi., 272.
- Rosencranze, Colonel, ix., 106.
- Ross, Alexander, sells lands to Charles Sims, Virginia titles, xi., 160.
- Ross, Colonel, ix., 351.
- Ross, Major, commands at Oswego, x., 89.
- Ross, Colonel George, vi., 69, 319, 324. Appointed Judge of Admiralty—Letter accepting, vii., 212. Asks for a Register, 451. Claims of Sloop Active, 463. Death of, 554. His successor, 558. Elected Vice-Pres., xi., 411.
- Ross, Lieut. James, order on, for arms, (1787,) xi., 458.
- Ross, John, instructions to take Indians to Conestoga, ii., 595.
- Ross, William, claims for captors of T. Pickering, xi.
- Rotfong, Captain, ix., 360.
- Rothwell, Thomas and Garret, their case, i., 567, 583. Petition, 567. Depositions, 583.
- Rouget, Stephen J., petition for privateer, v., 569.
- Roupe, Colonel, ix., 349.
- Rous, Rev. Lucas, address in Latin to Gov. Morris, ii., 251.
- Route of Royal American Regiment in Pennsylvania, iii., 267.
- Rowan, James, petition to be vendue master, viii., 573.
- Rowan, Wm., Sheriff, instructions respecting executions, viii., 23.
- Rudolph, Lieut. John, vi., 454.
- Rum, Indian, resolutions respecting, i., 549, 551. Not to be sold by Inn holders, to soldiers, iii., 132. Proclamation, 237. Advertisement against, 437. Proclamation, 519. Charge of selling, at Fort Augusta, iv., 88.
- Rumford, —, of Wilmington, purchase of flour, vii., 558, 560, 600, 601, 629.
- Rundle, Richard, petition of, ix., 444, 448.
- Rush, Dr. Benjamin, Letter to Owen Biddle. His salary, v., 3. Letters, 3, 38, 59.
- Rush, Dr. Benjamin, appointed to inspect sickly vessels, vii., 408. Dickinson College, xi., 427, 540, 578.
- Rush, Jacob, vi., 752. Judge of Supreme Court, respecting H. Carberry, x., 291.
- Rush, Joseph & J. Craig, appointed to appraise Ship General Greene, vii., 303. Report, 320.
- Rush, William, petition, respecting work, at Gallies, vii., 277.
- Russell, Ensign, William, who lost a leg at Brandywine, applies for promotion, vi., 214, 286. Loses leg at Brandywine, vii., 609.
- Russia, war with Turkey, xi., 265.
- Ruston, Dr. Thomas, claims seat in council, for Chester county, xi., 633. C. Willing declared in possession, 633.
- Rutherford, John, letter on General Braddock's affair, ii., 277, 299.
- Ryan, Lieut. Colonel, his pay, viii., 656.
- Ryan, Capt. Michael, viii., 371, 582.
- Ryan, Major, Michael, memorial, services of, x., 92. Memorial respecting certificates received for pay—for payment of which he is in the hands of the Sheriff, his services, &c., x., 308.
- Ryan, Philip, vii., 541.
- Ryder, D., King's Attorney General, opinion on several Acts of Assembly, ii., 100.
- Ryerson, Thomas, defence against Indians, xi., 667.

S.

Sacrament of Lord's Supper to be partaken of previous to naturalization, iv., 242.

Saddles, scarce, vi., 363.

Sailors of frigate Pennsylvania guaranteed against impressment, iii., 191.

Sailors, jurisdiction for trial of, for crimes at sea, iv., 292, 301, 362. Opinions of Attorney and Solicitor General, 292, 304, 307. Elope from French vessels, viii., 347, 350, 366.

St. Clair, Sir John, reviews soldiers, ii., 276. Displeased with Gov. Morris, 293. Introduction to Gov. Morris, 188. Respecting, 315. Letters, iii., 266, 661.

St. Clair, Arthur, letters, iv., 426, 437, 452, 471, 476, 481, 500, 504, 509, 510, 514, 519, 523, 530, 539, 542, 545, 546, 547, 573, 583, 586, 589, 625, 637, 659. Conduct at Ticonderoga, to be inquired into, v. 491; vii., 237, 291, 355, 452, 607, 736. Receives a cask of wine from President, 292. Wishes to purchase a forfeited estate, 491. Letter on army, 583. Opinion of victory at Stony Point, 585. Major Lee's success, 665. Return of his division, 752; viii., 76, 103, 168, 297, 374, 397, 515, 537, 608, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 678, 680, 690. At Elizabethtown, 103. Return of Pennsylvania troops under him, 220. Unsuccessful with the mutineers, 701, 721, 723. Letters to and from, ix., 27, 36, 61, 386. Respecting de Lambert, 735, 752. Resp., 142, 256. On rank of Colonel Porter, x., 49. Sale of Fort Pitt, 485. Elected auctioneer of Phila., 205, 209, 261. Elected to Congress, 534. Asks time on payment of auction duties, xi., 127. Advanced, successor appointed, 129. Wyoming, 189. Attack on Fort Harmar by Indians, 392. Letter from, 529. To Gen. Butler on Indians, 746. Ask troops for Western Territory, 716.

St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia,

petitions for Rev. Thos. Coombe, v., 600, 603.

St. Vincent, post at, prisoners taken, xii., 116, 157.

Salaries of public officers of United States, xi., 129, 615.

Salt, bill respecting, 197, 206. Made on Tom's river, v., 55. Sent to New Jersey, 64, 69. Kent Co., Delaware, applies for, 79. Scarcity of, 202, 758. Dr. Harris's proposal for making, 507. New Jersey, Act exempting men from enlisting, 764. Seized in Philadelphia, vii., 122, 149, 759, 765. In exchange for flour, 674, 675, 678, 682, 693, 769. Scarcity of, 709, 728, 729, 734, 759. For flour, plan of Assembly, 718. Scarcity of, viii., 4, 13, 24, 28, 84, 85. Seized in the hands of Mr. Wilcox, decision in his favor, ix., 750.

Salt Petre, person sent from York to manufacture, iv., 668. H. Wynkoop on, 702. Manufacture of, 706, 727, 742.

Salt Works, report on, iv., 771. At Tom's River, v., 55, 194, 216, 217, 228, 418, 427, 540, 614, 753, 758, 763. In danger from enemy, 56. Visits from, 194, 217. Seen from, 217. Attacks, 228. Workmen exempt as militia, 614, 621. On Tom's river, instructions to J. Davidson, vi., 16, 181, 186, 236. Purchase of land at, 16, 29, 237. Men leave, 160. Men sent to from fleet, 182. At Squan, &c., destroyed, 398, 400. Council refuse more money for, 417. Seized in Philad'a, 703, 724, 740, 753. On Tom's River, vii., 96, 109, 111, 116. Colonel Hagner takes charge of, 766.

Saltar, Elisha, Commissary General's orders, ii., 604. Letters to and from, 611, 613, 618, 621.

Sample, Samuel, visits Connolly in jail, iv., 728.

Samptown or Quibble. Skirmish at, v., 249.

Sanderlane, James, writes to Governor Markham, i., 46.

Sanders, William, vi., 716.

Sandusky, Expedition to, under Col. Crawford, ix., 366. Failure of,

- 556, 576, 637, 649. Upper, xii., 120, 121, 164, 242. Indians, x., 84.
- Saphorin, M. de St., on consecration of American Bishops by Denmark, x., 434.
- Sappers and Miners Co. proposed, viii., 37.
- Saratoga. Capture of Burgoyne, relating to, v., 675, 676, 680, 684, 687, 726-729.
- Sasoonan, &c., deed from, 1732, i., 344.
- Satterlee, Benedict, deposition, xi., 344. Commitment, 345. In gaol, 347.
- Savage, Thomas, letters relating to enemy, and Salt works at Tom's River, v., 55. 194, 216, 217, 228, 418, 540, 763. Purchase of land, 763. Letters to, vi., 17, 159, 182, 236, 398, 400, 417. Part owner of salt works, 186. Objects to J. Davidson's appointment, 236. Letters, vii., 96, 109, 111.
- Savell, Henry, letter to, from Wm. Penn, describing the country, i., 69.
- Scalps, premium offered by commissioners for, ii., 619. Minutes respecting, 619. Letter of Governor Morris to commissioners, 620, 625, 629. Brought in, 639, 641. Opinions on, iii., 185, 199. Of Indians, inquiries respecting a reward for, vii., 362, 569. Premiums, &c., offered for Indian, viii., 167, 172, 176, 189, 283, 301, 369, 393, 568, 592. Supreme Executive Council offer premium for, xii., 240.
- Scammell, Alexander, vii., 649; xii., 185, 226, 268.
- Scarroyady, ii., 15, 114.
- Schlatter, Rev. Michael, pass for, ii., 67.
- Schlusser, Captain J., conducts Indians to Amboy, iv., 158. Instructions to, 160.
- Schlusser, George, to lay off city lots, ix., 299.
- Schneider, Rev. Theodore, Catholic priest, number under his care, iii., 144.
- Schools, public, for education of youth, urged to attention of Judges of Supreme Court, by President Dickinson, x., 523.
- Schott, Captain John Paul, letter and history of, viii., 24, 153, 161. Raising a troop of light dragoons, xi., 297, 298, 397. Censured, 393, 394. Troops, &c., 663.
- Schreiber, John, in charge of barracks, &c., at Lancaster, damage to them, x., 309, 334.
- Schropp, Matthew, account of Moravians at Bethlehem, iii., 242.
- Schuyler, Fort, viii., 370. Fear of its abandonment, ix., 123.
- Schuyler, General, conduct at Ticonderoga, to be inquired into, v., 491.
- Schuyler, Philip, vii., 11, 75. Commissioner on New York line, x., 450.
- Schuylkill River, lower ferry on, Act respecting, i., 161. Lands on, deed for, 344. Dams on, 315. Riots on, 553. Ferry, application for, ii., 648. Petition for improvement of, iv., 361. Road from, to Susquehanna, 362. British erect a battery at, v., 663. Army west of, vi., 91, 254. Cornwallis crosses, 23. General Potter's proceedings, 98. Washington's views of troops, necessary on, 153, 156. Ordered to, 169. Magazine for provisions at, 347. Ferry and bridge, Philadelphia, 370. Survey of, with a view to transportation of supplies, 513, 525. List of fords on, 514. Bridges over, 685, 768. Bridge on, vii., 94. Sullivan's, 94, 107, 152. Bridge secured, repairs to, viii., 144, 186. Men engaged in cutting masts on, for French fleet, 540. Order of Monsieur Holker, 540-543, 550, 571. Wood, 618. Toll at bridge, 618. Respecting masts cut for French navy, ix., 10, 34. And Susquehanna river, communication between, x., 129, 130. Commissioners to examine, xi., 623, 677. Falls, observations on, by John C. Stroebe, 651. Examination of, 677, 694. Little murders by Indians, viii., 529, 532.
- Scioto, banks of, xii., 111.
- Scott, Abraham, &c., vi., 647.
- Scott, Hugh, &c., court-house and

- prison, Washington county, ix., 771.
- Scott, Thomas, vi., 673; vii., 434; viii., 63, 81, 280, 713. Letters to and from, ix., 20, 324, 355, 374, 438, 497, 646; x., 65, 78, 80. Election in Fallowfield township, 364. In behalf of Washington academy, xi., 215. On his way to Congress, 568.
- Scott, William, vii., 118. And R. Stevenson, respecting election in York county, 206; viii., 365, 379, 382, 408, 444, 524, 531, 623. Of York county, arms in Philadelphia, ix., 228, 232, 302, 319, 341, 350, 426, 455, 556, 632. Arms at York, x., 591.
- Scul, Nicholas, on method of finding the meridian, &c., ii., 73. Surveyor-General, viii., 95.
- Scul, Major Edward, Secretary of Board of War, vii., 469; viii., 369, 655.
- Scul, William, surveyor, applies, viii., 94.
- Sea, letters granted by Congress to vessels, xi., 239.
- Seal, the great, order to affix, iii., 318. For Admiralty Court, vii., 694. Representing the arms of the State, ordered in Paris, viii., 257. The great, fee for affixing, xii., 78. Of the State established, 88.
- Seamen, shipwrecked, order of Admiralty, i., 234. Hospital, duties on, 251.
- Searle, James, v., 216; vii., 141. Agent to Europe for loans, &c., introduced to John Adams, viii., 399. Letter at sea, 514. From Brest, 532. To be sustained, 625. Agent to Europe, recall proposed, reasons against, ix., 62, 311. Object of mission, 311. Coming home, 367, 520. Loans, 565. Death of wife, 520. Respecting loans in Europe, 589. Agent to Europe claim for compensation, x., 97.
- Seat of Government, proceedings in Congress respecting removal from Philadelphia, x., 136, 139.
- Secret Committee to Committee of Safety sends ammunition, iv., 773.
- Secretary of Commonwealth, resolution of Ass'y, respecting, ix., 762.
- Secretary of foreign affairs, letters to and from, x., 9, 13, 21, 735; xi., 74, 202, 293, 411, 599.
- Secretary of Treasury, xi., 655, 663.
- Security, officers to give, i., 395.
- Seditious papers from British, action of Cong. against, vii., 14, 15.
- Seely, John, to H. Antes, x., 650, 677, 678.
- Seely, Jonas, Recruiting orders to, iv., 116, 141. Orders to, ii., 544.
- Seely, Col., ix., 404.
- Seidel, Christian, examination of, ii., 459.
- Selin, Capt., viii., 153, 161, 171.
- Sellers, John, resigns as commissioner on Schuylkill, xi., 623.
- Sellers, Nathan, appointed Commissioner to examine roads and rivers with a view to internal commerce, x., 129, 130, 334.
- Semple, Wm., Sub. Lt. of Phila., memorial, xi., 687.
- Seneca Indians, ii., 11. Expedition against, xii., 147, 150, 154, 155. Towns burned, 156, 300.
- Sergeant, Jona. D., Attorney General, attacked at Easton, vi., 267. Resigns as Att'y. Gen., 740. Letters to and from, 496, 630, 683, 740, vii., 267, 275, 395, 743. Arnold's trial, 743. Lett's to and from, viii., 5. Opinion on concealing taxable property, 49, 303. British Commissions to cruisers, 395. Sale of articles, 498. Resigns as Attorney General, 612. Form of Commission, 613. Account as counsel against Connecticut, ix., 738.
- Servants and Apprentices, on enlisting, ii., 417, 572, 576, 582, 587. Murder by mob, 576. Indented, proceedings of Board of War, respecting enlisting of, v., 328. Resolutions of Cumberland county, respecting, 340. Enlisted to be paid for, viii., 730. Number of R. R. Livingston, ix., 467.
- Sewickly, xii., 131.
- Seymour, Commodore. Order, not to let vessels pass Chevaux-de-friese, v., 67. To send up Galleys, 83. Enemy, 104. Letters, 67, 83, 104, 401, 577. Memorial, 434. Instructions, 233. Demand for pay, 577. Superseded by Commodore Hazelwood, 594; vi., 97.

- Shackerly, Mr., Agent, letter to, iii., 137.
- Shadow of Death, xii., 461.
- Shamokin, house built at, for Shekalamy, i., 660. Minutes of a Council at, respecting officers' pay, ii., 700. Fort Augusta at, xii., 329-339.
- Shannon, Doctor, to be arrested, vi., 53.
- Shannon, Capt. John, commission and instructions to enlist, i., 688.
- Sharpe, Horatio, Gov. Maryland, letters to, and from, ii., 113, 125, 130, 187, 192, 216, 228, 244, 274, 382, 397, 451, 468, 490, 507, 520, 556, 557, 573, 685. Governor of Maryland, iii., 143, 183, 197, 585, 662, 697. Of Maryland, letter to, from Gov. Penn., on peace made by Col. Bradstreet with Indians of Erie and Ohio, iv., 207, 262, 277.
- Sharpe, W., orders in Council respecting Privateers, iii., 91.
- Shaw, William, Wyoming affairs, x., 764. Answer of President Dickinson, 761; xi., 109.
- Shawanese, message from, i., 223. Time of their arrival in the State, 228. Indians, number of, 302. Letter of Governor to, Wm. Penn's conduct to, their arrival, &c., 302. Speech of the French to, 324. Message to Governor, 329; iv., 501, 511, 513, 540, 543, 583; ix., 247; x., 83, 86, 161; xii., 111, 119, 120, 157, 158, 179, 181, 227, 238, 241. Town destroyed, 258, 263.
- Shawnee Town in possession of Butler, vii., 6.
- Shays, Daniel, proclamation of Massachusetts to arrest, &c., xi., 119.
- Shee, Colonel John, v., 417.
- Shekalamy, letter Governor to, i., 241, 455. Death of his son, 241. At Shamokin, 673. Indian Chief, 757. Death noticed, his son succeeds as Chief, ii., 23. Presents to his family, 24.
- Shelburne, Earl of, letters, iv., 274, 276, 280, 281.
- Shepherd, Lieut., xii., 137.
- Shepherd, Colonel David, letter to, xii., 167, 225, 238, 270, 277.
- Sheriff of Cumberland county, orders to arrest B. Chambers and Cannon, iii., 105. High, of Philadelphia—to re-place whipping post, &c., vii., 252. Warrants to, 149, 193. Letters to, x., 63. List of, in Cumberland Co., (1777 to 1783, 285.)
- Sherman's Valley, time of settlement, xii., 285.
- Shiel, H. N., Hog Island, ix., 520.
- Shingass, iii., 531.
- Shinn, Bertliss, (a suspicious person,) viii., 638.
- Shippen, Edward, letters to and from, ii., 230, 358, 362, 364, 400, 455, 463, 472, 576, 603, 608, 634, 738, 740. Commission to settle accounts for wagons for Braddock, 598; iii., 8, 304, 394, 409, 410, 427. Letters to and from, iv., 62, 64, 154. Prothonotary, vi., 682. Resigns as Justice, xi., 91.
- Shippen, Joseph, appointed Captain, ii., 622. Letter, 636.
- Shippen, Joseph, Jr., letters, iii., 333, 389, 409, 410, 426, 449, 470, 510. Letters to and from, iv., 82, 88, 102, 108, 109, 110, 128, 132, 154, 175, 209, 212, 298, 412, 423, 437, 471, 481, 488, 530, 539, 542, 545, 550, 557, 558, 560, 564, 583, 586, 618, 625, 637. Dedimus to, 101, 104. Books and papers belonging to Secretary's office, viii., 200.
- Shippensburg, Road to Clarke's Gap, xi., 143.
- Shippen, Doctor William, Director General of Military hospitals, v., 223. To Congress, 768. To furnish medicines for the army, vi., 688. Lectures on Anatomy, viii., 643; xii., 191.
- Shippen, William, letter to, respecting Matthew Clarkson, vii., 209.
- Shirley, Governor William, letters, i., 746, 754. (of Mts.) letters from, ii., 20, 26, 181, 215, 231, 260, 298, 326, 328, 338, 345, 348-355, 357, 361, 381, 395, 698. General appointment as Colonel, and instructions to, 178, 442, 447. Letters to and from, 495, 498, 501, 502, 569, 576, 577, 578, 579, 582, 587, 638, 715. Sends ammunition, 502. Death of his son, 524. Plan of operations, 524.

- Ordered to England, 606. Fort, (See Forts.)
- Shirley, General William, orders soldiers to Philadelphia, iii., 90. Letters to and from, ii., 292, 293, 307, 310, 317, 321, 334, 346, 357, 361. Secretary to Braddock, 307. Shirley, John, letters to and from, ii., 199, 332, 381, 387, 422. Death of, 524, 531.
- Shmick, John, examination respecting Wyominc, ii., 491.
- Shoemaker, B., letters respecting corporation papers, x., 93.
- Shoemaker, Henry, convicted of riot, removed as a Justice, x., 695.
- Shoemaker, Lieutenant Jacob, vii., 655, 688.
- Shoemaker, Joseph, deposition of, viii., 645.
- Shoes for army, v., 670.
- Showman, obtains a passport, iv., 164.
- Short creek, prisoners taken by the Indians on, (1783,) x., 167.
- Shrawder, Captain Phil., viii., 161; ix., 349, 388. Takes up march from Gnaddenhutton, 649. Soldiers sick, 660. Troops at Wyoming, 761. Respecting Wyoming, x., 23, 24, 99, 104, 131. Appointed Capt., 131. Letter from, xii., 70.
- Shrewsbury, New Jersey. Express to, for intelligence of enemy, v., 43, 49. Ships of war passing, 49. Colonel Gurney at, 186.
- Shurmer, Benjamin, letters to and from, i., 370, 380, 390.
- Sibbald, Capt. John, of Pennsylvania Frigate, commission, iii., 190, 350. Letters, 490. Recommendations, 657, 658, 660. Leaves frigate—succeeded by T. Leech, 658.
- Sideling Hill, battle at, iii., 315.
- Signals agreed upon with Morocco, xi., 171.
- Simcock, John, commiss'n to, i., 85.
- Simmons, Leeson, v., 538.
- Simonds, Captain, ix., 120.
- Simsbury, Connecticut, convention prisoners sent to, ix., 25.
- Sims, Charles, memorial respecting lands under Virginia title, xi., 160. Opinion of W. Bradford, Jr., 162. Letter to Vice President, 169.
- Sims, Major or Captain, charge, against by William McIlvaine v., 509. General Washington respecting, 509.
- Sinking Spring Valley, provisions to be stored at, vii., 305.
- Sipple, Watman's case, ii., 335.
- Six Nations of Indians, agreement for purchase of lands from the, by Generals Butler and Gibson, xi., 529-533.
- Skelton, Captain, xii., 126, 250.
- Skinner, Lieut. Archibald, vi., 625.
- Skinner, Courtland, B. G., v., 367.
- Skinner, John, proposes a road, xi., 91, 92, 143, 158.
- Skipton, xii., 117, 230, 241.
- Skirmishes, v., 211, 232, 234, 249; vi., 32, 70, 97, 98, 134, 141, 265, 285, 414, 673, 688, 770; vii., 7.
- Slaughter, Major, xii., 232, 238.
- Slavery, gradual abolition of, in the State—bill furnished to Assembly for, vii., 79. Act for abolishing, passed, viii., 720.
- Slippery Rock, near Pittsburg, xii., 300.
- Slough, Matthias, vi., 53, 55.
- Smallman, Thomas, purchases Island below Fort Pitt, viii., 596.
- Small-pox, prevails among soldiers at Philadelphia, iii., 82. At Marcus Hook, iv., 783. Among soldiers, ix., 660.
- Smallwood, General, takes a brig, vi., 161.
- Smallwood, Governor, of Maryland, internal navigation, x., 542, 543. Delegates on trade, 744. Claims, 753.
- Smith, Colonel, vi., 31, 32. Abraham, viii., 443, 491, 522; ix., 203, 234, 400, 514; xii., 119.
- Smith, Devereux, letters, iv., 512, 515, 612, 630. Deposition, 606. Victualler of troops at Kittanning, v., 313.
- Smith, Captain Frederick, orders to, ii., 544.
- Smith, Garrett, deposition respecting Wyoming, xi., 371.
- Smith, George, vii., 164. Respecting bounty, viii., 52.
- Smith, Henry, mission to Indians, i., 229. Letter from, 232.
- Smith, James, passes given by, for sundry goods destroyed, iv., 219.

- Depositions respecting, 220. Letter to, escorting party, 229. Obligation, 245. M. C., vi. Purchases ix., 459.
- Smith, Dr. John, examination and history of, in Maryland, iv., 682. Deposition, 230.
- Smith, Jonathan, obligation, iv., 246.
- Smith, Jon. B., presides at meeting of "Real Whigs," v., 83; vi., 108, 109, 124, 160-191, 232, 292, 303, 314, 350, 357, 359, 365, 371, 403, 420, 427, 466, 545. Resigns as prothonotary of Philadelphia, xi., 423.
- Smith, Lieutenant, engagement with Indians, ix., 202.
- Smith, Matthew, vi., 633; vii., 280, 306, 472, 574, 589, 594, 606, 609, 614. With troops at Sunbury, 609. Elected vice-president, 745. On Indian murders, viii., 23, 249, 370, 417, 513, 671.
- Smith, Meriwether, and R. H. Lee, on disputes with Virginia, vii., 73.
- Smith, Richard, complains of a magistrate, inimical to the Methodists, viii., 740.
- Smith, Robert, state of Billingsport, v., 8. Letters, 8, 9, 37, 324, 426. Attack on, vii., 637. Militia fines, viii., 535. Lieutenant of Chester county, ix., 421, 434.
- Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel, vi., 4, 92, 107.
- Smith, Thomas, letter, iv., 488, 618. Commissioner of loan office of United States, v., 183; vi., 39; vii., 696-7. On state of frontiers, proposes mode of defence, viii., 114. Appointed by Congress to sign bills, 635, 639. Bills of credit, ix., 185. Troops from Wyoming, 652. Loan officer, letters to and from, x., 57, 169, (1783,) 170, 174, 190, 447, 461. Loan officer, xi., 33, 34.
- Smith, W. Hooker, to Corporal Montgomery, on Wyoming affairs, x., 760. Letters, xi., 45, 102, 104, 105, 108.
- Smith, William, second letter, iv., 244.
- Smith, William, muskets arrived, viii., 415. As Justice of the peace, resignation, required, x., 419. Deposition respect'g J. P. Schott's Company, xi., 393, 394. Memorial of, &c., 400. Passes given by, for sundry goods, iv., 219. Deposition respecting, 220. Letter to Lieut. Grant, 229.
- Smith, Rev. Dr. William, iv., 475.
- Smith, Dr. William, vi., 621. Depositions respecting, vii., 259.
- Smith, William, (a tory,) to be confined to his house, v., 106. Obligation of, 145.
- Smiths, murder of Mr. Boyd by, vii., 410.
- Smith, William Moore, vii., 488. Respecting execution of John Brown, xi., 277.
- Smith's fort, ix., 522.
- Smithfield, prisoners taken at, vi., 402.
- Smyser, Jacob, x., 77.
- Smyth, Hugh, v., 703.
- Smyth, Colonel Thomas, letter to, xii., 112, 152.
- Snodgrass, — collector in Bucks, robbed, ix., 507.
- Snow, deep at Fort Dickinson, x., 197.
- Snows, deep on mountains, viii., 120, 152, 156.
- Snowden, Isaac, Treasurer, viii., 567. Treasurer, ix., 587.
- Snowden, Jedediah, wishes to be clerk of the market, vii., 708.
- Snyder, Captain John, appointed to command armed schooner for defence of the Delaware, ix., 672.
- Society for Propagating Gospel, appoint Rev. Mr. Campbell minister of Apoquinimy, i., 191. Rev. Mr. Backhouse at Chester, 226. Letters from Secretary of, 191, 226.
- Soldiers, distressed condition of, i., 712, 724. Desertion of, 745. Articles of agreement with officers, ii., 541, 547. At Fort Augusta disposed to mutiny, iii., 686. In want, 688. Pay of, 140, 687, 688. Want of provisions, &c., v., 3, 9, 12, 14, 37, 58, 79, 80, 104, 105, 115, 132, 142. Absenting themselves, names of, 110. Desertions, 144, 166. Wants of, 160, 161, 165, 345, 674. Pay of, 533, 550, 575. Good effects of good clothing on, vi., 26. Great scarcity of pro-

- visions, &c., 38, 61, 343, 354, 386, 408, 419. Number of, 159. Distress of, 189, 253. Regulations of main guard at Lancaster, 193. Consumption of liquor, 203. British, depositions respecting, 217, 225. Enlisted, to be sound, 248. Bounty from Congress, 508. Shot by another, 718. Distress of families of, vii., 482, 637, 666. And seamen, disabled, provided for, vii., 89. Bounties to, 355, 748. Oath to be taken, viii., 291. Raised by subscription, 689. Pay of, 739. Bounties and gratuities, ix., 18. Disorderly at Lancaster, x., 59. At Philadelphia, attack on Congress, submission, 61.
- Solitary cells in Philadelphia to be erected, xi., 706.
- Solomons, Captain, ix., 70.
- Somerset, C. H., Army at, v., 162. Enemy at, 367.
- Soundings of Delaware river, xii., 69.
- South Carolina asks for ammunition and stores, iii., 315. For pilots, 399. Indian treaties with, iv., 323. Accommodation of Citizens driven from, to Philadelphia, ix., 274, 281, 300, 309, 323, 324. Position of affairs in, 283, 430. Flags of truce from, 338. Letter from Governor asking list of traitors, x., 99. Operations of Lord Cornwallis, (1780,) 173. Act to comply with requisitions, xi., 17, 23. Governor applied to for public papers as evidence, 545.
- Spain acknowledges independence, xii., 111. Offers a loan, 111.
- Spain and Portugal, treaty with, vi., 173.
- Spalding, Captain, skirmishes with Indians, vii., 8.
- Spangenberg, Rev. Mr. letters, ii., 584, 715. Catalogue of Moravians, iii., 69. Letters to and from, 69, 141, 435, 500.
- Spaniards, conduct of privateers towards, complained of, iii., 162.
- Spanish flag, a drawing sent to the Government, x., 743.
- Spaniards take Natchez, &c., xii., 216.
- Spanish frigate at Marcus Hook in danger from ice, correspondence with Commissioner Lianes, xi., 99-102.
- Spanish ship puts in in distress, proceedings, iv., 105. Attacked by privateers, 192.
- Spearing, Lieutenant, letters, ii., 566, 587.
- Speeches of Governor Morris at Angwick, ii., 193. Governor Belcher's, iii., 98. Indians, 204. Of Governor to Assembly at New Castle, 379. Teedyuscung, iv., 85, 86. Governor Hamilton, 86. Conoquieson (Indian) to Sir William Johnson, 373. Kyasshula, 433. Of Pipe, a Delaware Chief, 441. Of Shawanese, 497. Lord Dunmore to White Eyes, 684. King Great Britain, vi., 14.
- Spelling books required in Congress, vi., 209.
- Spies, viii., 598.
- Spirituuous Liquors, on use of, in Army, v., 560, 673, 720. Cost of for the Army, 743; vi., 203, 205, 240, 247, 395, 689. Act against distillation from grain, vii., 125, 152. In army, 550.
- Spouts, leaden, in Philadelphia, taken during war, to be appraised, ix., 366.
- Sprague, Joseph, on Wyoming affairs, xi., 93.
- Springer, Ensign, xii., 195.
- Springer, Capt. Uriah, xii., 274, 278.
- Springfield, N. J., enemy near, viii., 308.
- Sproat, David, on prisoners at New York, x., 68. Major, ix., 244.
- Sproat, Rev'd James, chaplain asks for clothing, x., 720.
- Sprogel, Lodick, v., 230; vi., 678. Escort of troops, vii., 129, 552.
- Spry, Commodore, ii., 508.
- Spy, British, taken by Gen. Clinton, v., 639.
- Spyker, Benj., Jr., deposition respecting H. Carberry, &c., x., 577.
- Spyker, Henry, vi., 391.
- Stamps, proposed for Colonies, iv., 202. Arrive at Philadelphia, 241. Letter J. Hughes to Mr. Dickeson respecting, 240.

- Standard ordered in France, viii., 257.
- Standing Stone, Town, Inhabitants, driven, off, and murders, vi., 438, 603, 610, 650. Account of, ix., 546. Fort, xii., 458-460.
- Standley, Dr. Valentine, vii., 165.
- Stanhope, Capt. Henry, British sends insulting letters to Gov. of Massachusetts, x., 499-506.
- Stansbury, Joseph, suspected, v., 74. Letters from jail, 94, 98. To be confined to his house, 106. Obligation of, 145.
- Stanwix, Fort, Congress and purchase of lands at, iv., 309, 375. Arrival of Comm'rs at x., 346. Marquis Fayette addresses Indians at, 346. Mons. Marbois at, 346. Purchase of land at, xi., 508.
- Stanwix, Col., John, iii., 150, 173, 188, 191, 196, 220, 239, 241, 288, 301, 439, 517, 628, 668, 687, 693, 696, 710, 713.
- State House steeple, estimated cost of taking down, ix., 46. Resolution of Assembly to pull down, 52. T. Nevill on, 76. (Philad'a,) reports on repairs, x., 335, 348, 372, 420, 425, 442, 493, 535, 542, 547. Trees planted in, 420. Guard asked for, by Comptroller, 750. Repairs of clock, 563. Repairs, xi., 558. Trees for, 675.
- State (or Province) Island, repairs of Pest-houses at, x., 53.
- State Island, repairs wanted, xi., 286.
- "State rights," case of between Pennsylvania and Virginia, ix., 260, 266, 270, 272.
- Staunton, Phil., prisoners sent to, vi., 74, 75.
- Stedman, Alex., appointed Comm'r to settle accounts for wagons furnished General Braddock, ii., 598.
- Stedman, Charles, announcing arrival of fleet at Boston, vi., 685.
- Steel, contract for, vi., 178. Iron of only Andover Works, New Jersey, suitable for, 178.
- Steele, Archib'd, letter to, viii., 41. Letters, &c., to xii, 115, 116, 119, 136, 145, 148, 153, 160, 161, 174, 204, 223, 230, 244, 249, 262, 263.
- Steele's, Fort at, Rev. Mr., xii., 461.
- Steele, James, letter from, on call of Assembly, i., 187, 426.
- Steele, Rev'd Capt. John, letters, ii., 623,
- Steelman, James, viii., 634, 648.
- Stephen, Col. Adam, letters, iii., 83, 668.
- Stephens, Mr., makes Potash at Philadelphia, iii., 53.
- Stephens, Philip, Secretary of Admiralty, letter to Gov., iv., 243.
- Stephenson, Col., death of, vii., 401.
- Stephenson, Lieut., xii., 137.
- Sterret, Samuel, copies of acts of lands for benefit of University of Pennsylvania, ix., 676.
- Steuben, Baron, reviews troops, vi., 568. Invited to examine defences of Delaware, vii., 199. Militia, 325. Book on military discipline, 643. Military plans of, viii., 225, 270, 642. To Pres. Dickinson in behalf of P. S. Duponceau as notary, &c., x., 352.
- Steuben, Fred., Wm., De, accounts settled, xi., 706.
- Stevens, Gen. Said to be slain, v., 160. Extract of letter from, 175.
- Stevenson, George, letters to and from, ii., 89, 449. Letter, iii., 384, 390, 395, 400, 411; iv., 102. Letter, Circular of Councils, v., 68. Chairman, 97; vi., 94. Letters to and from, viii., 50, 107, 141. Lays claim to town land in York, 732.
- Stevenson, Surgeon James, letter, iii., 82.
- Stevenson, James, account, ix., 221.
- Stevenson, R., vi., 653.
- Stewart, Charles, letters, iv., 383, 384, 416, 417, 689. Provisions, viii., 578, 698. Letter to, from Lord Sterling, ix., 675.
- Stewart, Lieut. Colonel George, vi., 217, 485, 517, 603.
- Stewart, John, letter from Commissioners on Indian trade to, iv., 189.
- Stewart, Lazarus, capture and escape, iv., 378.
- Stewart, Colonel Walter, v., 401, 713. Loss at Brandywine, 714; vi., 2-5. Skirmish, 285, 343, 717. Letters, vii., 9, 660. Return

- of Pennsylvania Brigade under, 69.
- Stiff-Knee, Indian Chief, arrives in Philadelphia, xi., 733.
- Stiles, Captain Joseph, vi., 480. On powder magazines, vii., 141. On arms, 238, 358. Repairs of arms, viii., 139. Powder magazine too small, xi., 202. Describes it, 546. Keeps powder magazine, at Philadelphia, xii., 317.
- Stillwell, Nicholas, v., 453.
- Stirling, Lord. Brigade on way to Brunswick, v., 66. Clothing for, 80, 105, 112. Letter respecting movements in New Jersey, 157, 162, 170, 173, 174, 194. Letters, 157, 166, 170, 173, 174, 195; viii., 314, 698. Recovering from sickness—wants a pipe of wine, ix., 675. Commission to examine, 694.
- Stock, Live, &c., to be removed on appearance of enemy, v., 317, 404, 456, 461, 473, 512, 545. Plan and persons for, 424.
- Stockton, Major Richard—(British.) Captured and defeated by Colonel Neilson, at Lawrence's Island, v., 230. Sent to Philadelphia, 232. A noted Tory, 237. John Norris, taken with, 301. Exchange proposed, 316.
- Stockton, Richard W., v., 367.
- Stoddard, Benjamin, vi., 608. Letter to, xii., 266.
- Stoddart, Captain, skirmish with Indians, vii., 8.
- Stokeley, Captain, viii., 210; x., 22, 262.
- Stokely, Captain Thomas, xi., 107, 122, 254. Stationed at Fort Crawford, 255. Death of, in General Clarke's expedition, ix., 369, 458. Under Colonel Lochry, 330, 333, 405, 406. Letters to and from, 330, 446.
- Stony Brook. Engagement at, v., 162.
- Stony Point, Wayne's victory, vii., 581, 585. Enemy at, 636. Resolution of thanks to Gen. Wayne, 741.
- Stores, Return of, at Fort Augusta, iv., 122.
- Story, John, appointed with James Milligan Commissioner, to settle accounts between United States and Pennsylvania, x., 427, 450, 451, 742.
- Stoy, Lieutenant, vi., 717.
- Straker, Wm., captured by French, with his negroes, Mr. Gerard applies to Congress for his imprisonment, vi., 671. Facts respecting, 678. Report of Board of War, 701. Resolution of Congress, 702. With several negroes claimed by Mons. Gerard, French Minister, (See Vol. VI.) vii., 16, 17, 61, 62, 70, 83. Letters, 71, 72.
- Strangers, Burial ground reserved in Philad'a, xi., 571, 570.
- Strettell, Robert, letters to and from, ii., 648.
- Strobogh, Lieut., death of, vii., 135, 146.
- Stroebel, Jno. C., on Schuylkill Falls, xi., 651.
- Strong, Captain Solomon, xi., 108.
- Strong, Commissioner of Connecticut, iv., 470.
- Stroud, Colonel Jacob, vi., 748. Letters, &c., vii., 63, 572, 573, 613. Respecting battalion, viii., 9. Indians, 176, 188; ix., 108, 113, 250, 268. Court martial, 268, 339.
- Stroud, Samuel, vi., 651.
- Stump, Frederick, murders Indians, iv., 290, 296.
- Style, Act for changing Old to New, 1752, ii., 68.
- Sub-Lieutenants—circular to, vii., 105.
- Substitutes, v., 487, 672. Discontinuance of, vi., 59, 251. Expense of, 65, 96, 171; vii., 401.
- Sugar Cabins, minutes of a meeting at the, ii., 320.
- Sugar Camp, murders at, xii., 210, 212.
- Sullivan, Capt., xi., 201.
- Sullivan, Fort, when and where erected, x., 719.
- Sullivan, Gen., complained of, vi., 37, 97.
- Sullivan Gen. John, respecting the bridge built by him on Schuylkill, vii., 94, 120. Letter respecting papers, 211. Impressing wagons, 388, 427, 433, 439. Guard for stores, 451. On ranging Co.'s,



- 455, 568. Respecting Quarter Masters. Escort for stores, 405, 418, 424, 447, 457, 473. Respecting, 473, 512, 535. Movements, 553, 554, 555, 583, 590-594, 597, 620, 640, 649, 667, 686, 709, 715, 721-724, 756, 768. Complained of, 590, 593. Letters from, 593, 594. Going to Tioga, 594. Destroys Indian Towns, 721-724, 756. Is complained of for making appointments, viii., 425. Expedition, ix., 263; xii., 119, 138, 148, 154, 165, 175.
- Sullivan and Carberry, mutiny, xi., 27.
- Sulphur, refining of, iv., 719, 752. Discovered near Susquehanna, 719. Near Elizabeth Town, New Jersey, 720. In Bristol, 723. Near Bordentown, 753; v., 182, 245, 253.
- Sunbury, troops, &c., Jail proposed, iv., 463; vii., 341, 344, 375, 499, 553, 574, 593, 609, 619. Flour ordered to, viii., 310. Murders by Indians, 341. German battalion called from, 474. Indian murders near, viii., 513, 529. Distress of, 611. Troops at, ix., 293. Supplies for, 411. Fort Augusta, at, xii., 329, 339.
- Sunderland, Earl of, orders, &c., from him, i., 97, 100, 102, 105.
- Supersedeas, of Thomas Yorke, a Judge, iv., 42.
- Supreme Court, plan for, i., 166. At York, letter from Judges, viii., 773. Legality of trial and sentence when the Judge is a delegate to Congress, ix., 163. Judges, requested by President, to recommend importance of moral training of youth, public schools, &c., x., 623. Prothonotaries' Reports, xi., 765. Opinion of Judges on tenure of offices, xii., 30.
- Supreme Executive Council organized, v., 252. Call of, 312. Letters to and from, Armstrong, Colonel John, 324, 558, 561, 568, 570, 572, 581, 587, 598, 636, 641, 645, 655, 672, 684, Arndt, John, 421. Arnold, Benedict, 376. Assembly, 586. Atlee, William, 327. Bailey, John, v., 405, 413. Bailey, Wm., 349. Bryan, George and J. Evans, 352. Biddle, Colonel Clement, 721, 739. Biddle, Owen, 267, 268, 301. Blaine, Ephraim, 299, 677. Blewer, Joseph, 464. Bond, Phineas, 578. Boudinot, Elias, 313, 442. Boyd, Colonel Andrew, 712. Bradford, Colonel William, 430, 557, 582, 615, 644, 648, 649, 663, 668, 707, 740. Buchanan, William, 552, 667, 677, 690, 711, 742, 744. Budden, James, 591. Bull, Colonel John, 304, 306, 709. Butler, Anthony, 557. Campbell, George, v., 269. Carothers, John, 639. Cheney, Colonel, 732. Christ, H., &c., 605, 623, 734. Clark, Mich., 712. Coats, Lieut. Colonel William, 766. Committee for driving off cattle, 473, 512, 545, 567, 610. Committee of Lancaster, 266, 349, 571. Committee of fifty, 473, 631. Congress, 289, 352, 366, 372, 411, 471, 536, 574, 586, 593, 626, 630, 638. Connolly, John, 297. Conway, Brig. Gen. T., 523, 530. Crispin, Wm., 706. DeHaven, Hugh, v., 569. DeHaven, Peter, 606, 607. Dewees, Thomas, 266. Downey, Capt., 431. Donaldson, Joseph, 497, 534. Dorsey, Thomas, 535, 550. Dundas, James, 616. Episcopal Church, v., 600, 603. Eyre, Joshua, 591. Flower, Benjamin, 369, 706. Galbraith, Bartrem, v., 343, 353, 407, 409, 415, 457, 480, 486, 521, 532, 533, 543, 562, 573. Galbraith, Robert, 730. Gerry, E., 754. Gregory, James, 334, 500, 588. Gronow, Lewis, 487, 732. Hamilton, James, v., 611, 613, 620. Hancock, John, President, 289, 574. Hand, Brig. General Edward, 443, 540. Hazelwood, John, 602, 620, 680, 696, 721. Henry, Colonel. William, 473, 543. Henry, William, and J.

Supreme Executive Council—v.

Hubley, 347. Hooper, Robert, Lettis, 689. Hopkinson, F., &c., 489. Howell, Jacob S., 640. Hubley, Adam, 531, 533, 667. Hubley, John, 295, 415, 427, 505. Hunn, John, 453, 462, 467, 468, 475. Hunter, Lieutenant Samuel, 370, 377, 414, 737. Hunter, Col. Samuel, 610, 717. Ingersoll, Jared, v., 503. Irwin, Matthew, 613, 771. Kirkbride, Jo., v., 322, 331, 342, 368, 463, 465, 549, 567, 580. Laurens, Henry, v., 735. Lee, Richard Henry, 665. Leimback, Frederick, 524. Levers, Robert, 618, 622, 623, 645, 650, 654, 717. Lieutenants of Counties, 365, 379, 380, 424, 474, 523, 541, 545, 556, 582, 593, 615, 694. Livingston, Governor William, 267, 294, 296, 301, 321, 329, 614, 621, Lochry, Archibald, 344, 488, 741. Lyon, William, 417. McCaliister, Richard, v., 330, 333, 335, 369, 412, 559, 633, 640, 692, 767. McIlvaine, William, 509. McKinley, Jno., 309, 456. McLean, Archibald, 514, 536, 575, 682, 704. Magistrates, 421, 473, 504, 553, 580, 598. Melchor, Isaac, 527, 653. Mifflin, Jonathan, 584, 594, 595, 597. Mifflin, General Thomas, 554, 720. Morgan, Jacob, 299, 322, 341, 406, 466, 530, 632. Morris, J., Jr., 294, 481, 506, 749. Navy Board, v., 293, 425, 429, 501, 511, 521, 538, 540, 542, 590, 594, 600, 722. Navy, Continental, 491. Nicola, L., 600, 619, 630. Paca, William, v., 635. Potter, General James, 305, 433, 437, 440, 461, 511, 551, 570, 718, 719, 738, 768. Proctor, Col. Thomas, 455. Read, James, v., 323, 602. Reed, Joseph, 289, 379, 693, 701, 702. Rittenhouse, Benj., 743. Roberdeau, Daniel, 639, 659, 669, 726, 728, 735, 770, 772. Savadge, Thomas, v., 763. Seymour, Commodore, 577. Sheriffs, Magistrates, &c., 291. Sheriff of Northampton Co., 489. Shippen, William, 768. Smith, Robert,

Supreme Executive Council—vi.

324, 426. Smyth, Hugh, 703. Stewart, Colonel Walter, 713. Stillwell, Nicholas, 453. Sutter, James, 750. Tilghman, James, v., 502, 641. Tilghman, Tench, 674. Treasury, United States, 334. Trumbull, Jonathan, 657. Tyler, John, 731. Virginia, Delegates in Congress, 413. War Office, v., 290, 296, 301, 306, 371, 398, 430, 439, 450, 502, 512, 535, 570, 583, 584, 675, 685, 686, 751. War Office of Pennsylvania, 409, 428, 451, 471, 683. Washington, General George, 419, 431, 482, 510, 617, 618, 624, 664, 669, 678, 697. Weitzell, Lieutenant John, 268, 544. Young, James, v., 336, 337, 411. Antes, William, vi., 456. Armstrong, General John, 30, 43, 53, 60, 70, 85, 91, 100, 122, 148, 149, 230, 238, 293, 413, 489, 612, 613, 635, 660, 669, 680, 715, 717, 744. Arndt, John, 338. Arnold, General Benedict, 687, 706, 748. Assembly, 104, 369, 518, 685. Auditor-General, United States, 591. Bailey, Francis, and Captain Lang, 405. Bayard, Colonel John, 61. Beaton, John, 494. Berks county justices, 138, 722. Biddle, Colonel Clement, 92, 104, 122, 139, 187, 220, 540. Blaine, Ephraim, D. C. G., 252. Blewer, Captain Joseph, 671. Board of war, (Continental,) 35, 42, 52, 63, 84, 86, 92, 118, 127, 174, 185, 188, 192, 195, 205, 208, 214, 216, 234, 268, 280, 339, 351, 359, 369, 402, 429, 444, 454, 492, 517, 526, 533, 540, 549, 556, 576, 581, 586, 593, 604, 608, 643, 644, 647, 649, 654, 655, 667, 668, 684, 727, 745, 758, 768. Bondfield, John, 172, 330. Boudinot, Elias, 89, 162. Boyd, Lieutenant Andrew, 355, 432, 482, 582, 647. Boyd, Colonel J., 596. Bradford, Colonel William, 11, 24, 27, 80, 204. Bradford, William C., 451. Brodhead, Daniel, 462, 492, 772. Buchanan, William, 34. Bull, Colonel John, 129, 133, 190, 746. Butler, Col. Richard, 253, 386, 404.

Supreme Executive Council—vi.

Cadwalader, Lambert, vi., 655.
 Caldwell, Charles, 502. Carothers,
 Lieutenant John, 438, 447, 466,
 491, 539, 559, 609, 619, 700.
 Chambers, John, 504. Circulars,
 65, 88, 124, 179, 240, 294, 427,
 431, 452, 638, 650. Claypoole,
 James, 624. Clymer, Daniel,
 105. Coates, Colonel William,
 227. Collectors of clothing, 33.
 Commissioners of Berks county,
 327, 520. Commissioners of
 Chester county, 560. Commis-
 sioners for Lancaster, 531. Com-
 missioners of clothing, 27, 179.
 Commissioners for seizing estates,
 13, 644. Commissioners for col-
 lecting provisions, 278, 294, 329,
 418, 431. Commissioners for
 Western department, 386. Com-
 mittee of Congress, 316, 362, 367,
 384, 389, 677. Congress, 12, 104,
 136, 152, 153, 158, 161, 176, 207,
 208, 210, 248, 249, 284, 298, 318,
 327, 340, 350, 364, 378, 394, 403,
 448, 440, 485, 488, 493, 507, 522,
 524, 589, 592, 607, 670, 675, 708,
 710, 713, 726, 727, 737, 775.
 Coombe, Rev. Thomas, Jr., pass
 for New York, 626. Cowell,
 Ebenezer, 51. Coxe, John, 16,
 29. Craig, Robert, 41. Craig,
 Colonel Thomas, 412. Crispin,
 William, 151, 174, 203, 441. Cul-
 bertson, Colonel Robert, 448.
 Dana, Francis, vi., 316. David-
 son, James, 16. Davis, John,
 562. Davison, Hugh, 504. De-
 Haven, Hugh, 58. De Haven,
 Peter, 52, 475, 633. Delegates in
 Congress, 116, 124, 137, 207, 231,
 242, 269, 277, 298, 359, 380, 455,
 535, 577. Deshler, Colonel, 394.
 Dickinson, Jonathan, 496.
 Edwards, Thomas, vi., 449. Elder,
 Joshua, 616. Ettwein, John, 751.
 Evans, Edward, 544. Evans,
 Colonel Thomas, 709. Evans,
 William, 731.
 Ferguson, Mrs. Elizabeth, vi.,
 617. Flower, Colonel Benjamin,
 135, 450, 463. Forst, David,
 296. Freeholders at Bedford
 county, 577. Furman, Moore,
 439.
 Galbraith, Bartrem, vi., 643, 648.

Supreme Executive Council—vi.

Galbraith, Colonel Robert, 238,
 511, 550. Galloway, Mrs. J., 674.
 Garland, Captain George, 737.
 Gates, General Horatio, President
 B. W., 295. Gibbon, Colonel
 William, 530. Gibson, George,
 319, 553. Gourla, John, 443.
 Gray, William, and Jno. Little,
 377. Greene, Major-General Nath-
 aniel, 444, 483, 530. Greer,
 Joseph, 395. Gronow, Lewis,
 496.
 Haberstack, Michael, vi., 362.
 Hagner, Lieutenant Frederick,
 486. Hale, Thomas, and N.
 Weaver, 628. Hambright, John,
 770. Hamilton, James, 372, 383,
 433, 456, 468. Harris, David, 32.
 Harris, John, 211, 574. Hart,
 William, 396, 431, 525. Hartley,
 Thomas, 497, 674, 691, 692, 720.
 Hazelwood, Commodore John, 47,
 121, 132, 167, 180, 246, 599, 724,
 749. Henry, William, 645. Hil-
 egas, Michael, 538, 548, 565.
 Hubley, John, 750, 769. Hubley,
 Joseph, 145. Hunter, Lieutenant
 Samuel, 175, 191, 392, 478, 499,
 536, 552, 563, 564, 571, 573, 599,
 624, 636, 711, 773.
 Irvine, Matthew, vi., 166. Irvine,
 Colonel William, 726. Irwin, M.,
 and R. Bridges, 718.
 Jeffries, Joseph, vi., 349. Jones,
 Thomas, 107, 130.
 Kirkbride, Joseph, vi., 96, 175,
 261, 262, 280, 503.
 Lacey, Brig.-Gen., vi., 168, 202,
 226, 240, 255, 265, 361, 378, 381,
 384, 390, 398, 402, 414, 470, 579,
 580, 594, 595. Laird, Samuel,
 550. Lebar, Colonel Abraham,
 44. Lee, Francis Lightfoot, 82,
 147. Lee, Major Thomas, 440.
 Leshner, John, 170, 327, 347, 667,
 675. Levan, Abraham, 406, 449.
 Levers, Robert, 140, 141, 341,
 344, 346, 362, 381, 435, 464, 486,
 533, 626, 719, 721. Lewis, Thos.,
 651. Lewis, William, 641. Lieu-
 tenants, 156, 169, 426, 452, 500,
 650. Livingston, Governor Wil-
 liam, 133, 453, 599, 604, 728.
 Lochrey, Archibald, 68, 142, 459,
 495. Lutterloh, Colonel, 210,
 348, 352. Lyon, William, 228.

Supreme Executive Council—vi.

McCalester, Colonel Richard, vi., 22, 171, 197, 244, 369, 463, 479, 547. Maclay, William, 634. McClean, Archibald, 294, 376, 750. McDowell, Alex., 572. Mackay, John, 401. McKean, Thomas, 266, 555, 566, 568. Magistrates, 258. Mease, James, 22, 426, 428. Marsteller, Philip, 264. Melchior, Colonel, 676, 699. Morgan, Colonel George, 714. Morgan, Jacob, L. B. C., 14, 288, 418, 441, 522, 542, 562, 630, 706. Morgan, Jacob, commissioner, 47, 382. Morgan, Jacob, Jr., 128, 399, 568, 574, 639. Morris, Robert, 45. Navy Board, State, vi., 24, 38, 110, 243, 332, 333, 355, 421, 434, 517, 696, 745. Nesbit, John M., 652. Nicola, Lewis, 197, 213, 358, 411, 656, 742. O'Neal, Dennis, vi., 498. Patterson, Captain Alexander, vi., 432. Peters, Richard, 72, 493. Pettit, Charles, 366, 513, 525, 620, 623. Pickering, Timothy, 173, 237, 546. Piper, Colonel John, 34, 36, 115, 138, 194, 229, 469, 505, 682. Pleasants, Samuel, 524. Porter, Captain Andrew, 594. Potter, General James, 51, 83, 89, 97, 98, 141, 150, 169, 521, 665, 729. Potts, Samuel, 595. Price, Philip, 695. Prisoners in Masonic Lodge, 509, 511. Proctor, Colonel John, 445, 458, 506, 659, 722. Proctor, Col. Thomas, 676. Ralston, John, &c., vi., 747, 772. Rea, Samuel, 611, 672. Read, James, 234, 245, 473. Recruiting officers, 280. Reed, Joseph, 120, 218, 712, 739. Rice, Robert, 722. Rittenhouse, David, 643. Roberdeau, General Daniel, 10, 131, 134, 144, 183, 206, 209, 216, 273, 287, 295, 359, 374, 422, 446, 567, 583, 584, 609. Rudolph, Lieutenant John, 454. Rush, Jacob, 752. Sanders, Wm., vi., 716. Savadge, Thomas, 159, 182, 236, 398, 400, 417. Scott, Thomas, 673. Sergeant, Jonathan D., 630, 683, 740. Seymour, Commodore Thos., 97. Shippen, Edward, 683. Ship-

Supreme Executive Council—vii.

pen, Dr. William, 688. Skinner, Abraham, 625. Smith, Lieutenant Colonel, 4. Smith, James, 270. Smith, Jonathan, B., 160, 191, 232, 293, 303, 314, 350, 357, 359, 365, 369, 403, 420, 427, 466, 545. Smith, Matthew, 632. Smith, Thomas, and Edward Woods, 39. Smith, Dr. William, 621. Smith, and Keachline, lieutenants, 92, 107. Sprogel, Lodick, 678. Spyker, Henry, 391. Stevenson, George, 94. Stevenson, Robert, 653. Stewart, Colonel Walter, 285, 343. Stiles, Captain Jos., 480. Stoddart, Benjamin, 608. Stroud, Col. Jacob, 748. Sweers, Cornelius, 473. Tilghman, James, vi., 96. Tilghman, Tench, 407. Van Campen, &c., John, vi., 767. Wagon masters, vi., 212. Wallis, Samuel, 666, 687. Washington, General George, 153, 156, 180, 189, 200, 201, 241, 250, 254, 255, 263, 274, 277, 291, 325, 338, 353, 354, 357, 401, 405, 409, 416, 425, 431, 445, 480, 490, 498, 522, 546, 557, 558, 604, 752. Watkins, Joseph, 368. Watson, John, 769. Wayne, Anthony, 25, 86, 142, 251, 381, 387, 397, 408, 411, 419, 428, 451, 474. Weitzel, Lieutenant John, 271, 541, 551, 629. Wirtz, Major, 201. Wynkoop, Henry, 600. Young, James, W. M., vi., 75, 218, 259, 276, 282, 289, 321, 330, 337, 343, 366, 519, 674. Adams, Samuel, vii., 14, 763. Admiralty, Judge of, 558, 694. Allen, Mrs., 452. Allison, Francis, Jr., 589. Armstrong, General John, 18. Arnold, Major General Benedict, 370. Artillery, officers, 254. Assembly, 64, 77, 100, 142, 191, 202, 472, 693, 712, 720, 738. Atlee, William, 674, 773. Baltimore, magistrates, vii., 390. Barge, and Tyng, 728. Bayard, John, 189. Beahm, Philip, 13. Blaine, Ephriam, 707. Bland, Colonel Theodore, 107. Blythe, Colonel Benjamin, 496. Board of war, (Continental,) 90, 98, 101, 201, 202, 227, 229, 230, 232, 256,

Supreme Executive Council—vii.

282, 284, 286, 287, 289, 292, 308, 312, 329, 339, 340, 375, 385, 389, 397, 404, 418, 420, 421, 424, 437, 442, 450, 454, 456, 459, 460, 469, 480, 495, 496, 507, 627, 640, 649, 676, 677, 681, 691, 696, 709, 710, 713, 719, 727, 730, 731. Boyd, Colonel Andrew, 97, 471. Boys, Captain Nathan, 200, 240, 248, 566. Bradford, Thomas, 560. Bradford, W. C., 556. Brodhead, Colonel Daniel, 465, 505, 569, 710, 771. Brown, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander, 515. Brown, Lieutenant-Colonel John, 226, 271. Bull, Colonel John, 240, 544, 635. Burke, Thomas, 170, 172. Butler, Colonel Richard, 482, 514. Butler, Colonel Zebulon, 283. Campbell, Captain Thomas, vii., 301, 447. Carothers, Col. John, 405, 618. Carson, John, 437, 470, 637, 659, 691. Chesney, William, 599. Circulars, 104, 105, 183, 304, 486. Clarkson, Matthew, (Marshal,) 554. Claypoole, Jas., Sheriff, 252, 291, 360, 631, 765. Clingham, W., 158. Cluggage, Captain Thomas, 512, 624, 659, 742. Coats, Lieutenant-Colonel William, 376, 377, 764. Commercial Committee of Congress, 579, 605. Commissaries of purchases and issues, 304. Commissary General of issues, 587. Commissioners for collecting flour, 753, 766. Commiss'ers of forfeited estates, 243. Commissioners for procuring salt, 769. Committee of City, 461. Committee of Congress, 84, 85, 88, 170. Congress, 5, 12, 13, 14, 81, 89, 102, 106, 127, 162, 241, 246, 261, 265, 270, 274, 304, 312, 313, 324, 347, 369, 396, 417, 479, 490, 507, 513, 521, 532, 536, 552, 631, 647, 662, 664, 673, 695, 716, 738, 756, 765. Connor, Colonel Morgan, 336. Conyngham, Captain G., 320. Council of Massachusetts, 138. Coxe, Colonel John, 749. Craig, James, &c., 717. Crawford, Jas., 760. Crispin, William, 200, 314. Cushing, Thomas, 250. Davis, Caleb, vii., 444. De Haas, General J. P., 330. De Haven,

Supreme Executive Council—vii.

Peter, 133, 175, 195. Delaney, John, 94. Delaney, Sharp, 762. Delapt, Richard, 702. Delegates in Congress, 134, 137, 140, 141, 160, 174, 181, 184, 192, 422, 478, 551, 557. Delegates in Congress from Virginia, 184. Deshler, Charles, 17. Dougherty, Bernard, 186, 297. Drayton, William H., 328, 335. Dundas, James, &c., 140, 253, 326, 333. Dunlap, John, 201. Du Portail, Brigadier-General, ch., 272, 279, 280, 346, 399, 403, 409, 690. Du Simitiere, 212. Edwards, Major, 107, 152. Eckhard, Valentine, 552. Erwin, Captain Joseph, 563. Ettwein, Rev. John, 295. Eyre, Col. Jehu, 457. Eyre, Benj., G., &c., 644. Farmer, Colonel Lewis, 273, 689, 754. Farmer, Michael, 453. Fire companies, 134. Fisher, Henry, 390, 410, 705, 730. Fitzsimons, Thomas, 407. Flower, Colonel Benjamin, 294, 296, 385. Franklin, Benjamin, 774. Galbraith, Colonel Bartrem, vii., 370, 507, 522, 611, 679. Galbraith, Colonel Robert, 18, 74, 99. Galloway, Mrs. Grace, 93, 95. Gerard, Mons., 16, 17, 61, 62, 70, 83, 164, 169, 185, 269, 278, 595, 604, 632, 648, 651, 653, 708. Governors of States, 197. Greene, Gen. Iathaniel, 175, 179. Greenwalt, P., 287. Gregg, Matthew, 334. Gurney, Francis, 495. Hagner, Will., &c., vii., 671, 767. Hale, Thomas, 688. Hall, Chas., 651. Haller, Captain Henry, 488. Hambright, John, 519. Hand, General Edward, 321, 344, 403, 408, 715. Harbeson, Benjamin, &c., 102, 153. Hardie, Captain Robert, 91, 92. Harding, Capt., 761. Harmar, Colonel Joseph, 750. Harris, David, 638. Hartley, Colonel Thomas, 3, 10, 71, 86, 87, 258, 391, 776. Hazelwood, Com. John, 19, 112. Henry, George, 139, 190, 239, 333, 365. Henry, Governor Patrick, 247, 441. Henry, Col. William, 359, 416, 456, 514, 557, 599, 600, 667, 711. Hervey, Major George, 566. Hewitt, Thomas, 545. Hodge,

Supreme Executive Council—vii.

Andrew, 319. Hoffman, Stokely, 737. Holliday, William, 445. Holker, Monsieur (Consul), 137, 238, 499, 502, 503, 510, 513, 531, 532, 536, 558, 560, 580, 601, 628, 641, 669, 675, 678, 682, 683, 686, 699, 701, 703, 713. Hopkinson, Francis, 758, 694. Hubley, Lieut. Colonel Adam, Jr., 366, 498, 553, 596, 721, 755. Hubley, John, 297, 667. Hunter, Lieut. Col. Samuel, 116, 316, 346, 375, 438, 455, 510, 546, 615, 619. Imlay, John, vii., 264. Irwin, Barclay & Co., 198, 244, 246, 263, 265, 266, 734. Irwin & Bridges, 314. Irwin, Matthew, 244, 261, 263, 311, 734, 765. Irwin, Thos., &c., 147.

James, Abel, vii., 758. Jameson, David, 529, 652. Jameson, D., and J. Eichelberger, 490, 530.

Jennifer & Root, 750. Jennings, M., 311, 359. Johnson, Colonel Francis, 411, 581. Jordan, Jesse, 194. Joy, Captain Daniel, 562.

Judges of Supreme Court, 773. Kackline, Andrew, vii., 775. Kendal, Joseph, 410. Kirkbride, Joseph, 108. Knox, John, 433.

Lang, Captain, James, vii., 537, 567. Leaming, T., & George Henry, 422. Levan, Daniel, 610.

Livers, Robert, 15, 176. Lieutenants, 267, 275, 486, 650, 747.

Livingston, Governor William, 260, 474, 480, 492. Lochry, Lt. Col. Arch'd, 173, 362, 363, 430,

564, 754, 770. Loudon, Samuel, 206. Loughead, James, 531, 673,

764. Lyon, William, 144, 399. MacAlester, Colonel Richard, vii.,

110, 115, 367, 399, 414, 426. McCalla, William, 620. McClen-

achan, B. & Co., 248, 252, 281, 285, 288, 309, 310, 318, 322, 343,

364, 412, 768. McCulloch, Capt. John, 371, 506. McGinley, Capt.

John, 652. Mollheney, George, 315. McIntosh, Gen. Lachn., 131.

McKean, Thomas, C. J., 21, 225, 274, 279, 328, 637, 644, 699, 703,

732, 735, 744, 773. Maclay, Wm., 192, 357, 586, 593, 597, 598, 623.

McPherson, Captain John, 180. Marine Committee, of Congress,

Supreme Executive Council—vii.

76, 120, 187, 235, 241, 588, 657.

Marshal, Christopher, 668. Mars-

steller, Colonel Philip, 567, 716. Massachusetts, President of Council of,

231. Maxwell, General William, 178. Martin, Colonel,

446. Meade & Co., George, 407. Miller, H., & Jno. Clark, Jr., 609.

Mitchell, John, 160, 189, 213, 248, 262, 345, 474, 527, 746. Mont-

gomery, Captain James, 455, 476, 487, 521, 533, 706, 755. Moore,

Thomas, 543. Morgan, Colonel Jacob, Jr., 484, 559. Morris, A.

James, 760. Morris, John, Jr., 120, 309, 310. Morris, Robert,

125, 386, 417, 608. Murray, William, 432. Myres, Jacob, 745.

Navy Board, vii., 695. Neilson, Captain John, 74. Nesbitt, J. M.,

210, 228, 234, 246. New Jersey, Delaware and Virginia, 152.

Newspaper Printers, 136, 201. Nicholson, Captain, 488. Nicola,

Lewis, 77, 190, 203, 255, 358, 362, 364, 387, 484, 489, 492, 509, 519,

523, 526, 548, 549, 561, 562, 574, 625, 634, 635, 641, 643, 646, 648,

663, 674, 682, 698, 701, 767, 769, 775. Northampton county,

inhabitants of, 360. Colonels of, 616.

Officers at Billingsport and M. Isl., vii., 409, 424, 502, 720, 745.

Orndt, John, 625. Owners of brig Achilles, 308.

Patterson, William A., vii., 167. Persons on forestalling, 113.

Pettit, Charles, 196, 335, 399, 403, 420, 433, 460, 481, 495. Phila-

delphia Justices, 658. Phyle, Dr. F. (Naval Officer), 185. Pick-

ering, Timothy, 656. Piper, Lt. John, 578. Pomroy, Ralph, 312.

Potter, General James, 419. Proctor, Colonel Thomas, 121, 123,

135, 146, 260, 270, 290, 298, 405, 423, 440, 476, 485. Purchasers

of flour, 548, 692, 766. Purchasers of salt, 728.

Read, James, vii., 289. Read, John, 272. Reading, George, 345.

Recruiting officers, 300. Reed, Bowes, 262. Risberg, Gustavus,

550. Rittenhouse, Benjamin, 142. Rittenhouse, David, 302. Rober-

Supreme Executive Council—vii.

dean, Gen. Daniel, 100, 137, 159, 167, 184, 192, 198, 236, 296, 299, 643. Roberts, widow, &c. of John, 122. Rogers, Rev. Wm., 253, 273, 449. Root, Hon. Jesse, 774. Ross, George, 212, 451, 468. Rush & Hutchinson, Drs., 408. Rush, Jos., and James Craig, 330. Ryan, Philip, 541. St. Clair, Gen. Arthur, vii., 237, 291, 355, 452, 491, 500, 582, 607, 665, 736. Savadge, Thomas, 96, 109, 111, 116. Scammell, Alex., 649. Scott, Thomas, 434. Scott, W. & R. Stevenson, 206. Scull, Major, 469. Searle, Hon. James, 141. Sergeant, Jonathan D. 267, 275, 395, 743. Sheriff, High, of Philada., 252, 291, 360. Shippen, Wm. 209. Shoemaker, Lt. Jacob, 688. Smith, George, 154. Smith, Col. Matthew, 280, 306, 607, 609, 614, 747. Smith, Meriwether, & R. H. Lee, 73. Smith, Thomas, 695. Snowden, Jedediah, 709. Sprugel, Lodick, 129. Standley, Dr. Valentine, 165. Steuben, Baron, 199, 325. Stewart, Col. Walter, 9, 660. Stiles, Capt. Joseph, 141, 238, 358. Straker, William, 71, 72. Stroud, Col. Jacob, 63, 613. Sullivan, Gen. Jno. 211, 388, 427, 439, 450, 457, 473, 756, 768. Thompson, Hon. James, vii., 652. Van Campen, John, 573, 574, 603. Wall, Gen. Geo., Jr., vii., 103, 104, 660. Wardens of Philada., 627. Washington, Gen. George, 119, 127, 129, 161, 188, 210, 236, 293, 327, 337, 341, 351, 377, 407, 447, 479, 535, 555, 626, 670, 671, 672, 684. Wayne, Gen. Anthony, 142. Wetherill, Samuel, Jr., 172. Wetzel, Col. John, 299, 572, 579, 617. Whitesides, Thomas, 19. Wilcox, Alexander and John, 122, 148, 721, 725, 727. Wilkinson, Gen. J., 449, 744. Will, William, 729, 759. Young, James, 98, 151. Zeigler, Capt. David, 368. Active Agents of sloop, viii., 209. Adams, John, 399, 563. Admiralty, 542. Agents for confiscated estates, 735, 760. Allen, Ira, 88.

Supreme Executive Council—viii.

Amberson, William, 487. Amer. Philosophical Society, 136. Antes, Frederick, 219. Armstrong, Gen. John, 31, 152, 243, 599, 636. Armstrong, William, 34. Assembly, 280, 609, 655, 656, 685, 687, 758. Atlee, Col., Samuel J., 216, 241, 220, 305, 333, 335, 351, 423, 437, 438, 469, 484, 524, 580. Atlee, Judge William, 56, 124. Auditors of soldiers' accounts, 762. Baily, James, viii., 390. Baker, Hilary, Jr., 720. Balliet, Lt. Col. Stephen, 564. Bayard, Hon. J., 247. Bedford, Inhabitants of, 749. Blaine, Ephraim, 13, 260, 304, 478, 480, 494, 565, 577, 603. 630, 646. Blythe, Benj., 96. Board of War, 5, 8, 38, 39, 43, 57, 74, 98, 110, 122, 132, 141, 153, 159, 161, 165, 175, 181, 224, 248, 269, 308, 343, 425, 432, 434, 435, 436, 442, 453, 457, 471, 478, 485, 498, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 549, 552, 554, 573, 576, 579, 580, 581, 600, 601, 611, 632, 689, 722, 727, 728, 739, 747. Boyd, Col. A., 12, 323. Boys, Capt. Nathan, 228, 728. Bradford, Thomas, 97, 503. Bradford, William, Jr., 621, 666, 725, 730, 760. Brodhead, Colonel Daniel, 22, 38, 106, 109, 120, 140, 149, 197, 210, 217, 246, 249, 300, 378, 513, 515, 536, 558, 565, 588, 596, 640, 743, 766. Bull, Col. John, 164. Butler, Col. Richard, 607, 741, 748. Butler, Lt. Col. William, 747. Butler, Col. Zebulon, 633. Campbell, Thomas, viii., 36. Caswell, Richard, Gov. N. C., 191. Chaloner and White, 248. Chambers, Col. John, 320. Circular of Congress, 277. Clarkson, Matthew, (marshal) 498, 500. Claypoole, James, 117, 321. Clinton, Gov. George, 132, 179. Cluggage, Major Robert, 278. Coats, Col. William, 43. Colonels of Battalions, 111. Colonel of City Battalion, 309. Commissioners for procuring flour, 84. Commissioners of Philada., 80. Commissioners of purchases, 277, 441, 720. Commissioners for purchase of

Supreme Executive Council—viii.

salt, 4, 24, 28. Commissaries of supplies, 287. Commissioners of Taxes of Berks county, 124, 133, 138. Commissioners of Virginia, 91. Committee of Assembly, 737, 758. Committee of Congress at Camp, 266, 293, 315, 355, 404. Congress, 20, 85, 87, 96, 99, 135, 142, 199, 202, 203, 229, 263, 299, 325, 340, 343, 349, 375, 419, 429, 458, 517, 529, 560, 583, 590, 606, 608, 635, 639, 657, 702, 719, 722, 723, 744, 751. Congress, Committee of, 53, 239, 281, 337, 338, 355, 356. Conolly, Dr. John, 104. Cox, Col. John, 406.

Davis, David, viii., 382, 458.

Dean, Joseph, 712, 734. De Corny, Mons. E., 383, 416. Delegates in Congress, 9, 47, 61, 160, 191, 351, 392, 494, 643, 703, 722, 745, 757. Delegates of Connecticut in Congress, 111, 112, 711. Denny, David, &c., 496. Deshler, D. and C., 300, 535, 697, 711, 721. Dickinson, Gen. Philemon, 736. Doz, Andrew, 154, 413. Duane, James, 628, 659. Du Portail, Genl., 37.

Eckart, Valentine, viii., 529. Edwards, Col. Thomas, 237, 288.

Elder, Joshua, 101. Ellsworth, Hon. Oliver, 261. Erwin, Capt. Joseph, 79. Espy, David, 102. Eyre, Major Benj. G., 144.

Farmer, Col. Lewis, viii., 52, 706.

Ferguson, Elizabeth, 4. Ferris, Owen, 229. Flower, Col. Benj., 26. Franks, David S., 611, 617.

Geddes, Capt., 49. Gillespie, George, 481. Govett, Wm., & Wm. Geddes, 73. Greene, Genl. Nathaniel, 150, 165, 381, 426, 475.

Haffa, Henry, viii., 704. Hale, Thomas, 112, 115. Hall, David, and H. Fisher, 216. Hall, Charles, 54, 118, 194. Haller, Henry, 83, 417, 426, 430. Hamilton, William, 590. Hand, General, Edward, 155, 184, 425. Hannum, Colonel John, 244, 324. Harmar, Colonel Joseph, 188. Hart, John, 750. Hart, Joseph, 326, 327, 356, 503, 523, 717. Hayes, John, Jr., 317. Hazelwood, John, 652. Hazen,

Supreme Executive Council—viii.

Colonel Moses, 105, 645. Heisler, Daniel, Jr., 697. Henry, Colonel William, 30, 207, 309, 380, 423, 652, 667, 685, 730, 654, 761. Hewitt, Thomas, 528. Hillegas, Michael, 403, 492, 493. Hodgdon, Samuel, 174, 746. Holker, Mons., F. C. 11, 90, 94, 134, 147, 148, 347, 350, 365, 366, 396, 402, 545, 550, 552, 571, 756. Hopkinson, Francis, 241, 245, 490, 667. Howell, Jacob S., 247. Hubley, Col., Adam, 512, 755. Hubley, John, 83, 395, 586. Huffnagle, Michael, 569. Hunter, Colonel Samuel, 29, 157, 166, 189, 205, 369, 393, 567, 632, 717. Huston, Lt., W. 153.

Irvine, General James, viii., 663,

664. Irvine, General William, 103, 206, 225, 232, 238, 245, 409, 511, 512, 570, 578, 643. Irwin, Captain John, 771. Irwin, Colonel, Samuel, 637. Irwin, Thomas, &c., 137.

Jackson, David, viii., 544. Jefferson, Thomas, Gov. of Virginia, 196, 641. Johnston, Col. Francis, 410. Jones, Rev. David, 752. Jones, Thomas, Jr., 303.

Knox, General, H. viii., 253, 349, 359, 726. Krieder, Conrad, 435, 489. Kucher, Christopher, 289, 324. Kuhn, Adam, 585.

Lacey, General John, viii., 505, 508, 526. Lanctot, Godfrey, 551,

Lane, William, 360. Leary, Dennis, 531. Lee, Major Henry,

Jr., 56, 67, 457, 477, 599. Lee, Thomas Sim, Governor, of Maryland, 330, 354, 432, 433. Lewis,

William, 231. Lieutenants of counties, 72, 387, 454, 476, 519.

Livingston, Governor William, 139, 374, 576, 624, 635, 636, 648,

Lochrey, Colonel Archibald, 42, 77, 282, 290, 318, 405. Loughhead,

James, 567. Lutz, Nicholas, 201, 301, 313, 342, 357, 367, 399, 417,

438, 474. Luzerne, Chevalier de la, 358, 448, 540, 542, 614.

Lyndermood, Col. Michael, 230, 236. Lyon, Samuel, 439, 715.

McCalester, Colonel Richard, viii.,

16. McCalla, William, 212, 661, McClean, Archibald, 14, 126, 144,

Supreme Executive Council—viii.

731, 745. McClenachan, Blair, 3, McGuire, Matthew, 756. McLane, Capt. Allen, 258. McLene, James, 61. McKean, C. J. Thomas, 178, 234, 298, 331, 403, 597, 649, 650, 654, 657. McMullin, Wm. 282. McPherson, Major, W. 617. Maclay, William, viii., 156, 172. Managers of House of Employment, 725 726. Marsteller, Col. Philip, 51, 155, 328, 362, 371, 383. Mason, John, 373. Massachusetts, Council, 522. Matlack, Colonel Timothy, 60. Melchor, Colonel Isaac, 65. Merchants of Philadelphia, 266, 306, 704. Miles, Colonel Samuel, 533, 600, 608, 618, 699, 718, 719. Miller, Rev. Peter, 606. Miralles, Don Juan de, 174. Minister of France, 614, 628. Mitchell, John, 186, 334, 500, 501, 716. Montgomery, Rev. Joseph, 170. Morgan, Lt. Jacob, 273. Morgan, Colonel Jacob, 238, 344, 369, 449, 544. Morris, Robt. 372. Morris, Captain Samuel, 310, 699. Morris, Samuel, Jr., 308. Morris, Samuel, (Reg.) 228. Moylan, Colonel Stephen, 183. Muhlenberg, F. A. 123. Navy Board, viii., 346, 543. Nicholson, John, 73. Nicola, Col. Lewis, 12, 77, 95, 100, 108, 181, 262, 316, 358, 363, 376, 378, 391, 415, 422, 460, 510, 516, 724. Officers of land office, viii., 307. Oster, Mons. (F. C.) 604. Officers of militia, 265. Paine, Thomas, viii., 21, 226. Peale, Charles Wilson, 319. Penet, P. 257. Pettit, Charles, 104, 197, 211, 224, 342, 406, 614. Philadelphia Library Co., 183. Physic, Edmund, 113. Pickering, Colonel Timothy, 499, 604. Piper, Colonel John, 234, 297, 302, 319, 349, 488, 530. Potter, General James, 485, 561, 689, 710. Powell, Jeremiah, Pres. of Mass. Bay, 254. Presidents, of Common, Pleas, 622, 658. Proctor, Col. John, 217, 284. Proctor, Thomas, 710. Prothonotaries of Counties, 58. Purchasers of flour, 3. Purviance, Samuel, Jr., 644. Rea, Lieutenant Samuel, viii.,

Supreme Executive Council—viii.

221, 222, 227, 259, 286, 386, 560, 640, 683, 729. Reid, Major James, 44. Reynolds, John, 690. Rice, Patrick, 33. Riche, Mrs. Annie, 141. Risburg, Gustavus, 200. Rittenhouse, David, 657, 662. Roberdeau, General Daniel, 5. Roberts, Jehu, 296. Rodney, Gov. of Delaware, 10. Rowan, William, (Sheriff,) 23. Ryan, Michael, 371, 582, 657. St. Clair, General Arthur, viii., 168, 374, 397, 515, 537, 701, 721, 623. Schott, Captain John Paul, 24. Scott, Hon. Thomas, 63, 713. Scott, Colonel William, 365, 379, 382, 444, 524, 580, 623. Scull, Edward, 655. Scull, William, 94. Searle, James, 514. Sergeant, Jonathan D., 395, 498, 613. Shippen, Joseph, Jr., 200. Smith, Colonel Ab'm, 443, 491, 522. Smith, Colonel George, 52. Smith, Colonel Matthew, 23, 249, 417, 513, 706. Smith, Richard, 740. Smith, Lieutenant, Robert, 445, 535. Smith, Tho's, 113. Steuben, Baron, 270. Stevenson, George, 50, 107, 141. Stewart, Charles, 699. Stiles, Joseph, 139. Stroud, Col. Jacob, 9, 176, 188. Swaine, Francis, 34, 76, 117, 428, 431, 433. Treasurers of Counties, 58. Treasury, U. S. 92, 185. University, of Pennsylvania, viii., 246. Van Campen, Jon. viii., 222. Vankemp, John, 551. Wade, Francis, viii., 274. Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 205. Wagon Masters, 447. Waln, Nicholas, 100. Washington, Gen. George, 35, 36, 43, 48, 54, 70, 74, 75, 116, 128, 145, 155, 161, 180, 193, 214, 240, 267, 292, 314, 332, 339, 361, 377, 470, 474, 482, 486, 525, 534, 535, 577, 599, 684. Watts, Colonel Frederick, 558. Wayne, General Anthony, 450, 451, 587, 593. Weltner, Colonel Lund, 161, 233, 341. West, William, Jr., 631. Westmoreland representatives, 709. Wharton, James, 766. Wilkison, James, C. G., 269. Will, Colonel William, 628. Willet

Supreme Executive Council,—ix.

Augustin, 305. Williams, Ben-siller, 63. Wirts, Christian, 187, 192, 304, 310, 328, 398, 575, 602, 653, 668. Witman, Adam, 129. 264, 303, 742. Wynkoop, Henry, 557, 572. Zeigler, Capt. David, 59, 209.

Admiralty, Board of, ix., 94, 100, 106. Agnew, John, 135. Antes, William, 381. Armstrong, John, Jr., 650. Arndt, John, 53, 109, 137. Ashman, George, 152, 202. Assembly, 5, 16, 51, 61, 188, 197, 219, 221, 232, 241, 248, 412, 447, 459, 463, 467, 501, 509, 510, 513, 620. Atlee, William, 170, 203, 335, 347, 596. Auditors of Bucks county, 11, 13, 17, 29, 36, 47, 67, 105, 113. Auditors of Chester county, 42. Auditors of Philadelphia county, 104. Auditors of York county, 18.

Bailey, James, ix., 160. Baker, Hilary, Jr., 195. Balliott, Stephen, 649. Barclay, Thomas, 563. Beatty, John, 124. Biddle, Clement, 129. Blaine, Colonel Ephraim, 72. Blair, Rev. Samuel, 110. Board of War, 3, 8, 16, 19, 23, 26, 31, 57, 58, 96, 103, 111, 150, 167, 186, 187, 198, 206, 290, 291, 391, 526, 527. Board of Wardens of Philadelphia, 101. Boys, Captain Nathan, 175, 416. Bradford and Hall, 266. Bradford, Thomas, 338, 380. Bradford, William, Jr., Attorney General, 199, 266, 272, 407, 408, 515, 526, 553, 576, 656, 659, 676, 690, 750. Brodhead, Colonel Daniel, 39, 57, 161, 365, 379. Bryan, Vice-President, 279, 288, 299, 305, 309. Butler, Colonel Richard, 561.

Caldwell, Samuel and H. A. Shiell, ix., 520. Campbell, Capt. Thomas, 435. Carrington, Lieut. Edw'd, 487. Cessna, Capt. Chas., 236, 467. Christ, Henry, 81, 133, 196, 237, 347. Circulars, 226, 337, 387, 407, 425. Clarke, General G., 23, 137, 331. Clarke, Walter, 381. Claypoole, Captain A. G., 278, 378. Coats, Colonel William, 250, 272, 325, 358, 377, 535. Commissioners on Connec-

Supreme Executive Council,—ix.

ticut claim, 624, 683, 688, 689, 690, 692, 693. Comm'rs of Cumberland Co., 736. Comm'rs for defence of Delaware, 586, 618, 621, 625, 647, 672. Commissioners of Northumberland, 440. Commissioners of Taxes, Philadelphia county, 116, 139, 328, 478. Committee of Assembly, 14, 62, 415. Committee of Congress, 281. Congress, 21, 43, 76, 81, 83, 94, 102, 108, 110, 112, 151, 162, 163, 194, 210, 242, 252, 267, 273, 309, 395, 400, 416, 423, 433, 441, 448, 463, 475, 479, 486, 518, 523, 518, 560, 561, 757. Congress, delegates, in, 103, 163, 306, 420, 768. Connecticut, Governor of, 629. Cook, Colonel Edward, 629. Cook, William, 410. Cooper, Leonard, 424. Cooper, Ensign William, 750. Counsel in Connecticut, claim, 526. Craig, Captain Isaac, 497. Craig, Captain Thomas, 503. Cummings, J. R., Major, 20, 24. Cummins, Lieutenant, 28. Cunningham, Hon. James, 495.

Dalley, Gifford, ix., 274. De Barrass, Monsieur, 353, 354. Delegates in Congress, 103, 163, 306. Delegates of Virginia in Congress, 260, 266, 271, 274. Depui, Nicholas, &c., 105, 113. Dickinson, Governor, John, Delaware, 494. Dickinson, President, John, 731, 734. Donnahil, John, 671. Dougherty, Bernard, 467, 539, 543, 546, 553, 557, 619. Dove, R., 625. Dubois, Abraham, 47, 67. Duffield, Rev. George, 493. Duncan, David, 17, 97, 200, 305, 380. Du Portail, Brigadier General, 210.

Eckhart, Lieut. Valentine, ix., 225, 230.

Edwards, Major, ix., 75.

Field officers, ix., 187. Forrest, Lieut. Col. T., 231. Fowler, Alex., 114.

Gloninger, John, ix., 654. Goforth, William, 47, 67. Gordon, Major James, 673. Governor of Maryland, 12, 37.

Hall, Charles, ix., 294, 321.

Hambright, Colonel John, 336.



Supreme Executive Council,—ix.

Hommel, Wm., 330. Hannum, John, 753. Harrison, Governor Benjamin, 518, 533, 549, 562, 607. Hart, John, 54, 128, 291, 338, 376. Hart, Joseph, 507. Hayes, Christopher, 141, 300, 354, 368, 404, 637. Hazard, Ebenezer, 419. Hazelwood, John, 38, 133. Hazen, Col. Moses, 643. Henry, John, 573. Henry, Wm., 7, 154, 171, 205, 476. Higgins, Andrew, 413. Holker, Monsieur, (F. C.), 9, 31, 45, 153, 175, 342, 353, 354. Hopkinson, Francis, 555, 567, 577, 631, 672. Howe, Major General, 462. Hubley, Colonel Adam, 8, 65, 156, 169, 211, 218, 224, 231, 234, 252, 268, 278, 292, 295, 351, 360, 364, 417, 422, 456, 465. 466. Huffnagle, Michael, 410, 511, 596. Hughes, Capt. John, 533. Hunter, Col. Samuel, 503, 528, 657. Irvine, Gen. William, ix., 83, 240, 285, 345, 373, 458, 468, 515, 525, 552, 575, 595, 630, 635, 648, 724.

Jefferson, Thomas, Governor of Virginia, ix., 78, 160, 189. Johnston, Dr. Robert, 457. Johnston, Col. Francis, 263, 327. Jones, N., 677. Judges of Supreme Court, 634. Justices of Gloucester, 544.

Keith, Sarah, ix., 501. Kennedy, D., 263, 363.

Lee, Thomas, S., ix., 12, 37.

Levan, Daniel, 38. Levers, Robt., 227, 257, 268, 275, 321, 339, 348, 377, 426, 463, 578, 742. Lewis, Colonel, 421. Livingston, Hon. R. R., 493, 506, 544, 545, 633.

Livingston, William, Governor of New Jersey, 82, 388, 393, 404, 437, 530, 531, 608, 617, 618, 621, 622, 623, 651. Lochrey, Colonel Archibald, 18, 28, 79, 115, 246, 307, 333. Loughhead, James, 436. Lukens, John, 61. Lux, George, 45. Luzerne, Chevalier de la, 542.

McCalla, Wm., ix., 136, 423. McClay, Wm., 640. McClean, Alex., 564, 585, 588, 772. McClean, Arch'd., 59, 352, 359, 370, 402.

Supreme Executive Council,—ix.

McConnel, Major Matthew, 327, 371, 424. McDowell, John, 729. McKean, Thos., C. J., 42, 125, 751. Marbois, Mons., 741. Marsh, Colonel Joseph, 396, 440. Marshall, James, 193, 233, 304, 343, 367, 444, 485. Marsteller, Philip, 639. Mason, Isaac, 238, 303. Menges, Lieutenant Colonel P., 216, 299. Merchants of Philadelphia, 731. Miles, Colonel Samuel, 80, 95, 127, 150, 153, 280, 324, 346, 357, 432. Miller, Rev. Peter, 27, 313, 314, 751. Minister of France, 542. Miralles, Don Juan, 196. Mitchell Alexander, 165, 166. Montgomery, Wm., 641. Moore, James, 62. Morgan, Col. Jacob, Jr., 127, 326. Morris, Governor, 308. Morris, Robert, 244, 245, 250, 251, 262, 264, 280, 281, 286, 287, 291, 308, 310, 376, 383, 387, 395, 397, 398, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 435, 446, 474, 477, 481, 487, 488, 505, 512, 513, 544, 637, 668, 739, 740. Morris, Capt. Samuel, 221, 414. Moultrie, Brigadier General, 215. Moylan, Colonel Stephen, 267, 321. Muhlenberg, F. A., 60.

Nevill, Thomas, ix., 76, 283. New York, Governor of, 629. Nicholson, Capt., 239. Nicholson, John, 49, 118, 131, 154, 174, 212, 216, 243, 663, 664, 677, 678, 737, 738, 747. Nicola, Colonel Lewis, 198, 254.

Officers on removal of Records, ix., 112. Officers of land office, 409. Orth, Adam, 188, 470, 737. Osborne, H., 252, 341, 390, 688, 689, 730. Oster, French V. C., 372.

Pemberton, John, and William, Matthews, ix., 551. Penet, A. P., 430. Pentecost, Dorsey, 315, 540, 541, 545, 556, 661. Perry, James, 240. Peters, Richard, 454. Pettit, Col. Charles, 129, 159. Pickering, Timothy, 389, 577. Porter, Andrew, 327, 632. Postlethwaite, Samuel, 192. Potter, Gen. James, 70, 184, 641. President of Quarter Sessions, 323. Prisoners in Prison ships, 668. Prudden, T., and A. Caldwell, 480.

Supreme Executive Council,—xi.

Rea, Colonel Samuel, ix., 107, 158. Read, James, 191. Reed, Joseph, 517, 526. Reichel, John Frederick, 265. Rittenhouse, David, 117, 119, 229. Roach, Isaac, 96, 112. Roberts, Joseph, 745. Robins, Ezekiel, 674, 677, 756. Robinson, Thomas, 208, 237, 334, 392, 659. Rogers, Rev. William, 3. St. Clair, General Anthony, ix., 27, 36, 386, 735. Scott, Hugh, &c., 771. Scott, Thos., 20, 324, 354, 374, 438, 496, 646. Scott, Lt. William, 228, 232, 302, 319, 341, 350, 455, 556, 632. Searle, Hon. James, 519, 589, 591. Secretary at War, 483, 549, 757. Shrawder, Captain Philip, 761. Smith, Col. Abraham, 234, 400, 514. Smith, George, 42. Smith, James, 459. Smith, Lieutenant Col. Robert, 421, 434. Smith, Hon. Thomas, 652. Sterrett, Samuel, 676. Stokely, Captain Thomas, 330, 406. Thome, John, ix., 118. Treasury Board, 226, 229. Van Campen, John, ix., 105, 123, 522. Van Staphorst, N. & J. 591, 593. Wagon Masters, ix., 421. Wall, George, Jr., 628. Washington, Co., Inhabitants of, 355. Washington, General George, 54, 98, 102, 120, 141, 195, 197, 207, 242, 254, 284, 293, 320, 481, 485, 486, 501, 505, 509, 536, 550, 626, 642, 653, 656, 661, 674. Wayne, Gen. Anthony, 15, 74, 123, 124, 137, 155, 173, 283, 359, 366, 430. Weiss, Lewis, 298. Willing, Thomas, 496. Wilson, James, &c., 526. Wirtz, Christian, 379. Wood, Colonel James, 236, 262, 276, 289, 328, 357, 382. Wylie, Captain Thomas, 191, 665. Zantzinger, Paul, ix., 282. Agents of Confiscated Estates, x., 154. Antes, Henry, Sheriff, Northumberland, 344, 482, 694. Armstrong, Br. Gen. John, 686, 688. Armstrong, Lt. Col. John, 307, 315, 317, 319, 361. Armstrong, Capt. William, 12. Assembly, 195, 198, 223, 407, 427, 428, 692, 694.

Supreme Executive Council,—x.

Atlee, Samuel J., 333, 346, 360. Atlee, William, 394. Barclay, Thomas, x., 267. Bartholomew, Edward, 442. Baynton, Jon, 511. Blaine, Ephraim, 669. Boggs, Matthew, 699. Boudinot, Elias, 74. Bowen, F. B. and E. Beatty, 437, 596, 604, 605. Boyd, Hon. John, 307, 330, 339. Boyd and Armstrong, 591, 627, 630, 662, 664-669, 670, 676. Bradford, William, Jr., Attorney General, 494, 655, 712, 743. Brodhead, Col. Daniel, 160. Brussine and Garrison, 145. Bryan, Hon. Geo., 16, 73. Bryan, Samuel. (Sec'ry,) 327. Butler, Col. Richard, 69, 294. Butler, William, 421. Caldwell, Samuel, x., 185. Carleton, Gen. Guy, 101, 131. Christie, James, (Capt.) 135, 209. Circulars, 284. Clinton, Gov. Geo., of New York, 205, 412, 422, 435, 450, 513. Commissioners for sale of barracks, 239, 241, 261, 268, 276. Commissioners of boundaries, 233, 234, 416, 438, 454, 489, 506. Commissioners of Cumberland county, 79. Commissioners on defence of Delaware, 26. Commissioners for treating with Indians, 265, 325, 332, 333, 346, 357, 392, 395, 410, 489. Commissioners on lands, 541, 545. Commissioners of Philadelphia, 104, 307. Commissioners of roads, 533. Commissioners of Taxes, 238. Commissioners of Taxes of Bucks county, 75. Commissioners of Taxes of Lancaster county, 82. Commissioners of Taxes of Northampton Co., 92. Commissioners of Taxes of Philadelphia, 51, 222, 224. Commissioners of Washington county, 136, 581. Commissioners of Westmoreland county, 98, 593. Congress, 60, 62, 74, 93, 135, 193, 206, 231, 233, 263, 359, 369, 397, 410, 417, 440, 442, 457, 461, 473, 489, 493, 494, 499, 507, 532, 535, 537, 539, 543, 544, 736, 745, 754. Council of Censors, 153, 302, 306, 333, 336, 596, 604, 655. County Lieuts., 286, 345, 410, 419. Craig, Thomas, 296, 303, 305. Crevecour, Mon., 195. Cummins, Lt. John 22.

Supreme Executive Council,—x.

Delany, Sharp, x., 97, 441, 715.
 Delaware, Gov. of, 540. Delegates in Congress, 7, 25, 27, 28, 38, 45, 48, 52, 69, 72, 101, 151, 154, 155, 156, 183, 184, 204, 210, 213, 358, 369, 397, 398, 449, 456, 477, 511, 549, 556, 563, 575, 576, 581, 592, 601, 705, 715, 759. Dickinson, John, 77. Dougherty, Bernard, 114, 119. Douglass, Ephraim, 262, 553, 564, 581, 588, 696. Donaldson, Arthur, 350. Donaldson, John 565, 583. Duval, Hon. Gabriel, 291. Ellicott, Andrew, x., 452. Espy, David, 114, 119. Ewing, Rev. Dr. John, 428, 443.
 Finley, Rev. James, x., 41, 163. Fitzsimons, Thomas, 28, 48. Flee-son, Plunket, 523. Francis, Tench, 240, 261. Franklin, John, 672. Fullerton, Richard, 758.
 Galbraith, Robert, x., 466. Gardner, Hon. Joseph, 405, 526. Gov. of Connecticut, 147, 148, 213. Gov. of Delaware, 540. Gov. of Maryland, 292, 320, 324, 526, 527, 540, 542, 543, 744, 753. Gov. of Massachusetts, 354, 500, 503, 504. Gov. of New Jersey, 103, 366. Gov. of New York, 205, 412, 422, 435, 450, 513. Gov. of North Carolina, 353. Gov. of South Carolina, 79. Gov. of Virginia, 56, 145, 175. Grand Inquest, 347. Guerard, Gov. Benjamin, of South Carolina, 79.
 Harmar, Lt. Col., Josiah, x., 309, 311, 316, 322, 337, 345, 398, 394, 406, 430, 448, 455, 465, 468, 479, 483, 490, 508. Harrison Gov. Benjamin, 56, 145, 175, 608. Hays, Christopher, 264, 279. Hellstedt, Charles, Minister of Uni'd Netherlands, 350, 362, 409. Henry, William, and G. Gardner, 405. Hillegas, Michael, 239, 261. Hodgdon, Samuel, 39, 59. Hollingsworth, Levi, 350, 533, 546, 548. Hopkinson, Francis, J. A., 58, 355, 707, 735. Howe, Major General, 66. Hubly, John, 278. Huffnagle, Michael, 125, 140, 141, 147, 186, 211, 429, 462, 464, 467, 763. Humpton, Col., Richard, 59. Hunter, Samuel, 47. Hutchinson, Dr., James, 178.

Supreme Executive Council,—x.

Irvine, Gen. William, 56, 67, 509. Irvine, John, 289.
 Jacks, James, x., 264. Jackson, Hon. David, 522. Jay, John, Secretary of Foreign Affairs, 401, 407, 409, 475. Johnston, Benjn., 611. Johnston, Col., Francis, 282, 325, 326, 333, 453. Judges of Supreme Court, 448, 460, 523.
 Land Office, x., 536, 537, 739. Lee, Arthur, 295. Lee, Richard Henry, 173. Levers, Robert, 341. Livingston, R. R., Secretary, &c., 9. Livingston, Gov. William, 103, 366, 458, 730. Loan Office, 57, 168, 169, 174, 190, 481, 515. Longschamp, John, 742. Lukens, John, S. G., 53, 65, 95, 451, 458, 506. Luzerne, Chev. de la, 278, 282. Lyon, Wm., 285.
 McClean, Alex., x., 293. McDowell, Surgeon, 343. McKean, Thomas, C. J., 19, 176, 284, 290, 291, 730. Maclay, William, 46, 346, 418, 444, 510. Magistrates and Sheriff of Northumberland, county, 460. Managers of State Lottery, 362, 372, 400, 468, 474, 513. Marbois, Mons. 175, 223, 277, 283, 311, 350, 351, 354, 356, 362, 367, 368, 409, 432, 440, 445, 471. Mead, David, 404, 483, 707. Merchants, committee of, 210, 212, 219, 221, 406. Mifflin, Thomas, 183. Milligan, James, 426. Milligan, Robert, 755. Minister of Holland, 415. Minister of United Netherlands, 350, 362, 409, 415, 435. Montgomery, John, 216, 220. Montgomery, Joseph, 444. Montgomery, William, 765, 767. Moore, Lt. Colonel, 286. Moore, Major, James, &c., 183, 186, 197, 207, 222, 232. Morales, Frc's. 476. Morgan, George, 526. Morris, Robert, 53, 312. Muhlenberg, Frederick A., Pres. C. C., 153. Nicholson, John, x., 6, 16, 28, 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, 93, 94, 96, 97, 481, 529, 750. Northumberland, Mag. and Sheriffs, 295, 304. Officers of Pennsylvania Line, x., 425, 592.
 Parker, William, x., 167. Patterson, Alexander, 208, 574, 617, 619, 623, 626, 627, 675. Peale, Chas.



Supreme Executive Council,—x.

W., 162, (1779,) 163, (1780.)
 Pearson, James, 373, 420, 426,
 443. Pentecost, Dorsey, 167, 181,
 262, 413, 757. Pettit, Charles,
 208, 497. Phile, Fredk., N. O.,
 249. Phipps, Paul, 359. Peirce,
 John, 536. Porter, Andrew, 372,
 762. Potter, Gen. James, 47, 159,
 Proctor, Thomas, Sheriff, 286,
 323, 420. Prothonotaries, 78,
 268. Prothonotary of Washington
 county, 78.
 Receiver Gen. of Land Office, x.,
 547. Redick, David, 416. Reed,
 Joseph, 157, 159, 160, 163. Rey-
 nolds, John, 277. Rittenhouse,
 David, Treasurer, 241, 269, 439,
 454, 455, 456, 458, 736. Robbins,
 Ezekiel, 213. Robinson, Captain
 Thomas, 14, 48. Ryan, Michael,
 308.
 St. Clair, Gen. Arthur, x., 49, 260,
 483. Schreiber, John, 309, 334.
 Scott, William, 591. Scott, Thos.,
 65, 78, 80, 364. Secretary of
 Foreign Affairs, 9, 401, 407, 432,
 446, 499, 538, 735, 743, 759.
 Shaw, William, 764, 767. Sheriffs,
 63, 67. Sbrawder, Capt. Philip,
 23, 104. Slough, Mathias, 237.
 Smyser, Jacob, 77. Smith, Wm.,
 and W. Kelly, 419. Smith, Tho-
 mas, Land Office, 57, 168, 169,
 174, 192, 447, 461. Sproat, Rev.
 James, 720. Sproat, David, 68.
 Stanhope, Henry, Captain, 503,
 504. Steuben, Baron, 362. Story,
 John, 450, 451, 742. Street
 Commissioners of Philadelphia, 55.
 Surveyor Gen., 53, 65, 95, 451,
 458, 503.
 Taylor, Timothy, x., 432. Trum-
 bull, Gov. Jonathan, Connecticut,
 147, 148, 213. Trustees of Loan
 Office, 481, 532, 545. Trustees of
 Westmoreland county, 91. Turn-
 bull, Marmee & Co., 281.
 Van Berkel, P. J., Minister of Hol-
 land, x., 476. Vancouver, Chas.,
 712.
 Wardens of Philad., x., 93, 281,
 349, 456, 571, 581, 584, 585, 588,
 589, 606, 607. War Office, 27,
 302, 459, 460, 479, 495, 497, 525,
 529. Washington, Gen. George,
 150, 151. Weitzel, John, 99, 109,

Supreme Executive Council,—xi.

222, 343. Wilkinson, Gen. James,
 610. Williamson, Hon. Hugh, 397.
 Wilson, James, 399, 471. Wilson,
 Wm., 304. Wilson, Jos., 153. Wyn-
 koop, Henry, 211.
 Adlum, John, xi., 576, 629. Ag-
 ricultural Society, 327, 384,
 385. Anstey, John, 148. Arm-
 strong, John, Jr., 137, 407. Brig.
 Gen. John, 447. Armstrong, Wil-
 liam, 215, 242. Assembly, 87,
 103, 187, 203, 390, 397, 398, 402,
 409, 529, 669, 673, 674, 675.
 Bache, Benjamin F., xi., 713. Ba-
 ker, Hilary, 604. Balliet, Stephen,
 177, 179, 460. Barclay, John, 89,
 Bartholomew, Edward, 767. Bay-
 ard, John, 28. Biddle, Clement,
 236, 573, 743. Board of Treasury,
 155. Board of War, 208, 240,
 268, 281, 291, 300, 534, 555, 645,
 685, 686, 707. Bond, Phineas,
 255, 381. Bradford, William, Jr.,
 Attorney General, 122, 232, 234,
 250, 260, 273, 310, 415, 419, 431,
 445, 446, 467. Brearly, David, C.
 J., New Jersey, 548. Brison, Jas.,
 422, 624. Brodhead, Daniel, 641,
 661, 662, 663, 758. Brown, An-
 drew, 412. Bryan, Geo., (Judge.)
 264, 283, 286. Burd, Edward,
 765. Butler, Lord, 331. Butler,
 Gen. Richard, 427, 563, 591, 715.
 Butler, Col. Zebulon, 179, 192,
 330, 351, 356, 381, 414, 459, 676.
 Buyers, John, &c. 438, 440.
 Caldwell, Samuel, xi., 89, 594.
 Canan, Col. John, 588. Caswell,
 Richard, Gov. North Carolina, 116.
 Chaloner, John, 762. Cherokee
 Chiefs, 584. Cherokee Indian wo-
 man, 181. Clarkson, Matthew,
 250. Clinton, George, Gov. New
 York, 96, 187, 326, 335, 341, 412.
 Coats, Lt. Col. William, 273, 274.
 Commander Lianes of Spanish Fri-
 gate, 101, 102. Commissioners of
 Commercial Convention, 60. Com-
 missioners on Connecticut Claims,
 159. Commissioners to Indians,
 503, 507, 508, 509, 510. Commis-
 sioners for improving Inland navi-
 gation, 77. Commissioners of Lu-
 zerne county, 304, 332. Commis-
 sioners of Northampton county,
 603. Commis'rs on Rivers, 622,

Supreme Executive Council,—xi.

634, 637, 681, 683, 690. Commissioners of Taxes, 499. Commissioners of Virginia and Maryland, 511. Commissioners of West. Boundary, 26, 52, 69, 178. Committee of Assembly, 103, 547. Committee of Ways and Means, Congress, 285, 545. Committee of Congress, 583, 585. Congress, 4, 50, 51, 56, 70, 71, 79, 121, 122, 128, 143, 145, 168, 171, 173, 180, 191, 214, 239, 285, 293, 311, 314, 323, 339, 353, 375, 387, 432, 543, 562. County Commissioners, 593. Cowperthwaite, Joseph, 330. Coxe, Tench, 5, 9, 542. Craig, Lt. Col. John, 196, 236, 305. Craig, Thomas, 276. Crawford, Edward, 690. Cuninghame, J., 263. Curwen, John, 572. Dale, Samuel, xi., 66. Davis, Benjamin, Jr., 766. Delany, Sharp, 259, 602. Delegates to Congress, 4, 27, 37, 87, 106, 188, 207, 237, 251, 252, 266, 280, 308, 342, 351, 352, 364, 373, 382, 383, 408, 433, 456, 457, 460, 504, 505, 537. Denison, Nathaniel, 212. Douglass, Ephraim, 32, 535. Donaldson, John, 569, 570, 722, 763. Dunwoodie, James, 430. Eckert, Valentine, xi., 203, 211. Ellicott, Andrew, 134, 140, 178, 216, 243, 326, 429, 583, 612, 615, 705. Elliott, Lt. Benjamin, 665. Falconer, Nathaniel, xi., 737, 747. Febiger, Christian, 563, 649, 761. Ferguson, Capt. W., 590. Finley, Rev. James, 299. Fisher, Thos., 388. Fitzsimons, Thos., 426, 595. Franklin, Dr. Benj., Executors, 701. Franklin, John, 14, 52, 94, 111, 175, 182, 183, 185, 549, 556. Freeman, A., 714. Galbraith, Robert, xi., 379, 656. Gardner, Hon. Joseph, 451, 453. Gibson, George, 606. Gore, Obediah, 192, 216. Gov. of Delaware, 33. Of Connecticut, 238, 409, 447, 451. Of Georgia, 96. Of Maryland, 57. Of Massachusetts, 271. Of New Jersey, 93, 550. Of New York, 96, 125, 187. Of North Carolina, 116. Of South Carolina, 545. Of Virginia, 115, 116, 212, 256, 284, 290, 497, 501,

Supreme Executive Council,—xi.

523, 525, 557. Graham, Henry Hale, 638. Grant, Thomas, 110. Griswold, Gov. of Connecticut, 447, 451. Gurney, Francis, 768. Hollenbach, Mathias, xi., 216. Hamilton, Alex., Secretary Treasury, 638, 641, 654, 663, 664. Hancock, Gov. John, of Massachusetts, 272. Harmar, Lieut. Col. Josiah, 173, 217, 270, 286, 325, 391. Harrison, Governor Benjamin, of Virginia, 497 (1783). 499, 501, 507. Hartley, Colonel Thomas, 156. Hellestedt, Chas. (Swe. Cons.), 265. Hiester, Daniel, Jr., 607. Hodgdon, Samuel, 374, 379. Hopkinson, Fra's, 53, 77, 125, 375, 634. Houer, Samuel, 47, 102. Hubley, Adam, 755. Hubley, Lieut. Bernard, 709, 710. Huffnagle, Michael, 500. Huntington, Governor of Connecticut, 238, 409, 414. Indian prisoners, xi., 712. Ingels, Geo., 767. Irvine, Gen. Wm., 501. 512, 513. Irvine, Matthew, 749. Jacks, James, xi., 361. Jay, John, 171, 202, 287, 293, 300, 411. Jefferson, Thomas, Secretary State, 679, 688, 689, 696, 700, 703, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713. Jenkins, John, 15, 52. Johnston, Captain Andrew, 157. Johnston, Francis, 644, 750. Jones, David, 58. Judges of Supreme Court, 233, 264, 283, 295, 441, 442, 451, 472, 478, 484, 488, 490, 601, 667. Justice of Berks co., 286. Justices of Franklin co., 316. Justices of Northampton co., 273. Keene, Lawr., xi., 141. Kemp, Captain John, 497. Kennedy, David, 651, 757. Knox, Gen. H. (Sec'y War), 208, 268, 269, 281, 290, 301, 524, 555. Land Officers, xi., 138. Latimer, George, 661. Lenox, David, 55. Levan, Daniel, 63. Lieutenants of counties, 379. Light Infantry Company of Philadelphia, 36. Livingston, Wm., Gov. N. J., 93, 336, 350. Loan Office, trustees, 170. Lukens, John, 32, 93, 427. Luzerne, Chevalier de la, 462, 464, 465, 466, 468, 470, 473, 482, 487.

Supreme Executive Council,—xi.

McKean, C. J., Thos., xi., 264, 276, 283, 295, 351-366, 661. McLean, Alex., 71, 642. McLean, Capt. James, 229, 230, 231, 406. Magistrates of Wyoming, 440. Managers of State Lottery, 89, 118. Marbois, Mons. Barbe de, 49, 461, 471, 481, 494. Marshall, James, 209, 377. Mead, David, 454, 455. Melchor, Isaac, 523. Mentges, Col. Francis, 78. Mercantile society of Philadelphia, 103. Mifflin, John, 647. Milligan, Robert, 27. Minister of United Netherland, 468, 470, 475, 477, 479, 480. Miro, Brig. Gen., 567. Mitchel, Joseph, 253. Montgomery, Wm., 35. Moore, Col. James, 434-436-443. Moore, Thomas, 99. Morris, Richard, (C. J., of N. Y.), 413. Morris, Robt., 505. Muhlenberg, Peter, V. P., 231. Nesbitt, John Maxwell, xi., 520. Nicholason, Joseph, 742. Nicholson, John, 33, 34, 90, 139, 142, 198, 234, 249, 259, 322, 404, 561, 589, 655, 658, 702, 731, 739, 742, 747. Nicola, Lewis, 536. Officers commanding in Luzerne, xi., 204. Officers of Militia of Philadelphia Co., 57. O'Hara, James, 228. Owen, Evan, 585, 643. Patterson, Alex., xi., 457. Peters, Richard, 335, 432, 572, 636. Pettit, Charles, 28, 37, 41, 167, 266, 708. Philadelphia Agricultural Society, 384-385, 527. Pa. Company, 428. Philadelphia County Comm'rs, 706. Pickering, Timothy, 159, 177, 178, 179, 180, 208, 256, 281, 295, 296, 312, 346, 353, 359, 363, 365, 366, 399, 424, 541. Pinckney, Gov. Thomas, of South Carolina, 545. Pine, R. E., 95. Porter, Col. Andrew, 156, 178, 214, 241-502. Powell, Samuel, 527, 384, 385. Proctor, Thomas, (Sheriff,) 469, 477, 664, 719, 740, 741, 763. Randolph, Beverly, Gov. of Virginia, xi., 557, (1784.) Randolph, Edmund, Gov. Virginia, 115, 116, 212, 249, 256, 284, 290, 523, 525. Read, James, 757.

Supreme Executive Council,—xi.

Receiver Genl., 667, 696. Redick, David, 149, 197, 244, 338, 410, 459, 592. Register Genl., 569, 570, 722, 763. Rittenhouse, David, 203, 337, 743. Robbins, Ezekiel, 495. Robinson, Capt. Thos., 432. Ross, James, 458. Rush, Dr. Benjamin, 437, 540, 578. Rush, Jacob, (Judge) 295. Ruston, Thomas, 632. Ryerson, Thomas, 666. St. Clair, Hon. Anthony, xi., 127, 189, 393. Schott, John P., 297, 298, 397, 663. Scott, Thomas, 215, 569. Secretary of Foreign Affairs, 171, 202, 287, 290, 300. Sellers, John, 623. Shannon, Wm., 748. Sheriff of Philada, 469, 477, 664, 719, 740, 741, 763. Shippen, Edward, 91. Skinner, John, 92, 143, 159. Simms, Charles, 169. Smith, Francis, 193. Smith, Jona. B., 423. Smith, T. D., and A. Henderson, 305. Smith, Wm. Hooker, 14, 45, 102, 192, 330. Sprague, Joseph, 93. Stiles, Joseph, 202. Sullivan, Pres. John, 125. Swaine, Francis, 269. Talbot, Lieut. Jeremiah, xi., 280. Telfair, Edward, Gov. of Georgia, 96. Torrence, Lieut. Joseph, 702. Trail, Robert, 446. Treasury Board, 64, 79, 86. Trimble, James, 679. Trustees of Loan Office, 170. Trustees of Washington Academy, 215. Turnbull, Wm., 623. University of Penns., xi., 613, 704, 742. Van Campen, John, xi., 26. Vandyke, Gov. Nichols., of Delaware, 33. Vaughan, Sam., 674. War, Board of, xi., 208, 240, 268, 281, 291, 300, 534, 555, 621, 624, 645, 685, 686, 707, 711. Wardens of Philadelphia, 99, 101, 543. Washington, Gen. George, 496. Washington, President, 587, 596, 599, 600, 601, 602, 604, 605, 611, 615, 616, 673. Westbrook, Abraham, 47, 102. Wilson, Jas., 445, 453. Wilson, William, 192. Will, William, 413. Willet, Col. Marinus, 711. Williamson, Hon. Hugh, 449.

- Supreme Executive Council,—xii.
 Zeigler, Captain David, xi., 284, 290, 301.
 Congress, xii., 76. Cornplanter and other Indians, 322. Franklin, John, &c., 296. Huffnagle, M., 300. Gov. Livingston, N. J., 71. Secretary of War, 292. Wall, George, jr., 293, 319. Wardens of Philadelphia, 287, 294, 304, 306, 307. White, John, 304. Wilkins, Dr. John, jr., 321. Wilson, James, 294. Wilson, William, &c., 318, 319, 320, 322. Offer premiums for scalps, 240.
 Surgeons wanted in the army, iii., 57. Excuse for one, 265. For the army, ix., 238.
 Surveyor General, appointed, i., 310, 326. John Lukens elected, ix., 66. Instructions to, respecting lands and lots, x., 53, 56, 65. Meeting at, on survey of lands received from Virginia, 705. Office, xi., 32, 93, 660, 663.
 Surveys of Erie, John Adlum on, xi., 576. Report on, 577.
 Susquehanna Company, deed for lands from Indians, (supposed fraudulent), ii., 147, 175. Grant of land to, by Connecticut, 303.
 Susquehanna Co. meeting and resolutions respecting lands purchased of natives, xi., 114.
 Susquehanna—Lands, people settling on, iv., 218. Officers of Pennsylvania Regiment ask for, grant of Land on, 335. Road from Schuylkill to, 362. Deed for lands between, and Delaware, ii., 33, 36. List of inhabitants west of, in 1748, 38. Lands granted by Connecticut, 303. Sulphur discovered near, iv., 719. Pitch and tar may be made on, 721. Settlements on N. E. branch burned and destroyed, vii., 81. Survey of, by State, 210. Commissioners appointed to examine river, x., 129. And opening a Communication between, and Schuylkill, 129, 312. Proposal for building a Town on east bank of, 129. Commissioners appointed, 130, 334. Heavy freshet, 222. Tiadaughton, means Pine Creek, 357. Proceedings at Lancaster to examine and clear, xi., 608, 611. J. Adlum, recommended, appointed, 621, 629. Meeting of counties to improve, 625–629. Instructions to Commissioners, 635, 637, 682. Letters from, 637, 694. Examination, 679, 694. Estimate of expenses to view, 694.
 Susquehanna Indians, letter William Penn to, xii., 280.
 Sussex county—associated military companies, iii., 23.
 Sutter, James, v., 759.
 Sutter, Captain to be arrested vii., 632.
 Swaine, Chas., ii., 361. Letter on making provision at Easton for Governor, &c., iii., 517. Wagons, 686.
 Swaine, Francis, letters to and from, viii., 34, 78, 117. Tried and convicted by Court Martial, 297, 429, 431, 433. (Sheriff) explains difficulty charged on execution of John Brown in Montgomery Co., xi., 269.
 Swartz, Fort, xii., 461.
 Swatara Fort, xii., 262.
 Swearingen, Captain viii., 210, 559; xii., 121.
 Swanwick, Richard, forfeited estate, vii., 328.
 Swedes, report on a petition of the, i., 173.
 Swedes-ford, to be fortified, v., 615, 617. Howe, expected to cross at, 664.
 Swedish minister at Wilmington naturalized, iii., 692.
 Swedish Consul, Charles Hellstead appointed, x., 362. Advises of War between Russia and Turkey, xi., 265, 292.
 Swedish Envoy sends papers on barratry of a Captain of a vessel, xi., 295.
 Sweeney, Lieutenant, skirmish with Indians, vii., 7.
 Sweeney, John, taken at Brandywine, vi., 58.
 Sweers, Cornelius, letter, vi., 473. Charged with frauds, 672.
 Swenkfelders, ask for relaxing of the Test, vi., 541, 551.
 Swift, Captain, Capture of, vi., 261.

T.

- Taghneghdoarus, Shekelamy's son, succeeds him as chief, ii., 23.
 Tait's brigade, xii., 260.
 Talbert, Major, ix., 135.
 Talbot, Colonel George, proceedings on part of Maryland, i., 87.
 Talbot, Lieutenant Jeremiah—election of troop of light horse in Franklin county, xi., 280.
 Tallman, Peter, respecting salt sent to New Jersey, v., 64.
 Tannehill, Captain A., xii., 225, 226.
 Tarleton, Colonel, advances towards South Carolina, ix., 283.
 Tavern licenses, xi., 604.
 Taxes, assessed or laid, vii., 80, 118, 157. Quota of each State, 157. On land, viii., 54, 61, 124, 125, 132, 136, 138, 185, 302, 303. Grain to be received for, ix., 16, 53, 59. Heavy amounts outstanding, 82. In Philadelphia county, 116, 139. Ought to be in specie, 171, 233; x., 51, 52, 75, 79, 82, 222, 224. Commissioners of, xi., 498, 593, 603.
 Taylor, Frederick, collector of Chester county, robbed, ix., 459.
 Taylor, George, letter, v., 49.
 Taylor, Major Richard, xii., 167, 182, 188, 192, 194, 197, 200, 201.
 Taylor, Captain Polycarp, of ship *Fancy*, off Capes, letter, i., 760.
 Taylor, Silas, deposition, respecting Wyoming, ix., 622.
 Taylor, Timothy, respecting Solomon Vickers, x., 432, 433.
 Teedyuscung, ii., 715. Reply to Gov., 721, 722. Always drunk, 724. At Easton, iii., 8. At Fort Allen, 104, 109. Respecting, 143, 193, 206, 209, 212, 235, 247, 248, 256, 286, 318, 319, 346, 350, 367, 376, 425, 435, 464, 509, 521, 576, 692, 717, 735. His demand for a clerk, 235. Requests houses to be built at Wyoming, 385, 412-422. Behaves badly, iv., 40, 44. Respecting, 40, 74. Letters, &c., 74, 78, 80, 82, 85, 86. Denies charge of land fraud. 86.
 Telfair, Edward, Governor Georgia, letter from, xi., 96.
 Temple, Lieutenant-Colonel, viii., 653.
 Temple, John, Consul-General from Great Britain, x., 544.
 Tenbrook, Dereck Wassel, appointed Ensign, ix., 529.
 Ten-mile Creek, murders on, xii., 271.
 Tennent, Reverend William, recommends an Indian interpreter, iii., 514.
 Tents, wanted for Southern army, viii., 575. Proposals of R. Morris for, ix., 386, 387; xii., 162.
 Tenure of office, Judge's opinion on, xii., 30.
 Test Act, effects of, v., 661. The relaxation of, asked for by Moravians, &c., vi., 540, 551. Refuse it, 751. Pardons for prisoners under, vii., 130.
 Thanksgiving Day, proclamation for, iii., 690. Ordered by Congress, v., 736. Appointed by Congress, vii., 89, 757. Proclamation of Congress for, ix., 441, 443, 518, 650. For peace, proclaimed by Congress, x., 134.
 Theatres and plays, petitions against, iii., 656, 659. And other amusements recommended by Congress and Assembly to be suppressed, vii., 78. Their evil effects, 78. Philadelphia, petition for a lecture on heads, to pay off debts of, ix., 573. In Philadelphia, memorial against, x., 141. Petition of Quakers against, xi., 342.
 Thomas, Governor George, proclamation, i., 629. Commission from T. Penn., 625. Letters to and from. [See Letters.] Additional instructions on bills of credit, ii., 104. Letter to Governor Morris, 180.
 Thomas, Joseph—Doan's estate, xi., 725.
 Thome, John, ix., 118.
 Thompson, Captain, at Brandywine, vi., 58.
 Thompson, General, proceedings in Congress respecting, and C. J. McKean, vii., 137.
 Thompson, Colonel James, ix., 228.

- Thompson, General, x., 483.
 Thompson, Hon. James, purchases flour, vii., 632.
 Thompson, Jesse, scalped, petition, vii., 308.
 Thompson, William, letter on recruits, vii., 65.
 Thompson, John, iv., 415, 416; vi., 299. Expedition to Indian towns, viii., 413.
 Thompson, Mord'i, appointed wagon master of Chester county, iii., 398.
 Thomson, Charles, clerk to Teedyuscung, iii., 256. Reports of journey with F. Post to Indians, 412-422; viii., 550.
 Thorne, Wm., letter, v., 143.
 Tiadaughton, Creek, of treaty of 1768, explained by Indian as Pine Creek, x., 357.
 Ticonderoga, list of killed and wounded, &c., of party sent towards, iii., 203. Statement of operations at, 472, 477, 479. Lead found at, iv., 646. Condition of troops at, v., 87, 350. Inquiry into conduct of Generals at, 491. Militia ordered to, 492. Gen. Horatio Gates to command at, 492, 494. Resolutions of Congress respecting, 492, 494. Wounded at, 675, 676. Captured by Gen. Gates, Burgoyne, &c., prisoners at, 657.
 Tidd, Martin, deposition respecting Wyoming, x., 196.
 Tilghman, James, Letter, iv., 335, 346, 416, 417, 423, 488, 535, 590, 590. Protests against cutting wood from commons of Philadelphia, v., 156, 174, 502. Refuses to take parole, 502. Applies to be in Maryland, 635, 641; vi., 96. Letter to, xii., 285, 286.
 Tilghman, Tench, accounts of Ticonderoga Battle, v., 675; vi., 407.
 Till, Wm., letter, iii., 471, 475.
 Tin, block, required, vi., 368.
 Tinicum Island, a part of the estate of Joseph Galloway, viii., 208.
 Tioga burned, vii., 6. Kannakaloo, 11. Gen. Sullivan, marching for, 594.
 Tioga, River, towns on. Caleb Benton to Col. John Franklin, xi., 175. Military post to be at, 369.
 Titamy, Wm., (an Indian) wounded, iii., 246, 251.
 Tobacco, complaints of merchants against duties on, i., 149, 203. Trade in Philadelphia, dullness of, complained of, vii., 452.
 Todd, Wm., counterfeits money, vi., 359.
 Todd, William, Islands in Western Rivers, xi., 645.
 Tom's River, salt works established by Council at, v., 55.
 Tomlins, Joshua, proposals for making Gun Barrels, iv., 771.
 Tonnage duties, xi., 599, 691.
 Tories, embodying in New Jersey, Troops to be sent there, iv. 782. Meeting at Philadelphia respecting, v., 72. Taken, 113. At Monmouth, 169, 177, 209. Col. Furman sent to, 209. Election in Berks Co., 31, 32. Sent prisoners from N. Y., 40. Election at Lewes, 53. Confined, 106. Obligation of, 145. Attacked at Monmouth by Mifflin, 169, 177. Major Stockton, 230, 232, 237. Colonel Duyckings, 241. Sent to Phila., 247, 420. To be arrested, 478, 481, 502, 511, 513, 555, 624, 665. Escort for 512. At Yellow Springs, 606. Proceedings against, vi., 4, 5, 13, 44, 51, 75, 77, 83, 94, 117, 118, 144, 170, 210, 242, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 359, 361, 362, 434, 443, 445, 453, 498, 533, 534, 542, 551, 555, 596, 602, 611, 615, 621, 625, 641, 644, 651, 653, 663, 672, 680, 683, 695, 709, 715, 721, 728, 731, 742, 744, 750, 752. Action of Congress respecting, 210. Insolence of, 291; vii., 3, 6, 15, 112, 130, 164, 225, 236, 260, 387, 488, 493, 563, 589, 651, 737. A female, 474, 486, 492; viii., 84, 107, 125, 127, 129, 178, 259, 282.
 Tory papers, list of, sent to Governor of New Jersey, 625, 707.
 Torrence, Lieutenant Joseph, military officers, xi., 702.
 Town Meetings, &c., at Philada., v., 73, 77, 83.
 Trade, Admiralty on, i., 253, 331, 332. Indian, 261, 304. Board

- of, inquiries respecting African trade of Pennsylvania, i., 152, 238. Letter from customs on, 185. Board of, on Bills of credit, 186. Indian, 327. Depredations by enemy on, vii., 235.
- Trade, Lords Commissioners of, iii., 690. To Governor Penn, iv., 174, 182. Plan for management of Indian trade, 182, 313. Letter to John Stuart on, 189. Illicit, Dunk Halifax to Governor Penn, 280. Report of Lords of, on Indian boundary, 281. Ditto of Commissioners of, respecting acts of New Jersey relative to vessels stranded, 295. Lord Hillsborough, Secretary of, 301. Report of Commissioners on Indian Trade, 313-31, 447. Commissioners on Indian, to meet at New York, 361, 363, 368, 371, 372, 448. Sir William Johnson, on trade with, 375. Arthur St. Clair on, 557.
- Trail, Hon. Robert, letter from, xi., 288. Death of R. Levers, 289—resigns in council, and applies for his place, 289. Prisoners in Easton jail, (1784,) 446.
- Traitors, confiscated estate, Controller Nicholson on, x., 96. List of, 250. Certified list of, applied for by J. Anstey, a British Agent, xi., 148.
- Transports employed in King's service not subject to Custom-house regulations, iii., 137, 138, 146. Fraud attempted on Custom-house, 291. General Amherst on, iv., 46, 87. Commission to appraisers of, 53. Their report on, as to value, &c., 55. Instructions to appraisers respecting measuring, 56. Difficulties about a, 87.
- Treason, opinion of Jon. D. Sergeant, vii., 396.
- Treasury, robbery of the, i., 278-279. Of New Jersey, robbed, iv., 305. U. S., v., 334, 373. State of, vi., 81. U. S., to be organized and provided with a house, vii., 89. Of State, balance in, 118; viii., 58, 92. Of Bucks co., robbed, ix., 609. Judges advise some pardons, 634. Board, 226,
229. Letters to and from loan officer, to give bonds, x., 527. Letters to and from, xi., 15, 64, 79, 86, 155, 382, 383, 663, 664. Report to Congress, 15, 50. Resolutions of Congress respecting, 64. Reservations at Erie, 382. Department, facts respecting, 649.
- Treasurer, U. S., tax of Pennsylvania, viii., 185. County, 58. Report of, xii., 4.
- Treaties, reference to, i., 168. At Lancaster, Indians present at, 656. Indian, at Lancaster, 656. With Indians, ii., 559. With France, vi., 466, 479, 493, 521. Infractions with G. B., xi., 72. Commercial, with France, 220-228.
- Trees, elm, presented by Col. George Morgan, for State House yard, thanks of Council for, x., 420.
- Trent, William, account of a murder by Indians, ii., 16, 50, 575. Letter, iii., 149.
- Trenton, Council send salt to, v., 69. Battle, prisoners, &c., 140, 141. Letters respecting, 140-142, 146, 159, 161, 168. Troops rendezvous at, vii., 764. Troops at, viii., 523. Troops at, ix., 18, 82. Provisions at, 113.
- Trimble, James, widow Mercer's pension, xi., 677. Variation charts, 719.
- Trophies, military, to be collected, viii., 99.
- Trumbull, frigate, going on a cruise, ix., 95, 100, 106, 229. In the Del., 338.
- Trumbull, Jonathan, Gov. of Connecticut, letter to E. Dyer, &c., iv., 394. Answer, 401. Letter to Gov. Penn, 408. Governor of Connecticut, papers requested, ix., 639, 642. Of Connecticut, proclamation on Wyoming, x., 146. Letters to and from, 147, 148.
- Trumbull, Gen. Joseph, commissary, death of, vii., 374. Resolutions of Congress respecting settlement of his accounts, 374, 396.
- Trumbull, William, proposals for a magazine of provisions, iv., 760.
- Trump, Levi, letter, iii., 403, 425, 430, 480, 582, 699.

Trustees of general loan office, x., 431, 514, 545.
 Tryon, William, Gov. of New York, answer to queries, iv., 467. Burns Fairfield, Connecticut, vii., 561.
 Tulpehocken, deed for lands, i., 404.
 Murders at, ii., 503, 504, 511, 525.
 Turkey and Russia, at war, xi., 265.
 Turnbull, Marmie & Co., on storing powder in magazine, x., 281. Claim for land on which fort stands at Pittsburg, 497.
 Turner, Joseph, letter to, from a merchant at Halifax, iii., 442.
 Turner, Robert, raises flag on Market street hill, x., 39.
 Turnpike, Rh'd Peters on Lancaster, xi., 335.
 Tuscarawas, xii., 142.
 Tyler, John, (armourer), v., 731.

U.

Unander, Rev, Erick, Swedish minister at Wilmington, certificate of naturalization iii., 692.
 Uniform of Troops, Colonel Proctor objects to color of, vii., 292. Views of General Washington, respecting, 293.
 Union of Colonies suggested i., 678; Draft of a plan for, ii., 197. At Albany, 199. Plan of Governor Morris's views of, 499. Meeting proposed at New York, 498. Gov. Morris to Earl of Halifax on, 529. Colonel Washington desires an, 621.
 Unitas, Fratrum, address of, to Gov. Denny, ii., 760; Exempt from militia duty, iii., 134. (see Moravians.) Passport for F. Post, 578, 989.
 United Netherlands, letter from Pres. Dickinson to minister of, respecting Longschamp, x., 351. Extract of letter from, 108. Letter from P. J. Van Berekel, respecting, 415. Pres. Dickinson to the minister of, 435. J. H. Christian Heincken, consul of, for Philadelphia, 446.
 United States, of America, the confederation completed by Maryland signing the articles, viii., 749, 751;

Independence acknowledged by Holland, ix., 633; And Great Britain, preliminaries of peace between, signed, x., 10. Seat of Government, proceedings in Congress on, 136, 139. Returns of Pennsylvania troops in service of 393, 403, 431, 449. Claims of Pennsylvania on, 397, 398. John Jay elected secretary of foreign affairs, 401, 402. J. Milligan and J. Story, Commissioners to settle accounts between, and Pennsylvania, 426. Will barely relinquish Pittsburg, 498. National debt, 514-20, 260. Loan office, 520, 522. Report to Congress on Revenue system of, 732. Commissioners appointed by Virginia on trade of, 738. do. by Maryland, 734; Report of treasury to Congress, on acts passed by the States, to meet the requisitions, xi., 15. Account of receipts and expenditures, 20. Finances, 15, 23, 30, 33, 50, 86. Uniformity of commercial systems in the States, proposed, 61. Requisitions, 73. Ordinance for settling accounts between, and States, 146, 154, 317, 323. Algiers, war between, 522. Statement of quantity and value of Erie, 685. Amendments to constitution, proposed by N. Carolina, 674. Census, 679. Accept cession of Western territory from N. Carolina, 681, 688. Accounts with Pennsylvania, 698. Gov. of Western territory, 703. Courts, 703. Charles Pettit, appointed to settle accounts between Pennsylvania and, 708; Patent for Erie, xii., 103.
 University of Pennsylvania, laws of College, viii., 246. Shippen's anatomical lectures at, 643. Fund arising from sales of estates, for the charity schools, ix., 385. Sale of confiscated estates, 461, 676; Estates allotted to, x., 195; Ask for use of State House bell, now meeting at Philosophical Society's Hall, xi., 613. Granted by Assembly, 614. Invitations to commencement, 704, 711.
 Upland, first Council at, i., 37. Court called at, 51.
 Urie, Thomas, vii., 535.

V.

- Valandigham, Col. George W., letter to, xii., 261.
- Valley Forge, winter quarters at, vi., 122.
- Van Berekel, P. J., respecting a publication in a newspaper, x., 413.
- Van Campen, John, letter to, iv., 70; vi., 767. Distress at Minnicksinks, vii., 573, 575, 603. Incursions of Indians, viii., 202, 551, 683. Distress of inhabitants, ix., 106, 123, 522. Sick soldiers, 660. Connecticut claim, 693. Letter of Capt P. Shrawder, to, 24. Letter, xi., 26; xii., 70.
- Vance, Capt., xii., 183, 187.
- Vancouver, Chas., patronage, for a book, x., 712.
- Van Dam, Gov. Rip, letter to Gov. Gordon, on Indian affairs, i., 296.
- Vandereen, John, Jr., wheat and flour in Delaware, viii., 594.
- Vandyke, Gov. Nicholas, of Dela., letter from, xi., 33.
- Van Etten, Capt. Jno., instructions to, ii., 546. Letter, 720. Letters to and from, vii., 139. His Journal, 222-235. Encounters Indians, viii., 303, 321.
- Vanfleek, Henry, suspicions against, vi., 57. Deposition respecting, 67, 77.
- Van Hur, Capt., viii., 539.
- Van Heer, troop of Marechause, ix., 486, 505, 506.
- Van Horn, Capt., ix., 300.
- Van Lier, Mr., xii., 115, 134, 162.
- Van Noemer, M. introduced by Franklin, vii., 774.
- Vanschaick, Col., commands at Fort Stanwix, and attacks an Indian town, xii., 112.
- Van Staphorst, N. and J., on Dutch loans, ix., 564. Loans, 591.
- Vanzant, Garret and John, examination respecting robberies, vi., 596, 599, 600, 604.
- Varnum, Gen., vi., 31, 121.
- Varnum, Major and his company have hard fare, vii., 465.
- Vaughan, Col., iv., 39.
- Vaughan, Maj. Gen. John, Gates's letter to, on burning towns, v., 688.
- Vaughan, Gen. (British) commands expedition to Conn., vii., 561.
- Vaughan, Samuel, on trees for State House yard, xi., 674.
- Venander, George, ix., 529.
- Venango, Fort at, iii., 13. Authority to establish a post at, xii., 113, 130, 131. Indian towns near, 157. Fort at, 463.
- Veness, Jerome, noble conduct, of, vi., 689.
- Vermont and New York, controversy between, viii., 89.
- Verner, Frederick, proceedings in his case, vi., 713. Exchange of, proposed, vii., 246.
- Vernon, Major Frederick, xii., 108. Letter to, 121. Want of provisions, 121, 125.
- Vessels—Rules for measuring transports, iv., 56. Sickly to be examined, 59, 374. Difficult to obtain, for transports, 79. A Spanish, in distress, proceedings, 105, 118. Ransom bills unpaid, prisoners detained in France on account of, 200. Law of New Jersey respecting stranded, 295. Memorial of L. Weiss, on sickly, 472. Purchased, 764. Not to pass chevaux-de-frise, v., 67. Order respecting, in Delaware, vii., 747. Substitute for copper discovered, for sheathing of, ix., 431.
- Vickers, Jesse, robbery of Treasury of Bucks county, confession, ix., 609.
- Vickers, Sol., confession, respecting robbery, ix., 614, 615. Case of, on charge of robbery in Bucks Co., x., 432.
- Vining, John, letter, iv., 336, 341. Appointed Judge, 337. Case of Galloway, at Dover, 341.
- Virginia, murder by Indians, i., 436. Letters of Governor Gooch, ii., 18. Pres't Lee, 58. Gov. Dinwiddie's speech on proroguing assembly, 169. Correspondence with Governor of Pennsylvania, 18, 58, 177, 226, 268. Provisions for, 268, 449. Forts in, 581. French neutrals in, 581. Grant of men and money, 621. Council of officers at Fort Loudoun in, iii., 367. Indian affairs in, 694. Letter to Gov. Fauquier from Governor Penn., on peace with Indians made by Col. Bradstreet, iv., 207. Frontier in-



habitants moving over Allegheny mountains, 217. Murder in Augusta county, 218. Proclamation of Gov. Fauquier, 255. Lord Botetourt, Letter from, 365. Act on Indian trade, 372. On Western boundaries, 455. Counterfeits, 461, 462. Act of, against counterfeits, 462. Papers, &c., relating to Dr. John Connolly's proceedings, 476, 479. Muster at Redstone, old Fort, 481. Boundary with Pennsylvania, 481, 483, 490, 515, 516. Lord Dunmore's Letters, &c., 460, 482, 493, 522. Proclamation of Earl Dunmore, 490. Advertisement of Dr. Connolly, 521. Letter, 526. Remarks on Connolly's proceedings, 528. Troops marching from, to Pittsburgh, 530. Indians aim at, 550. Cap. Crawford, President of Court, 551. Depositions, 582, 603, 705, 607-612. Letters respecting dispute, 586, 587, 589, 612. Minutes of Council of, on Indian hostilities at Pluggy's Town, appoints, Geo. Morgan and Col. Nevill to confer, and chastise them, v., 258. Letter, P. Henry, Jr., 260, 286. Letters to delegates in Congress, 413. Proposition for settlement of boundary between, and Penn., 413. Troops to go to Billingsport, 418. Quakers, &c., to be sent to, 580, 582, 584, 586, 600, 604, 632. Boundary unsettled, vi., 69, 82. Volunteers expected from, 120. Act of, for clothing their troops, 125. Consents to confederation, 144, 232. Offers troops for Philadelphia, 183. Rendezvous, in, 302. Letter from, on disputes with Pennsylvania, vii., 73. An agent from, in Pittsburgh, 79. Circular to, 152. From Delegates of, in Congress, 73, 184. Resolves of General Assembly of, 185. Letter to Governor, 197. Letter from Patrick Henry on Embargo, 247. Papers respecting boundary called for, 309, 310, 441. Resolutions of House of Delegates on boundary line, 441. Enemy land at Portsmouth, 412. Boundary between, and Pennsylvania, viii., 46, 56, 63, 91, 191, 285, 352, 488,

516, 570, 583, 641, 713, 744, 746. Intrusions by, 191. Letter from Gov. Jefferson on, 196, 641. Suit against Col. Brodhead by, 202. Congress sustain him, 195, 202. Resolution of General Assembly of, respecting agreement and boundary between, and Pennsylvania, 352, 570. Commissioners, 353. Looked to for provisions, 471. Confirms line run in 1779, &c., 488, 516, 570, 583, 641, 713, 744, 746. Obtaining more territory, 707. Convention prisoners to be moved from, to Pennsylvania, 753. Convention prisoners, ix., 5, 25. Line between Pennsylvania Commissioners, 20, 78, 189, 301. Rev. Jas. Madison and Rev. Robert Andrews, Commissioners to extend Mason & Dixon's line, 78, 233, 234. Instruments required, 78. Gov. Jefferson's letters, 78, 160. Reported junction of Lord Cornwallis and Gen. Phillips in, 172. Proceedings of Pentecost and Cannon, 193. Lt. Morrison of 9th Virginia regiment in search of Indians, 201. Movements of enemy in, 210. Delegates of, in Congress on seizure of merchandise belonging to State for a private debt, letters respecting, 260, 266, 271, 272, 274. Troops ordered to South Carolina by Fayette, 283. Boundary with Pennsylvania, 233, 234, 301, 304, 315, 344, 352, 356, 374, 402, 439, 445. Position of Lord Cornwallis in, 301, 337. General Clarke's expedition, 325, 343, 352, 355, 356, 561. Boundary line, 468, 506, 513, 519, 533, 562, 566, 585, 607, 772. Letters of Gov. Harrison, 518, 533, 549. Resolutions of House of Delegates, 562. Boundary line between, and Pennsylvania, x., 8, 56, 72, 77, 95, 96, 145, 146, 171, 175, 181, 223, 232, 233, 236, 269, 280, 293, 336, 372, 373, 374, 413, 414, 428, 438, 439, 489, 506, 573, 602, 611, 705. Letters of Gov. Harrison, 56, 65, 72, 77, 78, 95, 145, 175, (1783.) Case of Col. Cox, 81, 96, 125, 172, (1783.) Commissioners appointed by, 146. Resolution of House of Delegates, 1783, 171. Commis-

sioners of Pennsylvania, (1783.) 171, 223. Case of John Campbell, 172. Rejects finance plan of Congress, 153, (1780.) Agreement at Baltimore, 223. Letter A. McClean, respecting Westmoreland, 293. Report of Commissioners on Boundary, 373, 374. Difficulties on surveys, 414. Report of Commissioners, 506. Titles in Washington Co., 414, 417. Meeting at Surveyor General's respecting surveys of Land, obtained from, 705. Resolution of House of Delegates, appointing Commissioners on Trade of U. S. 738. Act to comply with requisition, xi., 17, 23. Letter from land officers, on claims under titles of, 138, 160. Memorial of Charles Simms, 160, 169. Letters, Gov'r Randolph, 212, 284. Laws requested, 284. Proceedings of Council, respecting titles, 291. Report to Congress, on letter of Commissioners of, 317. Letters to and from Govr. Harrison (1783), on boundaries, 497, 499, 501, 507. Campbell and Simpson's claim, 501. Copy of laws asked for, 507. And Maryland, on internal navigation, 511. Commissioners to be appointed by Penn'a, 521. Act of, on commerce, 523-526. Letter to Gov. Randolph on calling convention, 557. Arrival of Indian chiefs in, 600. Clothing for troops, xii., 106. Militia Law, 127, 147. Letter to Gov. Jefferson, 140. Pay to soldiers, 150. Troops of, 165. Letter to Gov. Page, 167. Troops sent to Col. Clarke, 177. Boundary line, 178, 182, 195. Import mortars, 189. Provisions, 263. Troops and officers—Capt. Berry and Lieut. Dent, 274. Virginians, copy of paper given to Indians by, i., 658. Letter from, respect'g accusation against them, v., 14.

W.

Wade, Captain, pilots a French frigate, vii., 12.
Wade, Francis, letter to J. Mitchell relative to landing of enemy in

Virginia, vii., 412. Enemy's boats in Delaware, viii., 274.
Wade, Robert, & J. S., letter to Governor Markham, respecting Lord Baltimore, i., 46.
Wadsworth, Gen. Jeremiah—fears a want of flour for the army, vii., 159, 672. Asks copy of a letter respecting flour, viii., 205.
Wagoners, deserted, vi., 320, 337. Drowned, 321, 322, 337. Counterfeit bills found on, 200, 206, 215.
Wagon Masters, circular to, vi., 124, 212, 330, 337, 338, 357, 763, 765.
Wagons, number of, in Northampton county, iii., 404. Advertised for by Colonel Stanwix, 629, 660. To be impressed in Philadelphia, iv., 108, 116. Required, v., 171, 186, 292, 301, 364, 490, 553, 554, 594, 596, 599, 605, 618, 622, 689, 717, 734, 771. Scarcity of, vi., 41, 65, 69, 77, 107, 116, 124, 130, 137, 139, 141, 179, 200, 210, 212, 218, 220, 252, 276, 282, 289, 298, 319, 320, 324, 328, 330, 334, 338, 343, 348, 353, 362, 366, 371, 377, 405, 416, 450, 483, 513, 519, 546, 608, 621, 623, 676, 699, 761-767; &c., vii., 81, 98, 101, 151, 160, 175, 194, 207, 248, 266, 335, 388, 402, 420, 421, 424, 427, 433, 439, 460, 469, 474, 478, 483, 484, 485, 495, 523, 746, 749, 750, 768; viii., 84, 319, 323, 339, 351, 390, 405, 415, 416, 417, 430, 435, 482, 489, 504, 544, 705; ix., 153, 160, 357, 412, 420.
Waldechers made prisoners, v., 178.
Walk, Indian, on lands, iv., 85.
Walker, Captain Andrew, to J. Hambright, vii., 323.
Walker, Captain Richard, instructions, iii., 409.
Wall, Geo., respecting Tories, viii., 178.
Wall, Colonel George, Jr., vii., 103, 104, 660. Officers resigned and appointed, ix., 529. Doan's estate, 628. On improving the Delaware River, xii., 289, 293. On sale of J. Galloway's estate, 319. Letter from, 289.
Wallace, Fort, xii., 464.
Wallis, Samuel, vi., 664, 687.
Waln, Nicholas, letter to, on oppressive execut'n of laws, viii., 101.

- Walter, John, letter on Sulphur, v., 082, 244.
- Wampum, quantity of, left with Secretary, by Conrad Weiser, ii., 17.
- War, declared between England and France, ii., 735. Indian, account of the rise of the, iv., 569. Board of, letters to and from, xi., 240, 268, 282, 290, 301, 531, 555, 621, 624, 645, 685, 686, 729, 730. Council of, held, vi., 21. Office, Continental. [See Board of War.] v. Of Penn. [See Board of War.] v. Secretary at, ix., 483, 526. Office, letters to and from, x., 27, 302, 314, 315, 459, 461, 479, 494, 497, 529. Corps, under Colonel Harmar, necessary to protect lands, 495. With Algiers, xi., 522. Secretary at—Cornplanter, xii., 32. Quota of Penns., 292.
- Ward, Mr., xii., 035.
- Wardens of Philadelphia, memorial of, respecting pilots, iv., 265-269, 271. Letter to, respecting ferries, vii., 627. On sale of lots, ix., 101, 126. Removal of fence, 150. Removal of Chevaux-de-frise from river, x., 93, 349, 350, 606, 607. On storing of powder, 281. Piers, 407. Contract for piers, 456. Removal of Buoys, &c., 580. J. Donaldson resigns, 583, 584. Joseph Bullock, elected, 583. Expenditures, 585. Beacon on Cross Ledge, 589. Purchased ground for beacon, at Cape May, xi., 93. Danger to piers, at Marcus Hook, from Spanish frigate, 99. Correspondence with commander, &c., 99-102. Supposed interference of British Consul, with, 375. Expense of watching public buildings, 543. Resignation of, xii., 2. Report on Delaware river, 287, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294. Public burying ground, 505.
- Warminster, Collector of, robbed, ix., 508.
- Warrant to arrest rioters, i., 538, 546. For enlisting troops, iv., 197. To arrest Sergt. McGlasken, 224. To arrest tories, v., 478, 479, 480, 484. For Lieut's of City and County, Philadelphia, v., 563. To arrest, vi., 12, 53, 65. To Sheriff, to seize salt, vii., 149. George Eichelberger, 193. For sale of a cargo, viii., 491. For lands in new purchase, number of, issued, xi., 121. Against Wyoming insurgents, xi., 340. William Penn, for Welsh Tract, xii., 279, 280.
- Warren, James, memorial in favor of—as interested in Hare's brewery, vii., 113.
- Warwick, English man-of-war taken by the French, ii., 630.
- Warwick furnace, cannon cast at, v., 31.
- Washington Academy, lands for, xi., 215.
- Washington, Col., Geo., charged by T. Penn, with imprudence, ii., 255. Desires union of Colonies, 621. Decided to resign, 620. Letters, 541, 565, 620; iii., 300.
- Washington county, letter of Dorsey Pentecost respecting, ix., 315, 540, 541. Gen. Clarke's expedition, 325, 343, 354. Affairs in, 343, 355, 367, 435, 484. Inhabitants of, letter, 356. Election of Justices, 405, 496. State of parties, 438, 444. Letter Capt. Hughes, 533. Expedition to Sandusky, 556. State of affairs, 564, 646, 666. Site for Court house and prison selected, 772. New State threatened, Rev. J. Finley sent to, x., 40, 41, 163. Letter of Prothonotary, 78. Case of Col. Cox, 81, 96, 125. Taxes, 136, 593. Laid out, 181, (1783.) D. Pentecost on affairs, 262. Return of militia, officers in, 287. Difficulties from Virginia titles, 416. Return of public stores, in, 436. And officers of militia in, 436. John Story, agent on accounts, 451. Disturbances in, 467, 554, 585. Doane gives trouble in, 582, 584. Commissioners of, 584, 587, 593. J. Story opens office for adjusting claims, 742. Attack on Excise office of, 757. Indian murders in, xi., 209. Application from, for defence, 377. Danger from Indians, 686. Divided, 640. Indian troubles in, 673, 675, 685, 686. Secretary of

War to Lieutenants of, 686. Petition on taxes, xii, 288.

Washington, General George, Letter sent from Congress to Committee, iv., 644, 645. From Committee, relative to works on Delaware—asking for an engineer, 775. Movements, v., 84, 113, 367, 373, 451. Retreats from New Brunswick before Gen. Howe, 84. Letters to and from, 113. Council recommend to open shops, 115. Bucks and Northampton to join, 115. Letter Gen. Dickinson, sent to, 116, 117. In possession of Princeton, 159. At Somerset, 162. At Pluckamin, 168, 171. Letters to and from, 113, 117, 253, 290, 373, 419, 431, 439, 452, 482, 510, 526, 617, 619, 624, 664, 669, 678, 691, 697, 700, 710. Asks for maps of country, 419. At Morristown, 177, 215. Important services rendered by militia of Pennsylvania to, 186. To be reinforced, 616. Head-quarters at Germantown, 617. Orders Continental soldiers not to be entertained in city, 619; vi., 9, 30, 43, 153, 154, 180, 189, 200, 201, 235, 241, 250, 254, 255, 263, 274, 277, 287, 288, 291, 325, 333, 339, 353, 354, 357, 401, 405, 409, 410, 416, 425, 430, 445, 480, 490, 498, 522, 529, 546, 557, 558, 604, 742, 752. His movements, 91, 122. Affair at Chestnut Hill, 100. Takes winter quarters in Chester county, 61. Proclamation on threshing grain, 116. Distress of the Army, 189, 328. On clothing, 200, and party with clothing for prisoners at Lancaster, 216. Address to citizens, 277, 326. Asks for Gallies, 354. Empowered to call out 5000 Militia, 399, 409, 446. Introduces Gen. Greene, 405. Letter to Gen. Lacey on prisoners with marketing, 410. Respecting wagon law, 416. Men from Gallies, 421. Militia, 490. Arms, 498, 522. May empower persons to obtain provisions, 66. Distress for provisions, &c., 263, 326, 328. On evacuation of Fort Mifflin, 47. Takes measures in case of evacuation, 558. Evacuation of Philadelphia, 604. Letters to and from,

Washington, Gen.—vii., 89, 90, 95, 119, 127, 129, 161, 187, 225, 293, 327, 337, 341, 351, 377, 406, 447, 479, 555, 738. His movements and designs on Susquehanna, 86. Escort of Convention troops, 95, 99, 101, 104, 106, 107, 110, 112. On intercourse with enemy, 119, 127. Reply to request to sit for his portrait for Council, 127. On clothing, 129, 161. On rank of officers, 188. Respecting Arnold, 188. Asks for survey of Susquehanna—Expedition against Indians, 210. Respecting Tories going within enemy's lines, 225, 236. Survey of Delaware by Du Portail, 229. Views of, respecting uniform of troops, 293. Wafers ordered from Bethlehem, 295. Court Marshal on Arnold, 327, 337. Orders troops for secret expedition, 329. Pres. Reed, to, in relation to Gen. Arnold, 337, 341, 351, 380, 406. Correspondence with Pres. Reed, 351, 377, 555, 684. Extract of letter to Congress on situation of enemy, 479. On partiality to particular States, 353. On Militia, 354. Col. John Fitzgerald to, 370. Respecting Gen. Sullivan, 535, 555. Col. Lochry tenders thanks to, 565. Writes for Pennsylvania Rangers and Rifemen, 568. On evacuation of Fort Laurens, 569. Officers who have broken parole, 626. On clothing the Army, 670. Anticipated want of flour, 671, 685. Co-operation with French fleet, 736. Supply of Militia, 741. Embargo laid to aid in supplies, 745. French fleet to co-operate with, 748. Makes an effort to close war, 748. Letters to and from, viii., 35, 36, 43, 48, 54, 70, 74, 75, 128, 145, 154, 163, 180, 193, 240, 267, 332, 338, 339, 348, 356, 369, 373, 375, 412, 470, 474, 482, 486, 525, 577, 598, 682, 686. Memorial of Col. Hazen to, 17. Remarks on, 116, 155. Circular respecting supplies, 145. Appoints places of deposit for provisions, 180. Respecting Magazines, 193. Army, 267. Opinion of militia, 268. State Militia, call

Washington, Gen.—viii.

for, 292. Prospects, 312. Militia, 314. Army in danger, 314. Reduction of Charlestown, 316. Writes alarming letters about enemy, 333, 336, 337. Expects French fleet—calls for troops, 338. Arrival of Admiral Arbuthnot at New, York, 339. Wagons, 351, 356. Distress for provisions and men, 355. Enemy marching to Morristown, 356. Enemy leaves New Jersey, 361. Commends the patriotic spirit of the ladies of Philadelphia, 361. Militia unnecessary, 377. Want of forage, 404. French fleet between Virginia and Delaware—our troops not ready, 414. His situation, 417. Calls German Battalion from Sunbury, 474, 486. In want of provisions, 425, 577, 719. Reduces Regiments, 595. Respecting several spies, 598. On Wyoming, 682. To post garrison at Wyoming, 717. Letters to and from, ix., 39, 54, 66, 75, 84, 98, 102, 111, 120, 124, 141, 195, 197, 207, 242, 255, 284, 293, 320, 481, 485, 486, 501, 505, 509, 513, 536, 550, 626, 642, 653, 656, 661. To Gen. Wayne, on critical situation of Southern affairs, 66. Frontiers, 75. Respecting Fort Pitt, 81, 102. Want of provisions, 84, 124. Respecting officers, 98. Removal of stores from Delaware, 101. Fears Fort Schuyler will be abandoned, provisions, army, 123. Artillery officers of Col. Proctor's regiment, 141. Requisition of troops, 195, 197. Confinement of prisoners, 205. Militia, prospects of, 207. Provisions, 207. Riflemen wanted, 212. Robert Morris appointed to procure supplies, 254. Appoints places of deposit, 262. Supplies, promotions, want of troops at King's bridge, 285. Encouragement from President Reed, 293. Invests New York, 301. Rifle corps, 320. Operations, 387. Finances, 481, 485. Captain Van Heer's troops, 486, 505. Future operations, 509, 513. Views and prospects of affairs, 536–539. Recruits, 550. Indians, 626, 642.

Washington, Gen.—ix.

Withdrawal of troops from Wyoming, 652, 653, 656, 858. Passes, 661. Declines expedition against Indians, 640, 642. Appoints Dobbs' Ferry as rendezvous for persons having passes, 661. Passport requested of, and granted by Sir Guy Carlton, 674. Address of Council, congratulatory on his safety, &c., x., 150. His reply, 151. Letters of Pres. Dickinson, to Delegates, suggesting an annual sum to meet expenses arising out of his position, 152, 185, 575. Answer from Delegates, in Congress, 155. Suggests uniformity of arms in the States, 154. Renounces his commission to Congress, 183, (1783.) To, respecting prisoners at New York, (1782.,) xi., 496. Letters to, xii., 113, 120, 125, 131, 146, 155, 164, 176, 184, 188, 197, 206, 212, 223, 233, 242, 243, 252, 256, 258, 265, 269. Washington, Geo., President United States, circular on mode of communication with executives, xi., 587. Sends Acts, 596, 599, 601, 602, 603, 604, 611, 615, 616. Celebration of birth-day, 664. Letters on Indian murders, 8. Washington, Fort, Andrew Boyd taken prisoner at, vii., 384. Washington, Geo., (an Indian,) xii., 214. Washington, ship, (formerly General Monk,) captures by, ix., 586. To be sold, 621. Sale, 624, 625. Washnash, a noted Indian warrior, viii., 159. Wasock, Capt. Strong's town, at, xi., 69. Water Gap, meeting of tories at, attacked by Capt. Bond, of New Jersey, viii., 259. Watkins, Joseph, vi., 368. Watson, John, Jr., claims damages done by galley men, vi., 769. Watson, Luke, letter W. Penn to, i., 127. Watts, Frederick, viii., 558. Way, Nicholas, v., 315. Wayne, Col. Anthony, on a supposed fraud, v., 88. Dreadful condition of troops at Ticonderoga, 88. Complained against by Capt. John

- Lacey, Jr., for ill treatment, 154.
 Brigadier General, letters, vi., 25, 86, 251, 387, 397, 408, 411, 419, 428, 451, 474. His opinion of well-clad soldiers, 26. Exertions to clothe soldiers, 61, 408. On Militia and clothing, 142, 419. On substitutes, 251. Recruiting orders, 248, 397, 408, 411, 419, 746. Return of troops, 476. Letters, vii., 64, 142, 255. Brilliant victory at Stony Point, 581, 585. Resolution of thanks by Assembly and Supreme Executive Council to, his victory at Stony Point, 741; viii., 223, 450, 587, 681, 737. Attack on Bergen, 450. Orders of, 451. Invited by La Fayette to dinner, 587. Expedient to make soldiers comfortable, 593. Return of Artillery under him, 647. Letters to and from, ix., 15, 66, 74, 123, 124, 137, 138, 139, 148, 150, 155, 173, 283, 358, 366, 430. Destined for Yorktown, 74, 359. Respecting, 142, 148, 154, 155. Goes to meet Cornwallis, 359.
- Wayne, Captain Isaac, orders to, ii., 542.
- Weather, very severe at Muskingum and Pittsburg, xi., 244.
- Weaver, Capt. Wendle, viii., 288.
- Webb, James, instructions to, iv., 180, 213.
- Weed, Captain Elijah, instructions respecting fugitives to New York, x., 102.
- Weedon, Col. G., letter, v., 241.
- Weights and Measures, opinion, xi., 734.
- Weiser, Conrad, letters to and from, i., 649, 650, 661, 665, 671, 673, 748, 749, 750, 756, 758, 761, 771, 772. Proceedings at Onondaga, 649. Builds a house for Shekilyam at Shamokin, 661. Letters from, ii., 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23, 44, 259, 319, 453, 461, 503, 504, 511, 547, 550, 562, 563, 628, 696, 776. Purchases land, 10. Journal of distances to Ohio, 12. Quantity of Wampum left with Secretary, 17. Letters, iii., 18, 28, 31, 35, 86, 207, 217, 221, 277, 283, 293, 312, 313, 425, 428, 439, 500, 571, 699, 701. Memorandum of conference with Indians, 216. De-position, 256. Respecting Sower's papers, 440. Journals of, 32, 66. On purchase of lands from Indians fraudulently, 86. Respecting a horse sold Indians, 86. Complains of an address of Friendly Association, 313. Death of, iv., 41. His son Samuel, interpreter, 41.
- Weiser, Samuel, account of expenses to Augusta, iii., 713. Proposed as Interpreter, x., 266.
- Weiss, Lewis, memorial respecting infectious diseases and impositions on passengers, iv., 472. Respecting Mr. Holker and Province Island, ix., 298. Massacre of Moravian Indians at Muskingum, 523.
- Weitzel, John, in want of hemp, v., 85, 544; viii., 602. Letter to, x., 99, 109, 232, 343.
- Welch, William, to Wm. Penn, i., 82. Commission to, 85.
- Well, Colonel, viii., 111.
- Wells, Richard, a Tory, v., 108. Reasons for declining a seat in Council, 189.
- Welsh Tract, Memorial of inhabitants to Commissioners, i., 108. Proceedings of Commissioners, 108. Paper from, 108. Reply to by Commissioners, 110. Warrant, William Penn for, xii., 279, 280.
- Weltner, Colonel Lund, viii., 40, 42, 57, 62, 153, 161, 166, 171, 206, 214, 233, 270, 341, 369, 377.
- Wentworth, Governor, of New Hampshire, letters to and from, ii., 186, 195, 200. Letters to and from, iii., 5.
- West, Francis, iii., 706.
- West, William, Jr., viii., 631, 639.
- Westbrook, Major Samuel, respecting Brandt, &c., at Minisinks, vii., 63. Captain, do., viii., 202. Major, attacks Indians, 203.
- Westbroek, Abraham, letters, xi., 47, 102.
- West Florida, continental sloop, viii., 346.
- Western boundary, xi., 26, 52, 69, 71.
- Western Lands, suggestions respecting Cession of, x., 152.
- Western and north-western terri-

- tory, sale of townships in, xi., 141. Ordinance for government of, 162. Ceded by N. Carolina, 681.
- Western territory, Act of Congress respecting, xi., 332, 339. Defence of, 621. Act of Congress for, 621, 715, 716.
- West Indies, action in, vii., 636. Success of Count D'Estaing's fleet in, 661.
- Westmoreland County—difficulty about courts, &c., iv., 467. Letter, A. St. Clair, about Pittsburg as County town, 471. Assessors can't collect the taxes, 487. Deposition of Sheriff Hunter, 491. Of George Wilson, 492. Letter, J. Montgomery, on affairs, 505, 506. G. Croghan, 507. Men raising, 509. Men killed, 510. Petition from, 518, 520, 536. Death of Maclure, 526. Depositions, 492, 526, 564, 568, 571, 582, 603-605, 607-612, 624, 627, 628, 630, 647, 648, 659. Trustees on County seat, 579. Letter respecting, 589, 605, 618, 623. Trustees fix on Pittsburg as County seat, 449, 471. Opposed, 471. Troops, leave, v., 202. Com. letters respecting Indians, 313, 443. Alarms, 344. Records, 452. Search for, in Lancaster, 455. Militia, 488. Aid asked for Gen. Hand, 529, 540, 541, 542. Indians in, 599. Indian affairs in, vi., 3, 68. Mr. Holliday, 115. Alarm from Indians and Tories, 438, 458, 460. Number of arms in, 495. Indian murders, 495. Supplies for, 538. Troops for, vii., 305, 341, 404, 406, 424, 515, 569. Condition, owing to boundary question with Virginia, viii., 47. Col. Lochry, Lieut. of, 109. Colonel Brodhead, &c., 198, 250. New State proposed, 280. Lieut. of, 290. Troops, sent to—alarms from Indians, 408, 766. Letter, Representatives of, 709. David Duncan, appointed Commissioner of purchases, ix., 17. Militia, 18, 28, 57. Col. Lochry commands, 18, 28. New County proposed out of, 36. A prothonotary recommended, 36. Provisions, 55. Blockhouse or Magazine, built by Col. Lochry, 80, 115. Letter to officers of, 189. Pentecost and Cannon, 193. Claims for land, 263. Disputes in, 300, 596. State of, 666. Gen. Clarke's expedition, inquiries into, 325, 332, 344, 355. State of money, troops, &c., 331. Disputes on Virginia boundary, 344, 439. Lieut. for, 354, 356. Respecting lands in, 409. Militia, 410. Affairs in, 468, 511. Minutes of a meeting in, for defence of county, 559. Memorial of prisoners in Clarke's expedition, 574. Condition of, 2. Counties, 637. Received Mr. Finley's mission to, 730. New State proposed, 730. Troops, 750. New State threatened, Rev. J. Finley sent to, x., 40, 41, 163. Hanna's Town, as County seat, 91. Commissioners interfered with, by Virginians, 98. Fayette, Co. formed from, 118, 181. Alarming state, of Manallen T., 147, 553. Rangers, Captain Stokely, 262. Returns of Field officers, 275, 276. State of affairs, 279. Letter, Alexander McClean, exculpatory of the Virginians, 294. John Story, agent on accounts, 450. Road to Pittsburg, 533. County Commissioners on attacks on Collectors in Springhill Township, 594. Franklin Co. formed, 603. J. Story opens office, for adjusting claims, 742. James Hamilton elected Register of Wills, Recorder of Deeds, 750. Returns of militia officers, xi., 402, 403. And arms, 404. Excise on liquors, 661. Petition from, 670. Indian murders in, xii., 107, 242, 355. Troops raising, 108. Times of troops expire, 157. Infested with Mingos, 232, 234. To furnish flour, 278.
- Westmoreland, town, (See Wyoming,) vi., 371.
- Weston, Richard, examination of, vi., 142. Wetzal, Lt. John, 271, 383, 541, 551, 629, 651.
- West Point in danger, viii., 339. Flour for, 349.
- Wetherill, Sam'l, Jr., v., 342, 355.

- Invitation to funeral of James Young, vii., 172.
- Wetherhold, Lieut. Jacob, letters, iii., 211.
- Wharton, Thomas, Jr., elected President of the State, v., 252; Letters, vi., 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 22, 25. Death of, 493, 546, 558, 569, 625. Funeral at Lancaster, 552; Portrait of, viii., 319.
- Wheat, distillation of, and other grain to be stopped v., 229; To be threshed or taken for straw, vi., 83; High price of, vii., 399, 717. Destruction of crops, 401, 426. Purchase of, 559; Cheaper than flour, viii., 363.
- Wheeling, troops at, xii., 108. Boys killed, 148.
- Wheeling, Captain xii., 216.
- Wherry, David, case of, i., 281, 282, 289, 292.
- "Whigs, Real," resolutions of meeting of, at Philadelphia, v., 83.
- Whilldin, James, v., 382.
- Whiskey to be allowed soldiers, v., 372; Large purchases, at high prices, by an officer, vi., 205, 208.
- White, Mrs., to be seized, with her papers, for giving intelligence to Lord Howe, v., 97; vi., 63, 239.
- White Eyes, speech of Lord Dunmore to, iv., 684; Captain (Indian,) message to Colonel Morgan, vi., 587, 652, 714; A (Mingo Chief,) xii., 119.
- White, John, to settle accounts with U. S., xii., 303, 304.
- White Marsh, camp at, v., 767.
- White Plains, Col. Green, surprised and killed at, by De Lancey, ix., 155.
- White, Cap. Robert, a traitor captured in a cutter, by Cap. Hylars, ix., 530, 531; Letter from Gov. of New Jersey respecting, x., 730.
- White, William, consecrated American Bishop, x., 434.
- White, Bishop William, on Marriage Licenses, xii., 31, 314.
- Whitehead, J., letter, xii., 314.
- Whiteside, Thomas, vii., 19.
- Whitesitt, Samuel, deposition iv., 604.
- "Whole Face," and "Long Hair," Indian Chiefs, conference with, x., 740.
- Wiccacoa, estimate of cost of garrison, iii.,
- Widows, at Letart Spring, xii., 281.
- Wig, importance of a, to a justice of the peace iv., 206.
- Wilcocks, J. and A., claim salt seized in Philadelphia, vi., 703, 724, 740, 754; Alexander and John respecting salt seized, vii., 122, 148. Currency, 721, 725, 727.
- Wilcocks, John, salt decision in favor of, ix., 750.
- Wilkins, Charles, letter on Indian store, xii., 317.
- Wilkins, Captain John, xii., 300.
- Wilkins, Dr. John, xii., 321.
- Wilkins, Lieutenant Colonel, to march with troops from Philadelphia to Fort Pitt, iv., 300. Pay for carriages used by, 377. Explains his course against charges at Fort Pitt, 395.
- Wilkinson, J. complaint against Gen. Arnold, vii., 449; J., viii., 736, 744; Commissioner to examine Rivers, x., 129, 130, 334. Resigns, his commission as Brigadier, Gen. 610; xii., 199, 209, 226, 250; C. G., viii., 269.
- Will, William, &c., salt, vii., 729, 759; viii., 638; Contests election of Sheriff Ash, xi., 410, 413.
- Willett, Augustin, viii., 305.
- Willet, Col. Marinus, accompanies Indians, to Philada., xi., 707, 711.
- Wiley, John, proceedings, of Court of Sussex, against, iii., 665.
- Williams, Amos, case, of, x., 713.
- Williams, Major Ennion, letters v., 34, 35, 39, 51, 52, 80, 103, 105, 107, 112, 115, 117, 127, 204, 209, 212. Resigns his commission, reasons for, 212.
- Williams & Engles on State-House, xii., 295.
- Williams. Benseller, viii., 63.
- William, Fort, xii., 464.
- Williams, Adjutant William, on loss of arms, xii., 295.
- Williamson, Dr. Hugh. letter on affairs at Wyoming, iv., 365. Goes to Europe, 468; To, in answer, a member of Congress x., 397; On memorial, &c., from Conn., (1785,) xi., 449.
- Williamson, Capt. Ralph, collector in Bucks Co., robbed, ix., 508.



- Willing, Capt. exchange of, ix., 111; Company, xii., 143
- Willing, Thomas, President of Bank North America, ix., 496.
- Wills, mills, ix., 108.
- Wilmington, (Del.) Fort and battery erected by D. Bush, &c., ii., 6. Letter from Burgesses of, alarm at, 456. Complaints against D. Bush about militia fines, iii., 154, 165-170. Rev. Erick Unander, Swedish minister at, 692. Enemy's vessel near Creek's mouth, iv., 746. Engagement with the Roebuck, 748. Troops at, v., 586.
- Wilson, G., letter, iv., 426, 455, 466.
- Wilson, James, riot at (Fort Wilson) in Philadelphia, vii., 732, 735, 744. On cutting masts for French fleet on Schuylkill, viii., 541, 542. Attorney for State, in case of T. Matlack, x., 202. Thorough knowledge of Wyoming affairs, 204. Agent on disputed lands, 399. Elected delegate to Congress, 437, 534. Wyoming affairs in Congress, (1785,) xi., 453. As agent on Wyoming, xii., 294.
- Wilson, Joseph, claim for arrest of Joseph Doane, x., 152.
- Wilson, William, Lieutenant of Northumberland county, respecting Wyoming, x., 304. To J. A., 654. Bearer of ammunition to Wyoming, xi., 192. Provisions at Skipton, xii., 230. Indian murders, 318, 319, 320.
- Winchester, Virginia, prisoners from Philadelphia at, vi., 74, 75, 102, 104, 106, 111, 158, 210, 364, 367, 509, 510, 524. Remonstrance from prisoners, 509. Petition, 510.
- Windgap, Fort, xii., 464.
- Wine, a cask of, sent by President to General St. Clair, vii., 292.
- Winter, John, examination of, i., 219.
- Winter, Walter, examination of, i., 219.
- Wipey, Joseph, a Delaware Indian, murdered, iv., 503.
- Wirtz, Christian, v., 202, 208. Regulations of guards at Lancaster, vi., 193, 201. T. M., respecting stores at Lancaster, vii., 220. Respecting purchase of horses, &c., viii., 187, 192, 304, 310, 328, 398, 574, 602, 653, 668.
- Wirtz, Major, ix., 226, 229, 379.
- Wise, Frederick, vi., 415.
- Wistar, Dr. Caspar, Jr., on inspector of pot and pearl ashes, xi., 679.
- Witherspoon, Major, wounded at Germantown, v., 646.
- Witman, Adam, Taxes, viii., 129, 264, 303. Classing inhabitants of Berks county, 742.
- Wetterhold, Captain, ii., 618, 741, 753.
- Wetzel, Lieut. Colonel, complaints against, vii., 195. Respecting orders, 299, 572, 578, 617; viii., 602.
- Woelpper, John David, a soldier in the Indian war, v., 48.
- Wolcott, Roger, Governor Connecticut, letters to and from, ii., 120, 126.
- Woman, a, in distress in the army, vi., 716, 772.
- Wood, purchase and price of, v., 507.
- Woods near Philada., v., 156, 174.
- Wood, Colonel James, letters to, respecting desertions of Convention prisoners, ix., 25, 225, 328, 357. Militia, Law, 382. Letters, 262, 276, 345. Removal of Convention prisoners, 203, 225, 236, 262, 289.
- Wood, Colonel Joseph, dreadful condition of soldiers at Ticonderoga, v., 87.
- Woods, George, vi., 39; vii., ~~504~~ 554
- Woods, Thomas, Sheriff, deposition, iv., 435.
- Wool recommended to be purchased and manufactured, vi., 41.
- Woolens manufactured in Philadelphia, v., 342, 355.
- Wrangel, Rev. Charles Magnus, certificate of Governor to, iv., 251.
- Wright, John, Deposition, i., 464. Instructions to, 279.
- Writ for call of Assembly, i., 504.
- Writing master, an extraordinary, arrives at Philadelphia, ii., 710.
- Wyalusing, Captain Hartley attacks Indians near, vi., 773. Arrives at, vii., 7.

Wyandot Indians, murders by, viii., 159; 513; ix., 247; x., 86. Forsake the English, xii., 123, 127, 128, 131, 147, 181, 186, 188, 248, 252, 259, 260. Cross Ohio, 248, 270, 271.

Wykoff, P., appointed auctioneer in place of General St. Clair, xi., 128.

Wykoff, W. & L. Clarke, ix., 740.

Wylandaweecham, (Indian,) xii., 227.

Wylie, Capt. Thomas, recruits, ix., 191. A return of Pennsylvania Corps of Artillery artificers, 665. Captain of Artillery artificers, x., 94.

Wynkoop, Henry, letter on sa'tpetre, iv., 702. Letter, v., 32; vi., 600, viii., 557, 572. Letter to, on vacancy in magistracy, x., 211. Letter on robbery, xii., 298, 302.

Wyoming, examinations respecting, ii., 491, 500; iii., 248, 288, 297, 301, 303, 304, 318, 412, 422, 582. Houses for Teedyuscung at, 385. (See Connecticut.) N. E. settlers at, iv., 105, 127, 343. Agreement with rioters, 350, 352. List of residents, 354. Letter, John Durkee to Capt Butler, 364. Letter, Dr. H. Williams on situation of affairs, 364. Letter, Saml. Johnston, respecting Lazarus Stewart and his escape, 378. Inquisition, 384. List of rioters at, 385. Depositions and examinations, 386, 387, 888, 391, 425. Nathan Ogden killed by Lazarus Stewart, 385. Letters, Charles Stewart, respecting, 383, 384. Letter, Governor Trumbull, 384. E. Dyer, &c., answer, 395-408. Respecting, 416, 420, 427, 430. Condition of things, 419, 420. Directions to sheriff, 421. Surrender of bockhouse, 427. J. Van Campen's minutes of proceedings at, 428. Treatment of Simpson and Forster, owing to connection with the Ogdens, 430. Proclamation of R. Penn, Governor, 453. Letters, Comm'r of Connecticut, 470, 471. Letter Wm. Johnston to Dr. Smith, 475. Letter, Z. Butler, 647. P. Sluman and W. Sudd, 661. Depositions, Peter Smith,

Wyoming—vi.

665. Obligation of settlers, 688, 689. Petition for troops, supply by Congress, vi., 371. Threatening appearance, 624. Cut off, 626, 628, 631, 632, 634, 643, 647, 664, 686. Company, from, 674. Colonel Brodhead ordered to, 660, 662. Rendezvous, at, 680, 691, 721, 730, 772. Danger from Indians, vii., 3, 8. Murders by Indians, 16, 340, 357. Alarms about, 63. Invested by Indians, &c., 81, 82, 87, 344, 384. Express from, 284. In want of ammunition, 286. Jesse Thompson scalped near, 308. General Hand on his way to, 321, 344. Stores for, 402, 450. Boats for, 438. Guards for stores, 450. Colonel Hubley and Gen. Sullivan at, 553, 620. Head Quarters at 568, 596. Letters to delegates from Connecticut respecting lands, viii., 111; Indians take prisoners, 157, 171, 189; Indians and tories, 528; Col. Z. Butler, 600, 601, 611, 633; reasons for stopping provisions destined for, 611, 632, 633, 682; Indian operations, 692; Act of Congress for relief of, 649, 657, 717. Return of rations to troops at, under Colonel Zebulon Butler, ix., 166. Fort and magazine at, 166. Stores at, 167. Silas Taylor's deposition. Zebulon Butler, 622. Withdrawal of troops from, 652. Attacks of savages, 657. Resolutions of Assembly, 754. Troops at, 761. Act relative to suits at, x., 5. Return of Stores, 14. Letters of Cap. P. Shrawder, 23, 24, 104. Return of Stokely's company, 22. Letter of, Alexander Patterson, 30, 32, 35. Joseph Montgomery, 31, 34. Jacob Johnson, 34. List of persons at, who wish to support the laws, 37. Capt. Robinson at, 47. Ammunition sent to, 47. Provisions to be sent to, 99. Provisions for, 104. Returns of Captains Robinson, and Shrawders, Companies of Pennsylvania Rangers at, 105. Provisions for, 104, 109, 131. Resolutions of Assembly of Connecticut, 116, 117. Reports of Assembly,

Wyoming—x.

224. Proposals for supplying troops with provisions at, 118. P. Shrawder appointed Captain at, 131. Major Moore, commands Pennsa. line, 131, 132. Captain Chrystie, reaches Easton, with a detachment, 135. Proclamation of Gov. of Connecticut, respecting lands, 146. Letters to and from Gov. Trumbull, 147, 148. Decision against Connecticut unexpected, 148. Instructions to Cap. Shrawder, (1783,) 165. Letter, J. Moore, 183, 187, 286. Troops at Fort Dickinson, 189, 197. Resolution of Congress, for a Court to determine right of soil, 194. Resolutions of Assembly, intentions of State towards, Connecticut settlers, 196. Deposition of Martin Tidd, 195. Deep Snow, 197. Condition of settlers, 197. Papers asked for by Council, 198. Pennsylvania, opposed to revision of decision, at Trenton, 204, 210, 216. Letter to Gov. Clinton, of N. Y., 205. Behaviour of Settlers, 207, 208. Letter, President Dickinson, to Governor T., 213. J. Montgomery, on the court, 216. Provisions, 222, 232. Time of withdrawing troops from, 224. Letter of Congress on Court, 231. Letter of Council, to Magistracy and Sheriffs of Northumberland Co., respecting, 296, 304. To Thomas Craig, Lieut. of Northampton Co., on, 296, 303. Letters, of Council to Lieut. Wilson, of Northumberland Co., 304. Council, to Boyd and Armstrong, 307. Wheat reaped on disputed lands, how disposed of, 317, 337. Letter of Pres. to Col. Armstrong, measures respecting lands, &c., 319. Men shut up in the garrison at Fort Dickinson, 321. Commissioners appointed, 330. Instructions to, 330, 339. Provisions, 343. Sheriff to arrest certain insurgents, 344. Troops to march from Bucks and Berks Cos. for, 345. Order to magistrates of Northumberland, 347. Letter to delegates on claims, 399. James Wilson appointed to manage, 399.

Wyoming—x.

David Mead, letter on state of affairs at, 404. P. undering, 399. To judges on disturbances in Northumberland Co., 448, 460. Report of Committee of Assembly, 460, 471. Sheriff Antes charged with not executing his duty, 481. Letters of D. Mead, 207, 222, 401, 482. Resolution of Congress, (1784,) on court, 550. Report to Assembly, (1784.) petition of Shepherd, &c., (1784,) 551, 552, 557. Proceedings of Assembly, (1784,) 557-561. Proceedings in Congress, 563. Letter Alexander Patterson to Council (1784,) proceedings, 574. Resolutions of Assembly, (1784,) 575. Petition of Zeb. Butler, &c., 559, 580. Letter to Boyd and Armstrong, commissioners, 591. Various documents respecting, 615-710. Petition of Z. Butler, &c., to Congress, 613-617. Alex. Patterson to Judges of Supreme Court, 617. Do. to Council, 619. John Franklin, &c., to officers of the garrison to surrender, 621. Deposition of John Boyd, 621. Wm. Brink, 621, 623. Colonel J. Armstrong, 625. Commissioners to Alex. Patterson, 624. Answer, 624. Commissioners to Alexander Patterson, 625. Answer, 626. Commissioners to Alexander Patton, 626. Answer, 626. Thomas Hewett, &c., to Alex. Patterson, 627. Answer, 627. Boyd and Armstrong to President Dickinson, 627. Justices of Northumberland at, ready to execute the laws, 628. Justices of Northumberland to A. Patterson, &c., demanding bond to keep peace, 628. Justices of Northumberland to Jno. Franklin, &c., demanding arms, &c., 629. Answer of John Franklin, 629. Justices of Northumberland Co., 630. Boyd and Armstrong respecting, 630. Depositions respecting, 631-638, 639-650, 651, 652. Persons who bore arms, 638. Jona. Seely to H. Antes, 650. List of affidavits taken at, 652. Letter J. Armstrong, 653. 654, 669. William Wilson to J.

Wyoming—xi.

Armstrong, 652. Deposition, 655. 656. Act of Assembly restoring certain lands, 657. Depositions, 659-662. Question to magistrates by commissioners as to safety, 662. Answer, 663. Depositions, 665-668. Escape of prisoners from Easton jail, 663-666. Advertisement of commissioners at, 669. John Franklin to President Dickinson, 672. Deposition, &c., of Capt. Shoemaker, 674. Alex. Patterson to Col. Armstrong, 675. Commissioners to Pres. Dickinson, 676. Claimants disposed to violence, 676. Letter J. Armstrong to J. Seely, 677, 678. Connecticut claimants warning to Benj. Luce to depart, 679. Lieut. Francis Murray to Brig. Gen. Armstrong, difficulty in raising troops, 672. Memorial of John Franklin to Assembly of Connecticut, 681. Resolutions of Assembly on do., 683. Brig. Gen. Armstrong to inhabitants of, 685. Letter to President Dickinson, 686. Depositions, 688, 691, 693. Petition of prisoners at Easton, 690. Brig. Gen. Armstrong to President, recommending defensive measures, 694. Henry Shoemaker convicted of riot, and removed as a justice, 695. Petition of inhabitants, 699-704. No motion in Congress by delegates from Connecticut, 706. Letter David Mead, depositions, 707-710. Resolution of Congress, Z. Butler, 716. Sec. Armstrong to prothonotaries relating to, 749. Report to Assembly read and re-committed, 749. Joseph Hamilton to Col. John Franklin, 751. Cession proposed by Connecticut, 759. W. Hooker Smith, &c., to Corporal Montgomery, 760. Wm. Shaw to Council, 764. Answer, 766. Wm. Montgomery to Council, 765. Ethan Allen, &c., 765, 766. Letters, &c., to and from Colonel John Franklin, xi., 3, 14, 45, 47, 52, 67, 84, 94, 111, 182, 238. Letters to and from Joseph Hamilton, 3, 67, 84, 94, 182, 183. Congress accept cessions of Con-

Wyoming—xi.

necticut, 3, 107. Proceedings in respect, to Connecticut, 5, 107. Safety of agents from, secured, 15, 52. William Hooker Smith, letters to and from, &c., 15, 45, 102, 104, 105, 108. John Jenkins, letters to and from, &c., 15, 45, 52. John Van Campen, on, 26. Meeting at, 47. Montgomery, William, on, 35, 108, 111. Susquehanna Co., 45, 114. Westbroek and Hauer, 47. Obed. Gore, 48. Franklin and Jenkins in Philadelphia, 52, 67. Instructions to Samuel Dale, 66. Notice issued by J. Franklin, 67. Report of proceeding of F. and J., in Philadelphia, 67. Capt. Strong's town at Wasock, 69. Resolves of settlers, 83, 114. T. Pickering Register, &c., 84. Deluge in, 85. Letter, Joseph Sprague, on affairs at, 93. Dr. Benton—Captain Bortle,—town of Putnam—Capt. Strong,—Hagaboom settlers, 94. Letter, Governor New York, Ethan Allen and S. Strong, 96. W. H. Smith, &c., to council, 102. Do. to Jona. Correy and Mr. L., 104. A serious address to inhabitants, by W. H. Smith, 105. W. Montgomery to Council respecting E. Allen, Captain Strong and Col. Franklin, &c., 108. Thos. Grant, to Council, 110. Lawrence Keene to do, on recognizances, 111. J. Franklin to William Montgomery, 111. Meeting of the proprietors of Susquehanna Co. 114. Report on cession, proposed by Commissioner of lands west of Pennsylvania, 107. List of land-holders, 124. Letters to and from T. Pickering, 133, 135, 159, 176, 178, 179, 180, 195, 205, 208, 256, 281, 295, 296, 312, 359, 363, 365-371, 399, 424, 541. Roads, 133, 135. Letter from Commissioners on Connecticut claims, 159. Commissioners elected, 160. Letter, Benton to John Franklin on Tioga towns, 175. Council, to Pickering and Balliet, 179. Instructions to Colonel John Craig, to take Franklin, 189. Letter from Delegates in Congress, 189. Arms,

Wyoming—xi.

&c., sent, to, 192. Disturbances at, 192. Combination of settlers, 194. Right to dispossess in a Federal Court, 194. Respecting T. Pickering, in letter F. Smith, 195. Instructions to officers, 204. To commissioners, 205. Council ask Assembly to apply to Congress for men, 206, 207. Arms for, 212. Instructions for N. Denison, 212. Letter, Gore and Hollenbach, troops, 316. Letter to Governor of Connecticut, 238. Report and proceeding of landholders, 246. Courts held quietly, 256. Bill respecting, introduced, 260. Complaint against justices, 281, 312. Recognizance, for John Franklin's appearance, 295. Letter, L. Myers, respecting F., 296. Half-share men taking lands at Tioga, 296. John P. Schott raising a troop, 297, 298. Officers of light dragoons, in Luzerne Co., 299. Commis'ners appointed to view lands in, 304. Election of militia officers, 312. Justices, 313. Letters to Gov'rs. of New York and New Jersey, on capture of Timothy Pickering, 326. N. Denison, on insurgents, 327. Deposition of A. Ellicott relative to T. Pickering, 327. Proclamation, 329. John Jenkins, &c., 329. Directions to sheriff respecting John Franklin, 330. Z. Butler, &c., to Pres., riot, 332. From commrs., on capture of, T. Pickering, 332. Letter to Gov. of N. Y., 326, 335. N. J., 336, 338. From D. Redick, 338. Warrant against insurgents, 340, 345. Depositions of Ira Manvil and B. Satterlee, for capture of T. Pickering, 345, 347, 353, 358, 399. T. Pickering restored to liberty, 346. Congress applied to for troops, 350, 352, 353. Letter to Z. Butler commanding officers of government, 351. Views of T. Pickering respecting old settlers, &c., 353. From Zeb. Butler, capture of rioters, J. Dudley, wounded, 356, 349. Roswell Franklin raises a party to arrest rioters, 359. Letter, T. Pickering, de-

Wyoming—xi.

tailing occurrences, 359. Capt. Ross wounded, 361. Letter of V. P. Muhlenberg to T. Pickering, on release, &c., 363, 364, 366. Military post at Tioga, to be fixed, 369. Deposition, Garret Smith, 372. Letters, Z. Butler, election of officers, 381, 414. Memorial from Luzerne for divisions of lands as Connecticut claimants, 386. Captain Scott's movements, 393, 394, 397. Memorial of William Smith, 400. Claims of rewards, 399, 402. Governor Huntington, respecting John Franklin, 409, 414. Papers respecting, &c., 415. Conviction of Kilbourne and Parks, 419. B. & A. Abbott, 420. Zeb. Cade, 421, 424. John Franklin sent to Phila., by Captain Ross, 424. John Jenkins not to be favored, 425. Various documents respecting, (1782 to 1788,) 431-461. Wm. Bradford, at Trenton, (1782,) 431. R. Peters summoned, to do. (1782,) 432. Defence from Indians, 432. Lands, address by Jenkins, &c., (1784,) 434. Letter to Col. J. Moore at, withdrawal of arms, &c., from, 434. Lieutenant James Reed, at Abram's plains, (1784,) 435, 436. Letter, J. Buyers, &c., 439. Pres. D., writes to magistrates at, 440. To judges, 441, 442, 443. Wilson and Bradford, on private right of soil, 445, 446. Prisoners in Easton jail, 446. Dispatches from General Armstrong, 447. Governor of Connecticut to J. Franklin, rights of settlers, &c., 447, 451. Letter, Hugh Williamson, (1785,) on Memorial from Conn. claimants, 449. J. Gardner, respecting, &c., 451. Gov. Conn. to Congress, (1784,) 451, 453. James Wilson, (1785,) to Pres. D. 453. David Mead to Do., (1785) 455. Delegates to do. (1785,) arms, &c., to Fishkill, 456. Answer, (1785,) 456. To Alexander Patterson (1786,) on do., 457. Arms to M. Hollenbach, (1787,) 458. Arms sent to Lieut. Butler, (1787,) 459. To D. Redick, (1787,) respecting

Wyoming—xii.

Hamilton and Benton, 459. President to delegates, (1787,) apprehension of Hamilton and his papers, 460. President to Balliet and Armstrong, (1788.) Lands, 461. Agreement with E. Dyer, (1780,) 533. Petition of Stephen Jenkins, for release from prison, 537. Appointment of justices of, proposed, 541. Record of Court against A. Kilborn, 546. Certificates respecting capture of T. Pickering, 551-554. John Franklin asks for supplies in prison, 548. Report of committee on letter, T. Pickering, 552. Petition, Gideon Osterhout, for rewards for captures, 553. Reports of Committee on rewards, 554. Lieutenants to N. Denison, on militia laws, 619. Petition of Thomas Martin for lands, 697. Instructions of John Penn, xii., 51. Report of Commissioners to, 73, 296. Troops raised, 126. Letter of inhabitants to Council, 296. Fort at, 465.

Y.

Yahrungwago, Indian town, xii., 156, 165.

Yeas and nays to be required by Delegates in Congress in certain cases, vii., 174.

York, Colonel, (Brit.) vii., 561. Wm. Chesney, agent of, letter on confiscated estates, 599. Criminals at, 773.

York county, riot at election in, ii., 51. Petition of attorney-general of Maryland to Judges at, respecting Digges, 93. Letter from sundries at, and great alarm at, 448, 514. Associated Military Companies, iii., 20. Number of Roman Catholics in, 144. Petition for protection, 235, 236. Companies in, 395, 400. Return of officers at, 410. Committee, letter respecting manufacture of arms, ix., 708. From inhabitants of, on military affairs, 710. Resolutions of, 711. Companies may be raised, 711. Minutes of Com-

York Co.—

mittee of officers of militia, 639. Letter to delegates in, 641. Do. to Committee of Safety, 642. Address from inhabitants to Committee of Safety, 657. Military Associations in, 656. Rules for associators, 657. Letter from, 668. Militia, vi., 169, 379. Determined not to march, 196. Court at, 238, 294, 511. Application from, 376. Lieutenants, 426. Scarcity of money. Recruits, 497. Elections, 775. Salaries, complained of, 776. Colonel Galbraith resigns several offices in, vii., 74. Militia, 115, 367. Elections, 193, 206. Letter from Scott and Stevenson, 206. Affairs in, 401, 415. Town major inquired about, 456, 459. Embezzlement of public stores at, 490, 513, 529, 550, 551, 652. Is a Commissary necessary? 530. Martial spirit in, 623. Counterfeiters in prison, 694. Malpractice in staff department, viii., 141. Prisoners escape from gaol, 178. Volunteers to be raised, 413. Militia of, 524. Claim to the "Town Land," 732. Recommendation respecting, 746. British convention, prisoners to be removed from Maryland and Virginia to, 753. Convention prisoners, ix., 5, 232, 234, 236, 319, 337, 341, 345, 350, 426. Auditors of, 18. Troops ordered to, 60. Sales of forfeited estates in, 105. Clerk of Market, 256. Troops for, 346. Light Horse, 455. Mildew and hail destroy grain, x., 77. Petition of inhabitants against Armand's legion, 133. Report of arms at, 591. Riots in, xi., 98, 115, 156, 157. Elections, 387.

York, Duke of, release from, ix., 694.

York, Mr., death of, keeper of the great seal, iv., 363.

York, Mr., to be confined, v., 471.

York, Thomas, Judge *supersedeas*, iv., 42.

Yorktown—troops from, v., 151. At, in want of provisions, 198. Military election, 330, 333. Riot at, 496-500. Affairs at, 514-520,

- 534, 536, 570, 558, 661, 682, 692, 704, 730, 752, 767. Warrant to arrest, 520. Conduct of Germans, 576. Tories sent from to Carlisle, 588. Plot discovered, 634, 635. Letter from D. Roberdeau on, 659. Prices at, 677. Gen. Wayne destined for, ix., 74. Riots at, xi., 99, 115, 156.
- Youghioghan county, murders at Robinson's run, xii., 263.
- Young, Commissary James, ii., 703. Captains of Clapham's regiment complain, 702. His letter to Governor Morris respecting pay of soldiers, 704, 716. Commissioner of musters, Journal to different forts, 681. Letters, iii., 12, 49, 57, 455, 484, 488. Instructions to, iv., 125, 129, 180, 192. Musters men at Lancaster and Carlisle, iv., 195, 196. Letters, 209, 211, 213; v., 336, 337, 411. Letters, vi., 218, 259, 276, 282, 289, 320, 321, 329, 343, 357, 366, 519, 676, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766; vii., 98, 146, 151. Death and invitation to funeral of, 172.
- Young, Captain James, pursued Indians, ix., 202.
- Youngman, (Jungman?) John, petition militia fines, xi., 304.
- Z.**
- Zachary, Lloyd, M. D., to visit vessels, i., 209. Report, 210.
- Zadusky, Anthony, instructions to, i., 220. Letter from, account of a murder, 227.
- Zantzinger & Kuhn, manufacture saltpetre at Lancaster. iv., 742.
- Zantzinger, Paul, v., 699; vi., 23. Respecting convention troops at Lancaster, ix., 282.
- Zedirtz, Herman, vi., 5.
- Zeigler, Capt. David, vii., 368; viii., 59, 209. Capt., x., 322, 509. Respecting his rank, xi., 241. Commands, 268. Respecting his company, 284. From Secretary of War, 290, 300, 301. Respecting his Company, 338.
- Zeisberger, David, examination of, ii., 459. Letter from, iv., 498; v., 446. His life in danger, and saved by savages, vii., 542. Letter respecting Indians, viii., 159. Missionary, 211; ix., 57; xii., 192, 196, 203, 214, 221, 231, 243, 244. To ascertain the strength of garrison at Detroit, 192, 196, 203, 221. Letter from Council at Coochocking, 219.
- Zuber, David, recommended for a pardon, viii., 331.

3596

